



U.S. Currency

Featuring: The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency • The Kiawah Collection • The Lithuanian Collection

January 7-9 & 12, 2015 | Orlando

Signature® Floor Sessions 1-6

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Orange County Convention Center

West Concourse • Room 224 E

9800 International Drive, Orlando, FL 32819

Session 1

Wednesday, January 7 • 6:00 PM ET • Lots 18001-18876

Session 2

Thursday, January 8 • 1:00 PM ET • Lots 18877-19509

Session 3

Thursday, January 8 • 6:00 PM ET • Lots 19510-20068

Session 4

Friday, January 9 • 1:00 PM ET • Lots 20069-20597

Session 5 - PLATINUM NIGHT (see separate catalog)

Friday, January 9 • 6:00 PM ET • Lots 21501-21738

Session 6

Friday, January 9 • 9:00 PM ET • Lots 21739-22161

Signature® Internet Session 7

(HERITAGE Live!®, Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session)

Session 7 (see separate catalog)

Monday, January 12 • 9:00 AM CT • Lots 23001-25404

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, January 8 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM ET

Friday, January 9 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM ET

Saturday, January 10 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM ET

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 100 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 75 lots or 125 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 17.5% Buyer's Premium.

FL Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose AU3244; Robert Korver AU2916; Mike Sadler AU3795; Jacob Walker AU4031; Andrea Voss AU4034; Bob Merrill AU4043; Chris Dykstra AU4069; Jennifer Jayne Marsh AU4561; Paul Minshull AU4563.

This Auction is cataloged and presented by Currency Auctions of America, Inc. [FL AB2218], doing business as Heritage Auctions.

© 2014 Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

HERITAGE is a registered trademark and service mark of Heritage Capital Corporation. Registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

By appointment only. Please contact Jose Berumen at 214-409-1299 or JBerumen@HA.com to schedule an appointment. (All times subject to change)

Heritage Auctions, Dallas

3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, TX 75219

Wednesday, December 17 – Friday, December 19

9:00 AM – 6:00 PM CT

Monday, December 22 – Tuesday, December 23

9:00 AM – 6:00 PM CT

LOT VIEWING

Orange County Convention Center

West Concourse • Rooms 221 C, D, E

9800 International Drive, Orlando, FL 32819

Monday, January 5 • 10:00 AM – 7:00 PM ET

Tuesday, January 6 – Friday, January 9

8:00 AM – 7:00 PM ET

Saturday, January 10 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM ET

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3531

BIDDING METHODS:

HERITAGE Live!® Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!® program at HA.com/Live

Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before

Tuesday, January 6, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243.

Internet Bidding

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT

the evening before each session. HA.com/3531

Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, January 6, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before

Tuesday, January 6.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: Bid@HA.com

HERITAGE
A U C T I O N S



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President

Currency Specialists



Allen Mincho
Director of Auctions



Len Glazer
Director of Auctions



Dustin Johnston
Director of Auctions



Michael Moczalla
Consignment Director



Carl Becker
Consignment Director



Jason Friedman
Consignment Director



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone 214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com/Currency

Consignment Directors: Allen Mincho, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston,
Michael Moczalla, Jason Friedman, Carl Becker

Cataloged by: Frank Clark, Allen Mincho, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston, Michael Moczalla, Jason
Friedman, Carl Becker, Benny Bolin, Wendell Wolka, Robert Moon

Order of Auction

| | start | end |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Session One | | |
| Obsoletes By State | | |
| Alabama | 18001 | 18018 |
| Arizona | 18019 | 18022 |
| Arkansas | 18023 | 18028 |
| California | 18029 | 18032 |
| Connecticut | 18033 | 18035 |
| Delaware | 18036 | 18037 |
| District of Columbia | 18038 | 18039 |
| Florida | 18040 | 18062 |
| Georgia | 18063 | 18587 |
| Idaho | 18588 | 18589 |
| Illinois | 18590 | 18599 |
| Indiana | 18600 | 18603 |
| Iowa | 18604 | 18605 |
| Kansas | 18606 | 18608 |
| Kentucky | 18609 | 18614 |
| Louisiana | 18615 | 18617 |
| Maine | 18618 | 18619 |
| Maryland | 18620 | 18633 |
| Massachusetts | 18634 | 18646 |
| Michigan | 18647 | |
| Minnesota | 18648 | 18665 |
| Mississippi | 18666 | 18672 |
| Nebraska | 18673 | 18674 |
| Nevada | 18675 | 18678 |
| New Hampshire | 18679 | |
| New Jersey | 18680 | 18688 |
| New York | 18689 | 18700 |
| North Carolina | 18701 | 18740 |
| Ohio | 18741 | 18752 |
| Oklahoma | 18753 | 18755 |
| Pennsylvania | 18756 | 18772 |
| Rhode Island | 18773 | 18775 |
| South Carolina | 18776 | 18779 |
| South Dakota | 18780 | |
| Tennessee | 18781 | 18790 |
| Texas | 18791 | 18848 |
| Utah | 18849 | 18857 |
| Vermont | 18858 | 18862 |
| Virginia | 18863 | 18872 |
| Wisconsin | 18873 | 18876 |

Session Two

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Continental Currency | 18877 | 18928 |
| Colonial Notes | 18929 | 19141 |
| Fractional Currency | 19142 | 19299 |
| Fractional Shields | 19300 | 19302 |
| Encased Postage | 19303 | 19308 |
| Confederate Notes | 19309 | 19397 |
| Postal Notes | 19398 | 19399 |
| Miscellaneous | 19400 | 19411 |
| Military Payment Certificates | 19412 | 19509 |

| | start | end |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Session Three | | |
| National Bank Notes | | |
| Alabama | 19510 | 19514 |
| Arkansas | 19515 | 19518 |
| California | 19519 | 19531 |
| Colorado | 19532 | 19537 |
| Connecticut | 19538 | 19544 |
| Delaware | 19545 | 19546 |
| District of Columbia | 19547 | 19550 |
| Florida | 19551 | 19558 |
| Georgia | 19559 | 19565 |
| Hawaii | 19566 | |
| Idaho | 19567 | 19601 |
| Illinois | 19602 | 19650 |
| Indiana | 19651 | 19661 |
| Iowa | 19662 | 19666 |
| Kansas | 19667 | 19679 |
| Kentucky | 19680 | 19693 |
| Louisiana | 19694 | 19695 |
| Maine | 19696 | 19700 |
| Maryland | 19701 | 19705 |
| Massachusetts | 19706 | 19723 |
| Michigan | 19724 | 19733 |
| Minnesota | 19734 | 19738 |
| Mississippi | 19739 | 19742 |
| Missouri | 19743 | 19747 |
| Montana | 19748 | 19749 |
| Nebraska | 19750 | 19766 |
| Nevada | 19767 | 19770 |
| New Hampshire | 19771 | 19779 |
| New Jersey | 19780 | 19797 |
| New Mexico | 19798 | 19799 |
| New York | 19800 | 19842 |
| North Carolina | 19843 | 19845 |
| North Dakota | 19846 | 19853 |
| Ohio | 19854 | 19883 |
| Oklahoma | 19884 | 19894 |
| Oregon | 19895 | 19898 |
| Pennsylvania | 19899 | 19939 |
| Rhode Island | 19940 | 19941 |
| South Carolina | 19942 | |
| South Dakota | 19943 | 19968 |
| Tennessee | 19969 | 19975 |
| Texas | 19976 | 20009 |
| Utah | 20010 | |
| Vermont | 20011 | 20014 |
| Virginia | 20015 | 20030 |
| Washington | 20031 | 20041 |
| West Virginia | 20042 | 20047 |
| Wisconsin | 20048 | 20058 |
| Wyoming | 20059 | 20067 |
| Mixed States | 20068 | |

Session Four

| | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|
| Small Size Notes | 20069 | 20534 |
| Error Notes | 20535 | 20597 |

Session Five-Platinum Night (See Separate Catalog)

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| U.S. Treasury Bonds | 21501 | 21540 |
| War of 1812 Treasury Note | 21541 | |
| Federal Proofs | 21542 | 21545 |
| Large Size Type Notes | | |
| Demand Notes | 21546 | 21549 |
| Legal Tender Notes | 21550 | 21579 |
| Compound Interest Notes | 21580 | 21582 |
| Refunding Certificates | 21583 | |
| Silver Certificates | 21584 | 21628 |
| Treasury Notes | 21629 | 21639 |
| Federal Reserve Notes | 21640 | 21644 |
| National Bank Notes | 21645 | |
| Gold Certificates | 21646 | 21663 |
| Small Size Type Notes | | |
| Legal Tender Notes | 21664 | 21669 |
| Silver Certificates | 21670 | 21675 |
| Federal Reserve Bank Notes | 21676 | 21679 |
| Federal Reserve Notes | 21680 | 21715 |
| World War II Emergency Notes | 21716 | 21721 |
| Gold Certificates | 21722 | 21734 |
| Error Notes | 21735 | 21738 |

Session Six

Large Size Type Notes

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Demand Notes | 21739 | 21740 |
| Legal Tender Notes | 21741 | 21883 |
| Interest Bearing Note | 21884 | |
| Refunding Certificates | 21885 | 21886 |
| Silver Certificates | 21887 | 22032 |
| Treasury Notes | 22033 | 22056 |
| Federal Reserve Bank Notes | 22057 | 22088 |
| Federal Reserve Notes | 22089 | 22121 |
| Gold Certificates | 22122 | 22161 |

Session Seven (See Separate Catalog)

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| Internet Only Session | 23001 | 25404 |
| No Floor Bidding | | |

SESSION ONE

OBSOLETES BY STATE

ALABAMA



- 18001 **Andalusia, AL- Alfred Holley 25¢ Sept. 10, 1862 Rosene UNL**
A rare and interesting piece of scrip with a great story to tell. Its signer, Alfred Holley, was a businessman, farmer, and slaveholder who served his community as county sheriff, postmaster, and member of the Alabama Legislature from 1849 through 1863. His career, his business and his personal life suffered greatly before and during the Civil War, as Holley was a staunch Union man, campaigning against secession and, as one of fewer than 20 state legislators, voting against all military appropriations to create an independent military force for the state in the days leading up to secession. He left the legislature in 1861, but was reelected in 1863 despite his pro-union sympathies. In March of 1864, the Confederate Army swept through Covington County, trying to round up deserters and evaders of the Confederate draft, many of whom had been helped or hidden by Holley. He escaped to Union held Pensacola, but the contents of his house were confiscated by the Confederates and he was removed from his legislative seat by a unanimous vote of the legislature. After the war, Holley elected to remain in Florida, where he owned a general store as well as managing over 5000 acres of land in both Florida and Alabama, dying rich but never able to return to his native Alabama homestead.
No notes from Andalusia are listed in the Rosene Alabama reference, but this piece is clearly an Alabama issue, although payable at the Bank of Georgetown in Georgia. It is a Muscalus Georgia plate note, although the Holley store was located in Andalusia and Holley never resided in Georgia. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, a wonderful and rare note with a great story behind it.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18002 **Bluff Springs, AL- M. & R.S. Street 50¢ July 4, 1862 Rosene UNL**
A rare and almost certainly unique piece of scrip which represents the environmentally friendly Civil War conservation of paper by re-using scrip meant for other issuers. Here this scrip was prepared for Columbus, Georgia issuer Ellis & Livingston, but issued in Bluff Springs, Alabama by M. & R.S. Street. it is unlisted in Rosene and we have never seen another. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a few very minor problems that affect nothing on a note of this rarity.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 18003 **Cahawba, AL- The State of Alabama \$5 Dec. 18, 1821 Cr. 22**
Authorized by the state legislature in 1820, these warrants circulated at a discount, with no legislation passed to secure their redemption. Because they were receivable for land purchases their value was at least somewhat propped up. This design is listed as an R-10 in Shull's Southern States catalog, indicating a known population of roughly 5-15 notes. PCGS grades this example **Extremely Fine 45**, noting that the note is hammer cancelled. (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$600



18004 Cherokee County, AL- Cornwall Iron Works Co. 25¢ Aug. 1, 1862 Rosene UNL

Cherokee County is located in far northeastern Alabama very near Rome, Georgia. This company was commissioned by the Confederate government to produce pig iron for the Confederate war effort, on the site of a foundry operated by James Noble, Sr., and his five sons since 1855. Construction involved an estimated 1,000 Confederate soldiers and slaves from nearby plantations. The furnace went into production in either late 1862 or early 1863. Charcoal was produced on nearby farms and plantations to fire the furnace, and water power from the Chattooga River was used to power the blast. The pig iron ingots manufactured at the furnace were sent to the Noble Brothers' foundry in Rome for the manufacture of war materials. The furnace was knocked out of production for the remainder of the war by Union troops in 1864. Although payable at the Rome agency of the Planters Bank of Savannah, these notes are clearly an Alabama issue, as the Cornwall Foundry was located near Cedar Bluff, Alabama. The ruins of the foundry are still visible today and the place is on the list of National Historic Sites. Other than the two examples offered here as part of the Dorris collection because of the Georgia tie we have seen no others, and this location is unlisted in the Rosene reference. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some minor splits and repairs on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



18005 Cherokee County, AL- Cornwall Iron Works Co. \$1 Aug. 1, 1862 Rosene UNL

A second note from this rare and unlisted issuer. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some edge splits and repairs. Unlike the example offered above, this piece is in a larger format and printed on the back of a circa 1850's promissory note.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18006 Eufaula, AL- The Eastern Bank of Alabama \$20 Remainder G10b Rosene 68-8

Large vignettes of *Justice*, a bald eagle, and the locomotive *America* entering a passenger terminal are featured on this lovely red and black remainder from this bank which was in operation from 1859 until its founder's death in 1891. PMG grades this note **Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. (700-800)**

Starting Bid: \$413



18007 Irwinton, AL- Irwinton Bridge Co. 50¢ Jan. 1, 1840 Rosene 146-2

Irwinton, Alabama was the site of the first bridge over the Chattahoochee River. The bridge company was chartered in 1837 as a Georgia corporation since the river bed belonged to the state of Georgia, and was a short-lived success until Georgia chartered a competing bridge company the following year, dooming both ventures to failure. Irwinton Alabama changed its name in 1843 to Eufaula, as mail for the inhabitants of the Alabama location was being delivered to the town of the same name in Georgia. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with hinge repairs on the reverse.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 18008 **Irwinton, AL- Irwinton Bridge Co. \$1 Rosene UNL**
A bit of a puzzle of a note, as it is prominently labeled "State of Georgia," but this denotes the state of incorporation and not the issuing location, which is clearly Irwinton, Alabama, as the other Irwinton, in Georgia, is located more than a hundred miles from the Chattahoochee River. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with some edge tears and repairs, but rare and unlisted in this denomination in Rosene.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency
(800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475



- 18009 **Mobile, AL- Bank of the State of Alabama \$5 Haxby UNL**
Rosene UNL

A neat new discovery, with this rare piece unlisted in either the Haxby or Rosene references. It is payable at the Phoenix Bank of Columbus, Georgia but clearly issued by the Bank of the State of Alabama branch at Mobile. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, falsely filled in and with some repairs. We know of no others and this piece may well remain unique for quite some time.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency
(1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

- 18010 **Mobile, AL- City of Mobile 6 1/4¢ Jan. 1, 1838 Rosene 187A-1**
The last time we offered an example of this type was way back in 2001. This early Mobile issue has been graded **Apparent Very Fine 25** by PCGS. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 18011 **Montgomery, AL - Central Bank of Alabama \$500 G28 Proof**
This is a well printed ex-ABNCo proof of a denomination that had plenty of purchasing power back in the day and is rarely seen on a Southern Obsolete. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 Net**, with the usual 4 POCs and a small tear that is not readily apparent. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 18012 **Montgomery, AL- The Montgomery Rail Road Company \$3**
Aug. 1, 1838

Payable at the branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Montgomery, this early \$3 railroad note is in fully intact condition. PCGS grades it **Apparent Very Good 10** due to the usual list of minor imperfections normally found on notes in this condition; splits, tears, and minor damage. None are so distracting as to diminish from the desirability of this rare transportation issue. (500-600)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 18013 **Montgomery, AL- State of Alabama \$5 May 1, 1867 Cr. 22A**
Proprietary Proof

A Proprietary (sometimes called Special) Proof which came from the archives of the American Bank Note Company. These Proprietary Proofs were not printed contemporaneously with the notes themselves, but were printed at a later time by the American Bank Note Company from the original plates used to prepare the notes and were sold at Christie's as part of the holdings of that company's archives. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

Likely Unique Old Texas, Alabama Obsolete



18014 Old Texas, AL- J.J. Simpkins & Co. 10¢ July 31, 1862 Rosene UNL

A wonderful new discovery from a town which is so obscure that its entire Wikipedia entry is one sentence long, stating that Old Texas is an unincorporated community in Monroe County a few miles north of Beatrice. No issuer from Old Texas is listed in the Rosene reference, and, needless to say, no note from the town could be found even in the massive Alabama collection we sold nearly fifteen years ago. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some minor staining that affects nothing. (1,000-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$600



18015 St. Stephens, AL - Tombeckbe Bank \$5 Nov. 4, 1826 G8 Rosene 306-2

Prior to Mississippi becoming a state in 1817, St. Stephens had been the eastern most city of the Mississippi Territory. Upon Mississippi gaining statehood, Alabama became its own territory and St. Stephens its capital. Alabama's first Governor, William Wyatt Bibb, presided over the first meeting of the Territorial Legislature at the Douglass Hotel on St. Stephens' High Street. After taking the oath of office, swearing to uphold the constitution, the next order of business was to create the charter of Alabama's first bank, The Tombeckbee Bank. The bank was the first to be chartered in Alabama, but fell on evil days after the capital was moved to Cahawba in 1820 and failed a few years later. St. Stephens itself fell into disuse and is now a ghost town and a state historical site. Tonight's offering represents the only denomination from this short-lived institution that is not listed as SENC in Haxby. This piece does have a few flaws enumerated on the holder but it retains boldly printed details and strong signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, a great artifact of early Alabama history. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18016 Troy, AL- Troy Insurance Co. 5¢ 1862 Rosene UNL

This denomination is unlisted in the Rosene Alabama reference, and comes from our sale of the David Schneider collection of insurance related notes which we sold in January of 2004. Our consignor paid \$977.50 at that time, and it should be worth no less today. PCGS **Fine 15**, printed on coarse brown paper which appears to have been cut from a grocery sack.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$450

18017 Tuscaloosa, AL- The Bank of the State of Alabama 6-1/4¢ Aug. 1842 Rosene 6-1

An appealing fractional note, this 6-1/4¢ denomination has cute vignettes of a child and a cow and is in pleasant evenly circulated problem-free condition. It would make a nice addition to any fractional note, state, or denomination set. PCGS grades the note **Fine 15**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



18018 Union Springs, AL- D.A. McRaye 10¢ Dec. 10, 1861 Rosene UNL

A very rare bi-state issue payable at the McRaye store in Union Springs, Alabama, but dated and issued in Columbus, Georgia. Mr. McRaye's store was memorialized in an 1879 Alabama Supreme Court decision over the question of whether a municipality could be sued for damages when property is damaged because of the construction of a storm sewer when the owner of the property had previously given consent to the construction. For those interested in the answer, the case may be referenced at 58 Alabama 654 *Mayor & Councilmen of Union Springs v. Jones*. We have not had any notes from this issuer to offer since we sold the massive Alabama Obsolete collection of the late Dr. Walter B. Jones in September of 2001, with this denomination missing from that collection and unlisted in the Rosene reference. PCGS **Fine 12**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

ARIZONA

Rare Arizona Scrip



18019 Hampden, Mohave County AZ- F.S. Collins & Co. 50¢ Remainder

Opportunities to add actual scrip from Arizona are few and far between. This 50¢ note from F.S. Collins & Co. represents such an opportunity. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to minute edge splits. But with perhaps only three or four examples in existence, it really does not make much difference. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Rare Arizona Territory Merchants Scrip



18020 Hampden, Mohave Co., AZ - F. S. Collins & Co. \$2 ND (ca. 1890's)

A very rare piece of merchants scrip from Arizona Territory and the first example we have ever handled. Likely printed towards the end of the Nineteenth Century, this piece of scrip is a quality product with boldly printed details on the face and excellent color on the back. Research indicates that this merchant issued a series of denominations ranging from 25¢ to \$5, all of whose surviving examples can be counted on the fingers of one hand. This pretty note has sustained only moderate wear and, aside from a couple of miniscule edge splits, is problem free for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

Lord & Williams Tucson, AZ Scrip



18021 Tucson, AZ- Lord & Williams 25¢

The firm had a number of different businesses in which it was involved. It failed on October 27, 1881. Only remainders are presently known. This example was formerly part of the John J. Ford, Jr. collection. PCGS grades it **Choice About New 58**. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

Another Rare Lord & Williams Scrip Note



18022 Tucson, AZ- Lord & Williams 50¢

Another extremely rare scrip note from this firm which failed in 1881, this 50¢ has obviously seen some circulation. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to small repairs and minor rust stains. Like all Arizona scrip, there are not many of these to go around. (5,500-7,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,250

ARKANSAS



- 18023 **Crockett's Bluff, AR- Crockett's Bluff Savings Bank \$1 Sept. 1, 1862 Rothert UNL**

This tiny unincorporated community in southeast Arkansas was a most unlikely setting for a "savings bank," but here is a note from that Civil War era venture. It is unlisted in Rothert and was missing from the major Arkansas holding we sold several years ago. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some edge and internal splits and other minor damage. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



- 18024 **"Fayetteville" (Fayetteville), AR- Dearing & Stubbs \$2 1862 Rothert UNL**

A piece of scrip we have not handled previously unlisted in Rothert. This serial number 3 note has been graded PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** and has some edge splits and repairs. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 18025 **Jacksonport, AR- A.W. Pool 50¢ ND Rothert 332-1**

Another piece of merchant scrip with this one good in the office of A.W. Pool. It too like the following lot is the Rothert Plate Note and may likely be unique. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 18026 **Jacksonport, AR- W.M. Steel 50¢ ND Rothert 333-1**

An issuer we have not offered before with this particular note being the Rothert Plate Note. It is possible that this note may well be unique. The printed details remain sharp as does the red pen signature. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 18027 **Little Rock, AR - Bank of the State of Arkansas \$5 G40 Proof**

Listed as R7 in Rothert, indicating 1 to 5 known examples, this is a rare and lovely Proof note from this early Arkansas issuer. The vignette of a seated Goddess with her exposed back facing the viewer as she watches the river with a steamboat in the background is very appealing. The Bank of the State of Arkansas operated from 1837-43 and had three branches. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18028 **Little Rock, AR - Bank of the State of Arkansas \$20 G46 Proof**

Another lovely proof from this very tough to find bank, this one a \$20 that is sharply inked and solidly embossed. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a couple of minor mounting remnants on the back. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

CALIFORNIA

18029 Portersville, CA- Labor Exchange Branch 136 2 Units 1897

We have auctioned only a few Labor Exchange notes from California over the years. The Labor Exchange was an association of members who deposited goods that they produced into an exchange warehouse. They received these notes for their deposits, which in turn could be redeemed for goods withdrawn from the warehouse. It was an interesting idea, but was short-lived. There were many problems associated with the plan, such as balancing the products produced with the products to be withdrawn. This PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** serial number 17 note has some small edge splits. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

Popular Imperial Government of Emperor Norton I 50¢ Note



18030 San Francisco, CA- Imperial Government of Norton I 50¢ March 11, 1876

One of the notable characters in San Francisco history is "Emperor Norton of the United States." Joshua Abraham Norton was born in Algoa Bay, South Africa on February 4, 1819. In 1849, after receiving a \$40,000 bequest from the estate of his father, he emigrated to San Francisco. His initial business efforts were quite successful and he was able to substantially grow his fortune. However, an investment in Peruvian rice caused him financial ruin and he was forced to declare bankruptcy. His mental state seriously declined at that point and he left San Francisco briefly.

After he returned, he notified several newspapers on September 17, 1859 that he was declaring himself Emperor of the U.S. In his new self-appointed role, he issued several declarations about various matters. Some considered him a visionary, because among his decrees were several with merit, including the formation of a League of Nations and building a suspension bridge between San Francisco and Oakland. He dressed in uniform and wandered the streets. Norton was well liked by many who considered him eccentric and he was often given free meals and received invitations to the theater. His occupation is listed in the 1870 U.S. Census as "Emperor" as this cataloger can attest. The City even purchased a new uniform for him after his became worn.

In the 1870s, he began issuing promissory notes that he referred to as "Imperial Treasury Bond Certificates." The denominations ranged from 50¢ to \$100 and he sold them to both citizens and tourists who collected them as souvenirs. He was a rock star of his day, with merchants selling Emperor Norton merchandise ranging from postcards to dolls. Emperor Norton's notes remain quite popular today with collectors, leading them to take the number 100 spot on the list of the *100 Greatest American Currency Notes*. It has been estimated that only two or three dozen pieces have survived. The March 1933 issue of *The Numismatist* included an article about the Emperor and his notes.

Norton collapsed and died on January 8, 1880. His funeral was a huge affair, with at least 10,000 mourners reported, although some accounts list as many as 30,000. Over 130 years later, he is still well remembered, at least partially due to his influence on popular culture. Several characters in novels were based on him, including works by Mark Twain and Robert Louis Stevenson. The centennial of his death was recognized in 1980.

This example is numbered 1911 and received a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 30** from PCGS for small edge splits and some pen writing on the back. The imprint reads, "CUDDY & HUGHES, Printers to His Majesty Norton I, 511 Sansome street, S.F." Norton is depicted at upper right and his signature remains bold. The last example for this issue we sold brought \$13,800 almost three years in our 2012 Central States auction. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$7,500

Emperor I 50¢ Note PCGS VF 25



18031 San Francisco, CA- Imperial Government of Norton I 50¢ March 10, 1879

A second example of this denomination in this auction, but it is of the variety without the printer's imprint at bottom. This example is adorned with serial number 2890. It exhibits bold penmanship by Norton I as he signed this note in his customary way as "Norton I Emperor." Also, this note has an added "Emp Norton" endorsement on the back. Norton I notes were actually bonds and were payable in 1880 at five per cent interest or they were convertible into 20 years five per cent bonds or payable in gold coin. It is a good thing that Norton died on January 8, 1880 as many of the holders of his notes might have wanted some form of payment during that year. This piece grades PCGS **Very Fine 25** and the folds show the originality of this example. Norton I notes are regularly five figure items in the VF grade range at auction and we have seen them top \$18,000 within the last eight years. Somebody along the way pencilled "Valuable" on the back and they sure were right. This may be why this note has survived so long. With all of the above in mind, we feel that a fair estimate for this nice example of California history is... **(10,000-15,000)**

Starting Bid: \$6,000

18032 Santa Maria, CA- Labor Exchange Branch 177 5/100 Unit 1897

An excessively rare piece and the only example we know of from this obscure Santa Barbara County location. **Fine-Very Fine** with some minor staining. **(400-600)**

Starting Bid: \$240

CONNECTICUT



18033 Hartford, CT- Hartford & New Haven Turnpike .5-2¢-4¢-6.3-12.5-25¢ Circa 1799 Block of Six

This PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45 block of four notes has one each of the 25¢, 12¢5mills, 6¢3mills, and 4¢ notes. It also shows more of the top of the 2¢ and 5 mills notes below than other sheets blocks we have previously offered. Newman pictures a full sheet of six, but other than that one sheet, we've only seen these four higher denominations and fragments of the two lower. The Hartford & New Haven Turnpike has become Interstate 91, and these notes, with their unusual denominations, were employed as toll tickets on that road. The vignettes on the notes were keyed to the conveyances permitted on the Turnpike for varying fees. The 25¢, with its elaborate two-horse carriage, and the 6¢3mills, with its one-horse open sleigh, are both particularly popular. The block is lightly handled and unsigned, with some minor foxing, as is always the case. A little known but fascinating aside about these Hartford & New Haven Turnpike notes is the fact that they were printed on the blank backs of two maps that had been glued face to face. When candled (held to a bright light), the maps can clearly be seen. On this example, various rivers and parts of words can also be seen. **(1,000-1,500)**

Starting Bid: \$600

- 18034 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$10 G48b**
Two longboats of harpooners have the tables turned on them by an angry, wounded whale. The whaling ship looks on helpless in the distance. This beautiful remainder grades PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18035 **Tolland, CT- Tolland County Bank \$10 G56 Proof**
An attractive and quite rare Connecticut Proof. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with some minor age spotting and cut out cancels at the signature blocks. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

DELAWARE



- 18036 **Wilmington, DE- Bank of Delaware \$10 G124 Proof**
A high grade ex-ABNCo sale Proof mounted on card stock, with the usual 6 POC. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18039 **Washington City, DC - Virginia Bank of Washington City \$1 G2 Proof**
A beautiful black and white proof from this obscure bank that, according to Haxby, may never actually have operated. Appealing vignettes appear on this well preserved \$1 note that has six POCs and was mounted on cardstock. PCGS **New 62**. (1,000-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18037 **Wilmington, DE- Bank of Delaware \$10 18__ G124 Proof**
An Obsolete note from an issuer we have not offered at auction previously. This lovely proof mounted on card stock exhibits 6 POC and a couple of trivial corner bumps. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



- 18038 **Georgetown, DC- The Corporation of Georgetown \$7 Proof**
If you like Obsolete paper money, you have to love this note. Issued by the Corporation of Georgetown, this \$7 note has great vignettes of *Minerva* and the United States Capitol before it received its new dome. PCGS grades this note **Choice New 63**. Mounted on card stock with four POCs. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



FLORIDA



18040 Apalachicola, FL- Coweta Falls Manufacturing Co. 50¢ Jan. 1, 1855 Benice 53

This company was chartered by the Georgia legislature in 1844, and established the first cotton mill in Columbus soon thereafter. The note offered here was issued in nearby Apalachicola, Florida to evade the proscription in Georgia against non-bank issued currency. The Benice Florida reference lists this note as Rarity-8 (1-3 known) and our consignor concurs, knowing of only one other piece extant. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect this PCGS graded **Apparent Fine 12** example with a paper pull on the face to easily reach and quite likely exceed...

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

Benice & Freeman Rarity 8 Plate Note



18041 Apalachicola, FL- Eagle Manufacturing Co. 25¢ May 5, 1852 Benice 54

The signer of this note, W.H. Young, settled in Apalachicola as a commission merchant in 1839. In 1852, he founded the Eagle Manufacturing Company in Columbus, Georgia, and in 1855 became the first president of the Bank of Columbus. The mill produced uniforms for the Confederacy, among other products, and was destroyed at the very close of the Civil War by Union troops, reopening as the Eagle and Phoenix Company. Notes from that concern are offered in the Georgia section of the catalogue under "Columbus." This note, issued in Florida, is listed in the Benice Florida reference as Rarity-8, and this piece serves as the plate example for this issuer in that book, as it did in the earlier Freeman Florida treatise. It last appeared at auction as part of Harley Freeman's collection, which was sold by RARCOA at the Milwaukee Central States sale in May of 1977. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, a fabulous Florida rarity.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (4,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18042 Apalachicola, FL- Eagle Manufacturing Co. \$1 May 5, 1852 Benice 56

A second note from this excessively rare issuer, this also Rarity-8 in the Benice reference. It also comes from the Freeman collection sale of 1977. PCGS **Good 4**, without problems of any kind, simply well circulated, but easily rare enough to bring...

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18043 Apalachicola, FL- John D. Howell 25¢ Benice 47

On first appearance these appear to be issues of the City of Columbus, Georgia, but that deception was practiced by the actual issuer of these notes, John D. Howell, a dry goods merchant and cotton dealer from Apalachicola. According to the Benice reference, these notes were issued during the "Hard Times" period between 1838 and 1842. In 1843, Mr. Howell advertised "to retire his change bills from circulation, there now being a sufficient amount of specie," thus accounting for the rarity of his currency today. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with some edge tears and rust spots.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 18044 **Apalachicola, FL- John D. Howell \$1 Benice 49**
A full size note which is listed as Rarity-7 in the Benice reference. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some light rust spots and reverse repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18045 **Apalachicola, FL- Jno. C. Ruse 50¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Benice UNL**
A wonderful and likely unique piece of Florida scrip issued in Apalachicola by Mr. Ruse, payable in either Brunswick by Mr. Ruse or at the Hall & Duck store in Columbus, Georgia. It is unlisted in the comprehensive Benice Florida reference and we have not seen any other examples from this issuer. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, severed and tape repaired, but where can another be found in any condition?
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18046 **Apalachicola, FL- Bank of St. Marys 25¢ Jan. 1, 1842 Benice 34**
These notes were signed by John G. Winter, a prominent banker in St. Mary's and later Columbus, and were issued in Apalachicola to evade the prohibition in Georgia against privately issued currency. [Please see the Georgia section for the interesting story behind this bank and Mr. Winter's involvement with same.] Various notes were issued payable in either New York or Charleston in the hope that they would circulate for long periods of time and never come in for redemption. This attractive piece is payable at Mr. Winter's outpost in New York. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with a light stain which is barely worthy of mention.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18047 **Apalachicola, FL- Bank of St. Marys 25¢ Jan. 1, 1842 Benice UNL**
A lovely example in almost unheard of condition, with this piece, unlike any of the others in this collection, containing the printed notation "Redeemable in Charleston at 1 Pr. Cent" on the face. This variety is unlisted in the Benice reference. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with some splits and paper scuffs, several POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18048 **Fernandina, FL- Bank of Fernandina \$20 Dec. 1, 1859 G6a Benice 6**
An unusually bright example of this always popular note with a vividly colored red endpaper. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a few very minor stains. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700

- 18049 **Fernandina, FL- Bank of Fernandina \$20 Dec. 1, 1859 G6a Benice 6**
Almost as nice as the example above, but with a couple of small holes at the center, as well as some light staining. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18050 **Iola, FL- Planters & Mechanics Bank of Columbus, Geo. 25¢ Special Proof**
Iola was a short-lived community that boomed for a brief moment after its founding in 1837 but became commercially insignificant by 1841. Backed by Columbus, Georgia financial interests, this note was one of several briefly issued by various Columbus based banks. All are quite rare, with this the first we have handled. It is an ABNCo archives "Special Proof," printed on card stock and graded as **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS. From *The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency* (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18051 **Magnolia, FL - Merchants' and Planters' Bank at Magnolia \$10 Nov. 14, 1833 G8**
A portrait of Franklin and vignettes of *Archimedes* and *Ceres* share space on this lightly handled \$10 from this early Florida bank. The territorial legislature overrode the governor's veto and approved the bank's charter on February 8, 1832, however it only remained in business until 1834. It then rechartered as the Merchants & Planters Bank of Florida. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18052 **Marianna, FL- The Farmers Bank of Florida \$5 G20b Benice 17 Proof**
A rare Proof from this issuer which was payable at the bank's agency in Perry, Georgia. There are some stains and some mounting remnants on the back, along with 6 POC, but this Rarity-7 PCGS graded **Apparent Choice About New 55** example is still likely to realize... (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



18053 Marianna, FL- The Farmers Bank of Florida \$5 April 22, 1837 G20b Benice 17

A nice example of the third type issued by this renegade bank, with the obligation fully engraved. We have only sold one example prior to this offering, with that a Very Fine 25 piece which fetched \$1,265 in our 2009 FUN auction. PCGS **Fine 15**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18054 Marianna, FL- The Farmers Bank of Florida \$5 Jan. 20, 1836 G20 Benice 16A

This bank was created by an act of the Florida Territorial Legislative Council when it overrode the veto of Florida's governor to approve the charter for this bank. That unpromising start was the high point of this institution's story. Limited by its charter to the issuance of banknotes in an amount no larger than three times the amount of specie in its vaults, it soon exceeded that level, and, in 1837, its officers absconded to Georgia, where they continued to issue currency. Incredibly, the state of Florida passed legislation the following year which almost tripled the bank's initial capitalization provided it closed its office in Georgia and redeem all outstanding currency. That did not occur, and the bank finally closed after its charter was revoked in 1842. There are three varieties of these Georgia issued notes, two of which can be found in the Dorris holdings. This is the first of the three, with the word "bearer" engraved before a blank line which was filled in by hand. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18055 Marianna, FL- The Farmers Bank of Florida \$10 April 22, 1837 G22b Benice 18

The two higher denominations issued by this bank are considerably scarcer, with this the first Georgia denominated \$10 we have handled. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with several small defects listed on the holder.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18056 Marianna, FL- The Farmers Bank of Florida \$20 April 6, 1838 G24b Benice 19

An extremely scarce note, with this piece tracing its pedigree to the Dr. Van B. Elliott collection sale by NASCA in 1979. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with some minor ink erosion at the bottom right signature.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$750



18057 Orange Springs, FL- J.W. Pearson 50¢ Faded 1862 Benice 14

Pearson, who had many business interests issued a complex series of scrip notes before losing his life in battle in 1864. PCGS grades this note **Fine 12**. (900-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$525

- 18058 **Orange Springs, FL- J.W. Pearson 75¢ Faded 1862 Benice 20**
John W. Pearson owned a number of businesses. During the Civil War he organized the Oklawaha Rangers, was wounded twice in battle in Virginia, and died on September 30, 1864 in Georgia. His scrip issues are quite varied and all are quite rare. PCGS grades this example **Fine 12. (900-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18059 **Tallahassee, FL- Territory of Florida \$1000 Bond 1835 Cr. UNL**
This bond pre-dates the material covered in the Criswell reference. It is from Series A and has affixed an embossed Florida territorial seal. It is signed by governor John H. Eaton and has 32 coupons. The second part has a guarantee by the Union Bank of Florida and the Phenix Bank of New York. Series A through D of these bonds are in this auction. **Very Fine. (3,000-5,000)**
Starting Bid: \$1,800
- 18060 **Tallahassee, FL- Territory of Florida \$1000 Bond 1835 Cr. UNL**
A Series B bond with an affixed embossed Florida territorial seal. Governor John H. Eaton signed it and 36 coupons remain. Also, the second part has a guarantee by the Union Bank of Florida and the Phenix Bank of New York. **Very Fine. (3,000-5,000)**
Starting Bid: \$1,800
- 18061 **Tallahassee, FL- Territory of Florida \$1000 Bond 1835 Cr. UNL**
A Series C bond with an affixed embossed Florida territorial seal. Governor John H. Eaton signed it and 40 coupons are still attached. Also, the second part has a guarantee by the Union Bank of Florida and the Phenix Bank of New York. **Very Fine. (3,000-5,000)**
Starting Bid: \$1,800
- 18062 **Tallahassee, FL- Territory of Florida \$1000 Bond 1835 Cr. UNL**
A Series D bond with an affixed embossed Florida territorial seal. Governor John H. Eaton signed it and 44 coupons remain. Also, the second part has a guarantee by the Union Bank of Florida and the Phenix Bank of New York. **Very Fine. (3,000-5,000)**
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Alan Dorris Biography

Alan Dorris was born in Atlanta, Georgia and grew up in the southeastern US. He attended Georgia Tech, where he received his PhD in 1974. In that year he and his wife Patsy moved to Norman, Oklahoma, where he taught at the University of Oklahoma for four years. He moved to Racine, Wisconsin, where he worked in the farm equipment industry before he and Patsy started a consulting company in 1982. Now located in Atlanta, Alan is a partner with his three sons, Jason, Nathan and Jonathan, all of whom are Georgia Tech graduates and engineers, in the consulting business. Dorris & Associates International LLC provides safety consultation to a variety of clients around the world.

Like many of his era, Alan's collecting experience started with placing coins from circulation into Whitman's blue folders. In the 1970's his interest was piqued by "Broken Bank Notes," as they were then called, and he decided to specialize in material from his native state of Georgia. He soon began corresponding with dealers such as Dr. John Muscalus and Grover Criswell, as well as participating in auctions with firms of the era such as NASCA, the beginning of forty years of participation in every major auction of the day. The pivotal point of his collecting career came when he purchased the bulk of Dr. Muscalus' Georgia scrip collection from Hugh Shull, following that up with the purchase of Claud Murphy's personal collection of Georgia obsoletes. Those two collections contained numerous unique items and formed the core of Alan's interest in Georgia merchant scrip notes. Later he obtained substantial material from Christie's sale of the archives of the American Bank Note Company and from the Western Reserve holdings. Hugh and Claud continued as sources of material and guidance throughout his collecting career. Alan's primary interest has been the history and identity of the issuers of these notes as much as in the notes themselves. Having pursued his hobby for more than four decades, Alan now believes it is the time to let his notes seek new homes. They have provided countless hours of study and joy, and reflect numerous friends associated with the hobby. It is his hope that they will provide the same to a new generation of appreciative collectors.

GEORGIA



18063 Adairsville, GA- J.L. Cash 50¢ June 25, 1862

This small north Georgia community sits between Calhoun and Atlanta, and sits on the main line of the former Western & Atlantic Railroad. Just a couple of months before this note was issued, its residents had a front row seat for the Great Locomotive Chase, as the Andrews raiders passed through Adairsville as they traveled north from Atlanta. In May of 1864, it was the site of the Battle of Adairsville, a Confederate defeat as Sherman's troops pressed on to Atlanta. We have seen no other scrip from either this issuer or from this town as well. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with an insignificant small repaired edge split that affects nothing.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



18064 Albany, GA- County of Daugherty \$1 May 20, 1862

An extremely rare county issue which is the only example from this county that our consignors have seen in more than forty years of searching. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with its only minor detriment a small stain at the lower right corner.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

18065 Albany, GA- Ocmulgee & Flint River Rail Road 75¢ Sept. 29, 1840 Muscalus 27A

The first charter for a railroad in Georgia was approved by the legislature in December 1827, six years prior to the charter of the Central of Georgia Railroad. It authorized Thomas Spalding of Darien and his associates to construct a canal or a wooden railroad from the Ocmulgee River to the Flint River at such locations as they saw fit. The goal was to create a trade route from the Atlantic to the Gulf via the navigable sections of the two rivers along with a canal or railroad between them. Had it been built, the railroad would have extended about 75 miles from the Ocmulgee near Jacksonville (Telfair County) to the Flint at Albany. Although some sources indicate that grading, bridge-building, and track laying were accomplished on parts of the route, the railroad never went into operation. This was despite the considerable efforts of Abbott Hall Brisbane, the proposed railroad's most active promoter. Brisbane, who had studied possible routes for the Western & Atlantic Railroad in 1836-37, became chief engineer for the Ocmulgee & Flint in the early 1840s. While directing the construction work, he was also attempting to find financing to complete the railroad. After an angry confrontation with unpaid workers, and the discovery that some had discussed murdering him, he fled the state, bringing an end to the venture, leaving only the currency issued to memorialize the venture. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some rust stains.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



18066 Albany, GA- Ocmulgee & Flint River Rail Road \$2 July 19, 1841 Muscalus UNL

A very scarce note which is the first piece we have had from this issuer higher than a fractional denomination. It is unlisted in the Muscalus Georgia Rail Road Currency tract as well. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some minor staining.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



- 18067 **Albany, GA- S.L. Skillman \$10 Sept. 24, 1844**
A higher denomination merchant's issue in an unusually nice state of preservation. PCGS **Very Fine 35**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18068 **Albany, GA- Nelson Tift 50¢ Nov. 28, 1839**
An extremely rare note which was issued by one of this community's most successful entrepreneurs. Connecticut born and bred, Tift followed his family south to begin his business career, taking a roundabout route to Albany. Starting in 1826 at the family's Key West, Florida, salvage business, he managed stores in Charleston, South Carolina, and Augusta and Hawkinsville, Georgia. Prospects to the west continued to beckon, and in October 1836 he made his final move, this time to present-day Dougherty County where he established a trading center on the Flint River and, not coincidentally, founded the city of Albany. Tift's business acumen located him at the hub of southwest Georgia's traffic in land, cotton, and slaves. Determined that the region's economy would remain strong, he promoted numerous transportation schemes, including a toll bridge at Albany and the extension of railroad lines from Savannah and later Americus. He speculated in land throughout southwest Georgia; he operated a dry goods store and several mills; he regularly extended credit to friends and neighbors; and for many years, he owned and edited the local newspaper, the *Albany Patriot*. Despite his northern birth, Tift became a fierce defender of slavery, serving in the Georgia Legislature for several terms prior to the Civil War. During the war he built gunboats for the CSA Navy at his factory and supplied foodstuffs to the army from his plants in Albany and nearby Palmyra. When the war ended, Tift served a term in the U.S. Congress, using his position to call for an end to Radical Reconstruction. At the close of his term, he returned to his business interests, and died an exceedingly wealthy man in 1891. The 50¢ example in the Dorris collection is the only one our consignors could find in over forty years of diligent searching. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18069 **Americus, GA- City Council of Americus 25¢ Proof**
The first of three Proof examples from this circa 1870's municipal issue. Circulated examples dated during the late 1870's are known, but these card mounted Proofs are exceptionally rare. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, with two POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 18070 **Americus, GA- City Council of Americus \$1 Proof**
A second lovely card mounted Proof example, like the others a product of the Continental Bank Note Company and printed in green and black. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18071 **Americus, GA- City Council of Americus \$2 Proof**
The last of the three card mounted City of Americus Proofs offered here. PCGS **About New 53**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 18072 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens \$5 G6a Proof**
Haxby lists a circulating note design similar to this in many aspects but not a proof. This example is sharply printed on snow white paper with good embossing noted. PCGS grades this example **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-700)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 18073 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens \$10 G8a Proof**
A striking black and white proof, this note is similar to Haxby G8a which is a regular circulation note with a red protector. PCGS grades it **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18074 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens \$10 G8a Proof**
This black and white proof note includes a red TEN protector and is very similar to Haxby G8a which is a note intended for regular circulation. PCGS grades this note **Choice New 63**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-700)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18075 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens \$20 July 4, 1859 G10b**
Haxby used this attractive red and black fully issued example as his plate note. PCGS grades the note **Extremely Fine 40**. A scarce, seldom seen issue.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18076 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens \$50 G12 Proof**
A red FIFTY protector appears on this variety which is similar to G12. PCGS grades this example **Gem New 65PPQ**. Four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18077 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens \$50 G12 Proof**
While Haxby does not list a proof for this design, this is similar to G12 which is a regular note for circulation. This lovely black and white proof which depicts a sheep shearing scene and an oval portrait of Clay grades **Choice About New 58PPQ** according to PCGS. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18078 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens \$50 July 4, 1859 UNL**
A lovely fully red tinted note which is unique as a signed and issued example. Expect some serious competition before the hammer falls on this lot. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a few meaningless edge splits that affect nothing.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18079 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens \$100 G14 Proof**
The same basic design as Haxby G14, this black and white proof also includes a red 100 protector. A great cattle herd scene is the central focal point of this classic design. PCGS grades it **Very Choice New 64**. Four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18080 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens \$100 G14 Proof**
There is no red 100 protector on this variety which closely approximates Haxby G14. PCGS grades this example **Choice About New 58**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18081 **Athens, GA- Greer & Kelly \$1 Nov., 1862**
An extremely rare note which is the plate example in Muscalus' *Album of Georgia Local Business Notes*. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a hinge repaired edge split that affects little.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18082 **Atlanta, GA- Akins & Co. 50¢ Oct. 27, 1862**
A very rare piece which is the only example from this issuer that our consignor could obtain in four decades of searching. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, the Apparent grade assigned because of some minor mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18083 **Atlanta, GA- Atlanta Bank \$5 April 4, 1853 G8**
This institution received its charter in 1852, opening with a capital of \$300,000. The next year the bank was purchased by George Smith, a Scottish immigrant who had been active in the banking field in the upper midwest. The canny Scot planned to circulate his Georgia notes in Illinois and Wisconsin, with the hope that a substantial portion of the notes would travel for many months before coming home for redemption, making this operation into a classic wildcat bank...with one substantial difference. Smith was an honest banker who intended to remain in business long enough to actually redeem his notes. When banks and merchants in the upper midwest realized that the stream of Atlanta notes they were encountering was not the result of mere happenstance, great quantities of this bank's currency were sent south for redemption. Smith responded by instructing his cashiers to work extra slowly in the redemption process and to cause every delay possible. All notes properly presented, however, were ultimately redeemed. Eventually Smith capitulated, wound up his affairs, and returned to Scotland a wealthy man. The fact that all notes issued by this bank were redeemed has made survivors very rare, with this \$5 example one of only two our consignor has seen. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, the Apparent grade assigned rather cavalierly for some tiny ink spots at the top of the note.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Unique to our Best Knowledge



- 18084 **Atlanta, GA- Atlanta Bank \$10 May 4, 1853 G10**
This excessively rare note is listed as SENC in Haxby, and is the only such example our consignor has ever seen. We know of no others and it is almost certainly the only such note extant. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with the top left corner replaced and displaying some minor mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18085 **Atlanta, GA- City of Atlanta 50¢ July 1, 1865**
A rare municipal issue dated just a few months after the end of the Civil War and less than a year after much of the city of Atlanta had burnt to the ground. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with a bright green overprint.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18086 **Atlanta, GA- Coosa Navigation & Coal Mining Co. of Montgomery, AL \$3 Aug. 9, 1862**
A rare and interesting bi-state note, issued by an Alabama company in Atlanta, but payable also at Talladega, Alabama. The right end also mentions that the note is redeemable for salt at Kidd's Salt Works in Clark County, Alabama. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some edge and internal splits, tears and repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18087 **Atlanta, GA- The Bank of Fulton \$1 G2 Proof**
Similar to the Haxby G2 design, this black and white proof features a central vignette depicting what appears to be a cattle sale. PCGS grades this note **Very Choice New 64**, while noting minor tears and repairs in a few of the six hole cancellations which appear to be quite minimal.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18088 **Atlanta, GA- The Bank of Fulton \$2 G4 Proof**
Two men negotiating a tobacco sale are depicted on this black and white proof that is the same basic design as Haxby G4 which is apparently a note intended for circulation. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Choice New 63** due to very small tears and repairs in the hole cancellations. Six POCs
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (550-850)
Starting Bid: \$325

- 18089 **Atlanta, GA- The Bank of Fulton \$5 G6 Proof**
Similar to Haxby G6 except a proof, this attractive black and white note is graded **Gem New 65PPQ** by PCGS. Six POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-800)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18090 **Atlanta, GA- The Bank of Fulton \$10 G8a Proof**
A pretty red and black proof which is very similar to Haxby G8a, a standard note for circulation, this example grades **Gem New 66PPQ** according to PCGS. Six POCs. The provenance on this note is believed to extend back to the ABNCo. Archives sale where a single 10-20 sheet appeared.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Stunning Bank of Fulton \$20 Proof



- 18091 **Atlanta, GA- The Bank of Fulton \$20 Jan. 13, 1858 G12a Proof**
Your cataloger believes that this note traces its history back to the 1990 ABNCo. Archives sale where a single 10-20 sheet crossed the block. PCGS grades this proof **Choice New 63PPQ**. Six POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

- 18092 **Atlanta, GA- The Bank of Fulton \$20 Sep. 2, 1859 G14a**
Henry Clay peers out from this very rare fully issued \$20 which PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 20** noting some minor repaired edge tears and a paper thin in the middle of the note, just below the sheep belly. These minor distractions are easily trumped by the rarity of this note.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18093 **Atlanta, GA- The Bank of Fulton** \$20 Jan. 13, 1858 G12a
An excessively rare high denomination note, this \$20 probably does not have many companion surviving examples. PCGS, in grading this note **Apparent Very Fine 20**, notes a small edge tear that extends into the upper right counter. For knowledgeable collectors, this will be a non-issue, replaced by the question "When might I ever see another example in any condition?"
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18094 **Atlanta, GA- The Bank of Fulton** \$50 Sep. 20, 1855 G16a
Yet another excessively rare high denomination note from this Atlanta bank, this \$50 was the only example known to the consignor. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Very Fine 20**. The note has been severed and carefully rejoined, facing up very well. Even with this significant issue, rarity should win out with knowledgeable collectors who appreciate how long it may be, *if ever*, before another example of any kind appears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18095 **Atlanta, GA- L. Smith & Co. (The Soldier's Relief Association)** 10¢ May 15, 1862
A very rare scrip note which our consignor acquired when he purchased the Georgia holdings of Claud Murphy. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with some staining and mounting remnants.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18096 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** 6 1/4¢ Apr. 1, 1816 G2 Proof
These fractional series notes are among the earliest issued by the bank. This proof features a pig vignette and follows the classic Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. fractional note format for this period. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Extremely Fine 45** due to mounting remnants on the back and some minor light foxing or staining.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18097 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** 12-1/2¢ Apr. 1, 1816 G4 Proof
From one of the earliest fractional issues of this long-lived bank, this 12-1/2¢ proof is graded **Apparent Very Fine 35** by PCGS due to minor edge damage along the top margin. Your cataloger believes that the irregular margin is more a function of someone carelessly removing the note from the sheet as there are no signs of damage per se such as tears noted.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18098 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** 25¢ Apr. 1, 1816 G6 Proof
Another delightful early fractional note, this 25¢ denomination depicts a dog returning to its dog house. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Choice About New 55** due to a couple of tiny mounting remnant areas on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18099 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** 50¢ Apr. 1, 1816 G8 Proof
A cow gazes over its shoulder on this appealing early fractional issue proof. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Choice About New 58** due to some very minor mounting remnants and very light stains on the back that do not detract in any way from this rare note's desirability.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18100 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** \$4 G54 Proof
An odd denomination note, this \$4 depicts a seldom seen version of *Archimedes* lifting the world as its central vignette. PCGS grades this note **Choice New 63**. Mounted on cardstock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 18101 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta \$10 G80 Proof**
Haxby lists only regular notes for circulation for this design. This proof, which incorporates a seldom seen usage of the portrait of Patrick Henry, grades **Apparent Choice About New 58** according to PCGS due to some very light foxing or staining. Mounted on cardstock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18102 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta \$10 G72 Proof**
While this note is occasionally seen in the form of contemporary counterfeits, this early proof is extremely rare. PCGS grades it **Apparent Very Fine 35** due to some foxing and a few small internal body holes. These minor imperfections will not, however, have much impact on the desirability of this rarity.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18103 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta \$20 G94 Proof**
Justice standing by an eagle and an oval portrait of Washington appear on this early proof \$20 along with a portrait of Sir Walter Raleigh. Haxby lists only regular notes intended for circulation under this catalog number. PCGS grades this proof **Apparent Choice About New 58** due to very minor and light stains. Mounted on cardstock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18104 **Augusta, GA- The Augusta Insurance and Banking Company \$1 G6a Proof**
A lovely Proof with a vivid red overprint. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with one tiny edge split at the top right, 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18105 **Augusta, GA- The Augusta Insurance and Banking Company \$2 G12a Proof**
If you are looking for a Georgia note for your state collection, this stunning \$2 proof may be it. While circulated examples of this G12a design are quite common, this unlisted proof version is very scarce. The combination of color usage and attractive vignettes on bright problem-free paper gives you a winner. PCGS grades this example **Gem New 65PPQ**. Six POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 18106 **Augusta, GA- The Augusta Insurance and Banking Company \$3 G14 Proof**
Haxby only lists regular circulation notes for this design. This proof depicts *Hercules* slaying the hydra with a club. PCGS grades this example **Very Choice New 64**. Mounted on paper with four POCs noted.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18107 **Augusta, GA- The Augusta Insurance and Banking Company \$4 G16 Proof**
Haxby lists only regular notes for circulation for this design. This proof, featuring two portraits of Sir Walter Raleigh, grades **Choice New 63** according to PCGS. Four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18108 **Augusta, GA- The Augusta Insurance and Banking Company \$5 G22 Proof**
Haxby lists only regular circulation notes for this design. This ornate black and white proof grades **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to a small wedge of bottom margin that has been reattached according to PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18109 **Augusta, GA- The Augusta Insurance and Banking Company \$10 G28 Proof**
The design of this \$10 proof is the same as Haxby's G28 description which covers regular notes intended for circulation. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to a tiny tear in the lower right corner tip. Mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

18110 Augusta, GA- The Augusta Insurance and Banking Company
\$10 G28a Proof
Haxby uses this catalog number for regular notes intended for circulation, but the design of this proof is identical. PCGS grades this note **Choice New 63**. Mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

18111 Augusta, GA- The Augusta Insurance and Banking Company
\$20 G32 Proof
The design of this proof which features a portrait of Elias Boudinot is the same as Haxby's G32 listing which covers regular notes intended for circulation. PCGS grades this attractive black and white note **Choice New 63**. Four POCs
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350



18112 Augusta, GA- The Augusta Insurance and Banking Company
\$20 G38a Proof
The design of this lovely red and black proof is identical to Haxby's description for regular notes intended for circulation. PCGS grades this example **Choice About New 58**. Six POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



18113 Augusta, GA- The Augusta Insurance and Banking Company
\$100 G50 Proof
The design of this \$100 proof, featuring portraits of Columbus and Patrick Henry, mirrors that of Haxby's G50 listing which covers regular notes intended for circulation. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Choice New 63** due to minor staining or foxing. Mounted on paper with four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$413

18114 Augusta, GA- The Augusta Insurance Banking Company \$10-\$20-\$50-\$100 G26-G32-G42-G50 Printing Plate
A face copper printing plate that has not been defaced. Obsolete printing plates are rare as we have offered only thirteen before this auction. This item is not graded. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$600



18115 Augusta, GA- Augusta Rail Road & Banking Company \$1 Sept. 13, 1862 G2a
A very scarce railroad issuer, with this collection containing three different denominations. This piece, which is ex-Schingoethe collection, serves as the plate example in both the Muscalus book *Georgia Rail Road Currency* as well as in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with several problems, all relatively minor.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



18116 Augusta, GA- Augusta Rail Road & Banking Company \$2 Sept. 13, 1862 G4a
A very nice note in appearance, with only a couple of edge and internal repairs leading to the PCGS assigned grade of **Apparent Fine 12**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

18117 Augusta, GA- Augusta Rail Road & Banking Company \$3 Sept. 13, 1862 G6a
Another Haxby plate note from this rare issuer, with this \$3 the Haxby plate example. We have offered none of any denomination prior to this sale. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some edge damage and repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



18118 Augusta, GA- Bridge Company of Augusta 50¢ Aug. 26, 1816 G8

This company operated a toll bridge across the Savannah River and conducted banking operations as well. it was led by Henry Schultz, and emigrant from Hamburg, Germany, one of the most colorful characters of the old south, who arrived penniless in Augusta in 1806. His story is recalled in Edwin J. Scott's *Random Recollections of a Long Life* in which he chronicles Schultz's story...."But before giving my recollections of Columbia and Lexington, I must devote some time to that extraordinary mechanical genius and practical engineer and financier, Henry Shultz, whose character and career were too strange and remarkable to be passed over without notice in a paper of this kind...On returning from Augusta I passed through Hamburg, which Shultz had just fairly started to build in the midst of a hideous swamp which he had ditched and drained, opposite to Augusta, with the view of rivaling that city, by intercepting the large quantity of cotton and other produce that went there every year from our side of the river. [Shultz founded Hamburg, SC July 2, 1821.] Originally from the ancient free city of Hamburg, on the Elbe, he had come to Augusta some ten years previously with no capital but his head and his hands. Engaging as a day laborer on a pole boat, he soon began to build and run his own boats to and from Savannah. Then he erected the Augusta Bridge, on a plan of his own, which stood for fifty years or more, uninjured by freshets that swept away others constructed by professional architects according to the most approved scientific principles. [Completed in 1814, the bridge served for 75 years until destroyed in 1888.] In connection with his partner, John McKinne, he established the Bridge Bank of Augusta, and issued bills that, by their prompt redemption, obtained a wide circulation in the Southern States and were preferred by many people to all others. His banking house stood at the Augusta end of the bridge, on the north side of the street leading from it to and across Broad street, and at one time he owned a number of other houses on the same range. But difficulties arose between him and some of the other Augusta banks, and, after a long struggle, in which each by turns had the advantage, they managed to present more of his bills than he could meet, had them protested, sued on, and by a summary process, which he tried to resist, levied on, sold and bought in the bridge and all his other property in Augusta. He struggled to the last, refusing to vacate the premises till dispossessed by main force, under an order of the Court, and then resorted to the expedient of erecting a toll gate at the other end of the bridge, where he exacted payment from all passengers, until prohibited by an injunction from the United States Court, after prolonged and extensive litigation, in which Judge [Andrew Pickens] Butler of Edgefield, and Richard H. Wilde of Augusta, were opposing counsel. In a fit of desperation, on the day when this injunction was enforced, he attempted to commit suicide by discharging a loaded pistol in his mouth, but it happened to range upwards and outwards, so that the load came out between his eyes, frightfully mutilating him for the time, and leaving indelible marks of the powder in his face, yet, strange to say, he recovered, with his eyesight unimpaired. His Hamburg project proved measurably successful; the town grew and prospered for several years, enjoying an extensive trade, to the serious detriment of Augusta. The Legislature incorporated the place, Shultz being Mayor, and chartered the Bank of Hamburg, of which Wyatt W. Starke (Father of William Pinckney Starke, Esq.) was first President, and Hiram Hutchinson, Cashier. [This was the second Bank of Hamburg. Notes of the first, announced 1824, were signed by J. M. Tillman and Henry Shultz.] But a fatality, caused apparently by Shultz's violent temper, baffled all his efforts. A trunk was stolen from a wagon yard in the town, and he, as Mayor, had a young man from the country arrested on suspicion of having committed the theft. To make him confess, the Mayor ordered him to be severely whipped, in consequence thereof he died, and Shultz was indicted for murder, imprisoned many months at Edgefield and narrowly escaped ending his turbulent and eventful life on the gallows. [Shultz was convicted of manslaughter in October 1827, and received the not-unusual sentence of six months imprisonment.] I saw him frequently while Autocrat of Hamburg, and long after when he haunted the halls of the Legislature vainly seeking redress or revenge for his losses in Augusta. A tall, erect old man, wearing a heavy Waterloo coat that reached his heels, and bearing, as it were, the brand of Cain on his forehead. At Shultz's death he left a will bequeathing all his right, title and interest in the bridge to his friends Jones and Kennedy. They employed Carroll & Bacon of Edgefield to look into the matter and were advised by their counsel to invoke from the Legislature the right of eminent domain on the part of this State in one-half of the Savannah River, and to grant them the privilege of erecting a toll gate at the South Carolina end of the bridge. This was done, and when the President of the bridge company in Augusta threatened to demolish the South Carolina toll gate by firing a cannon at it, Jones replied that two could play at that game, reminding him that Shultz had left a couple of old cannon on the hill in Hamburg, which was six hundred feet above Augusta, and that he would certainly return the fire. Finally the case was compromised by the Augusta owners paying ten thousand dollars to Shultz's heirs under the will." While notes from this bridge and banking company are not of themselves terribly scarce, the early Fractional issues are excessively rare, with this 50¢ example the only such note that Alan Dorris could obtain in four decades of searching. It is listed in Haxby as SENC with "No Description Available," and is believed to be unique by our consignor. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with its only flaw some minor ink erosion at the signature.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700



- 18119 **Augusta, GA- Bridge Company of Augusta \$5 G20 Proof**
 We have seen more than a few signed and issued examples of this note, but this piece from the Dorris collection is the first Proof we have encountered. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18122 **Augusta, GA- Bank of Brunswick \$5 G16 Proof**
 A rare and lovely Proof which we have neither handled nor seen previously. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18120 **Augusta, GA- Bridge Company of Augusta \$20 G24**
 An attractive and very scarce Proof showing the bridge and its toll gates. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18123 **Augusta, GA- Bank of Brunswick \$10 G18 Proof**
 An edge split at the top right (which is impossible to see through the PCGS holder) is the sole reason for the **Apparent Very Choice New 64** grade, as this Proof is otherwise flawless.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 18121 **Augusta, GA- Bank of Brunswick \$1 G12 Proof**
 The first of an extraordinary run of six Proofs from this bank, which is listed in Haxby as Proofs only, with only one issued note reported to date. This institution started life in Brunswick around 1838 and moved to Augusta in 1841. A successful venture there, it later became the Union Bank of Augusta, one of the largest financial institutions in the South. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a couple of rather minor problems.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18124 **Augusta, GA- Bank of Brunswick \$20 G20 Proof**
 This rare Proof is itself flawless, as the paper scuff PCGS mentions is on the back of the card stock upon which this note is mounted. **Apparent Choice New 63**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 18125 **Augusta, GA- Bank of Brunswick \$50 UNL Proof**
 An exceptionally rare item from the Dorris holdings, as this denomination is unlisted in the Haxby reference from both the Brunswick and the Augusta issuing locations. Lovely PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



Likely Unique Proof in an Unlisted Denomination



- 18126 **Augusta, GA- Bank of Brunswick \$100 UNL Proof**
A great rarity which may well be unique, as this denomination is unlisted in Haxby and this example is the only one our consignor has ever encountered in four decades of searching. A totally inconsequential amount of damage at the top of the note has led to the PCGS assigned grade of **Apparent Choice About New 58**, but no amount of money tonight could buy another example in any grade.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18127 **Augusta, GA- Change Company of Augusta 75¢ Jan. 15, 1816**
Little is known about this Augusta issuer save that only two examples have ever been seen, with this specimen the sole 75¢ note ever observed by our consignor. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some barely visible repaired edge splits.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 18128 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$5 G6a Proof**
The design of this proof is similar to Haxby G6a except that there is no red protector incorporated. PCGS grades this well designed black and white proof **Gem New 66PPQ**. Mounted on card stock with four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18129 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$20 Proof**
The green tint and protector used on this proof is unlisted in Haxby. PCGS grades this proof **Gem New 66PPQ**. Four POCs. We have not had the pleasure of offering this variety before.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 18130 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$20 G10c Proof**
This proof variety sports a red tint and red and white protector. PCGS grades it **Gem New 65PPQ**. Mounted on card stock with four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18131 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$50 G12c Proof**
An absolutely magnificent Proof mounted on card stock. It is fully red tinted, and likely as nice as any Proof which exists from this bank. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, with six POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750
- 18132 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$50 UNL Proof**
One of a trio of \$50 proofs from this institution, all of which come from the 1990 Christie's sale of the archives of the American Bank Note Company. This lovely note lacks any tint and bears no overprint as well. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, mounted on card stock and with 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18133 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$50 UNL Proof**
 A beautiful piece which displays a full green tint across the entire note. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, ex-ABNCo sale, with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18136 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$100 UNL Proof**
 A second \$100 Proof from the American Bank Note Company archives sale, this with a full green tint across the entire note. Lovely PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18134 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$100 G14c Proof**
 A gorgeous mate to the fully red tinted \$50 City Bank Proof offered above, with this piece also from the ABNCo sale. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, mounted on card stock with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18137 **Augusta, GA- City Council of Augusta 12 1/2c Sept. 1, 1837 Proof**
 A scarce Proof example of this early municipal issue. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18135 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$100 Oct. 24, 1854 G14a**
 Large denomination fully issued notes are often very difficult to come by. This extremely scarce \$100 served as Haxby's plate note on page 248. It is graded **Apparent Very Fine 20** by PCGS due to small rust stains, small edge tears, and minor mounting remnants on the back. The cumulative effect of all of these small problems is minimal and does not take away from the desirability of this note.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18138 **Augusta, GA- The Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Augusta Georgia \$1 G2 Proof**
 A wonderful panoramic vignette dominates this pretty black and white proof which PCGS grades **Apparent About New 53** due to a small edge tear, mounting remnants on the back, and minor stains. This appears to be the Haxby plate note.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18139 **Augusta, GA- The Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Augusta Georgia \$5 G6 Proof**
 The \$5 shares a common panoramic vignette with the other denominations from this bank. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Choice About New 55** due to a solitary small lower margin tear and minor stains.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18140 **Augusta, GA- The Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Augusta Georgia \$10 G8 Proof**
 The \$10 shares a common panoramic vignette with the other denominations printed for this bank, providing a unique look. PCGS grades this example **Extremely Fine 40**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18141 **Augusta, GA- Georgia Rail Road 5¢ Proof**
 A very rare Proof which is the only Proof example we know of. It is illustrated in Muscalus' book *Georgia Rail Road Currency* and was obtained directly from the Muscalus holdings. We have never sold a Proof in any denomination from this issuer, and the last two signed and issued examples we have offered (both in far lower grade) fetched \$940 and \$1,086.88 respectively within the past year. PCGS **About New 53**, on card stock with a cut out cancel.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18142 **Augusta, GA- Georgia Rail Road 5¢ June 20, 1865**
 An extremely rare post Civil War railroad issue which we have never previously offered. This railroad received its charter in 1833, and began construction of a line from Augusta to Athens in 1835. A foresighted management changed the name of the company to the Central Rail Road & Banking Company in 1836, and, as the banking side of the company proved far more valuable than the transportation side, the company soon leased its railroad operation to others. By the time this note was issued in June of 1865, much of the railroad's 171 mile main line from Augusta to Atlanta was in ruins, with the western half almost completely gone. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18143 **Augusta, GA- Georgia Rail Road 50¢**
 This piece of scrip dates from the very earliest days of this railroad, when the price of tickets was set by the mile, with this 50¢ note entitling the bearer to a ten mile ride. It is fully signed and issued by the railroad's agent, and is the only example of this denomination we have seen to date. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18144 **Augusta, GA- Georgia Rail Road & Banking Company \$5 G24 Proof**
 A very rare Proof payable at the bank's branch in Athens. While the original 1833 charter was for a railroad headquartered in Athens, that charter was amended in 1835 to allow for the company to operate a bank, and in 1840 the company's headquarters was moved from Athens to Augusta. This collection contains only two examples from the Athens branch, and both are offered here. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, on card stock with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



18145 Augusta, GA- Georgia Rail Road & Banking Company \$10 G26 Proof

A second very rare Proof payable at the company's Athens branch. Lovely PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with 4 POC, the Apparent grade due to some very minor mounting remnants on the reverse.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



18146 Augusta, GA- L. Henry & Co (The Confederate Exchange) 15¢

An unusually high grade piece of Augusta scrip. Although undated, its title gives some clue as to its likely time of issue. PCGS **About New 50**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



18147 Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$1 G2 Proof

This institution was granted a 30 year charter by the state in 1830, and opened for business soon thereafter. It became one of the city's largest banking houses, and its granite building on the north side of Broad Street a few doors east of Washington Street stood for many years after the bank disappeared when the Confederacy fell. The Dorris collection offers a marvelous run of Proofs, all obtained from the personal holdings of Tennessee dealer and researcher Paul Garland nearly thirty years ago. All are extremely rare, with many likely unique, as all but the \$100 are either unlisted in Haxby or listed as SENC with "No Description Available." This \$1 example fits that category, being SENC with "NDA." PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18148 Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$2 G6 Proof

A lovely \$2 Proof, also with the earliest design used and also listed as SENC with "No Description Available." PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18149 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$3 G10 Proof**
 Another excessively rare and perhaps unique Proof, with this piece mounted on card stock. It is also listed as SENC, and with No Description Available. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18150 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$4 UNL Proof**
 Unlike the other Proofs offered from this bank, this denomination is not even recorded in the Haxby reference. A few age spots account for the PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, but where can another be found at any price or in any better grade?
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18151 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$5 G14 Proof**
 Like most all of the Proofs in this unusual run, this example is listed as SENC and with No Description Available in Haxby. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a small edge split and some scattered age spotting.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 18152 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$5 G16 Proof**
 The design for this proof note is common to the G16 design designated by Haxby for regular notes intended for circulation. PCGS grades this example **Very Choice New 64**. Mounted on card stock with the signature spaces cut out, as made.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18153 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$10 G18 Proof**
 A similar story for this Proof, which is listed as SENC and with No Description Available in Haxby. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with a few petty age spots.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 18154 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$10 G20 Proof**
 An eagle along a river bank is featured on this \$10 proof which is of the same design as the G20 design which Haxby designated for regular notes intended for circulation. PCGS grades this example **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. It is mounted on card stock with signature spaces cut out, as made.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18155 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$20 G26 Proof**
The design for this proof is common to the Haxby G26 design used for regular notes intended for circulation. PCGS grades this example **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. It is mounted on card stock with signature spaces cut out, as made.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18156 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$20 UNL Proof**
This Proof bears a design which is unlisted in Haxby. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with a few utterly trivial age spots, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18157 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$50 G28 Proof**
Listed in Haxby, but again as SENC and with No Description Available. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a couple of tiny stains and mounted on cardstock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18158 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$50 G30 Proof**
A busy town scene dominates this design. PCGS grades this note **Choice New 63PPQ**. It is mounted on card stock and has cut out signature spaces, as made.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18159 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$100 G36 Proof**
An early steamboat sails into the distance on this high denomination proof which PCGS grades **Choice New 63PPQ**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-750)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18160 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$100 G34 Proof**
The last of this marvelous run of Proofs from the Garland holdings. Our consignor knows of one issued example extant, along with this almost certainly unique Proof. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with a couple of very minor age spots, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,250-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,350

- 18161 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$1 G2 Proof**
Liberty sits next to an eagle on this rare 1820s era \$1 proof. PCGS grades this example **Choice About New 58**. Four POCs
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-750)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18162 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$2 G8 Proof**
Three allegorical vignettes appear on this rare and attractive \$2 proof which PCGS grades **Choice New 63**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18163 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$3 G14 Proof**
Mercury views a distant ship in the central vignette on this rare \$3 proof that PCGS grades **Choice About New 58**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 18164 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$4 G22 Proof**
Liberty and *Commerce* appear on this rare and attractive odd denomination proof which PCGS grades **Apparent Choice About New 55** due to small repaired edge and internal tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (650-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$388

- 18165 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$5 G26 Proof**
Neptune is pulled by two hippocampi in the central vignette of this rare \$5 proof which PCGS grades **Choice About New 55**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (650-900)
Starting Bid: \$388

- 18166 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$10 G32 Proof**
Jefferson, *Washington* and *Justice* share billing on this rare and early \$10 proof which PCGS grades **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Mounted on cardstock; four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18171 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$50 G60 Proof**
Ceres and *Commerce* appear in the central vignette on this earlier Post Note which is mounted on cardstock with four POCs. PCGS grades this note **Choice About New 55**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18167 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$10 G36 Proof**
Franklin and *Washington* share billing with a steamboat on this rare early \$10 proof that PCGS grades **Very Choice New 64PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18168 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$20 G42 Proof**
A farm family watches the progress of the harvest in the central vignette on this rare and attractive Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer \$20 proof which PCGS grades **Very Choice New 64**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18169 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$20 G38 Proof**
Washington, *Franklin*, *Lafayette*, and *Patrick Henry* appear on this rare large denomination proof that PCGS grades **Apparent Choice About New 58** due to two missing right corner tips. Mounted on cardstock with four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18170 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$50 G46 Proof**
A rare and early high denomination proof, this \$50 grades **Choice New 63** according to PCGS. Mounted on cardstock with four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475





- 18172 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank \$100 G52 Proof**
A classic early proof, this \$100 features portraits of Raleigh, Penn, and Columbus. PCGS grades this example **Choice About New 55**. Four POCs, mounted on cardstock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18173 **Augusta, GA- George H. Paddock \$5 Proof**
A mechanic sits by his anvil on this \$5 proof from a private banking concern in Augusta. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to mounting remnants and stains on the back in the two upper corners.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-750)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18174 **Augusta, GA- J.P. Randolph 12 1/2¢ Jan. 17, 1818**
A scarce early Georgia note which features a coin vignette at the center of the note. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a small edge split at the top right, plated in Muscalus' book *Georgia Local Business Currency* on page 13.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18175 **Augusta, GA- John G. Winter (Bank of Brunswick) \$1 Proof UNL**
Mr. Winter, a serial entrepreneur whose peripatetic career is outlined elsewhere in this catalog, issued these drafts (which the locals called "portraits," as his likeness adorned each note) payable at several banks in Georgia, Florida, Kentucky and New York. This is the first of three Proof examples, each of which were payable at the Bank of Brunswick. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with two POC and a minuscule corner tip off.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18176 **Augusta, GA- John G. Winter (Bank of Brunswick) \$2 Proof**
A nice Proof which is missing the upper right corner. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with two POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18177 **Augusta, GA- John G. Winter (Bank of Brunswick) \$3 Proof**
Mounted on card stock, and with a small piece out of the bottom margin and hole cancelled. PCGS **Apparent New 62**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18178 **Augusta, GA- John G. Winter (Northern Bank of Kentucky) \$5 Proof**
A very scarce Proof mounted on card stock. This piece, designed to be issued in Augusta by Mr. Winter, was payable at the Northern Bank of Kentucky. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with some very minor damage.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18179 **Augusta, GA- John G. Winter** (Bank of Northern Kentucky) \$500 Dec. 30, 1840 Hughes 798
A very rare high denomination signed and issued Post Note issued by Mr. Winter and payable at the Northern Bank of Kentucky. It is listed in the Hughes Kentucky reference, although it is clearly a Georgia issue. This signed, issued, and circulated piece demonstrates the widespread circulation and acceptance of Mr. Winter's emissions. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, cross-cut cancelled.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18180 **Bainbridge, GA- R.H. Jones** 6 1/4¢ March 15, 1838
An attractive piece of early Georgia scrip, obtained by our consignor as lot 605 of NASCA's Dr. Van B. Elliott sale in April of 1979. PCGS **Choice About New 55**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18181 **Bainbridge, GA- Southern Bank of Georgia** \$10 G12 Proof
An extremely scarce Proof from this short lived Bainbridge bank. This piece, which our consignor obtained back in 1981 at NASCA's Stanley Gibbon's collection sale, was the only Proof from this institution that could be found in over four decades of searching. PCGS **Apparent About New 53**, with some mounting remnants on the back, 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18182 **Blairsville, GA- A.B. Gaddis & Co.** 50¢ Nov. 1, 1862
A great piece of north Georgia scrip which our consignor obtained from the Western Reserve holdings. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a petty edge split the sole reason for the Apparent grade.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18183 **Blairsville, GA- North Georgia Insurance Company** \$2 Jan. 28, 1863 Muscalus 14D
A just plain rare note, with no examples from this issuer ever having crossed our path, even in the major collection of insurance related notes we sold several years ago. This piece was obtained from the Muscalus holdings, and serves as the plate example in Dr. Muscalus' treatise *Album of Georgia Local Business Notes*, published in 1977. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18184 **Blakely, GA- Inferior Court of Early County** \$2 Feb. 10, 1862
The first of two notes from this rarely seen county, with each piece completely different in design. Both are payable from the "Military Fund of Early County" and we have not seen either previously. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, backed and with some splits and tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18185 **Blakely, GA- Inferior Court of Early County \$2 June 1, 1862**
 Different in all design respects from the note above, but just as rare. It is also payable from the county's military fund. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a few trivial problems.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18186 **Blue Ridge, GA- Cherokee Mining Co. 50¢ Oct. 4, 1862**
 The Cherokee Mining Company was one of the many mining companies located in Fannin County, at the very northernmost extreme of the state. The note we offer here is the only example that our consignor has ever seen or heard of, and was obtained as part of the Claud Murphy holdings. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with more than a few issues, but where can another be found at any price.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18187 **Brunswick, GA- Bank of Brunswick \$5 G2 Proof**
 A beautiful card mounted Proof from the original location of this bank, prior to its move to Augusta. All notes from this institution issued in Brunswick are listed as SENC in Haxby. A run of Proofs from the Augusta location can be found above. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, with four POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18188 **Brunswick, GA- Bank of Brunswick \$10 G4 Proof**
 A second Proof from this rare issuer. Not only was this listed as SENC in Haxby, he also notes "No Description Available." PCGS **Choice New 63**, mounted on card stock with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18189 **Brunswick, GA- Brunswick & Albany Rail Road Company \$1 March 4, 1871 Proof**
 Printed in green ink, and lacking the \$1 overprint found on the next lot. PCGS **Choice New 63**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18190 **Brunswick, GA- Brunswick & Albany Rail Road Company \$1 March 4, 1871 Proof**
This Proof example is printed in black with a green overprint, and also displays 4 POC. Unlike the note offered above, which is uniface, this piece bears the same back used on issued examples. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18191 **Brunswick, GA- The City Council of Brunswick \$1-\$2-\$3-\$4 Special Proofs Uncut Sheet**
The first proprietary/special proof uncut sheet on this issue that we have been able to offer. Our archives show that we have auctioned only one example each of the \$1, \$3, and \$5 denominations in raw AU to Choice CU in the \$152.75 to \$282 price range all during the year of 2014. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ**, missing pieces in the selvage at top and bottom.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18192 **Brunswick, GA- City of Brunswick 25¢ June, 1838**
A very rare early piece of Brunswick municipal scrip, the only such example in the Dorris collection. **PCGS Very Fine 20.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18193 **Brunswick, GA- Commercial Bank of Brunswick \$1 G2a Proof**
The first in a run of four gorgeous Proofs from this short-lived bank. All but the \$1 denomination are listed in Haxby as SENC, and no Proof examples are listed for any denomination. This piece is both lovely and rare, and has been off the market since our consignor obtained it back in 2001. **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ**, with 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18194 **Brunswick, GA- Commercial Bank of Brunswick \$2 G4a Proof**
A second Proof, this mounted on card stock. **PCGS Choice New 63**, with 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18195 **Brunswick, GA- Commercial Bank of Brunswick \$10 G8a Proof**
Another excessively rare Proof from a design which is listed as SENC in Haxby. **PCGS Choice New 63**, mounted on card stock and with 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18196 **Brunswick, GA- Commercial Bank of Brunswick \$20 G10a Proof**
The last of this extraordinary run of Brunswick Proofs, a testament to the comprehensive nature of the Dorris holdings. **PCGS New 62**, mounted on card stock and with 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18197 **Butts County, GA- Inferior Court of Butts County 50¢ Dec. 31, 1865**
Civil war dated examples from this county are rather easy to obtain, but that is definitely not the case with postwar issues. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a couple of trivial splits.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18198 **Caney-Head, GA- D.D. & R.R. Mobley \$1.50 Sept. 5, 1816**
A great piece of early Georgia scrip in all respects, from the odd denomination to its exceptional state of preservation. Caney Head is literally just a wide spot in the road in Jones County in central Georgia. The Mobley's were a substantial family in the area, with Levi Mobley being named a road commissioner when the county was formed in 1808. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a minuscule split at the top right that affects nothing.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18199 **Cartersville, GA- Howard & Erwin 50¢ April 1, 1862**
We sold this note to our consignor in our 2004 FUN auction, commenting "A newly discovered piece from an issuer we have never seen nor heard of previously. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a tape repair on a long split and a small piece out of the left margin. Expect some serious bidding before the hammer falls on this Georgia rarity." We were indeed correct about the serious bidding, as the note realized \$1,610 a decade ago. In keeping with our consignor's desire to estimate conservatively, this evening's estimate will be much lower, but it would not surprise us at all to see a similar number rung up for this rare piece of Georgia scrip.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18200 **Cartersville, GA- The Inferior Court of Bartow County \$10 Nov. 1, 1866**
A large format note issued less than two years after the war's conclusion. This colorful red and green \$10 paid 7% interest per annum and features a vignette of cotton bales being transported. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** with small edge splits and tears noted.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18201 **Cartersville, GA- The Inferior Court of Bartow County \$50**
Nov. 1, 1866
A companion denomination to the \$10 note in this auction, the \$50 shares a common format and design. PCGS grades it **Apparent Very Fine 35** noting small edge tears and slight damage to the left corner tips.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18202 **Cave Spring, GA- H.S. Estelle 25c Oct., 1862**
Cave Spring is a small community in Floyd County in northwest Georgia known for its scenic limestone cave and pure springs. During the Civil War, both northern and Confederate troops used the springs as a water source and a place of relaxation before returning to combat. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a repaired cancellation at the lower left.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18203 **Cedartown, GA- Cherokee Iron Company \$1 March 15, 1873**
The Civil War was not kind to Cedartown, the county seat of Polk County, with much of the town, including the courthouse, destroyed by General Hugh Kirkpatrick's Union cavalry. The town's slow recovery picked up considerable momentum when in 1873 a northern ironmonger named Amos West chose Cedartown to take advantage of the abundant nearby natural resources. The success of his company, the Cherokee Iron Company, did much to restore a semblance of prosperity to the community. Our consignor obtained this example, which depicts the works on the reverse, from our September 2002 sale. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some splits and some minor edge damage on the right end.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$450

Excessively Rare Georgia Santa Claus Note



18204 Cedartown, GA- Cherokee Iron Company 5¢ March 15, 1873

This would be just another interesting piece of Georgia merchant scrip but for the fact that it is a Santa Claus note, with a vignette of the jolly bearded one and his trusty reindeer in the center of the green ink reverse. This note is one of the two cover items illustrated in Muscalus' *Album of Local Georgia Business Notes* and later became part of the massive Schingoethe holdings, where our consignor obtained it in March of 2006. The note is also plated in Roger Durand's treatise on Santa Claus notes. The Schingoethe cataloguer indicated that this piece, which had been obtained by Herb and Martha Schingoethe in 1985, was the sole example which had been seen to date. We have seen no others since then, and this type was missing when we sold the celebrated Roger Durand collection of Santa Claus notes in January 2012. As the full page description in the Schingoethe collection catalog noted, this piece is "a diminutive rarity of great importance and certainly a treasured note by Herb and Martha. Likely to be well contested by Santa Claus specialists and Georgia note collectors." It certainly was, fetching a several times multiple of its \$3000 to \$5000 estimate. PCGS **Fine 15**, one of the greatest items in this wonderful collection.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (10,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 18205 **Columbia County, GA- W.W. Stone & Co. 75¢ Oct. 21, 1816**
A great early Georgia note which is certainly extremely rare and quite likely unique. It is payable at both the Stone & Co. store in Columbia County or at the store of John Logan located in Augusta. PCGS **Fine 12**, with multiple repairs, ex-Western Reserve Collection sale, lot 260.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18206 **Columbus, GA- Belser & Co. 25¢ April 2, 1862**
A neat piece of scrip that was payable both in Columbus or at nearby Columbia or Woodville, Alabama. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a couple of petty edge splits.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18207 **Columbus, GA- Chattahoochie Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$50 Jan. 8, 1840 G14**
An extremely rare and likely unique note which our consignor obtained from the Schingoethe holdings. It is listed and assigned a number in the Haxby reference, but is cataloged there as "No Description Available." PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with the top corners replaced and a few small repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18208 **Columbus, GA- Chattahoochie Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$100 Nov. 16, 1840 G16**
An extremely rare denomination from this railroad and banking company. We have sold only one such example in any previous sale, with that coming in our Vlack collection offering in 2003, when a lower grade piece fetched \$1,955. This piece is illustrated in the Muscalus *Georgia Rail Road Currency* book, and is the plate example in the Haxby reference as well. It was obtained by our consignor nearly three decades ago when he purchased the Georgia holdings of Claud Murphy in their entirety. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a couple of utterly trivial flaws not even worthy of mention.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18209 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$1 Jan. 10, 1858 G10b Proof**
A lovely deep orange tinted ex-ABNCo archives sale Proof printed on card stock with the usual 4 POC. This piece has been graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18210 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus Jan. 10, 1858 \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 G10c,G10c,G10c,G20c Uncut Proof Sheet**
A lovely proof sheet that is not listed in Haxby in sheet form. A small internal tear in the \$2 note affects nothing as the over-prints remain bold. Of interest is the partial word "TWO" over-printed on the deuce. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18211 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$1 G4 Proof**
One of the earliest issues of the bank, this \$1 design depicts two agricultural allegorical figures surrounding a shield containing a plow. PCGS grades this proof **Apparent Choice New 63** due to a little light foxing or staining. Mounted on cardstock with four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18212 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$1 Jan. 10, 1858 UNL Proof**
A variety which is not listed in Haxby, this \$1 proof has an ornate orange and white tint / protector layout which produces a striking effect. The young boy's portrait in the lower left corner later appeared on the T-32 CSA Treasury Note. PCGS grades this example **Choice New 63**. Mounted on cardstock with four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18213 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$2 G14 Proof**
A maiden seated by a pillar looking towards the sea appears on this early \$2 proof that PCGS grades **Extremely Fine 40**. Mounted on cardstock with four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18214 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$5 G24 Proof**
Haxby lists only regular notes for circulation for this design. This \$5 proof has a central vignette of *Liberty and Justice* by a shield and is graded PCGS **Apparent About New 53** due to a solitary repaired short edge tear on the back. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18215 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$10 May 7, 1836 G34**
Haxby listed this design as NDA suggesting there was no information available to even deduce the design features. There are not many of these to go around. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Fine 12** due to several very minor edge repairs. On notes of this rarity, such distractions are a very minor consideration.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18216 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$50 G84 Proof**
An attractive Post Note proof, this \$50 depicts twin vignettes of *Hebe* and a vignette depicting *Justice*. PCGS grades this rare note **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** due to small edge tears and a slightly mangled lower right corner tip.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18217 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$50 Jan. 22, 1835 G54**
This note comes from the first "Bank of Columbus," which opened its doors in 1829 with Seaborn Jones as President and A.B. Davis, formerly the Cashier of the Bank of the State of Georgia, as Cashier. By 1842 it had failed, in part because Jones had taken \$200,000 to speculate in cotton. When the bet turned out badly, Jones helped himself to more money, again without approval. That, combined with the generally bad economy after the Panic of 1837, was enough to sink the bank in 1842, although the notes continued to circulate at a discount for a while thereafter. All notes are quite scarce, with the higher denominations very rare. This signed and issued Fifty is the only \$50 example our consignor has ever seen. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, severed and repaired.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 18218 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$100 Jan. 1, 1859 G70b Proof**
Originally from the ABNCo Archives, this striking orange and black high denomination proof will make a nice addition to any Georgia or general Obsolete paper money collection. PCGS grades it **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Four POCs
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18219 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$100 G64 Proof**
A very rare high denomination Proof from the first Bank of Columbus. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with some small edge splits and mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18220 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$100 G86 Proof**
Another rare first Bank of Columbus Proof, this of the \$100 Post Note. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with several problems, none of which are major.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18221 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$100 Nov. 3, 1836 G86**
The amazing breadth of this collection is such that it contains a signed and issued example of this very rare high denomination post note to go along with the Proof offered above. This piece serves as the Haxby plate note. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with hinge remnants on the back and a tiny edge tear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



18222 Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$500 Jan. 1, 1859 G80 Proof

This rare high denomination Proof is from the second "Bank of Columbus," which bore the same title as the institution which failed in 1842. Chartered in 1857, among its stockholders were many commission merchants in nearby Apalachicola, Florida, and numerous agencies were established by the bank to facilitate the cotton trade. The bank prospered during its early years, but its ill timed purchase of \$135,000 in Confederate bonds along with \$35,000 in state bonds drained its liquidity and led to the institution's closure. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with the top left corner replaced and a repaired edge tear, 4 POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,750-3,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



18223 Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus \$500 Jan. 1, 1859 G80

An extremely rare signed and issued example, as \$500 was a tremendous amount of money in antebellum America. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with several repairs but quite nice in overall appearance.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18224 Columbus, GA- Columbus Armory 25¢ Oct. 21, 1862

The Columbus Armory (or, more formally, the Confederate Arsenal and Armory in Columbus) was one of the major Confederate arms providers from the time it was established in the summer of 1862 until its destruction by Union forces in April of 1865. All of the notes from this issuer are scarce to rare, with three different denominations being present in this offering. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$450

18225 Columbus, GA- Columbus Armory 50¢ Oct. 21, 1862

A second piece from this important issuer, with this example having been obtained from the somewhat infamous Kagin ANA sale in 1977, where it was lot 4296. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some minor stains.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

18226 Columbus, GA- Columbus Armory \$2 Oct. 21, 1862

The first example of this denomination we have seen or heard of. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with repairs and masked stains.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



18227 Columbus, GA- Eagle & Phenix Manufacturing Co. \$1 March 1, 1873

An interesting and historic piece of scrip with strong ties to the examples from the first Eagle Manufacturing Company offered above in our Florida section. The original factory in Columbus was burnt to the ground during the last major battle of the Civil War, where, one week after Lee's surrender at Appomattox, Union troops fought their way into the city and destroyed large sections of it, including the Eagle factory, which had produced uniforms for the Confederate army. Its owner rebuilt, naming his new company the Eagle & Phenix Manufacturing Company, symbolizing its rebirth from the ashes. It went on to considerable success, lasting well into the twentieth century. Although no longer used as a mill, the property has been redeveloped and now is a mixed use residential and commercial area. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, and very scarce.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



18228 Columbus, GA- Farmers Bank of Chattahoochee \$5 G6 Proof

This rare Proof is the Haxby plate note and may well be the only example extant with this title, the first used by the bank. All other denominations are listed as SENC, and no others Proofs with this title are known. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, with 4 POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18229 Columbus, GA- Farmers Bank of Chattahoochee \$5 Nov. 6, 1832 G6

A very scarce signed and issued note with the revised spelling of "Chattahoochee," which was used on all of this bank's issued notes. This is listed as a Proof only in Haxby, with our consignor obtaining this note from the Schingoethe holdings. It has been twelve years since we have had another to offer in any of our sales. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a few trivial edge splits.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



18230 Columbus, GA- Farmers Bank of Chattahoochee \$10 June 1, 1841 G10

An extremely rare note listed as SENC with "No Description Available" in Haxby. This piece was obtained from the Claud Murphy collection. The Farmers Bank of Chattahoochee was a relatively short-lived institution which was organized in 1831. After its demise in 1841, it was reorganized as the Phoenix Bank, which promptly failed in just one year. PCGS **Very Good 10**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



18231 Columbus, GA - Grand Sponge Company Scrip \$500 (1870's) Remainder

A very rare and unusual note that is only the second example that we have seen of this unsigned, over-size bond measuring approximately 5 1/4 x 7 3/4 inches and printed in red ink. The piece was "Scrip for Redemption of Cuban Bonds" as per the text. It purports that the company was chartered by an Act of Congress of the Island of Cyprus on April 1st, A.D. 572 and listed capital of "TWO BILLIONS!". It is believed that it served as a front for racketeers. Santa is portrayed stepping into a chimney with his sleigh and reindeer in the background at the center of the note. This piece is identical to the note we offered as part of the Roger Durand Santa Claus collection three years ago and is in just about the same grade. That specimen realized \$1,840 and we expect tonight's offering to do at least as well. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with some damage and minor stains seen at right.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18232 Columbus, GA- R.F. Harris \$3 March 1, 1864

A rare piece of Civil War scrip, with this the only example of the \$3 denomination for this issuer that our consignor has ever seen. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, redeemable in Confederate Treasury Notes, not a great inducement for acceptance at the late date this note was issued.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

18233 Columbus, GA- Hat & Cap Manufactory 25¢ Aug., 1862

Little is known of this venture, save its location at 105 Broad St. in Columbus. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a small edge tear at left.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350



18234 Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$1 G2 Proof

The first in a wonderful set of Proof examples from this interesting bank. This Proof, which is ex-Bob Vlack collection, is from the bank's first issue, and is listed as SENC and "No Description Available" in Haxby. In January of 1843, Col. Burton Hepburn entered the Director's room of the bank with the intent of attacking the President, Daniel MacDougald, with whom he had a business quarrel of unknown origin. MacDougald, one of Columbus' first residents and a General in the Georgia militia that had defended the city from attacks by Creek Indians some years before, was forewarned and prepared. Hepburn came armed with a cane, and two pistols, but MacDougald drew first and shot him dead before Hepburn fired a shot. MacDougald was arrested, but swiftly exonerated by a jury. Shortly thereafter, the bank relocated to Macon. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with a couple of tiny flaws that affect nothing, along with 4 POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18235 Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$2 G4 Proof

Another extremely rare Proof, with this piece the Haxby plate note. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with a tiny edge split at the top left that can be seen only by careful searching through the holder, 4 POC, ex-Schingoth collection.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18236 **Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$5 G8**
Haxby's NDA notation for this denomination indicates that he was unable to even find a description, yet alone an actual example, for this note. This is a pretty black and white proof, believed to be excessively rare and offered for the first time by us in this auction. PCGS grades it **Gem New 66PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18237 **Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$5 Proof**
Part of the series of notes where the place of payment was to be filled in, this note is unlisted in Haxby. One sheet of four notes appeared in the ABNCo Archives sale, and this example is from that sheet. PCGS grades this striking \$5 **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to two minor mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18238 **Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$10 UNL Proof**
Similar to the \$5 in this session, the \$10, where the place of payment is to be filled in, is completely unlisted in Haxby. The classic design includes an attractive eagle vignette. PCGS grades it **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to very minor damage in the lower right corner. The ghost image of the \$5 can still be seen on the cardstock on which this \$10 is mounted. This is one of two or three known to our consignor.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18239 **Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$10 G10 Proof**
Payable in Columbus, this note is probably Haxby G10 which is listed as NDA meaning that no information or description was available. A classic Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer design, this \$10 is graded **Choice New 63** by PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18240 **Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$20 G50**
A goddess being pulled by two griffins shares space with a portrait of John Marshall on this pretty proof done by Casilear, Durand & Co. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to minor mounting remnants and a small edge tear at left. Six POCs. This is the only example known to our consignor.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$350

Unlisted Design



- 18241 **Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$20 Proof**
A completely unlisted design, this \$20 was payable at Columbus. Done by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer, this design includes cameo heads and an allegorical figure which apparently represents a water goddess. PCGS grades it **Choice About New 58**. This is the only example known to our consignor.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18242 **Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$20 Proof**
Another unlisted design, this \$20 had a blank space for the place of payment to be filled in. Very rare and choice. PCGS grades this note **Choice About New 58**. This is one of only two or three known to our consignor.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18243 **Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$50 G52 Proof**
A classic Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty design, this rare \$50, which is one of four known examples, incorporates a wonderful eagle vignette. PCGS grades it **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Mounted on cardstock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18244 **Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$50 UNL**
An extremely rare note with this design unlisted in the Haxby reference. This piece is payable at the parent bank's office in Columbus. Interestingly, this bank was purchased by Nicholas Biddle (late of the 2nd Bank of the United States) shortly after its incorporation to facilitate the cotton trade between Georgia and the north, a role which had previously been undertaken by the Savannah branch of the Bank of the United States. Our consignor has seen no other such examples, with this piece having been obtained from our January 2004 sale of David Schneider's insurance note collection, where it realized \$1,495. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with mounting remnants and stains on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18245 **Columbus, GA- Insurance Bank of Columbus \$100 G54 Proof**
Originally part of the ABNCo Archives sale in 1990, this proof is one of four presently known and is beautifully printed, securing PCGS' grade of **Gem New 65PPQ**. Mounted on cardstock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18246 **Columbus, GA- Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank \$5 G16 Proof**
About as nice as any Georgia Proof you will see, with this card mounted example having been assigned a grade of **Gem New 65PPQ** by PCGS. This institution operated in the mid-1850's, and, for most of its tenure, was a wildcat bank controlled by northern interests with little local circulation. 5 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18247 **Columbus, GA- Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank \$100 July 1, 1855 G26a**
A very rare note with just two examples known. This is the better of the pair. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some stains accounting for the Apparent grade.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18248 **Columbus, GA - Planters & Mechanics Bank \$500 G18 Remainder**
A most attractive high denomination remainder from this short-lived Columbus bank that was only in business from 1838 until 1841. Obviously, with the printing of denominations such as tonight's offering, the bank had delusions of grandeur that failed to come to fruition. Just the slightest of handling is noticed on this appealing Rawdon, Wright & Hatch produced note. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18249 **Columbus, GA- Planters & Mechanics Bank of Columbus \$1000 G20**
A "Special Proof" from the archives of the American Bank Note Company which is printed on card stock and graded **Choice New 63** by PCGS. Our consignor obtained it from the 2000 R.M. Smythe & Co. Strasburg Paper Money sale, where it sold for \$935.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18250 **Columbus, GA- Planters & Mechanics Bank of Columbus \$1000 G20**
An extremely scarce high denomination remainder which our consignor obtained from the January 2000 Americana sale. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18251 **Columbus, GA- Warm Springs Pledged 12 1/2¢**
An undated remainder from an issuer we have never previously encountered. Originally known as Bullochville, the community of Warm Springs is located about 20 miles from Columbus. The springs, which run constantly at a temperature of about 90 degrees, were used for therapeutic purposes as long ago as the beginning of the 19th century. The community became famous as the site of the Little White House, after Franklin D. Roosevelt began to seek treatment for his infantile paralysis as the springs as early as 1924, continuing with few exceptions to make yearly visits until his death there in 1945. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, and one of only two examples we know of.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18252 **Columbus, GA- The Western Insurance and Trust Co. of the City of Columbus \$500 ABNCo Special Proof**
A great example for this genre of Obsoletes as this is an issuer that has never before been a part of our auctions. Add in the high denomination and the vignette with hippocampi pulling a shell chariot that holds *Neptune* and *Salacia* and we have a certain winner. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, minor paper scuffs at top.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18253 **Cool Springs, GA- Willis Allen 50¢ July 7, 1862**
A very scarce piece of scrip from this hamlet in Wilkinson County. With the shortage of paper during the Civil War, Mr. Allen was a careful recycler, using forms from the 1840's for his 1862 issue. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some mounting residue on the reverse that affects nothing.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18254 **Coosa, GA- G.W. Fort 75¢ Nov. 1, 1862**
A very rare item which is the sole example from this tiny north-west Georgia community, located just a stone's throw from the Alabama border. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a couple of corners off but with nothing missing from the design.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18255 **Coweta County, GA- Inferior Court of Coweta County 50¢ Aug. 22, 1862**
A scarce county issue, and far nicer in appearance than the PCGS assigned grade of **Apparent Fine 15** would indicate. A tape repair and edge split have been uncovered.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (550-750)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 18256 **Cuthbert, GA- Banking House of John McK. Gunn \$2 Jan. 1, 1861**
An extremely rare Georgia note issued by John McKenzie Gunn, who operated a store and exchange office on the main square in Cuthbert. His Cuthbert home, which is built in 1853 as a present for his new bride, still stands, and has been proudly restored by its new owners. This is a well designed and completely red tinted full size note which was printed by the New York Bank Note Company. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some repaired edge tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18257 **Dade County, GA- W.G. Rolan \$1 Feb. 1, 1863**
When one thinks of Dade County, it is usual to place the county in Florida, not Georgia. There is, however, a Dade County in the Peachtree State. Located at the very northwestern tip of the state, it is tiny, rural, and remote, with its county seat, Trenton, a town of 2000, the only incorporated municipality in the county. The county is so isolated, in fact, that it was not until 1939 that a paved road connected it with the remainder of Georgia. This example is the sole note of any kind from this county in the Dorris collection. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with one hole punch cancellation.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

A Spectacular Run of Belfast Mining Company Notes



18258 Dahlenega, GA- The Belfast Mining Company \$5 Proof

The first note in an incredible run of five different denominations from this Georgia gold rush mining concern. The \$10 and \$20 denominations are unique, with the \$5 note one of two known, as the sole sheet in the Christie's American Bank Note Archive sale, which is where all but the \$50 and \$100 notes originated, consisted of two \$5 notes, one \$10 note, and one \$20 note. The Georgia gold rush was the first gold rush in America, and began in 1828, when gold was first discovered in north Georgia. The fact that the land belonged by treaty to the Cherokee Nation was an inconvenience, as the state not only declined to enforce the treaty but successfully petitioned the Federal government to withdraw troops which had been sent to protect the Indian's claims. By 1830, the troops were gone, and white settlement began in earnest. The town of Auraria was soon established, and, with the rush of settlers pouring in, grew to a community of between four and six thousand. By December 1834, the first of the great mining companies, the Pigeon Roost Mining Company, received its charter, followed swiftly in the same month by the Belfast Mining Company. Unfortunately for Auraria, a site about five miles away was chosen as the location for the county seat of the newly established county, a place named Dahlenega, and by 1833 most of the businesses had relocated to Dahlenega. In 1834 the Bank of Darien decided to consolidate its business in the gold mining country by opening a branch bank in Dahlenega, an event which doomed any hope for Auraria's survival. The Proofs offered as part of the Dorris collection are an integral part of the history of this state, and are some of the most prized items in the world of Georgia numismatics. PCGS Choice New 63.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18259 Dahlenega, GA- The Belfast Mining Company \$10 Proof

The sole surviving example of this denomination, with this note coming from the American Bank Note Company archives sale of 1990. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18260 Dahlenega, GA- The Belfast Mining Company \$20 Proof

Unique as well, with this piece the bottom note on the sole sheet sold as part of Christies' American Bank Note Company archives sale of 1990. PCGS notes minor paper pulls on the (blank) back, which are truly of no importance, because where can another example be obtained of this unique note for all the money in the world? **Apparent Choice About New 58.**

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18261 Dahlenega, GA- The Belfast Mining Company \$50 Proof

The existence of this note and the \$100 that follows truly represents a miracle of survival, as no examples were found in the ABNCo archives for, as it turns out, the two higher denomination notes were printed by an obscure bank note printer never taken over by the American Bank Note Company. While the three lower denominations were printed by the well known firm of Underwood, Bald & Spencer, the two higher denominations were printed by the New Orleans firm of Endicott & Clark, a firm remembered principally as the printer of banknotes for the Republic of Texas. This note is the sole example extant of a single \$50 Belfast Mining Company note, and was obtained privately by our consignor nearly twenty years ago. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with two POC, card mounted.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18262 Dahlonega, GA- The Belfast Mining Company \$100 Proof

The last of the Belfast Mining Company notes, and a piece whose survival was simply a matter of happenstance. This example was obtained by our consignor from well known South Carolina obsolete dealer Hugh Shull, and is the only single \$100 note extant from this issuer (although one \$50-\$50-\$100-\$100 uncut sheet is known as well). PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with some very minor age spotting.

The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18263 Dahlonega, GA- A.B. Hill \$1 Dec. 10, 1862

By the time this scrip was issued, Dahlonega was but a shadow of what it had been during its glory days at the epicenter of the Georgia gold rush. The discovery of gold in California in 1849 sent the town's population spiraling downward, as the easy diggings in north Georgia became played out and as word spread of the quick fortunes to be made on the west coast. With the closure of the mint after Georgia seceded in 1861, the town's last reason to exist departed, and the community settled into a somewhat sleepy somnolence that lasted for a century. This piece of scrip, which is payable at the Cherokee Bank, is one of only a handful of examples of Civil War scrip extant from Dahlonega. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some minor defects.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



18264 Dahlonega, GA- Pigeon Roost Mining Company \$5 Nov. 8, 1837

This piece is made payable to Yeatman, Woods & Co. of Nashville, Tennessee. That company was co-founded by Thomas Yeatman, a Pennsylvania born entrepreneur who came to Nashville as a young man and made a considerable fortune. He is said to have cornered the cotton market after realizing the disparity of prices in New York compared to Nashville. Among his business ventures were the banking firm of Yeatman, Woods & Co., a cotton brokerage firm, and the iron forges at Cumberland Furnace in Dickson County. It makes eminent sense that a mining firm in north Georgia would have a strong financial relationship with a banker and mining company in nearby Tennessee. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some hinge repairs on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

- 18265 **Dahlonega, GA- Pigeon Roost Mining Company \$5 July, 1837**
This company was the first major gold mine operator in north Georgia to receive a state charter during the Georgia gold rush, with its notes circulating widely during the company's heyday between 1835 and 1840. Although most are not exceedingly scarce, they are quite popular due to their historical association with the Georgia gold rush and because of their somewhat unusual corporate name. This piece is payable at the bank's headquarters in Dahlonega. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some minor edge damage.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 18268 **Dahlonega, GA- Pigeon Roost Mining Company \$10 Nov. 8, 1837**

A lovely note in all respects, and a much scarcer denomination as well. This broadly margined example is payable at the parent bank in Dahlonega, and is by far the nicest \$10 note from this issuer we have seen. PCGS **About New 50**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700



- 18266 **Dahlonega, GA- Pigeon Roost Mining Company \$5 Sept. 1, 1837**

This serial number 1 note is payable in Wetumpka, Alabama, and is endorsed on the reverse by the payee, Thos. Clarke. Scarce, and the only number 1 example our consignor has heard of from the Pigeon Roost Mining Co. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with some minor ink erosion.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18269 **Dahlonega, GA- Pigeon Roost Mining Company \$100 Aug. 1, 1838**

An extremely rare denomination, albeit a note with some repairs, which are particularly evident on the back. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 18267 **Dahlonega, GA- Pigeon Roost Mining Company \$5 Dec. 15, 1835**

A nice example payable at the bank's branch in Columbus. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a tiny corner tip off.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 18270 **Dalton, GA- The Bank of Whitfield \$1-\$2-\$5-\$5 Haxby 155-X1 G2,G4,G6**
A pleasing example printed by the New York Bank Note Co. graded PCGS **Choice About New 58**. The last example from this bank we sold realized \$1,610.00 in a Very Fine grade back in 2009.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18271 **Dalton, GA- Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co. \$1 Sept. 1, 1854 G2 Proof**
This is a gorgeous card mounted Proof cut from the only sheet of this denomination present in the Christie's American Bank Note Company archives sale of 1990. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, with 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18272 **Dalton, GA- Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co. \$2 Sept. 1, 1854 G4 Proof**
An equally as attractive \$2 Proof, the only such note offered as part of the Christie's sale, as the sheet was a \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 sheet. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, with 6 POC, mounted on a card.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18273 **Dalton, GA- Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co. \$5 Sept. 1, 1854 G6 Proof**
A gorgeous "Lazy Five" Proof mounted on card stock. The vignettes are lovely and the Proof, with its 6 POC, has been graded **Very Choice New 64** by PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18274 **Dalton, GA- Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co. \$5 Sept. 1, 1854 G6 Proof**
 This Proof is from the second of the two sheets from this bank offered at the Christie's sale, with that sheet a \$5-\$5-\$10-\$20 sheet. This boldly designed "Lazy Five" note is flawless save for one minuscule split that cannot be seen through the PCGS holder. **Apparent Choice About New 58**, mounted on card stock with 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 18275 **Dalton, GA- Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co. \$5 Dec. 18, 1856 UNL**
 This note bears a plate date of December 18, 1856, which is unlisted in the Haxby reference for any denomination from this bank. Pleasing PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with a red reverse.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18276 **Dalton, GA- Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co. \$10 Sept. 1, 1854 G8 Proof**
 A wonderful Proof which combines great rarity and ornate design in equal measure. It is the only Proof of this denomination extant, and is among the nicest from any Georgia bank to be offered in this collection. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, mounted on a card with 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,250-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18277 **Dalton, GA- Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co. \$20 Sept. 1, 1854 UNL Proof**
 Another lovely Proof, with this denomination unlisted in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, mounted on card stock with 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18278 **Dalton, GA- Planters & Mechanics Bank \$3 May 21, 1855 G8**
 This was the original title used by this institution, which received its charter in 1854. It was just another provincial struggling Georgia bank before being purchased by the private banking firms of Preston & Company and Fisher and Norris, who operated the Bank of Ottawa in Illinois. The new operators turned this formerly sleepy endeavor into one of the largest wildcat banks in the south, circulating its notes throughout the midwest. To confuse matters further, in 1859 the name of the bank was changed to the Bank of Whitfield. Early notes from this bank are relatively common, save for this \$3 note, which is extremely rare and listed as SENC in Haxby. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with one POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18279 **Dalton, GA- Planters & Mechanics Bank \$5 UNL Proof**
An extremely rare and almost certainly unique Proof which our consignor obtained from the holdings of the John J. Ford collection. It is unlisted in Haxby, and no other Proofs bearing this design have been seen or heard of. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with the bottom left corner reattached, 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18280 **Dalton, GA- Planters & Mechanics Bank \$5 July 4, 1855 UNL**
A very rare note with a design that is unlisted in Haxby. It bears a stamp which notes "Currency of the Bank of Ottawa," and signed underneath this text by Geo. L Fisher, indicating an attempt to circulate these notes in the midwest. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18281 **Dalton, GA- Planters & Mechanics Bank \$10 UNL Proof**
A rare and lovely Proof which is ex-John J. Ford collection. No others have been seen by our consignor, and the design is unlisted in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

- 18282 **Dalton, GA- The Planters Insurance Trust & Loan Company 10¢ (9-)-25¢ (4)-50¢ (4) Mar. 19, 1863**
The first time for us to offer this issuer and it is in uncut sheet form. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, small internal splits and minor stains.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18283 **Darien, GA- J. Colburn 25¢ 1838**
Our consignor obtained this note from our September 2009 where, where we noted in the catalog, "The first piece of scrip we have had from Darien, which is the second oldest planned city in Georgia. The town was settled in the 1730's by Scottish Highlanders recruited by James Ogelthorpe to defend Georgia's borders against the Spanish to the south. In 1863, the town was sacked by the Union Army which had previously captured nearby St. Simon's Island, with the invaders looting and burning indiscriminately. Colonel Robert Gould Shaw's famed 54th Massachusetts Regiment was part of the invasion force, but the bulk of the looting was carried out by a South Carolina regiment fighting under a Union banner. Shaw was deeply ashamed of the wholesale destruction wrought by the Union Army (he termed the raid a 'Satanic Action'), and when the town was rebuilt after the war, Shaw's family contributed to finance its reconstruction. **Very Good-Fine**, a significant Georgia rarity." It fetched \$977.50 in that sale, and should be worth no less today, as even this monumental collection assembled over four decades offers only two scrip items from Darien issuers. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



18284 Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien 12 1/2¢ July 1, 1823 UNL

This bank, which was to become one of the most important banks in the south, was chartered in 1818 and opened early in 1819. The bank began with a capital stock of \$1 million. Half owned by the State of Georgia, the bank's first Board of Directors included some of McIntosh County's most prominent citizens: Thomas Spalding, John McIntosh, Scott Cray, James Troup and James Dunwody. Representing the stockholders on the Board were Calvin Baker, Barrington King, John Kell, Henry Harford and Jonathan Sawyer. Spalding served as the bank's first president, from 1819 to 1826, after which Anson Kimberly, then James Troup, served as president. Ebenezer S. Rees was cashier. This institution became one of the most favored of the "pet banks" of the Jackson administration as the deposits of Federal funds in the Bank of Darien in the 1820s reached huge proportions, later peaking at \$1.6 million in 1836, when Darien was at the height of its commercial prosperity. The bank had branches in the Georgia cities of Savannah, Augusta, Milledgeville, Macon, Marion and the gold mining towns of Auraria and Dahlonega. The bank was a major backer of the gold fields of North Carolina and north Georgia in the late 1820s and early 1830s. The end of the Jackson administration, the contraction of credit during and after the Panic of 1837, and the winding down of the Georgia gold rush all conspired to weaken the bank, which was further damaged by the decision of the railroad to bypass the town. By 1841, the bank was closed. The 12 1/2¢ note offered here is unlisted in the Haxby reference, and was obtained from the Schingoethe holdings. Our consignor has seen no others, nor have we. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with the upper right corner missing and displaying some internal splits.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700

Unique & the Haxby Plate Note



18285 Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien 25¢ July 1, 1823 G6

An extremely rare note from this bank's first issue. This example is the only note of this denomination known, and serves as the Haxby plate note. Our consignor obtained it when he purchased the entire Georgia holdings of well known collector and dealer Claud Murphy. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a few trivial problems that amount to nothing on a note of this age and rarity.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$750



18286 Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$1 G12

An extremely rare and almost certainly unique note which is likely Haxby G12, although that note is listed as SENC and as "No Description Available." PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with a small repaired edge split at the bottom left.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18287 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$1 G182 Proof**
This Proof of a note which was payable at one of the bank's several branches is one of two known, and was obtained at a cost of over \$3,000 from the Schingoethe holdings. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, mounted and with some very petty age stains, 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Likely Unique ex-Schingoethe Darien Proof



- 18288 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$2 G184 Proof**
Another ex-Schingoethe Proof, and just as rare as the \$1 offered above, as our consignor knows of no others extant. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with some trivial age spots. 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 18289 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$5 G26 Proof**
A large vignette featuring an eagle dominates this very rare early proof that PCGS grades **Apparent About New 50** due to mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18290 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$5 Dec. 12, 1838 G104**
The Bank of Darien had a number of branches including one in the middle of Georgia's gold rush country in Dahlonega. PCGS grades this example **Very Fine 25**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-800)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18291 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$10 G190 Proof**
Very rare as a proof, this \$10 grades **Choice About New 58** according to PCGS. It is mounted on paper with four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

Dahlonega Branch Issue



- 18292 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$10 July 1, 1836 G108**
Listed as SENC in Haxby, this rare gold rush related branch issue from Dahlonega is a very attractive fully issued example which PCGS grades **Very Fine 35**. A great addition to any obsolete note or even branch gold collection.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18293 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$10 July 1, 1835 G34**
Formerly part of the Western Reserve collections, this \$10 is scarcer in higher grades such as this example. PCGS grades it **Very Fine 30**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18294 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$10 Mar. 1, 1836 G172**
According to our consignor, this is the only example of any kind that he has seen from the Savannah branch in his forty years of collecting the state. PCGS grades this attractive example **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to a couple of inconsequential small body holes at lower left.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18295 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$10 Apr. 7, 1835 G84
The bank had a branch in the town of Auraria, a hamlet near Dahlonega in Georgia's gold country. A rare branch from a present day northern Georgia ghost town. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18296 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$10 Nov. 1, 1835
Haxby does not list this design for this gold rush area branch in Dahlonega. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to some small rust stains and a small spot of ink erosion in the presidential signature.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18297 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$20 18__ G192 Proof
A very rare Proof which is mounted on card stock. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a couple of tiny age spots on the face, 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 18298 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$20 Dec. 12, 1838 G112
A classic Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson design, this \$20, which served as Haxby's plate note (page 267), was payable at the branch in Dahlonega in the heart of Georgia gold rush country. PCGS grades this attractive example **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18299 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$50 G194 Proof
A rare Proof which was obtained from the Schingoethe holdings ten years ago. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with some repairs and edge splits, 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 18300 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$50 May 20, 1837 G114
A high denomination gold field issue, this \$50 grades **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** according to PCGS due to some ink erosion in the cashier signature.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-800)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18301 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$50 Oct. 1, 1836 G134
The bank also had a branch in Macon where this note was payable. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to a few small edge tears, minor ink erosion, and a couple of hinge remnants on the back. Still, all in all, a nice note.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18302 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$100 Nov. 3, 1819 G50
An extremely significant Darien note, as it is the only note from this bank which our consignor has ever seen with the signature of its founder, Thos. Spaulding, as president. It is also listed as SENC in Haxby. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a small edge split and some very minor stains.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 18303 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$100 Oct. 1, 1830 G136**
The largest denomination issued by the bank, this \$100, once part of the holdings of the Western Reserve Historical Society, was payable at the branch in Macon. While PCGS grades this example **Apparent Fine 15** due to small edge tears, your cataloger feels that they are of such a minor nature that they in no way take away from the desirability of this pleasant evenly circulated example.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-800)

Starting Bid: \$413



- 18304 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$100 Oct. 1, 1829 G158**
This is the only Milledgeville Branch \$100 known to our consignor in his forty years of pursuing Georgia obsolete paper money. PCGS grades it **Apparent Fine 12** due to a multitude of small nagging issues like edge and internal splits, tears, and damage, but the real question to consider is "When might you see another example in *any* form, yet alone in better condition?"

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



- 18305 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien \$100 G196 Proof**
Another very rare Proof, this meant to be used at one of the bank's many branches. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with some edge splits, mounted on paper with 4 POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

- 18306 **Darien, GA- Mitchell & Smith 5¢ June 25, 1861**
One of only two pieces of scrip from Darien that our consignor could obtain in forty years of searching. The Mitchell and Smith enterprise also owned a warehouse on the river, which is mentioned in the diary of a Pennsylvanian assigned to blockade duty who observed it while on a raiding party about two months before the town was burnt to the ground. Nice PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, the Apparent grade assigned because of some light stains that affect nothing.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475



- 18307 **Decatur, GA- Tin Factory 12 1/2¢**
A great piece of early Georgia scrip which is the only note we can recall handling that is payable in tin ware or in current bills. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a couple of missing corner tips in the extra wide margins on this remainder.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 18308 **Eatonton, GA- Unknown Issuer \$1 Dec. 17, 1839**
Collectors of the unusual in the world of vignettes must have this note. To the best of your cataloger's knowledge, this is the only usage of the *tobacco worm* as bank note art in the United States. PCGS grades this unknown issuer scrip **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to edge and internal splits and tears which will make no difference on this wonderfully unique note.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$413



- 18309 **Elbert County, GA- Elbert Factory 100¢ or \$1**
 This exceptionally rare piece of Georgia scrip offers up two denominations, both 100 cents and \$1. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with some discoloration and minor edge damage.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18310 **Ellijay, GA- M.M. Freeman & Co. 10¢ Sept. 1, 1862**
 The only item from this small far north Georgia community that our consignor was able to find in four decades of collecting. The community was rural and isolated in the mountains until the railroad arrived in 1884. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18311 **Fair Play, GA- E. Hottzclaw & McElroy 25¢ 1818**
 Quite well circulated and with more than a few flaws, but the only example from Fair Play our consignor could ever find. Ex-Amon Carter collection, and illustrated in Muscalus' *Georgia Local Business Notes* on page 29. PCGS **Apparent Good 6**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18312 **Florence, GA- Florence Bridge Co. 50¢ Oct. 1, 1840**
 This venture was chartered in 1838 by the Georgia legislature as a competitor to the Irwinton Bridge Company. Both companies built bridges over the Chattahoochee River, the former connecting Irwinton, Alabama (later renamed Eufaula) with Irwinton, Georgia, and the latter slightly upriver connecting Florence, Georgia with Alabama. Both ventures issued notes, with all scarce or rare. A massive flood in 1841 severely damaged both bridges, and that, combined with the prolonged economic depression and accompanying credit contraction, served to bankrupt both concerns. By 1842, the president of the company had resigned, and the banknotes had become worthless. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some reverse repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18313 **Florence, GA- Florence Bridge Co. \$3 18__**
 Ex-R.M. Smythe Memphis 2007 Schingoethe collection sale, lot 3600. A higher grade remainder, with a nice central vignette of the company's Georgia to Alabama bridge. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some small edge splits.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18314 **Forsyth, GA- Inferior Court of Monroe County 10¢ July 1, 1866**
 The only note bearing this date in the collection, and a singular design type as well. Nice PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18315 **Forsythe, GA- Monroe Rail Road & Banking Company 50¢**
 This railroad and banking operation was chartered by the legislature in 1833, but did not open for business until 1838, just in time to participate in the most severe economic contraction from the time of Georgia's settlement until the Civil War. By 1845, the railroad was bankrupt and the paper it had issued was worthless. Our normal cataloging practice is to list notes from each issuer from their headquarters or parent location, which, in the case of the Monroe Rail Road, would be Macon, but each of the notes offered here was issued by the Agency of the Monroe Rail Road Bank at Forsythe and not the railroad itself, so we have opted to list them under Forsythe, their place of issue. Both are quite rare, and the first of each we have handled. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some very trivial mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18316 **Forsythe, GA- Monroe Rail Road & Banking Company \$2 Oct. 9, 1840**
 Very rare, and clearly issued in Forsythe. Interestingly, the name of the railroad does not appear, as the note indicates its issuer is the "Monroe Rail-Road Bank" rather than the Monroe Rail Road & Banking Company. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18317 **Forsyth, GA- Isaac Winship 6 1/4¢ Feb. 5, 1840**
 Obtained by our consignator at the R.M. Smythe Memphis sale of 1999, where it was lot 1136. The cataloger noted "Excessively rare, the first seen by us." Estimated at \$250-\$500, it sold for \$990. No others have been seen to date. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with a tape repair on the back for an edge split.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18318 **Fort Gaines, GA- John Dill 50¢ Jan. 1, 1841 Proof**
John Dill was a high ranking officer in the Georgia militia who also ran a general store and tannery. His wife was one of the few survivors of the so-called Scott Massacre that occurred during the initial phases of the First Seminole War in 1817. Dill apparently had notes prepared for his business, as he signs as Proprietor. This 50¢ proof note grades **Choice About New 58** according to PCGS. Three POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18319 **Fort Gaines, GA- John Dill \$1 Jan. 1, 1841 Proof**
Dill, a high ranking officer in the Georgia militia, ran a general store and tannery in Fort Gaines. This lovely proof \$1, executed by Danforth, Spencer & Hufty, grades PCGS **About New 53**. Three POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18320 **Fort Gaines, GA- John Dill \$2 Jan. 1, 1841**
While any notes on this issuer are rare, issued notes are even more rare. This \$2 is the only issued note known to our consignors in over forty years of collecting Georgia Obsolete paper money. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to some minor rust specks.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$413

Excessively Rare Signed & Issued Bullock & Wells Note



- 18321 **Fort Hawkins, GA- Bullock & Wells 6 1/4¢ June 10, 1820**
From our January 2012 FUN auction, where we said, "Fort Hawkins was established circa 1805 by order of Thomas Jefferson for protection from Indians and was a significant location during the War of 1812 and the various Indian wars. It also served as a trading site. Around 1821 it became known as New Town or Newtown. Among the original settlers of Fort Hawkins were Captain Charles Bullock and Nicholas W. Wells. Bullock served as the Postmaster at Fort Hawkins. A double-log house was built in 1820 by the two men and served as a hotel. It was located a few hundred yards past the Fort and was believed to have been nearer to the Ocmulgee River than the fort was. Reverend William Capers dined at Fort Hawkins during his travels to mission his Methodist faith to the Creek Indians and noted in his journal that "Messrs. Bullock and Wells, are very kind." They also had a merchandising business and began issuing change bills. Denominations of 25¢ and 50¢ are known, although they are rare. We have been unable to locate any record of a previously reported 6 1/4¢ example. The uniface notes were printed by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., as seen by the imprint. Macon was established nearby in 1822 and it is believed that notes were issued with that location listed as well." In addition to their merchandising business, Bullock & Wells also operated the Mansion House hotel in Macon. The notes they issued were so well regarded that the state Surveyor General's Office accepted them as payment, one of the few unchartered banks accorded that privilege. This signed and issued example is so rare that it fetched \$4,025 three years ago. PCGS **Fine 12**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18322 **Fort Hawkins, GA- Isaac McCulloch 50¢ Dec. 16, 1816**
 Another excessively rare piece of early Georgia scrip, this ex-Muscalus collection, and illustrated in his book *Album of Local Business Notes* on page 29. Interestingly, a mirror image coin vignette of the reverse of a half dollar appears on the note as well. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some minor flaws but still quite nice in appearance.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18323 **Fort Valley, GA- Byington's Hotel 25¢ Nov. 6, 1855**
 An extremely rare and perhaps unique note which is the sole example of any kind in this collection from Fort Valley. J.L. (James Lawrence) Byington was the owner and operator of several hotels, including hostelries in Albany and Macon as well as Fort Valley. PCGS **Very Good 8**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18324 **Greensboro, GA- D.B. Sanford 6 1/4¢ Feb. 1, 1819**
 A nice example from this early Georgia issuer. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some small edge and internal splits and tears that affect little.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18325 **Greensborough, GA- Bank of Greensborough \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 Haxby 165-X1 G2d,G2d,G2d,G4d Dec. 7, 1858**
 A pleasing sheet which displays minimal handling. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18326 **Griffin, GA- City Council of Griffin 50¢**
 A well printed remainder which is a perfect Fractional currency lookalike on both the front and the back. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18327 **Griffin, GA- The Exchange Bank of the State of Georgia \$1 Proof**
 While similar in design to the circulating notes on this bank, this proof is unlisted by Haxby. This proof has neither a tint nor a protector. PCGS grades this note **Choice About New 58PPQ**. Four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18328 **Griffin, GA- The Exchange Bank of the State of Georgia \$1 G2a Proof**
 This note's orange tint and orange and white denominational protectors provide a striking appearance. PCGS grades this pretty proof **Choice About New 58PPQ**. Four small punch cancels.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18329 **Griffin, GA- The Exchange Bank of the State of Georgia \$2 G4a Proof**
The overall red-orange tint and orange and white 2-2 and TWO-TWO protectors provide a stunning appearance for this lovely proof that PCGS grades **Gem New 65PPQ**. Four tiny POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18330 **Griffin, GA- The Exchange Bank of the State of Georgia \$5 Proof**
Haxby does not list this particular variety, which provides a striking appearance thanks to an overall red orange tint and orange and white denominational protectors. PCGS grades this example **Choice About New 58PPQ**. Four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18331 **Griffin, GA- The Exchange Bank of the State of Georgia \$10 G8a**
A visually appealing proof thanks to an overall red-orange tint and orange and white denominational protectors, this example has been graded **Gem New 65PPQ** by PCGS. Four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18332 **Griffin, GA- The Interior Bank \$5 Nov. 1, 1854 G6**
An exceedingly rare note which is the only example our con-signor could find from this short-lived venture in four decades of searching. It is listed as SENC in Haxby, and is the only denomination recorded from this bank. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, ex-Western Reserve Collection sale.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18333 **Griffin, GA- County of Spalding \$3**
A very scarce note in this state of preservation, especially considering the tissue thin paper used on this example. PCGS **Choice About New 55**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18334 **Hamilton, GA- Bank of Hamilton \$1 UNL Proof**
This bank is unlisted in the Haxby reference, indicating that it likely was organized and failed to win a charter or elected to order banknotes with the benefit of a charter. The existence of these notes came to light only during the sale of the archives of the American Bank Note Company, when a handful of Proof sheets were offered. In the twenty five years since that sale, we have sold no more than one example of any denomination save the \$10, where our offerings number two. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice 64**, with small tears at the four POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18335 **Hamilton, GA- Bank of Hamilton \$2 UNL Proof**
A virtual duplicate to the \$1 Proof offered above, right down to the small splits at the 4 POC. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, ex-ABNCo archives sale.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18336 **Hamilton, GA- Bank of Hamilton \$5 UNL Proof**
The first example of this denomination we have ever had to offer. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a small tape repair at the cancellations, 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18337 **Hamilton, GA- Bank of Hamilton \$10 UNL Proof**
The last of the denominations offered in the ABNCo archives sale. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with the same barely visible small splits at the 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18338 **Harris County, GA- L.L. & M.M. Crawford 50¢ Oct. 30, 1841**
Almost certainly the only piece of scrip available from this hard times issuer. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with hinge remnants on the back and a couple of minor edge splits, ex-Western Reserve collection sale, lot 268.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18339 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$1 G12 Proof**
A rare and interesting bank where all surviving notes are Proofs. The offering here is the best and most complete ever presented in any auction, as Mr. Dorris diligently acquired these notes from various collections over a period spanning nearly forty years. Most are listed in Haxby as SENC, with many as "No Description Available." This piece was obtained privately, and was not represented in the ABNCo sale, the Murphy collection, or the Western Reserve holdings. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, with 4 POC, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18340 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$2 G16(?) Proof**
A very rare Proof which may or may not be Haxby G16, which is listed as SENC with No Description Available." PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with a corner tip off, ex-ABNCo archives sale.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18341 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$3 G20 Proof**
 One of a neat series of Proof examples from this very rare bank.
 PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency
 (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18344 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$5 G60 Proof**
 Another extremely rare ex-ABNCo sale Proof, this payable at the bank's agency in Fort Gaines. PCGS **New 62**, with 4 POC, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency
 (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18342 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$3 G20 Proof**
 The parade of rare Proofs from this bank continues, with this piece the Haxby plate note. PCGS has noted "minor stains," and they are indeed minor on this otherwise most attractive **Apparent Choice About New 58** \$3 Proof. 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency
 (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18345 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$5 G24(?) Proof**
 This piece was obtained from our April 2010 Central States auction, where it fetched \$1,725 despite, as we said in our description, a litany of flaws. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency
 (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18343 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$5 G24 Proof**
 A \$5 Proof printed on card stock. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency
 (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18346 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$10 G28 Proof**
 Like each of the Proofs offered here from this bank, extremely rare, although we have handled one other similar Proof in this denomination. We sold a Proof with a corner tip off back in 2007 which fetched \$2,530, making our estimate here for this far superior piece seem even more conservative. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,750-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 18347 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$10 G28 Proof**
 The last in this wonderful offering of Hawkinsville Proofs. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, printed on card stock and with 4 POC. Each of these Proofs is listed as SENC in Haxby, with "No Description Available."
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,250-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18348 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$10 G50 Proof**
 One of two Proofs of this design in the ABNCo archives sale, with this example payable at the bank's branch in Macon. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with more than a few flaws but still quite decent in appearance.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18349 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$20 G32 Proof**
 A rare and very likely unique Proof which is listed as SENC with "No Description Available" in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,750-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,650

Unique \$50 Hawkinsville Proof



18350 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$50 G36 Proof**
No high denomination Proofs were found in the American Bank Note Company holdings, with this example obtained by our consignor in the Western Reserve Collection sale. No others are known, either from the parent bank or from any of its branches. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with some mounting remnants, stains and damage, none of which is terribly severe, and 5 POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18352 **Hawkinsville, GA- O.C. Horne \$3 July 1, 1862**

A very scarce note, especially with the misspelling of the issuer's town name as "Kawkinsville" rather than Hawkinsville. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a few edge and internal splits, ex-Western Reserve Collection sale.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



18353 **Hawkinsville, GA- Inferior Court of Pulaski County \$1 Oct. 11, 1866**

Among the very most difficult of Georgia's counties to obtain, with this example the only note issued by Pulaski County our consignor could obtain in forty years of searching. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with the upper left corner off and some minor edge tears, ex-Claud Murphy collection.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700

Stunning \$100 Hawkinsville Proof



18351 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$100 G40 Proof**
The last in this spectacular run of Proofs, and a great item worthy of the finest of collections. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with one small repaired edge tear at the top of the note. 8 POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,500-5,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



18354 Hawkinsville, GA- Hawkinsville Bank & Trust Co. \$1 July 1, 1874

This piece, issued in 1874, is most unusual. Most of the post Civil War “bank” issues that passed as currency used words such as “Certificate of Deposit” or like terms to evade the 10% tax levied on private bank issues after 1866 called for by the terms of the National Banking Act. This piece offers no such weasel words, and is simply, like most currency, payable to the bearer. Unlike many of these post Civil War private bank issuers, this outfit was no fly-by-night, as the bank lasted for many years after its incorporation in 1872. Our consignor has seen no other examples of any kind from this issuer, and we know of none either. PCGS **Very Good 8**, with one POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



18355 Hickory Level, GA- Henry Jordan 12 1/2¢ Dec. 8, 1815

This rare and likely unique note is plated in Dr. Muscalus’ book *Album of Georgia Business Notes* on page 33, and came to our consignor from the collection of Amon Carter, Jr. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a large piece missing...but where can another be found in any condition?

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

Rare & Likely Unique Georgia 62 1/2¢ Note



18356 Irwinton, GA- W. Barker 62 1/2¢ Aug. 7, 1816

A wonderful odd denomination note which as formerly part of the Roger Durand collection of odd denomination notes, and was obtained by our consignor from the holdings of Herb and Martha Schingoethe, where it appeared in Part 7 of their collection in 2006. At that time the cataloger noted “Excessively rare if not unique. We have only seen this note and handled it once in 1993 when we sold the Durand collection.” Any estimate here is just a guess, because where can another example be obtained at any price? PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with some light staining on the left end along with a tiny edge tear that affects nothing.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (4,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Unique for the Denomination 101 Cents Georgia Note



18357 Irwinton, GA- W. Barker \$1.01 Aug. 7, 1816

Like the 62 1/2¢ note offered above, this note was also part of the Schingoethe holdings, and previously was owned by author and researcher Roger Durand. No \$1.01 note was listed or even mentioned in Durand's book *Interesting Notes About Denominations*, which was published in 1988, because the existence of this piece was not confirmed until its discovery in 1993. When offered in Part 7 of the Schingoethe collection sale in 2006, the cataloger headed the description by noting "Fabulous 101 Cents Note-Unlisted Type in Durand...Thought Unique." He also indicated that it "was right up there with the epic scrip notes in Obsolete currency." In the nearly ten years that have passed since our consignor obtained this example, not even a whisper of another has occurred, leaving this piece unique to everyone's best knowledge. Estimated at \$5000-\$10000 in the Schingoethe sale, it fetched \$9,000. What it is worth today is anyone's guess, but once the hammer has fallen tonight, no amount of money will be able to duplicate this unique and wonderful note. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, utterly original and with plenty of embossing still visible.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (8,000-14,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,750



- 18358 **Jones County, GA- Inferior Court of Jones County \$1 April 4, 1866**
 This rural central Georgia county is represented by the only example our consignor could obtain during four decades of searching, with that piece coming from the collection of Claud Murphy. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18359 **Jonesboro, GA- Inferior Court of the County of Clayton \$2 July 28, 1862**
 An attractive and problem-free example from a scarcer county. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18360 **La Grange, GA- The La Grange Bank \$1 July 14, 1855 G2a**
 Haxby lists this note as SENC. This example features a vignette of a bald eagle rampant on a federal shield. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Fine 12** due to a minor body hole and minor edge splits. This is the first time we have been able to offer this design.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18361 **La Grange, GA- The La Grange Bank \$10 Aug. 10, 1855 G8a**
 The central vignette depicts *Liberty* reclining on this very scarce issue. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 12** due to an upper left corner which has been restored as well as some other repairs. We have not had the pleasure of offering this design before.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 18362 **La Grange, GA- The Western Insurance Banking Company 25¢ Sep. 2, 1862**
 PCGS grades this very scarce scrip note from La Grange **Apparent Fine 15** due to almost invisible mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 18363 **Louisville, GA- C.E. Downey & C. Grishom 50¢ May 4, 1816**
 An extremely rare piece of early Georgia scrip which is plated in Dr. John Muscalus' book *Album of Georgia Local Business Notes* on page 34. Neither we nor our consignor have seen any others. PCGS **Fine 15**, with a most interesting abbreviation for "Georgia" found on the note.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18364 **Louisville, GA- Wm. Schley 50¢ April 12, 1816**
 An interesting note of importance to those interested in early Georgia history. The small community of Louisville served as the capital of Georgia between 1796 and 1807, and the issuer of this note, William Schley, was the proprietor of the "Old Coffee House," which not only served as a coffee house but also as the county courthouse as well. Schley was apparently an honest businessman, as this note, which was issued in 1816, was paid thirteen years later in 1829. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some splits and repairs, illustrated in John Muscalus' book *Album of Georgia Local Business Notes* on page 34.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



18365 Macon, GA- Amos Benton 25¢ Feb. 1, 1841

A most interesting piece of scrip which is payable at the Monroe Rail Road & Banking Company. Benton was a well known figure in antebellum Macon, having run for county treasurer among other offices, and, despite his birth and upbringing in Connecticut, rallied to the Confederate colors at the outbreak of the Civil War, passing away in January 1862. He is buried in Rose Hill Cemetery in Macon, with an obituary, which read in part, "Death has for the first time invaded our ranks and taken from us in the person of Amos Benton, a comrade in arms, whom we loved and respected. A companion whose sympathy and aid, was freely extended to the distressed. Social in his intercourse, frank in his manner, fair and honorable in his dealings he was well fitted to rivet more closely, the cords of friendship which binds the soldier's heart. Though longpassed [sic] the prime of youth, though the frosts of many winters had whitened his locks, and age had seemingly unfitted him for the active duties of a soldier; yet when his country called, and Georgia's standard floated to the breeze, in defiance of Northern oppression; he rallied to the call, and side by side with her protectors, he marched to her defence, bearing with cheerfulness, the toils, fatigues and cares, of a camp life, his whole efforts were directed to advance the interest and promote the comfort of the corps to which he was attached. But a few days since we beheld him among us, in health and vigor, and ere we could realize that he was seriously ill, death had claimed him for his own, and had born him to the silent tomb. Though his place shall be vacant in our ranks and his name silent upon our roll, yet we submissively bow to the will of Him whom, 'whatsoever He doeth, He doeth well.'" Benton was 56 years old when he passed away in uniform in 1862. PCGS **Fine 15**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



18366 Macon, GA- City Council of Macon 5¢ April 2, 1841

While Hard Times Notes issued by the Macon city fathers are not terribly scarce, this is the only example from the 1841 issue that our consignor was able to obtain in several decades of searching. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a few relatively minor defects, ex-Claud Murphy Collection.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



18367 Macon, GA- City Council of Macon 12 1/2¢ March 20, 1840 Proof

An attractive Proof of this early Macon city issue. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475



- 18368 **Macon, GA- City Council of Macon \$1 March 20, 1840**
 The only example we have ever had to offer of this higher denomination city issue. It was obtained by our consignor a dozen years ago when we sold the Bob Vlack collection of Hard Times Notes, and fetched \$1,092.50 back in 2003. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a couple of insignificant repaired edge splits.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 18369 **Macon, GA- C. Collins \$1 July 1, 1829**
 The only scrip we or our consignor has ever seen from this issuer. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with hinge remnants on the back and a small paper scrap at left.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18370 **Macon, GA- Commercial Bank at Macon \$1 G2 Proof**
 A lovely note which is the only Proof our consignor has ever seen from this institution. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18371 **Macon, GA- Commercial Bank at Macon \$50 Oct. 15, 1845 G16**
 The first of two high denomination examples from this scarcer Macon bank, both of which are the Haxby plate examples. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18372 **Macon, GA- Commercial Bank at Macon \$100 G18**
 A high grade remainder, with no signed and issued examples reported to date. PCGS **Very Fine 35**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18373 **Macon, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville \$5 G48 Proof**
A very rare note from the one sheet (a \$5-\$5-\$10-\$10) payable at the bank's Macon branch present in the ABNCo archives sale. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with some minor edge damage, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 18374 **Macon, GA- The Bank of Macon \$3 G10 Proof**
Haxby lists only regular notes for circulation for this design. This rather intricate proof has portraits of Washington, John Jay, and Hamilton as well as a very detailed central vignette of *Liberty* seated by a shield containing the state seals and coats of arms of several states. PCGS grades this example **Choice About New 58PPQ**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18375 **Macon, GA- The Bank of Macon, of the State of Georgia \$4 G12 Proof**
Liberty and an Indian warrior stand by a shield in the central vignette of this lovely black and white early odd denomination proof. PCGS grades this **New 62**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18376 **Macon, GA- The Bank of Macon \$50 Nov. 10, 1828**
This denomination is completely unreported in Haxby. It is extremely rare and may well be unique. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Fine 15** due to small rust stains and minute repairs at the top edge. On a note of this rarity, none of that will really make much difference to knowledgeable collectors who understand that there may only be one chance to acquire this design.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18377 **Macon, GA- Macon & Brunswick Railroad Co. \$1 Feb. 1, 1867**
Chartered in 1856, the Macon & Brunswick was unable to make much progress on constructing its new line before the Civil War intervened. Not until 1867, when fifty miles of trackage from Macon to Hawkinsville was completed, was a substantial segment put into operation. After the state endorsed \$2.5 million worth of the railroad's bonds and new investors were found in New York, the 174-mile road between Macon and Brunswick was finally completed. It opened in its entirety on January 1, 1870. Part of the rail bed was constructed using forced labor under Georgia's then-new convict leasing system. In his book *One Dies, Get Another; Convict Leasing in the American South, 1866-1928*, Matthew Mancini notes that the M&B was provided with 109 state prisoners in 1868. As one of the first Georgia railroads to use convict labor for construction, it lead the way in a brutal practice that would last for decades. This note, which traces its pedigree back to NASCA's T. James Clarke collection sale in June 1978, where it was part of lot 960, should not be confused with this railroad's far more commonly encountered notes of a similar date. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, pen cancelled and with a tiny edge split at the top right.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18378 **Macon, GA- Macon & Brunswick Railroad Co. \$1 Feb. 1, 1867**
Completely different in design from the \$1 note above, which was an earlier note redated in 1867. This piece is printed in green, and has an ornate "1" reverse, which is also printed in green. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 18379 **Macon, GA- Macon & Brunswick Railroad Co. \$2 Feb. 1, 1867**
Similar save for the denomination to the \$1 offered above, although displaying differing vignettes, printed in green on both sides. PCGS **About New 50PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18380 **Macon, GA- Macon & Brunswick Railroad Co. \$3 Feb. 1, 1867**
Substantially different from the identically dated \$1 and \$2 above, with this \$3 example uniface and printed on cream color paper in black and white only. Unlike the examples above, this piece states it is redeemable in currency as well as transportation. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18381 **Macon, GA- Macon & Western Rail Road 25¢ Sept. 1, 1862**
This company was established in 1845, purchasing the assets of the bankrupt Monroe Railroad Company and completing the 103 mile line from Macon to Atlanta the following year. As an important Confederate supply line, the railroad was a target of Sherman's troops in the 1864 Atlanta Campaign and the early stages of the March to the Sea, suffering considerable damage, although not nearly as much as other railroad operations in Georgia. This is the first example of any kind we have had to offer from this extremely scarce issuer. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18382 **Macon, GA- Manufacturers Bank of Macon \$1 G2a Proof**
The first in an extraordinary offering of Proofs from this bank, covering the \$1 through the \$100 denominations. All are very scarce to extremely rare, with none having come from the holdings of the American Bank Note Company. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, with a red "one" protector, slit cancelled and mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18383 **Macon, GA- Manufacturers Bank of Macon \$2 G8a Proof**
A second lovely Proof, also sporting a red protector and also mounted on card stock. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, slit cancelled.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18384 **Macon, GA- Manufacturers Bank of Macon \$2 G12a Proof**
A beautiful fully green tinted Proof which displays all the eye appeal any collector could desire. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, the Apparent grade assigned only because of some minuscule tears at one of the four POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18387 **Macon, GA- Manufacturers Bank of Macon \$5 Dec. 1, 1852 G16a**
The Haxby plate note, and the only example of this design that our consignor has ever seen. PCGS **Very Good 10**, ex-Schin-goethe collection.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18385 **Macon, GA- Manufacturers Bank of Macon \$3 G14a Proof**
An extremely scarce Proof which displays a red protector on the front. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with just a speck of damage on the margins, slit cancelled and mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18388 **Macon, GA- Manufacturers Bank of Macon \$10 UNL Proof**
Unlisted in Haxby without the red protector, which this piece lacks, and the only \$10 Proof our consignor has ever seen. Lovely PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, with 4 POC, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18386 **Macon, GA- Manufacturers Bank of Macon \$5 G22a Proof**
An attractive ex-ABNCo sale Proof. PCGS **New 62**, with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18389 **Macon, GA- Manufacturers Bank of Macon \$20 G36a Proof**
 We have seen several high grade signed and issued examples with this fully green tinted design, but this is the first Proof of this design we have seen or handled. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a tiny split at the bottom left that can barely be seen through the holder.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18391 **Macon, GA- Manufacturers Bank of Macon \$100 G40 Proof**
 A second excessively rare high denomination Proof, this also from the John J. Ford holdings. This denomination is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference as well. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with a repaired corner, 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18390 **Macon, GA- Manufacturers Bank of Macon \$50 G38 Proof**
 Unique as a Proof to everyone's best knowledge, with this piece (and the \$100 which accompanies it below) coming from the famed John J. Ford Collection sale, Part VIII. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with a repaired edge split at the top right and 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18392 **Macon, GA- Merchants Bank of Macon \$1 G2 Proof**
 A rare Proof with a wonderful "Lazy 1" layout. No Proofs are listed in Haxby for this denomination, and we have never handled even one signed and issued example from this institution in any prior sale. PCGS **New 62**, mounted on card stock with 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18393 **Macon, GA- Merchants Bank of Macon \$3 G10 Proof**
 The Haxby plate example of this exceedingly rare note, with this Proof displaying an ornate "Lazy 3" design. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with some minor damage that affects little on this delightful note, 2 POC, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18396 **Macon, GA- Merchants' Bank of Macon \$20 Nov. 1, 1854 UNL**
 A great signed and issued example, with this denomination unlisted in the Haxby reference and this the only specimen our consignor has ever seen. PCGS **Fine 12**, a note of the very highest rarity.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18394 **Macon, GA- Merchants' Bank of Macon \$3 July 1, 1854 G12a**
 Like many notes from this bank, an excessively rare piece, and one which is listed as SENC in Haxby. Our consignor has seen no others, issued or Proof. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with just a touch of ink erosion at the left serial number.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18397 **Macon, GA- Monroe Rail Road & Banking Co. \$1 May, 1840 Proof**
 A most attractive Proof example which displays no problems whatever. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, with three POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 18395 **Macon, GA- Merchants' Bank of Macon \$10 March 1, 1854 G18b**
 A very rare piece which is overstamped M. & P.I. Co. on the front. PCGS **Fine 12**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18398 **Macon, GA- Monroe Rail Road & Banking Co. \$5 June 12, 1841**
 A nice signed and issued note which, despite its name as a five year bond, was clearly meant to circulate as currency. These "bonds" were definitely not a good investment, as the company lapsed into bankruptcy well before five years had passed from the date on this note. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18399 **Macon, GA- Monroe Rail Road & Banking Co. \$10 Proof**
A rare and lovely Proof example mounted on card stock. PCGS **Choice About New 58, 6 POC.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18400 **Macon, GA- Monroe Rail Road & Banking Co. \$50 April 1, 1841**
A higher denomination note paying 8% but clearly designed as a circulating item, as it was payable to the bearer. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a small edge tear at the bottom left.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18401 **Macon, GA- Monroe Rail-Road and Banking Company \$1,000 July 1, 1844**
An unusual and very scarce fiscal instrument, this \$1,000 bond was repayable in five equal annual payments with interest beginning on October 1, 1844. The company failed in 1845, suggesting that there was not a happy ending for this bondholder. PCGS grades this interesting fiscal instrument **Choice New 63.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18402 **Macon, GA- Ocmulgee Bank \$100 Nov. 10, 1837 G14**
An extremely scarce denomination which we have not previously handled. PCGS **Fine 15**, with one small hole punch cancel.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18403 **Macon, GA- South-Western Rail Road 20¢ June 1, 1865**
 This was one of Georgia's earliest and most successful railroads. Chartered in 1845, it survived the Civil War, and prospered, being leased by the Central of Georgia Railroad in 1869, although a majority of its stock was not acquired by that line until the mid-1950's. PCGS **Fine 12**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18404 **Macon, GA- Wagon Saloon 10¢ May 15, 1862**
 This drinking establishment was operated by George R. Wagon in downtown Macon during the Civil War. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some edge and internal splits and repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 18405 **Marietta, GA- H. Howard & Co. 12-1/2¢ Mar. 2, 1841**
 The Western & Atlantic Rail Road was authorized by the state in 1836. It was originally owned and run by the state. This note was apparently issued by a contractor, H. Howard & Co., engaged in building the infrastructure. The central vignette is a rather unusual one, showing two goats with rather long horns. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 12** due to small edge and internal tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 18406 **Marietta, GA- H. Howard & Co. 25¢ Feb. 21, 1840**
 H. Howard & Co. was a contracting firm, working on the Western & Atlantic Rail Road which had been authorized by the state in 1836. This note is in pleasant evenly circulated condition, with PCGS grading it **Fine 15**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18407 **Marietta, GA- H. Howard & Co. \$1 Mar. 2, 1840**
 Issued by H. Howard & Co., a contractor working on the Western & Atlantic Rail Road, this \$1 note is graded **Fine 12** by PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 18408 **(Marietta?), GA- The Western and Atlantic Rail Road 50¢ Sep. 8, 1840**
 Your cataloger believes that this is a contractor scrip note issued for the "special purpose of change." Unfortunately the signature is not readily decipherable. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to hinge remnants and some paper scuffs on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 18409 **(Marietta?), GA- The Western and Atlantic Rail Road 50¢ Feb. 10, 1841**
 Your cataloger assumes that this scrip was issued by Jesse Blackwood acting in some official capacity for the Western and Atlantic Rail Road. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 15** due to edge and internal splits and tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 18410 **Marietta, GA- The Western and Atlantic Rail Road \$5 Jan. 1, 1843**
 Signed by Wilson Lumpkin, who served as Governor of Georgia from 1831-35 as well as in the United States Congress and Senate, this note was issued to pay railroad contractors. PCGS grades it **Very Fine 35PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 18411 **(Marietta), GA- The Western and Atlantic Rail Road \$5 June 1, 1840**
 These notes were issued by the Commissioners of the railroad to pay contractors doing work on the line. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to a small edge split at top center.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 18412 **Marietta, GA- The Western and Atlantic Rail Road \$5 Jan. 1, 1841**
 The commissioners of the railroad paid out these certificates and redeemed them in Georgia state stock paying 6% interest. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 18413 **Marietta, GA- The Western and Atlantic Rail Road \$10 Jan. 1, 1842**
 Wilson Lumpkin, former Governor of the state, signed this note which was used to pay contractors working on the railroad. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 30**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

18414 (Marietta), GA- The Western & Atlantic Rail Road \$10 July 1, 1841

Commissioners of the railroad issued these to pay contractors for work done on the state owned line. PCGS grades this \$10 note **Very Fine 20**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

18415 (Marietta), GA- The Western and Atlantic Rail Road \$20 June 1, 1840

Notes like this \$20 were paid out by commissioners of the railroad to pay for construction of the state owned line. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 25**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

18416 Marietta, GA- The Western and Atlantic Rail Road \$20 Jan. 1, 1842

This note, which bore 6% interest, was used to pay railroad contractors for work done on the line. Signed by former Governor Wilson Lumpkin, this note is graded **Very Fine 25** by PCGS.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

18417 (Marietta), GA- The Western and Atlantic Rail Road \$20 Jan. 1, 1841

Contractors doing work on the Western and Atlantic Rail Road were paid in these notes for services provided. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 20**. The note has been perforated cancelled.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



18418 Marietta, GA- The Western & Atlantic Rail Road \$50 June 1, 1840

A scarcer note which was used to fund the building of this railroad. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



18419 Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia \$1 G2 (?) Proof

A rare and beautiful Proof which is perhaps Haxby G2, although that is listed as SENC with "No Description Available." PCGS **Choice About New 58**, one of an incredibly comprehensive offering of Proofs from this hitherto extremely rare bank.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18420 Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia \$1 Feb. 1, 1842 G4

The Haxby plate note, and an extremely rare signed and issued example from a bank which we have never previously offered. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some edge damage and repaired tears.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18421 **Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia \$2 G6 (?) Proof**
 One of two examples known of this note, and the only one we have seen for sale. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, a beautiful note in all respects.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18423 **Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia \$5 G12 Proof**
 Like several of the Proofs from this bank in the Dorris collection, this example of the \$5 Proof comes with a back of another denomination, in this case a \$1. The reverse is printed in red, the face in black and white. This note is listed in Haxby, likely only because it happened to appear as lot 1655 in NASCA's 1979 Dr. Van B. Elliott sale, which is where it was obtained by our con-signor. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18422 **Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia \$5 G10 Proof**
 The first in a wonderful series of Proof examples from this excessively rare bank, with this piece listed as SENC in Haxby and unrepresented in the American Bank Note Company archives sale. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18424 **Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia \$10 G14(?) Proof**
 This lovely Proof could possibly be the SENC Haxby G14, which is listed although noted as "No Description Available." PCGS **Choice New 63**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18425 **Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia \$10 G16 Proof**
 An exceptionally rare Proof, this with a \$10 face and red \$3 back. No Proofs are listed in Haxby. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with a single small edge tear at the bottom left the cause of the Apparent grade.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18426 Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia \$20 UNL Proof
Not only is this Proof lovely, but the \$20 denomination is not even listed as being printed for this bank in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Choice New 63**, one of only two known to our consignor. *From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)*
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18427 Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia \$50 UNL Proof
This denomination is unlisted in Haxby and is excessively rare, with this Proof adding condition to its substantial list of attributes. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. *From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)*
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18428 Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia \$100 UNL Proof
Another Central Bank of Georgia Proof in an unlisted in Haxby denomination. This piece has a couple of cut outs as well as a bit of mounting damage, but is simply rare as all get out, as it is unique to our best knowledge. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**. *From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)*
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18429 Milledgeville, GA- John Lucas 50¢ Oct. 8, 1818
A very rare piece of early Georgia scrip. John Lucas was an influential merchant and innkeeper in Milledgeville. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of minuscule rust spots the cause of the Apparent grade. *From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)*
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18430 Milledgeville, GA- Bank of Milledgeville \$2 Feb. 1, 1843 G4
Most notes from this bank are quite easily located. This early example is not, as it is both the Haxby plate note and the only such example our consignor has seen in forty plus years of searching. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of tiny rust specks on the back that affect nothing. *From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-2,250)*
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18431 Milledgeville, GA- John R. Scott 12 1/2¢ May 5, 1818
Another wonderful piece of early Georgia scrip, this issued by Mr. Scott, a tavern-keeper at an inn "near Milledgeville." PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a couple of repaired splits but considerably nicer in appearance than the grade might suggest. *From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)*
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18432 **Milledgeville, GA- The State of Georgia \$3 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 10**
 One of the scarcest of the Georgia state issues, with this example far nicer than most. We sold a backed and problem plagued example in the Kelly collection for \$1,150 back in 2012, and this far nicer example should easily best that number. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of small repairs and masked stains visible only on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700

- 18433 **Milledgeville, GA- The State of Georgia \$500 April 6, 1864 Cr. 20**
 An attractive and problem free example of this always sought after denomination. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18434 **Milledgeville, GA- The State of Georgia \$5,000 Sep. 12, 1864 Cr. TC05**
 The purpose of these large denomination certificates was to withdraw treasury notes from circulation. Thirty four of these certificates which paid 8% interest were issued. Seven surviving examples have been identified including this certificate. PCGS grades this certificate **Apparent Extremely Fine 45** due to some stains and pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

- 18435 **Milledgeville, GA- The State of Georgia \$10,000 Feb. 1, 1864 Cr. TC10**
 These large denomination certificates were issued to reduce the amount of Georgia treasury notes in circulation. Twenty-one 8% \$10,000 certificates were issued. At present, five survivors have been identified. PCGS grades this attractive example as **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to a solitary small hole and stain near the top left.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18436 **Milledgeville, GA- The State of Georgia \$20,000 Feb. 24, 1864 Cr. TC20**
 The object of issuing these large denomination certificates was to take a large amount of Georgia treasury notes out of circulation. Thirty-two of these 8% \$20,000 certificates were issued and four survivors have been identified as still in existence. PCGS grades this example **Very Fine 30**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,500-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18437 **Monticello, GA- Treasurer of Jasper County 10¢ Nov. 21, 1868**
 Notes from this county's Civil War issue of 1862 are quite easily found, but that is emphatically not the case with the postwar issue of 1868, as this 10¢ note is the sole example our consignor was able to locate in four decades plus of collecting. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with minor mounting remnants on the reverse.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18438 **Morgan, GA- The Bank of Morgan \$20 G16a Proof**
 Haxby only lists this design for regular notes with a red protector. This proof, depicting a cattle drive scene and the portrait of an unidentified male, does not have any protector. PCGS grades it **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18439 **Morgan, GA- The Bank of Morgan \$50 G18a Proof**
 Haxby only lists regular notes for circulation with a red protector for this design. This proof depicts a large train station scene and appears to be the bottom note of a sheet. PCGS grades it **Gem New 66PPQ**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (650-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$388



- 18440 **Morgan, GA- W.G. Pierce, Postmaster \$1 June 20, 1862**
 A surprisingly well printed example from this rural postmaster, payable in either "Postage or Treasury Notes." PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18441 **Mount Pleasant, GA- M. Pool 25¢ Feb. 1818**
 An exceptionally rare note which was part of the Muscalus holdings. It is illustrated in Dr. Muscalus' book *Album of Local Georgia Business Notes* on page 35 and is the only note known from this issuer and location. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of minuscule edge splits that affect nothing.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18442 **Nacoochee, GA- Williams, Langston & Crane \$2 July 1, 1876**
 The firm of Williams, Langston & Crane combined the talents of three of the most celebrated citizens of the south immediately after the close of the Civil War. Thomas L. Langston was one of the pioneer settlers in Atlanta. After serving as a Captain in the Confederate army, he returned to Atlanta and was a prominent figure in business life from his first venture in Atlanta, this firm being Williams, Langston & Crane, of which George W. Williams of Charleston, one of the wealthiest men in the south, was senior partner and B. E. Crane, at one time, mayor of Atlanta, junior partner. The firm was a multi-faceted operation that ran plantations, wholesaled food and provisions, and operated warehouses and cotton mills. Two notes, both quite rare, are offered here. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, cross cut cancelled.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18443 **Nacoochee, GA- George W. Williams \$3 July 1, 1874**
 Different in form and title from the note offered above, with this piece issued by Williams alone, although stamped "Paid" with a purple stamp by "Langston & Crane." PCGS **Very Fine 30**, cross cut cancelled.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18444 **Nashville, GA- County of Berrien \$1 March 26, 1867**
 An extremely scarce note from this county's post Civil War issue which turned up in a group of southern Obsoletes which had been put away in the 1930's and did not surface again until 2008. PCGS **Fine 12**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700
- 18445 **Nashville, GA- County of Berrien \$5 March 26, 1867**
 A full size note which may well be unique. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with several small flaws, ex-Claud Murphy collection.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18446 **Oxford, GA- The Oxford Bank of Newton County \$5 G8**
 We have never before auctioned a note on this circa 1840 issuer. This is the only denomination listed in Haxby. A plate letter D remainder with a large amount of selvage on three sides and grading PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, minor rust stains on the back. They are certainly minor on this just plain rare note.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18447 **Pine Ridge, GA- Hicks & Carter 12 1/2¢ Oct., 1840**
 The only scrip we have ever seen from this obscure Laurens County location and issuer. Our consignor obtained this piece from the Western Reserve collection sale, where it was lot 291. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some staining.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18448 **Poke Old Field, GA- James Moore 12 1/2¢ Nov. 18, 1819**
 What more need be said about an 1819 piece of scrip from Poke Old Field, Georgia except to say that it is highly unlikely that any others will be available in any auction sale in 2015...or 2016, or 2017...you get the picture. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18449 **Quitman, GA- Brooks County \$1 April 26, 1869**
 The only piece of county scrip that our consignor was ever able to obtain from Brooks County. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, pen cancelled, with some small internal splits and minor ink erosion.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18450 **Rome, GA- City Treasurer of Rome \$1 Aug. 20, 1862**
 A very scarce municipal issue which we have only offered once before, when we sold a PCGS VF20 example for \$1,092.50 back in 2012. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a few petty edge tears, ex-Claud Murphy Collection.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 18451 **Rome, GA- City Treasurer of Rome \$2 Aug. 20, 1862**
 A second denomination from this very scarce issue. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with repairs and tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 18452 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State \$2 G4a Proof**
 The steamboat *Pennington* sails to the right on this stunning red-orange and black \$2 proof that PCGS grades as **Gem New 65**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 18453 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State \$10 G8a Proof**
 A pretty red-orange and black proof whose central vignette depicts a farmer resting with his children, this example is graded **Gem New 65PPQ** by PCGS. Four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18454 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State \$20 G10a Proof**
 Henry Clay peers out from this attractive red-orange and black proof which PCGS grades as **Gem New 65PPQ**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18455 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State \$50 G12a Proof**
 Liberty and a Revolutionary War soldier flank the Georgia coat of arms on this attractive red-orange and black \$50 proof which PCGS grades **Choice New 63PPQ**. 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18456 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State \$100 G14a Proof**
 A portrait of Jefferson and a locomotive vignette grace this pretty red-orange and black proof which PCGS grades **Gem New 65PPQ**. Four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$475

Rare Fully Issued Haxby Plate Note



- 18457 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State \$100 Sep. 4, 1861 G14b**
 A rare note which we are pleased to offer for the first time, this \$100 served as the plate note in Haxby's catalog (page 285). Grading **Apparent Very Fine 25** according to PCGS, this is the type of note that many collectors seek. It is fully issued in decent circulated condition (with only some minute edge splits accounting for the Apparent designation). This note was issued after the start of the Civil War, with its very survival to today being a small miracle.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18458 **Rome, GA- George Martin 25¢ Sept. 1, 1862**
 A very scarce piece of Civil War scrip. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a small hole.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18460 **Rome, GA- Bank of Rome \$1 March 3, 1862**
 A very enigmatic piece, as neither Haxby nor any Georgia source shows a bank of this name having received a charter from the state during this time period. With signature lines for the cashier and president, it clearly is not a scrip issue, and yet...our consignor has seen no others, and neither have we. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18459 **Rome, GA- R.A. McGinnis \$1 Aug. 2, 1862**
 We do not know Mr. McGinnis' occupation, but this is the sole piece of currency from this Rome issuer that Mr. Dorris could obtain. It is a Musculus plate note, and part of the doctor's collection that our consignor obtained privately many years ago. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with several trivial flaws that affect little.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18461 **Rome, GA- Rome Railroad 5¢ Sept. 12, 1862**
 This small railroad was comprised entirely of a 20 mile line between Rome and Kingston, Georgia. Chartered in 1839, it survived the Civil War and operated as a short line until it was purchased by the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis railroad in 1896. The line was finally abandoned in 1943. We have not had any notes from this railroad issuer in any of our prior sales. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 18462 **Rome, GA- Rome Railroad 15¢ Sept. 12, 1862**
 A second high grade piece from this tougher railroad issuer. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18463 **Rome, GA- Rome Railroad 25¢ Sept. 12, 1862**
 Unlike the previous two examples from this issuer, this denomination is printed on the back of gray promissory note forms. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18464 **Rome, GA- Verandah 10¢ Aug. 15, 1862**
 From the several vignettes on the note, it is certainly likely that this piece was issued by a hotel-keeper, although that is simply a surmise. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18465 **Rome, GA- Western Bank of Georgia \$50 G22 Proof**
 An excessively rare piece which serves as the Haxby plate note. It is falsely filled in, but easily desirable enough to see bidding reach well into the mid-four figures. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with a bit of staining visible mostly on the reverse.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Likely Unique Western Bank \$100 Proof



- 18466 **Rome, GA- Western Bank of Georgia \$100 UNL Proof**
 A likely unique Proof which our consignor obtained (at what was then an utterly exorbitant price) from the Schingoethe holdings at their December 2005 sale. No other examples of this denomination have been seen, and the denomination is unlisted in Haxby as well. PCGS **Apparent About New 53**, a falsely filled in Proof.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (4,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18467 **Roswell, GA- Roswell Cobb County Manufacturing Co. 5¢**
 This company was organized in 1839 by Roswell King, a prominent Darien businessman, and produced cotton clothing and fabric. Among other endeavors, the company produced "Roswell Gray" woolen cloth used for Confederate uniforms. In late 1864, as the Union army, led by General Gerrard, approached the mill, the owners and officials fled, leaving only about 400 workers, mostly poor women and their children, to greet the Union troops. Under a direct order from General Sherman, Gerrard's troops burned the mills and marched the 400 women to Marietta, where they were placed on trains and transported to the north, principally to Indiana. Having neither the means nor the opportunity to return, the female survivors assimilated into the local communities as best they could. When word spread about Sherman's deportations, an uproar in the north ensued at what was regarded as outrageous behavior by an officer of the United States Army. Sherman never explained his decision, other than to charge the women with treason. The ruins of the mills can still be seen today in Roswell. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



18468 Roswell, GA- Roswell Cobb County Manufacturing Co. 50¢ Jan. 1, 1849

A scarcer denomination we have not had to offer in any previous sale. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, a nice note with just a couple of tiny edge tears accounting for the Apparent grade.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

18470 Ruckersville, GA- James Patterson 25¢ June 1, 1840

A very scarce note which our consignor obtained from the Western Reserve collection sale in 1996. This piece is one of only two of this denomination our consignor has seen in four decades of searching. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of trivial flaws.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

18469 Roswell, GA- Roswell Cobb County Manufacturing Co. \$1

A scarce note, with this only the third \$1 example we have had to offer. This firm was established in 1839, and by 1860 had become the largest cotton mill in Georgia. This note is payable in yarn, as are the other denominations as well, something not often encountered on any scrip issue. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a tiny edge split, nicer than the example we sold in our Long Beach auction which fetched \$1,000.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

Ex-Schingoethe Unique for the Bank Proof



18471 Ruckersville, GA- Ruckersville Banking Company of the County of Elbert \$5 G6 Proof

One of the highlights of the Alan Dorris holdings, with this item unique from the bank. This institution was one of only two to actually do business under Georgia's Free Banking law. It was organized in 1839 and by 1841 was so close to insolvency that the state's Comptroller General threatened to sell the securities the bank had deposited with the state and close the bank's doors forever. The bank struggled on until it closed in 1850 with only a minimal amount of circulation outstanding. In 1853, that amount had been reduced to zero, as the Comptroller's Office reported that all of the bank's "notes and bills" had been redeemed, and that the securities put up with the state would be returned. This Proof is the only note to have survived from this institution, and was obtained from the Schingoethe holdings in September of 2005, where it fetched a huge multiple of the absurdly low pre-sale estimate of \$750-\$1250. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with a tiny chip out of the right margin, mounted on card stock.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (5,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 18472 **Sandersville, GA- Washington County \$10 July 1, 1866**
A hauntingly evocative note issued by this rural county only a year after the conclusion of the Civil War. It portrays a burnt out building as its central vignette, a likely reminder of the town's occupation by Sherman's troops in November of 1864. Incensed by a skirmish outside of town with harassing Confederates, the departing Federal troops burned down the courthouse and jail, which is quite likely the structure depicted on this note. It is a great piece, and the only example from this county ever located by Mr. Dorris. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with several minor problems, but easily rare and desirable enough to see bidding reach or exceed...
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18473 **Sandersville, GA- J. W. Wilson \$1**
An undated piece of scrip which has the appearance of a Hard Times issue. It is the only example from this issuer our consignors has ever seen, and it traces its pedigree back to the collection of Dr. John Muscalus. It is plated in his book *Album of Local Georgia Business Notes* on page 40. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with some minuscule rust stains on the right end.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 18474 **Savannah, GA- Atlantic & Gulf Railroad Company \$1-\$1-\$2-\$1-\$1-\$2 Face and Back Printing Plates**
A rare face and back pair of steel printing plates on this elusive issuer. All of the \$1's have a train vignette, the \$2's have a slavery vignette, and each of the backs have a large counter for their respective denominations. Included with this lot is this plate's protective cover and it has been marked with the railroad's name. The cover has been in turn sealed in plastic. There are a total of three items in this lot. These plates are not graded, but they are in nice condition, save for a couple of rust spots that do not interfere with the designs. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (Total: 3 items) (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18475 **Savannah, GA- Central Railroad of Georgia 5¢ September, 1837**
While Civil War era scrip issues from this railroad are often encountered, the two early pieces offered as part of the Dorris holdings are excessively rare, with each being the first we have offered, and indeed, the first we have ever seen. This example, dated September, 1837, may well be one of the earliest pieces of railroad scrip extant from any Georgia issuer. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with a bit of edge damage and some paper pulls, but where can another be obtained at any price?
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18476 **Savannah, GA- Central Railroad of Georgia 5¢ June 1, 1840**
A second early example, this with a different design than the 1837 specimen offered above. It is even nicer than the 1837 note, and likely just as rare, as these two notes are the sole specimens that Alan could obtain in more than three decades of searching. PCGS **Fine 12**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18477 Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road of Georgia \$5 April 2, 1841 Proof
 A great combination of grade and rarity, as this is the only Proof from this issuer that our consignor has ever seen. Our estimate here might well prove conservative in the extreme. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, with six POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18478 Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$1 G20 Proof
 The first of an extraordinary run of Proof examples from this institution, with this piece listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. Our consignor notes that its existence was unknown until this piece turned up several years ago. PCGS **New 62**, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700

Likely Unique Macon Branch \$1



- 18479 Savannah, GA- Central Railroad & Banking Company of Georgia \$1 Aug. 20, 1839 UNL
 This exceptionally rare and likely unique piece appears to be the only surviving example from this institution's short-lived branch in Macon, which operated for only a few years between 1837 and 1841. The \$1 denomination offered here as part of the Dorris collection is unlisted in Haxby, with every one of the denominations listed in that reference marked as SENC. Neither we nor our consignor has ever seen any example from the Macon branch of this railroad and banking company save for this one lone survivor. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some small edge tears and mounting remnants on the reverse that in total affect nothing.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18480 Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$1 G22a Proof
 A nice ex-ABNCo Proof which we have not had to offer since we sold a similarly graded example back in 2005. PCGS **New 62**, with six POC, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$450



18481 Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$2 G28a Proof

A lovely ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a great early train pictured in the central vignette. This well margined piece is easily as nice or nicer than the last such example we sold a decade ago for over \$1,000. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, with the usual six POC, mounted on card stock.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



18484 Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$5 G42a Proof

A spectacular fully red tinted Proof with a beautiful design executed by the National Bank Note Company. There are a couple of tiny chips missing from the right margin of this card mounted example, but the note is otherwise perfect. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63** with 4 POC, a great item indeed from the Alan Dorris collection.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18482 Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$5 G40a Proof

A minuscule edge split at the bottom right has caused PCGS to assign a grade of **Apparent Choice About New 58** to this card mounted Proof example. But for that tiny flaw, this scarce piece is pristine.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

18483 Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$5 March 1, 1860 G40b

A very scarce signed and issued example which differs from the Proof above by the addition of a red "Five" protector. We have only offered one example of this denomination in any previous sale. This railroad ran from Savannah to Macon, and was part of the route followed by General Sherman's troops in 1864, as they destroyed the railroad on their famous "March to the Sea." PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some minor tape remnants on the back the note's only flaw.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

Excessively Rare Signed & Issued \$10



18485 Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$10 Feb. 1, 1861 G48b

An extremely rare note, with this the sole example of this denomination our consignor could obtain in more than three decades of collecting. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a few stray rust spots and some mounting remnants on the back that can not be seen through the holder.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18486 Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$100 Special Proof
A so-called "Special Proof," which was part of the American Bank Note Company holdings but prepared sometime later than the original issuer had ordered. Only one similar note was part of the main ABNCo archives sale, and its whereabouts are unknown. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, printed on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

Magnificent Fully Tinted High Denomination Proof



- 18487 Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$500 G78a Proof
A spectacular late issue National Bank Note Company product with every attribute a collector could desire. The full red tint is as bright as the day this note left the press, the margins are well high perfect, and its extreme rarity is undoubted. PCGS notes a couple of trivial edge nicks and some minor age spotting, but the overall appearance of the **Apparent Very Choice New 64** \$500 Proof is exemplary. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but this great high denomination Proof is certain to become one of the highlights of the collection it now enters. 6 POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (5,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 18488 Savannah, GA- Chatham County Turnpike Gate 25¢ March 23, 1816
A great piece of early Georgia scrip which is unique to our (and our consignor's) best knowledge. While little is known about this early turnpike venture, the note is made payable to John Bolton, a prominent citizen of Savannah who was the junior partner in the major commercial firm of Robert & John Bolton. The Bolton's were politically active both in their native Maryland and in their adopted home of Savannah, with John being elected to the Georgia House of Representatives in 1809 and as a Savannah city alderman in 1816. He also served the American Bible Society as Vice President for Georgia for many years. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with some ink erosion and very minor stains that affect little on a piece of this rarity.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18489 **Savannah, GA- City of Savannah \$1 Jan. 1, 1840 Proof**
The first of a trio of Proof examples from this very scarce municipal issue. These are the only Proof examples we have had to offer in any of our sales, and we have had only one issued piece in any prior sale as well. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with some utterly trivial mounting remnants on the back which cannot even be seen through the holder.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18490 **Savannah, GA- City of Savannah \$2 Jan. 1, 1840 Proof**
A lovely Proof example from this "Hard Times" issue, with the obligation noting that the money raised was to pay for "Internal Improvements." PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18491 **Savannah, GA- City of Savannah \$3 Jan. 1, 1840 Proof**
The last of the three Proofs from this municipal issue in the Dorris holdings, with this \$3 example as nice as any. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18492 **Savannah, GA- Bank of Commerce \$5 UNL Proof**
A well nigh flawless ex-ABNCo sale Proof mounted on card stock with the usual 4 POC. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18493 **Savannah, GA- Bank of Commerce \$10 G8b Proof**
An attractive ex-ABNCO sale Proof with a neat central vignette depicting a paddle wheel steamer churning through high seas. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, mounted on card stock with the usual POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18494 **Savannah, GA- Bank of Commerce \$50 G12b Proof**
The first Proof of this denomination we have had to offer. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a bit of adhesive residue on the back. The paper toning mentioned on the PCGS holder is minor at best. 5 POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

Magnificent Superb Gem New 68PPQ \$500 Bank of Commerce Proof



18495 Savannah, GA- Bank of Commerce \$500 Oct. 1, 1857 G18a Proof

One of the highlights of the Dorris collection, and perhaps the greatest Proof we have ever sold, as it combines remarkable condition with the utmost in rarity. To our and our consignor's best knowledge, this \$500 Proof is unique, with no others ever being reported or even rumored to exist. Almost unbelievably, it has survived for over 150 years in utterly pristine shape, and is, in every respect, as beautiful as the day it was printed. The full red-brown tint is remarkably bright, the centering is perfect, and an argument could be made that the PCGS assigned grade of **Superb Gem New 68PPQ** is far too conservative. If this were a coin, we would easily be discussing a six figure realization, but we have not yet achieved that pinnacle for even the most spectacular and desirable of Obsoletes. Whatever the figure reached this evening, the new owner of this note will have added perhaps the most significant Proof to be offered in 2015 or for many years thereafter.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (12,500-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



18496 Savannah, GA- Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$5 June 1, 1860 G6a Proof

A spectacular red and black proof, this \$5 will be a highlight of any Georgia or general Obsolete paper money collection. The central vignette is Crawford's *Freedom* as it appears atop the dome of the U.S. Capitol. It had not yet been placed when this note was issued in 1860. Although PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to minor mounting remnants on the back, they are virtually indiscernible to your cataloger. 6 POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18497 Savannah, GA- Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$10 June 1, 1860 G8a

A common enough bank in circulated grades, but exceedingly rare as a Proof, with the pieces offered here the sole examples we have handled in any of our sales. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with an exceptionally vivid orange overprint, along with 6 POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700

Unique Piece Payable in "Grits & Meal"



18498 Savannah, GA- Gillum's Mill 10¢

Despite its substantial population and even more substantial wealth and development as Georgia's antebellum banking center, Savannah saw relatively few issuers of scrip either before or during the Civil War. This example is unique according to our consignor. Interestingly, it is the only piece from any location we have ever seen payable in "Grits and Meal," making it the perfect piece to represent this southern state in any Obsolete collection. PCGS **Fine 12**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$450

18499 Savannah, GA- A.B. Luce 10¢ May 20, 1861

A rare piece of scrip from Mr. Luce, who ran a restaurant named "Our House" in Savannah. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with a few minor problems.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

18500 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$1 Jan. 2, 1843

This design is unlisted and displays an interesting use of typography. If one gives this note a cursory inspection, it appears to be the issue of the "Bank of the State of Georgia" a well respected institution. Only upon closer inspection does one see in light thin letters just above "The Marine and Fire Insurance..." PCGS grades this rare unlisted note **Very Good 10**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$300



18501 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$1 UNL Proof

Another Proof where the design is unlisted in the Haxby reference. A couple of minor edge tears are noted by PCGS, but none can be observed through the holder. **Apparent Choice New 63**, with six POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18503 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$2 UNL Proof

The parade of rare Proofs continues with this piece, which displays an unlisted design. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with some small corner repairs and a minor stain on the back. 6 POCs.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18502 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$1 UNL Proof

Other than the excessively rare and unlisted signed and issued \$1 offered above, the only way to collect this bank other than by obtaining counterfeits is to acquire Proof examples...all of which are quite rare, with many likely unique. The Dorris collection offers an extraordinary group of these Proofs, the result of more than thirty years of diligent searching. This piece was obtained as part of the Bob Vlack holdings, with the design unlisted in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, a flawless beauty.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18504 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$2 UNL Proof

An excessively rare unlisted Proof which is the only such example our consignor has seen in over three decades of collecting. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, ex-Bob Vlack collection.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,750-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



18505 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$3 UNL Proof

An unlisted design, and a piece which may well be unique, as neither we nor our consignor has ever seen another. Beautiful PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, a real prize.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18507 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$5 G16 Proof

A gorgeous Proof which is as rare as it is lovely. Our consignor has seen no others, and we can find no record of any being offered for sale save for this example, which was acquired at the sale of the Western Reserve holdings. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, with 6 POCs, mounted on card stock.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,250-3,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

Unreported Denomination & Design



18506 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$4 UNL Proof

Both this design and this denomination are unlisted in the Haxby reference. This Fairman, Draper & Underwood designed Proof is almost certainly unique, with no others ever having been seen by us or our consignor. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18508 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$5 G14 Proof

Another in the parade of rare Proof examples from this bank, which, due to the diligence and persistence of our consignor, is nearly complete both by denomination and design. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, mounted on card stock with four POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700



- 18509 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$10 UNL Proof
Just one crease at the corner keeps this attractive early Proof which displays an unlisted design in Haxby from an even higher grade. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18511 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$10 G20 Proof
Another excessively rare and likely unique Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of Savannah Proof, this also obtained from the sale of the Western Reserve collection. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with six POC, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18510 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$10 G18 Proof
An extremely rare Proof which is the only example our consignor has ever seen. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18512 Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$20 UNL Proof
A lovely Fairman, Draper & Underwood Proof with this design unlisted in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18513 **Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$50 G26 Proof**
 Another rare Proof, this listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, although it appears fully Choice New through the holder.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18515 **Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$100 UNL Proof**
 Not only is this design unlisted in Haxby, that reference lists absolutely no \$100 examples of any design extant from this bank. PCGS **Choice About New 55**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18514 **Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$50 UNL Proof**
 A well high perfect Proof which combines great rarity and Gem condition. It's design is unlisted for this issuer, and we've seen no others. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, with six POCs and mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,250-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18516 **Savannah, GA- Marine & Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia \$100 UNL Proof**
 The capstone to this unparalleled offering, and a wonderful Proof with a great pedigree, having been obtained by our consignor from the Schingoethe holdings some years ago. Card mounted PCGS **Choice New 63**, with six POC, a great item worthy of the finest of collections.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18517 **Savannah, GA- Marine Bank of Georgia \$20 G10 Proof**
 A simply gorgeous Proof which our consignor obtained from Bob Vlack more than two decades ago. The handsome portrait on the right hand side shows George M. Troup, U.S. Representative, U.S. Senator, and Governor of Georgia. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, mounted on card stock with the normal 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 18518 **Savannah, GA- Marine Bank of Georgia \$20 Dec. 8, 1856 G10**
An attractive signed and issued example of this very scarce note.
PCGS Very Fine 30.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18521 **Savannah, GA- Mechanics Savings Bank \$20 UNL Proof**
An attractive Proof mounted on card stock with a design which is unlisted in the Haxby reference. **PCGS Choice About New 58.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18519 **Savannah, GA- Marine Bank of Georgia \$20 Dec. 1, 1859 G10a**
Similar in design to the two \$20 examples offered above, but with the distinctive red tint on the front used on all late issue notes from this bank. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30**, with some truly minuscule rust spots in the bottom margin that affect absolutely nothing.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18520 **Savannah, GA- Marine Bank of Georgia \$50 G12 Proof**
A scarce high denomination proof, this \$50 depicts Oglethorpe parlaying with Indian leaders and also has a portrait of James Oglethorpe. **PCGS grades this striking black and white proof Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to the presence of minor mounting remnants on the back. Six POCs
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18522 **Savannah, GA- Mechanics Savings Bank \$100 G14a Proof**
A couple of minor edge splits at the 4 POC are the only detriments on this very scarce \$100 Savannah Proof. **PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55**, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18523 Savannah, GA- Merchants & Planters Bank \$3-\$5-\$5-\$10 Haxby 315 G6a,G8a,G8a,G10a 18____
A lovely ABNCo proof sheet on India paper that is currently not listed as a sheet in Haxby. It displays various transportation vignettes along with allegorical representations. PCGS New 62 with each note displaying 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18524 Savannah, GA- Merchants & Planters Bank \$10-\$20-\$50-\$100 G10b,G12b,G14b,G16b June 1, 1860
A colorful higher denomination remainder sheet printed on Mechanics Savings and Loan Association \$5 remainder notes. Haxby lists no sheets for this issuer. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40 for minor stains.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18525 Savannah, GA- Merchants & Planters Bank \$20 G12a Proof
A well margined ex-ABNCo sale Proof which displays lots of eye appeal. PCGS Very Choice New 64, with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18526 **Savannah, GA- Merchants & Planters Bank \$50 G14a Proof**
 A pleasing and problem free ex-ABNCo sale Proof which shows a bold red-brown "Fifty" protector and the front. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18527 **Savannah, GA- J.W. Pate 50¢ May 1, 1862**
 A high grade piece of Savannah scrip with its only flaw a small edge split at the bottom center. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, quite rare.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18528 **Savannah, GA- Planters Bank of the State of Georgia \$5-\$5-\$10-\$10 June 1, 1860 Haxby G30a,G30a, G40a, G40a**
 A wonderful Georgia sheet not listed in proof sheet form in Haxby though individual notes are listed in proof form. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, with each note displaying 6 POC and mounted on cardstock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18529 **Savannah, GA- Planters Bank of the State of Georgia \$5 G28 Proof**
 A lovely Proof which traces its pedigree back to the Dr. Van B. Elliott collection sale by NASCA in April of 1979, where it was lot 1665. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, with 6 POC, mounted on card stock, and listed as SENC in Haxby.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18530 Savannah, GA- Planters Bank of the State of Georgia \$10 G38 Proof
A second lovely Proof, this also obtained from the Dr. Van B. Elliott sale, where it fetched all of \$189. Expect a somewhat higher realization this evening. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, with 6 POC, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18531 Savannah, GA- Planters Bank of the State of Georgia \$50 G58 Proof
The paper is a bit toned on this very scarce Proof, the only example our consignor could obtain during his three decades of searching. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 64**, with six POC, mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18532 Savannah, GA- Planters Bank of the State of Georgia \$50 G82 Proof
A very scarce Proof payable in New York City. PCGS **Choice New 63**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 18533 Savannah, GA- Planters Bank of the State of Georgia \$100 G68 Proof
A very difficult to find high denomination Proof, which, like its \$50 compatriot offered above, has somewhat toned paper. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with 6 POC and mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18534 Savannah, GA- Planters Bank of the State of Georgia \$100 G84 Proof
The last of this impressive run of Proof notes from this bank, with this piece payable in New York City and available only as a Proof. Nice PCGS **Choice New 63**, with cut out cancels and mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 18535 Savannah, GA- Bank of Savannah \$10 G14 Proof
A very common note in circulated grades, but not at all easily found as a Proof. The portrait adjacent to the central vignette is that of Mrs. Andrew Jackson. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with some tiny edge splits and small tears at the 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18536 **Savannah, GA- Bank of Savannah \$20 G18 Proof**
A very nice Proof example mounted on card stock. The archetypical Yankee, Senator Daniel Webster, is depicted in the portrait on the right. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, with 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18537 **Savannah, GA- Bank of the State of Georgia \$1 G20a Proof**
A high grade Proof which displays a bright red-orange overprint. Our consignor obtained it from our January 2008 sale where it fetched \$977.50 as part of the Collection of a Louisiana Gentleman. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, with 5 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18538 **Savannah, GA- Bank of the State of Georgia \$1 G18 Proof**
This institution was one of the largest and most prolific of Savannah's many banks, eventually establishing more than a half dozen branches throughout the state. Like most banks in Georgia, it came to ruin in the aftermath of the Civil War, its capital base destroyed by the depredations of General Sherman and the penury of its agricultural borrowers. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with some light staining, along with 5 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18539 **Savannah, GA- Bank of the State of Georgia \$5 G554 Proof**
An early Proof with this design listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Choice New 63**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18540 **Savannah, GA- Bank of the State of Georgia \$5 G558a Proof**
A nice Proof example displaying the design used for branch bank issues. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with a minor stain on the reverse, along with six POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18541 **Savannah, GA- Bank of the State of Georgia \$5 G50a Proof**
One of a trio of later issue Proofs from this bank offered here, each of which displays a blazing red-brown tint on much of the design. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with a few minor flaws mentioned on the holder, 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18542 **Savannah, GA- Bank of the State of Georgia \$10 G570a Proof**
A scarce Proof which we have never previously offered in any of our sales. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with some minor mounting remnants and stains on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

18543 Savannah, GA- Bank of the State of Georgia \$10 July 31, 1835 G214

A very rare note which is payable at the bank's branch in Augusta. It is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference, and we have seen no others. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



18547 Savannah, GA- Bank of the State of Georgia \$100 G592 Proof

A wonderful early Proof which is rare enough to be listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. We have seen no others. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

18544 Savannah, GA- Bank of the State of Georgia \$10 G62a Proof

A lovely Proof example mounted on card stock which displays the trademark red-orange overprint that makes these late issue examples so distinctive. PCGS **Choice New 63**, mounted on card stock with six POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18545 Savannah, GA- Bank of the State of Georgia \$20 G582a Proof

We have had more than a few circulated examples of this note to offer, but this is the first Proof we have had in any of our sales. PCGS **New 62**, with 6 POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350



18548 Savannah, GA- Timber Cutter's Bank \$1 G2 Proof

A nice ex-ABNCo sale Proof from this short-lived bank, which is known mostly for its bright green regular issue notes. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, with 4 POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

18549 Savannah, GA- Timber Cutter's Bank \$1 G2a Proof

A second ex-ABNCo sale Proof, this with a red "one" protector. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, the Apparent grade coming due to a few repaired small edge splits. 4 POCs.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

18546 Savannah, GA- Bank of the State of Georgia \$20 G74a Proof

A screaming Gem of a Proof with exceptional color and eye appeal. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, with four POC, a perfect piece for the collector who desires only the finest.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$825



- 18550 **Savannah, GA- Timber Cutter's Bank \$5 G6 Proof**
A nicely vignetted Proof which traces its pedigree to the 1990 sale of the archives of the American Bank Note Company. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a minuscule edge split at right that affects nothing. 4 POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18552 **Savannah, GA- Bank of the United States (Second) \$100 May 1, 1827 C964**
A great rarity, as this high denomination example, although counterfeit, clearly circulated as genuine. Precious few notes of this denomination were issued, and no genuine survivors have emerged. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with the lower left corner missing.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18551 **Savannah, GA- Bank of the United States \$50 March 9, 1803 C338**
The only note our consignor was ever able to obtain from the Savannah branch of the first Bank of the United States, no surprise in that Haxby lists every example from this institution in all denominations as SENC. This is an unlisted counterfeit in the design of G338, and is likely unique as such. Considering that no genuine examples of any kind have survived from the Savannah branch, this may well be the only opportunity for many years to obtain any example from this historically important institution. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, pen cancelled and with some slight edge damage and ink erosion, but actually a real miracle of survival and in more than acceptable grade.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18553 **Savannah, GA- Bank of the United States (Second) \$5 Dec. 5, 1829 C934**
Excessively rare, as are all survivors from the Second Bank of the United States branch in Savannah. No genuine notes from this branch are known, with all listed as SENC in Haxby, and only a literal handful of counterfeits have been reported. This piece is in wonderful condition for an early note, with its only defects a bit of ink erosion and a couple of trivial edge splits. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** Pen Canceled.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18554 Shoals of Ogechee, GA- Thomas Kendall \$3 April 1, 1819**
 A great note in all respects, with this piece both illustrated in John Muscalus' *Album of Georgia Local Business Notes* on page 41 and having been part of the Schingoethe holdings, where it was obtained by our consignor in September of 2005. In that offering, the cataloger noted "Likely to be on the order of Rarity 7, and perhaps very high on that scale." This location was the site of the first woolen mill and iron foundry in Georgia, which dates back to 1794. PCGS **Very Good 10**.
 From *The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency* (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18555 St. Mary's, GA- Corporation of St. Mary's \$1 1844**
 An extremely rare piece of Georgia municipal scrip, and one which is in extraordinary grade for an 1844 signed and issued example. PCGS **Very Fine 35**.
 From *The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency* (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18556 St. Mary's, GA- The Bank of St. Mary's \$5 G2 Proof**
 A lovely Proof from the bank's original location in St. Mary's. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with 4 POC.
 From *The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency* (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18557 St. Mary's, GA- Bank of St. Mary's \$50 June 20, 1837 G8**
 A scarce and seldom seen high denomination note from a bank which opened in 1836 headquartered in St. Mary's, a small community located just a stone's throw from the Florida line near Fernandina Beach. Branches were located in Columbus and Savannah. The institution was controversial throughout its life. General Duncan Clinch, a wealthy local who was later to become a Whig candidate for governor, was involved in the organization of the bank, and soon became involved in a squabble over whether Clinch had actually deposited \$50,000 in gold or silver coin or bullion (which the law required) or had simply signed a note for that amount. By 1841, the bank was failing and soon, under new management, it decamped to Columbus, where it lasted another ten years. This high denomination example is extremely rare, and is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, very nice for the grade with just a trivial repair on the left end.
 From *The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency* (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18558 **St. Mary's, GA- Bank of St. Mary's \$100 Nov. 16, 1846 G10**
 The Haxby plate note, which is signed as president by John G. Winter, a New York native who had amassed a fortune after moving to Georgia, purchased a controlling interest in the bank in 1841 and promptly moved it (and his family) to the then frontier town of Columbus. That city was in desperate financial straits, and Winter's arrival was a veritable godsend, as the new resident lent the city money and in turn was elected mayor by a grateful citizenry. Within ten years, Winter became a millionaire, and his notes circulated widely in south Georgia and north Florida. Mr. Winter was a devoted Union man, and he and his politics opposing secession became widely despised in Columbus. When Georgia voted to secede, Winter left Columbus and lived in England until 1865. He never returned to Columbus during his lifetime, having died in New York due to a fall on an icy street as he was preparing to return to Columbus, where he is buried. More than a few of his notes can be found in this catalog in both the Florida and Georgia listings and in several different guises. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a few holes and repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18559 **St. Mary's, GA- Bank of St. Mary's \$100 Nov. 16, 1846 UNL**
 Similar in design to the note above, but this piece, which was issued by the parent bank in St. Mary's for use in its branch in Savannah, has the words "at Savannah" crossed out. Haxby lists a \$10 note with similar wording, but no \$100. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with several problems enumerated on the holder.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 18560 **Summerville, GA- Cleghorn & McAllister 50¢ Aug., 1862**
 A very scarce piece of scrip from this rural Georgia community. We have had only one other, a very low grade and tape repaired \$1 which we sold for \$690 four years ago. Graded PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with some edge damage and internal tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18561 **Summerville, GA- Henley & Mitchell \$2 Aug. 1, 1862**
 A rare and unusually high grade piece of Georgia Civil War dated scrip, with this the sole example our consignor has seen of this denomination from this issuer. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18562 **Sumter County, GA- Court of Ordinary of Sumter County 5¢ Jan. 1, 1869**
 A very rare post Civil War county issue, and the first example from this county of any kind we have ever offered. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with a sharp green overprint, ex-Claud Murphy collection.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



18563 Georgia Sutler- J.W. Daniel (43rd Georgia Regiment) 10¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Keller GA-SD010.10

The first lot in what is the greatest offering of sutler notes from any southern state in the last forty years. Our consignor has acquired these notes from a variety of sources, but his main acquisition was the purchase of all of the Georgia sutler notes, many of which were to become plate notes in the Keller reference, from the well remembered Grover C. Criswell collection sold by Kagin's at the 1977 Atlanta ANA convention. Grover, who was elected ANA President earlier in 1977 and sworn in at that convention, had consigned his entire collection of southern sutler notes to the Kagin firm, which obtained the rights to conduct the official auction at the ANA convention. Unbeknownst to Criswell at the time he consigned, the Kagins assembled what was by far the largest ANA sale ever, a five catalogue marathon that included 5000 lots, with the Criswell sutler offering near the end of the paper money offering. The lots came up somewhere well after 2 AM, the crowd was, shall we say, sparse, and the sale results fell flatter than yesterday's beer, all of which would have been of academic interest only to ANA historians had the sale and its somewhat disastrous realization not spawned an epic legal battle between Criswell and the Kagins that finally went as far as the Iowa Supreme Court. It turned out that the auction firm had advanced a considerable sum to Grover which was substantially in excess of what Grover's consignment realized. When the firm asked Criswell to return the excess funds, as well as paying the firm a commission, an enraged Criswell refused, leading to a years long legal battle featuring suit and counter-suit, with nobody ultimately winning except the lawyers. Now, almost forty years after that sale, the real rarity of southern sutler notes is well recognized, with no state collection of Obsoletes containing more than a literal handful, if even that many. Even the famous John J. Ford collection contained only one Georgia sutler item, with that piece offered below. As most of the pieces offered here bear no place of issue (because by definition sutlers moved frequently and on short notice with the troops), we have elected to depart from our usual cataloguing format and offer the sutler notes in one section, rather than by location. Enjoy this offering...its like will almost certainly never be seen again. PCGS **Fine 15**, the plate note in the Keller reference *Sutler Paper Money*, published in 1994, ex-1977 Criswell collection ANA sale, lot 4301.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

CSA Sutler - Unlisted design



18564 Georgia Sutler- J.W. Daniel (43rd Georgia Regiment) 10¢ Aug. 18, 1862 Keller UNL

This rare and very likely unique piece is unlisted in the Keller reference, and comes to us courtesy of the holdings of the late John J. Ford. Our consignor obtained this example in Part X of the Ford sale, held in 2005, where this was the sole Georgia sutler note Ford owned (by way of comparison, Ford owned four Mississippi sutler issues and three North Carolina sutler notes). It is from the same 43rd Georgia Regiment as the note above, but lacks the sutler's name. The 43rd Georgia Volunteer Infantry was organized in the spring of 1862, and saw action at the Battle of Chickasaw Bayou, the Battle of Champion Hill, and the Siege of Vicksburg. The entire unit was taken prisoner at Vicksburg, and then exchanged for Union prisoners, seeing action again at the Battles of Franklin and Nashville before joining Joe Johnston's Army and finishing the war in North Carolina, where the unit surrendered on April 26, 1865. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some edge repairs, ex-John J. Ford collection sale, Part X, May, 2005, lot 4296, where it realized \$2,600.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18565 Georgia Sutler- J.W. Daniel (43rd Georgia Regiment) 25¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Keller GA-SD010.25

A second example from this very rare sutler, with this piece the only specimen in this denomination that our consignor has ever observed in more than forty years of searching. It is the plate example in the Keller sutler reference *Sutler Paper Money* and, like many of the pieces offered here, traces its pedigree to the Criswell collection offering in the 1977 Kagin's ANA sale, where it was lot 4302. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18566 Georgia Sutler- A.M. Franklin (40th Regiment Georgia Volunteers) \$1 Nov. 20, 1862 Keller GA-SC100-\$1

The Keller plate note, and one of only two known to our consignor. Like so many other Georgia sutler examples, this piece was part of the Criswell collection holdings, having been obtained by Mr. Dorris in August of 1977. The 40th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers was organized in the fall of 1861, and was composed of volunteers from Bartow, Calhoun, Gordon, Whitfield, Paulding, and Haralson counties. Like the 43rd Regiment above, the unit took part in battles in Tennessee before being detailed to the defense of Vicksburg, where the unit surrendered to General Grant on July 4, 1863. After being exchanged, the unit saw further combat in Tennessee before surrendering with the rest of General Johnston's forces in North Carolina on April 26, 1865. The unit saw the enlistment of one of the youngest Civil War soldiers when it accepted Private Asberry B. Clonts, who joined, along with his father and his uncle on March 4, 1862 at the age of 11 years, 1 month, and 1 week. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, ex-Criswell sutler collection sale, August, 1977, lot 4308.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18567 Georgia Sutler- C. Hartman (63rd Regiment Georgia Volunteers) 50¢ Keller GA-SE 050.50

The 63rd Georgia Volunteer regiment was both an infantry and heavy artillery unit organized in December of 1862 by combining several units to create a force of more than 1100 men. Originally the unit was designated for artillery and coastal defense, and was dispatched in July of 1863 to the defense of Fort Wagner, outside of Charleston, South Carolina. It was there that the unit engaged in its first combat role, defending the fort against a frontal Union attack led by the 54th Massachusetts Colored Infantry Regiment, forever immortalized in the statue of its commander, Robert Gould Shaw, which stands across the street from the Massachusetts state house, and in the movie *Glory*. In August of 1863 the unit returned to Savannah, and did not engage in further combat until the spring of 1864, when they were ordered into service with Joe Johnston's army in defense of Atlanta. The unit fought for the remainder of the war under Johnston's command, finally taking part in the surrender of his army on April 26, 1865. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with a tiny corner tip missing and some insignificant light staining, but excessively rare and very possibly unique in this denomination, ex-Criswell collection sale, lot 4299.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,750-4,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



18568 Georgia Sutler- Seymour Loudermilk (Col. Jesse A. Glenn's 36th Georgia Regiment) 10¢ Keller UNL

This sutler is unlisted in the Keller reference, with this piece the only example our consignor has seen from this issuer. The 36th (Glenn's) Infantry Regiment was organized at Dalton, Georgia during the winter of 1861-1862 with many officers and men from the Dalton area. It was sent to Tennessee, then moved to Mississippi where it served in T.H. Taylor's Brigade, Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana. The regiment fought at Champion Hill and was captured at Vicksburg on July 4, 1863. After being exchanged, it fought with the Army of Tennessee from Chattanooga to Nashville, and ended the war in North Carolina. Numerous members of the extended Loudermilk family served in this unit, including Seymour, who served as the unit's sutler, and John L., who rose from private to major before being killed in action in June of 1864. PCGS **Attractive Apparent Fine 15**, a rare and likely unique note with its only problem a small split in the right margin.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18569 Georgia Sutler- Isaac Rice (17th Georgia Regiment) 5¢ Keller GA-SA005.05

The 17th Georgia Regiment was organized in August of 1861 and consisted of volunteers from the western part of the state. The unit was posted to Virginia, and saw its first action in the Peninsula Campaign, an unsuccessful Union attempt to capture Richmond led by General McClellan. The unit remained under the overall command of General Lee in the Army of Northern Virginia, and saw considerable combat during the next several months, participating in the second Battle of Bull Run as well as at Antietam. After some months of foraging in southern Virginia, the unit again moved north, seeing considerable action at the Battle of Gettysburg, where the 17th Georgia saw action in the attack on the Devils' Den at the foot of Little Round Top. The unit was then shifted west, taking part in the Battles of Chickamauga, Cold Harbor, and the Siege of Petersburg, surrendering with the remainder of Lee's forces at Appomattox in April of 1865. This piece is the Keller plate example, and is, again, the only example from this sutler that our consignor could locate in four decades of collecting. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with repairs and minor stains, ex-Grover C. Criswell collection sale, August, 1977, lot 4298.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18570 Georgia Sutler- B.A. Wright (30th Regiment Georgia Volunteers) 5¢ Oct. 25, 1862 Keller GA-SB005.05

The first in an amazing denomination set from sutler B.A. Wright, the sutler of the 30th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers. Originally organized as the 25th Georgia regiment in September, 1861, the unit was renumbered in April of 1862 and known thereafter as the 30th Georgia. The regiment saw little combat until August of 1863, when it participated in the Battle of Chickamauga. It saw considerable combat in 1864, taking part in actions in Georgia, Tennessee, and Alabama before being decimated at the Battle of Nashville, where, on the afternoon of December 30, 1864, the unit was surrounded when the left flank of the Confederate line was breached by cannon fire. Nearly all of the regiment's troops were killed, wounded or captured, removing the unit as an effective fighting force. This note was issued in the halcyon pre-combat days of October, 1862, when the regiment was deployed to Savannah. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with some very minor mounting remnants on the back, ex-Criswell collection sale, August, 1977, almost certainly the Keller plate example.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,250-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



18571 Georgia Sutler- B.A. Wright (30th Regiment Georgia Volunteers) 10¢ Oct. 25, 1862 Keller GA-SB010.10

A second Uncirculated example, again from the Criswell sutler note collection sale of 1977. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with very minor mounting remnants on the back accounting for the Apparent grade.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,250-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

18572 Georgia Sutler- B.A. Wright (30th Regiment Georgia Volunteers) 25¢ Oct. 25, 1862 Keller GA-SB025.25

The Keller plate note and, interestingly, one of the two B.A. Wright sutler notes obtained privately by our consignor. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with some minor stains and minor mounting remnants on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,250-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



18573 Georgia Sutler- B.A. Wright (30th Regiment Georgia Volunteers) 50¢ Oct. 25, 1862 Keller GA-SB050.50

The only example from this sutler that our consignor could obtain which was signed and issued. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a tiny rust spot on the back that affects nothing.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18574 Georgia Sutler- B.A. Wright (30th Regiment Georgia Volunteers) \$1 Oct. 25, 1862 Keller GA-SB100.1

A lovely example which comes from the Criswell sutler collection holdings. It's a remainder with fantastic eye appeal due in equal parts to the central cannon vignette, red and black inks, and attractive vignette of a woman with a harp and easel representing "The Arts" seen at left. This gorgeous piece was printed by H.P. Hill & Co., Fancy Chromatic Printers, Griffin, Ga. The firm also printed similar \$3 notes for the County of Spalding that included the same vignette at left and were of a similar layout with green ink used rather than red. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, the Apparent grade levied only because of some very trivial mounting remnants on the reverse.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (2,250-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18575 **Georgia Sutler- B.A. Wright (30th Regiment Georgia Volunteers) \$2** Oct. 25, 1862 Keller GA-SB200.2
Another rarity from the Criswell collection holdings, obtained by our consignor in 1977. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with minor mounting remnants on the back, very likely the Keller plate example on page 26 of his book *Sutler Paper Money*. From *The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency* (2,250-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18577 **Thomaston, GA- Inferior Court of Upton County 25¢** Aug. 1, 1872
An extremely rare county issue with a very late date as well. This was the only note from Upton County our consignor could obtain during four decades of searching, and it came from the holdings of Claud Murphy, a well known Georgia dealer and collector. PCGS **Fine 15**. From *The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency* (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18576 **Tallapoosa, GA- Tallapoosa Steam Salt Manufacturing Company 40¢**
The only note known from this issuer, and a truly rare denomination as well. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with more than a few problems which are laid out on the holder. From *The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency* (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18578 **Thomasville, GA- Cotton Planters Bank of Georgia 10¢** Feb. 23, 1863 UNL
A very rare fractional denomination which is unlisted in Haxby and the only such note our consignor has ever seen. PCGS **Fine 15**. From *The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency* (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18579 **Thomasville, GA- Cotton Planters Bank of Georgia \$10** May 10, 1862 G16
A very scarce bank, with this the first \$10 example we have seen offered in many years. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some minute and quite trivial rust spots that can only be seen under very close examination. From *The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency* (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18580 **Twigg County, GA- Shackleford & Perkins 25¢**
Although undated, this early piece is almost certainly of 1815-1820 vintage, and is the sole example from this issuer that our consignor has ever seen. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18581 **Valdosta, GA- County of Lowndes 25¢ April 9, 1869**
The years following the conclusion of the Civil War were difficult for most southern states but were especially challenging for Georgia, where the scale of the destruction, both human and economic, was unprecedented and only perhaps rivaled in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. As tax revenues plummeted from prewar levels, public finance became difficult, and in many cases near impossible, to sustain, leading to widespread short term borrowing by municipalities and counties throughout the state. This piece is typical of those issued, with payment guaranteed in April of 1870, a year after this note was dated. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with more than a few flaws and repairs, but the only note from Lowndes County our consignor could find during forty years of searching.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18582 **Ware County, GA- Ruskin Commonwealth of Ware County, GA 1/2**
We sold this neat item to our consignor back in 2001, where we described it as "An excessively rare and perhaps unique piece of scrip from this short-lived utopian settlement founded in the 1890's by a group from Tennessee. Modeled on traditional co-operative lines, the community was named for John Ruskin, the English author, essayist, and advocate of self-contained communal units where all property was jointly owned. Like most of these experiments, the concept soon flourished on the economic realities of the day, but the community still exists just a few miles outside of Waycross. We know of no other pieces extant from this evanescent venture. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a tiny nick at the top margin, a wonderful Georgia rarity worthy of a very strong bid." Nearly fifteen years later, we have still seen no others.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18583 **Washington, GA- D. Lee \$5 April 10, 1823**
A truly rare piece of scrip which is the only example seen from this issuer and this location. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a few small repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18584 **Waynesborough, GA- William Germain 25¢ May 28, 1816**
A lovely piece of early Georgia scrip. PCGS **Very Fine 35**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18586 **West Point, GA- J.W. Smoot \$2 1862**
Another excessively rare and perhaps unique piece of scrip, this with a sharp green overprint. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, ex-Dr. Van B. Elliott sale of 1979, lot 790. Some edge splits and stains are noticed.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18585 **West Point, GA- Hill & Foster 50¢ Nov. 20, 1862**
A rare and likely unique piece which is the only note our consignors has ever encountered from this Civil War era issuer. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with multiple repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18587 **Zebulon, GA- James White 12 1/2¢ May 7, 1840**
The last note offered in tonight's session from the encyclopedic Dorris Georgia collection, and the perfect end to a literal "A" to "Z" offering. Unlike any other shoe merchant in Georgia circa 1840, Mr. White's legacy lives on through the survival of his likely one of a kind scrip. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with minor mounting remnants on the back that affect nothing.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

Likely Unique Idaho Territory Note

**18588 Granite Creek, Idaho Territory- Alex Danskin 25¢ March 17, 1874**

A wonderful Idaho Territorial item which is almost certainly unique. It was obtained by our consignor from the sale of the John J. Ford collection, Part XX, where the cataloguer noted: "Durand-Unlisted city and issuer. An excessively rare and possibly unique note. The first we have seen and without a doubt, one of the great fractional currency mimic notes in that series. There are extremely few issues known on Idaho Territory outside the Idaho City/Silver City FNB types. This charming piece was obtained back in 1962 and reaches public sale for the first time. There is still some body to the paper and the note has some modest face soiling. The back is quite clean for the grade. Difficult to estimate, as this is likely irreplaceable." In 2007, this note realized just \$5,175, which seems a screaming bargain for a likely unique Idaho Territorial issue. In today's considerably more sophisticated market for Territorial rarities, we would expect this PCGS graded **Fine 15** example to easily reach and likely well exceed... (6,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

**18589 Idaho City, Idaho Territory- B.M. DuRell & Co. \$100**

A rare Idaho Territorial issue by B.M. DuRell & Co. of Idaho City which is actually both a scrip issue and a transition piece to the issuance of National Bank Notes in Idaho. Benjamin M. DuRell was born about 1830 in either Maine or Massachusetts. He came west to California in about 1849, then went north to St. Helens, Oregon in 1853, where he built a flour and sawmill. When that was destroyed by fire, he moved to Salem, where he built a large packing plant and a second sawmill. A disastrous flood during the winter of 1861-1862 again put him out of business, and he headed for the Idaho gold fields. On his way to Idaho in 1862, he met Christopher Moore and the two began hauling goods to the mines in Auburn, Oregon. In the spring of 1863 they brought supplies to Boise, selling some from their wagons and hauling the rest to the Snake River for sale to Owyhee miners. The partners opened several stores, including B.M. DuRell & Co. in Boise and Idaho City. The stores offered banking services as well as merchandise, and this financial activity led DuRell and Moore to join with three other investors (including Territorial Governor David Ballard) to organize the First National Bank of Idaho in 1866. The bank was granted a charter on March 11, 1867 and opened for business in the rear of DuRell's Boise store on June 6, 1867. A branch was soon opened in the Idaho City store as well. DuRell sold his interest in the bank in 1872, and moved to Utah, where he organized the Salt Lake City NB of Utah. We have only handled one other \$100 note issued by DuRell & Co., and know of only a few others, all closely held. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some minor repairs, but a note with a great story of the early West and a true transitional piece between private issue scrip and National Currency. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

ILLINOIS



- 18590 **Cairo, IL - The Planters Bank \$2 Mar. 1, 1860 G4a Proprietary Proof**
A lovely Proprietary Proof from this short-lived bank that, according to Haxby, had circulating notes printed but they were never issued to the bank. This ex-ABNCo product is the first example in any form that we have handled from this issuer. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, with wonderful color and embossing. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18591 **Chicago, IL- The Bank of Chicago/Seth Paine & Co. Bankers \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 Nov. 1, 1852 UNL-UNL-UNL-UNL Uncut Sheet**
An elusive bank that avoided Haxby altogether with this being the first uncut sheet on this institution to come to our attention. A remainder sheet grading PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18592 **Nauvoo, IL- Nauvoo House Association \$50 Rust 31 Remainder**
A high grade remainder from this early Mormon venture and about as nice as any we have offered from here with wide margins and superb paper surfaces. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (1,200-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$700
- 18593 **Nauvoo, IL - Nauvoo House Association \$50 Feb. 11, 1841 Rust 30**
A pleasing piece of Mormon history from Nauvoo, IL signed by John Snyder and George Miller. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 18594 **Nauvoo, IL- Nauvoo House Association \$50 / \$50 Feb. 11, 1841 Rust 30**
When the Mormons moved to Nauvoo, one of their first endeavors was to build a church-sponsored hotel, the Nauvoo House. \$50 certificates of stock were printed and since these were transferable by endorsement, they served as a medium of exchange. PCGS grades this sheet **Very Choice New 64**. (1,250-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750
- 18595 **Nauvoo, IL- Nauvoo House Association \$50 Rust 31 Remainder**
Another \$50 remainder from this early Mormon issue that is always popular, with this piece showing just the slightest handling. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18596 **Nauvoo, IL- Nauvoo House Association \$100 Rust 31 Remainder**
Mormon pioneers settled in Nauvoo, Illinois in 1839 after fleeing from Missouri where they were persecuted. One of their first ventures was to raise capital to build a hotel, Nauvoo House. This \$100 certificate is part of a second issue that was printed, but probably never issued as no signed notes are known. Wide margins surround this near perfect remainder. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18597 **Nauvoo, IL- Nauvoo House Association** \$100 Rust 31 Remainder

A well preserved example of this always popular Mormon issue that displays boldly printed details and is only held back in grade by its centering. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18598 **New Haven, IL - Bank of Illinois** \$2 May 1, 1860 S5 Spurious Issue

A very rare note printed from plates originally used for counterfeit issues from the Bank of Belleville, IL. This is only the second piece from New Haven that we have ever handled with the last offering coming in 2002 when we sold a similar note for \$500. PCGS **Fine 12**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18599 **Pittsfield, IL - Highland Bank** \$10 G4 Proof

An attractive black and white ex-ABNCo proof from this short-lived bank that was only in business from 1856 to 1861 with all of its issued notes listed as SENC in Haxby. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with four POCs. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

INDIANA

- 18600 **Goshen, IN- The Elkhart County Bank** \$2 Feb. 1, 1854

Neither Haxby nor Wolka listed this denomination. While any circulated note from the bank is very scarce to rare, this \$2 is excessively rare. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 15**, noting some internal tears and minor stains and rust spots. You will not have many chances to get this denomination from this bank. (500-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18601 **Indianapolis, IN- The Western Exchange Office** \$3 Remainder Wolka 288-2

In operation from 1856-59, when the bank's owner, Mr. Hamer, was arrested for passing counterfeit notes in addition to his own. After being arrested, he jumped bail and fled the city. This note has a great train vignette and is graded **Very Fine 35** by PCGS. (450-600)
Starting Bid: \$270

- 18602 **LaFayette, IN- Pioneer Association** \$5 Wolka 359-3 Proof

Notes from the Pioneer Association were one of Indiana's greatest "exports" during the 1850s. The Pioneer Association had led a very short life (if indeed it ever opened) and soon enterprising entrepreneurs began altering notes to appear to be those of perhaps a hundred different banks that were still in business in a large number of states. In fact, a fascinating collection can be put together of altered notes which started out as issues of this defunct institution. PCGS grades this beautiful note **Gem New 66**, with five POCs. The note is misattributed to Pennsylvania on the holder because the state name was abbreviated to "Ia" on this plate and looks similar to "Pa". The other denominations from this firm spell out the state name and so there is no doubt regarding this misattribution. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18603 **Syracuse, IN- The Bank of Syracuse** \$5 G4a Wolka 790-04

The Bank of Syracuse was one of the few even modestly successful Free Banks authorized in Indiana. It opened in 1854 and voluntarily wound up its affairs in 1857, leaving \$1,743 in outstanding circulation as of 1874. PCGS grades this scarce proof which features a herd of horses and a large red FIVE protector **Gem New 66PPQ**. 4 POC. (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

IOWA



- 18604 **Clinton, IA- Iowa Land Company** \$5 1858 Oakes UNL

A very rare note in a denomination which is unlisted in the Oakes Iowa reference. We have sold Proofs from this issuer, but have never had a non-Proof example of any kind to offer. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some minor rust spotting on the reverse. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18605 **Davenport, IA- Beiderbecke & Miller 5¢ Oakes UNL**
A great piece of Iowa scrip from an issuer which is unlisted in the Oakes reference. Frank H. Miller was a German immigrant who migrated to Davenport in 1856 and formed a partnership with another German immigrant, Charles T. Biederbecke. The partners established a wholesale grocery business which thrived in the growing Davenport economy during and after the Civil War. Both built mansions in Davenport which still exist, the F.W. Miller house, which later became the residence and headquarters for the diocese of Davenport, and the Biederbecke house, which now operates as a bed and breakfast. Biederbecke later served as President of the Iowa National Bank of Davenport, which he helped organize in 1890. Biederbecke's son, Bix Biederbecke, became well known as one of America's premier jazz musicians. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, a certainly rare and likely unique item of great historical interest. (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18607 **Leavenworth City, KS- The Drovers Bank \$10 November 1, 1856 G22a Whitfield 122 Remainder**
A scarce remainder (as all of these notes are) from Kansas territorial days. As was his style, the design fills the note on this example engraved by W.L. Ormsby. PCGS **New 62**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18608 **Wathena, KS - J. J. Lakin & Co. Advertising Note on Drovers Bank**
A very attractive, high grade advertising note from an issuer that we have never handled before. It is printed on the back of a note from a Fort Leavenworth bank that features one of Ormsby's trademark panoramic vignettes. PCGS **About New 53**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

KANSAS



- 18606 **Leavenworth, KS- First National Bank of Western Business College \$10 Jan. 1 1873**
A very rare note from an elusive college issuer with this denomination not listed in Schingoethe much like the \$100 example we sold in 2004 for \$1,840. This colorful remainder is graded by PMG as **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

KENTUCKY

- 18609 **Burksville, KY- The Cumberland Bank of Burksville \$10 G20 Hughes 93**
A seldom seen and quite rare R-7 note according to Hughes, this \$10 was issued by a bank in business for only two years from 1818-20. Haxby had no description for this particular note (NDA designation). PCGS grades the note **Very Fine 30**. (400-650)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 18610 **Frankfort, KY- City of Frankfort 12 1/2¢ Dec. 20, 1837 Hughes 274**
The plate note in the Hughes Kentucky reference, and the first example we have had in any of our sales from this Hard Times Kentucky municipal issue. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some minor mounting remnants on the back along with a few inconsequential edge splits. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18611 **Frankfort, KY- The Farmers Bank of Kentucky \$20-\$20-\$20-\$20 G228a-G228a-G228a-G228a Hughes 263-263-263-263 Uncut Sheet**
Only the third sheet of this configuration on this bank for us to auction and just the second to be fully signed and serial numbered. The Apparent grade is for minor ink erosion and staining on the bottom note. The ink erosion is right where the cashier's signature touches the bottom edge. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18612 **Lancaster, KY- Kentucky Exporting Company Post Note Proof Hughes 363**
A just plain rare early Kentucky Proof. Haxby was unsure whether this bank had ever opened or had notes printed, but the Hughes Kentucky reference lists several denominations (all as Rarity 7) and denotes each as "No Description Available." PCGS **Choice About New 55**, mounted on card stock. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18613 **Louisville, KY- Bank of Kentucky \$5 G20 Proof**
A gorgeous black and white Proof mounted on card stock. This is the first such example we've had to offer, and it is a beauty, having been graded **Gem New 66PPQ** by PCGS, with 4 POC. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18614 **Russellville, KY - Southern Bank of Kentucky \$5 G336a Proof**
The portrait of the young boy on this note also appears on the T32 \$5 Confederate Treasury Note. The bank was located in Russellville, home of the Russellville Convention which was convened in 1861 to take Kentucky out of the Union. Although Kentucky was admitted into the Confederacy, the state remained firmly in the Union. This ex-ABNCo proof is the \$5 variety with the red overprint. PCGS **New 62**, with 4 POCs. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

LOUISIANA



- 18615 **New Orleans, LA- H. Fassmann & Co. 25¢ March 22, 1862**
Simply a pleasing example from this elusive issuer which marks only the second offering of any note by us from here. Strong punch through embossing of all of the design elements is easily seen through the holder. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18616 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens Bank of Louisiana \$10 G26a**
A nice example of the perpetually popular "Dix" note. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, with an exceptionally bright full red tint on both the front and back. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



18617 New Orleans, LA- St. Simeon's Select School \$100 Schingoethe UNL

A rare and perhaps unique piece of college currency, with this issuer unlisted in the Schingoethe reference. We have seen no others and know of none as well. This Catholic school was housed in the old Saulet mansion, which, according to this excerpt from the New Orleans Public Library, has had a long and varied history. "This plantation home in the middle of the city of New Orleans had an interesting and distinguished history. According to the Friends of the Cabildo it dates back to about 1763 (rebuilt in 1832) when the Faubourg Saulet was created from a portion of the old Jesuit plantation. After the Saulet family sold it, the house served as the St. Simeon's Select School and later as the parochial school for St. Theresa of Avila Parish. For a while after that the building housed St. Luke's Private Sanitarium, a mental hospital. The house returned to the original family when Leona Saulet Soniat purchased it; she honored her late husband in 1924 by establishing the Leonce M. Soniat Memorial Mercy Hospital. When the new Mercy Hospital opened on South Jefferson Davis Parkway, the Annunciation Street facility was closed. The old Saulet home was demolished in 1959 and replaced by a Schwegmann's Supermarket (more recently a Robert's Fresh Market); the store has been vacant since Katrina." The Sisters of Charity opened the school in 1860 as an academy for "Girls & Young Ladies of the City," but later educated male students as well, and the institution prospered well into the twentieth century. Well circulated but intact **Very Good-Fine**, with a few stains, petty holes, and small chips out of the margins, but rare enough to easily realize... (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

MAINE



18618 Portland, ME - Bank of Cumberland \$2 Oct. 1, 1863 G24 Wait 24

This is the toughest denomination by far to locate from this better Maine bank and a note that is even harder to find in the better grades. This note is beautifully tinted with a gorgeous red tint, and in this grade, is one of the prettiest Obsolete examples we have had to offer. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



18619 Sanford, ME - The Sanford Bank \$20 Sep. 13, 1860 G28a Wait 33

A denomination on this Emery family managed bank that we are seldom able to offer. This evenly circulated piece features bright paper, vibrant color, and bold pen signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with low serial number 20 as a bonus. (1,000-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$600

MARYLAND



18620 Baltimore, MD- Franklin Bank of Baltimore \$10 18__ G92 Shank 5-75-28P Proof

A wonderful proof form this issuer featuring an old vignette of Ben Franklin in a fur lined cap. According to Money & Banking in Maryland this particular note is seldom encountered. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18621 **Manchester, MD- Manchester Savings Institution \$1 July 4, 1861** Shank 76.1.1
A very rare Carroll County bank. The Shank reference lists only a \$1 and \$2 from this institution, with both denominations represented in this collection. Each is listed in Shank as Rarity-7, and we have not had even one example of any kind to offer in any previous sale. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some minor flaws that affect little. (900-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 18622 **Manchester, MD- Manchester Savings Institution \$2 July 4, 1861** Shank 76.1.2
A rare note listed as Rarity-7 in the Shank reference. Unlike the \$1 offered above, which has an engraved reverse, the back on the \$2 is plain. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a few small flaws. (900-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18623 **Sam's Creek, MD- D & D Engel 12 1/2¢ July 20, 1841** Shank 118.1.2
The Shank plate note, and in fact the only note listed for this location and issuer. The Engels were proprietors of a general store in this Carroll County hamlet, which now lacks even a post office. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with small edge splits and minor stains, hardly important on this likely unique item. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18624 **Snow Hill, MD- The Union Company 6 1/4¢ Sept. 30, 1815** Shank 128.7.1
The Shank plate note and a great early Maryland rarity, with this the only note we have ever seen from this Worcester County issuer. This company was chartered by an act of the Maryland legislature for the purpose of erecting a steam mill and manufacturing facility. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with some internal tears, a great eastern shore item. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18625 **Westminster, MD- Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Carroll County \$1 G2 Shank 150.2.1P Proof**
The first note from an incredible run of Proofs from this very scarce bank. The entire set was obtained over thirty years ago by the father of our consignor from well remembered Pennsylvania currency dealer Art Leister, with each piece mounted on card stock. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with 6 POC. (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18626 **Westminster, MD- Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Carroll County \$5 G6 Shank 150.2.4P Proof**
An attractive Proof which we've had only once previously, with that appearance coming more than ten years ago. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with six POC, mounted on card stock. (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18627 **Westminster, MD- Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Carroll County \$5 UNL Shank 150.2.6P Proof**
An ornately engraved and absolutely gorgeous Proof from this institution, which became a National Bank in 1865, not long after this Proof was created. Like all the other Proof examples from this bank in this collection of Carroll County material, it is mounted on card stock, and displays the usual 6 POC. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18630 **Westminster, MD- Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Carroll County \$20 UNL Shank 150.2.15P Proof**
Similar in design to the \$20 Proof offered above, but with a red "Twenty" protector overprint on the front, unlisted as such in Haxby. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with some paper toning and stains, mounted on card stock and with 6 POC. (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18628 **Westminster, MD- Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Carroll County \$10 G10 Shank 150.2.9P Proof**
A very scarce Proof which is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, mounted on card stock, with 6 POC. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18631 **Westminster, MD- Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Carroll County \$50 G18 Shank 150.2.17P Proof**
The highest grade of all of the Proofs from this bank in the collection, and a rare piece worthy of inclusion in any Obsolete holding. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, with 6 POC, mounted on card stock. (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18629 **Westminster, MD- Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Carroll County \$20 G14 Shank 150.2.14P Proof**
Another scarce Proof which is listed as SENC in Haxby. PCGS **Choice New 63**, mounted on card stock with 6 POC. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

MASSACHUSETTS

Popular Polar Bear Vignette



- 18632 **Westminister, MD- Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Carroll County \$100 G22 Shank 150.2.19P Proof**
Clearly the highlight of this Proof offering, with this lovely card mounted example the first we have had to offer. Listed as SENC in Haxby and R-7 in Shank, this Proof is certain to delight its fortunate new owner. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with six POC. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18633 **Westminister, MD- Westminister Savings Institute 25¢ Jan. 20, 1839 Shank 150.6.7**
An extremely scarce Carroll County note, especially in this state of preservation. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, listed as Rarity 7 in the excellent Shank Maryland reference. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18634 **Boston, MA - Continental Bank \$3 G6a Remainder**
This ABNCo remainder exhibits one of the great vignettes in Obsoletes, that of a polar bear attacking four hunters in a boat in the midst of an ice bound sea. The book, *100 Greatest American Currency Notes* by Q. David Bowers and David M. Sundman, lists this design as number 24, which makes it the second highest ranking Obsolete among that prestigious listing. In recent years, we have sold more than one high grade example of this popular note for a solid mid-four figure price and fully expect this PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** remainder to do the same. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 18635 **Boston, MA- The Howard Banking Company \$5 Aug. 23, 1857 C8a**
A lovely example of the famed Santa Claus note, in far higher grade than the worn and quite circulated state most of these are seen in. This counterfeit example is a real beauty, having been graded **Apparent Extremely Fine 45** by PCGS, with the Apparent designation applied only because of some very minor ink erosion in the cashier's signature. (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 18636 **Boston, MA- Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank \$20 18__**
An early Reed proof note payable to A. Hamilton. It has over eleven years since we last offered a note from this issuer. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 Net** with some mounting residue noticed. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18637 **Conway, MA - The Conway Bank \$1 Sep. 12, 1854 Proof**
A lovely black and white ex-ABNCo sale Proof with wide margins and superb paper surfaces. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, with 4 POCs. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18638 **Haverhill, MA- Labor Exchange 1/10; 1/4; 1; 2; 5 Units 1897**
Our only offering for this social movement scrip on Haverhill. It is also our only offering for the entire state outside of Vineyard Haven. All five pieces from Branch 150 have a partial purple Haverhill rubber stamping on the back. Included is a rare 5 Units note as very few branches saw a need to issue such a high denomination. All examples in this lot have low serial numbers and they are respectively 2, 28, 6, 4, and 6. All of the notes grade **Fine** except for the 1 Unit which is a damaged **Good**. (Total: 5 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18639 **Lynn, MA- Lynn Mechanics' Bank \$1 Nov. 1st, 1816 G260P Proof**
An early issue from this bank payable to a John Brooks to the Cashier of the Phoenix Bank at Hartford, CT. Some repairs that have been mentioned are quite difficult to locate. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 Net**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18640 **Methuen, MA- Spicket Falls Bank \$1 Oct. 1, 1853 815-UNL Proof**
The Spicket Falls Bank operated from 1853-65 and became the National Bank of Methuen. This is a beautifully designed ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a wonderful vignette of the Methuen Company's plant on the left side. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with the usual 6 POC and a miniscule edge split at bottom right and a missing corner tip at top right. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18641 **North Adams, MA - The Adams Bank \$20 UNL Proof**
An extremely rare Proof displaying a design which is unlisted in the Haxby reference. This lovely ex-ABNCo sale example carries a full red tint, and has sustained only some very light handling. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, with 4 POCs. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 18642 **North Adams, MA- The Adams Bank \$20 UNL Proof**
Another pleasing, heavily tinted ABNCo proof on cardstock unlisted in Haxby from a well collected locale. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. 4 POC. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18643 **North Adams, MA- The Adams Bank \$50 UNL Proof**
An extremely rare Proof on cardstock displaying a design which is unlisted in the Haxby reference. This lovely ex-ABNCo sale example carries a full red tint, and is pristine as well, having been graded **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** with 4 POC by PMG. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18644 **Pittsfield, MA- The Pittsfield Bank \$5 June 1, 1853 UNL Proof**
 A very patriotic design is used on this ABNCo proof note printed on card stock. Most examples from here encountered are usually counterfeits so this black and white piece is a departure from the ordinary. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. 4 POC.** (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18645 **Provincetown, MA- Provincetown Bank \$2 Dec. 1, 1854 G4aP Proof**
 A lovely ABNCo proof note with a overprint and excellent margins. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. 4 POC.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18646 **Quincy, MA- The Mount Wollaston Bank \$50 Aug. 8, 1853 G14 Proof**
 A bank that would go on to become the Mount Wollaston National Bank of Quincy, charter number 517. This proof came from the ABNCo archives auction. PCGS **Apparent About New 53, 4 POC,** edge tear at top center. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

MICHIGAN

Singapore, Michigan Obsolete Sheet



18647 Singapore, MI- The Bank of Singapore \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Haxby 420-X1 Lee Sin 1-1-2-3-4 Uncut Sheet

Just our third sheet to auction on this popular issuer bank that was in business during the Michigan "wildcat" heyday of 1837-39. Lee does not mention in his Michigan opus any sheets on this bank. This remainder sheet contains an example of each design that was printed for this bank. It grades PCGS New 62 and is a touch nicer than the earlier sheet from here we sold that went for \$4,887.50 in January 2012 graded PCGS New 61. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

MINNESOTA

- 18648 **Garden City, MN- The Farmers Bank** \$2 Oct. 10, 1858 G4 Hewitt B120 D2-3
The bank was organized in 1858 and gave notice of its intention to close during the course of late 1859-early 1860. Notes were redeemed at par and only \$972 remained in outstanding circulation at the end of the redemption period in 1862. This note has obviously seen some circulation with major pieces missing out of the lower border and lower right corner. PCGS grades it **Apparent Very Good 8**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18649 **Hastings, MN- Thorne's Bank** \$1 Sep. 1, 1863 G2a Hewitt B180-D1
Thorne's Bank opened in 1863 and remained in business until it was succeeded by the Merchants National Bank which continued to redeem the state bank notes. This note features a cherub rolling a silver dollar down a railroad track and has a green decorative back. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Good 10** due to seven POCs and a number of very small edge tears. Not a note you are going to see every day. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18650 **Hokah, MN- The La Crosse and La Crescent Bank** \$1 Jan. 1, 1859 G2a Hewitt B200 D1-1b
Organized by Wisconsin interests, this bank maintained no actual office in the state and redeemed its issues in neighboring Wisconsin. It however met its obligations, leaving a mere \$2,440 in unredeemed notes in 1868. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Very Good 10** with a repaired tear at the upper right and small edge and internal splits and tears noted. For a well circulated note, this all comes with the territory. The note is fully intact and faces up well. Note that the holder incorrectly identifies the variety as D1-2b rather than D1-1b (Regr. engraved at left; not Audr.). (1,750-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 18651 **Minneapolis, MN- The State Bank of Minnesota** \$1 Sep. 1, 1862 Remainder G2 Hewitt B360-D1
First operating out of Austin, the bank was reorganized and moved to Minneapolis in August of 1862. the bank remained in business until it became the State National Bank of Minneapolis in 1865. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 35** due to a tape stain and minor paper scuff on the back at top center. (600-700)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18652 **Minneapolis, MN- The State Bank of Minnesota** \$2 Sep. 1, 1862 Remainder G4 Hewitt B360-D2
An attractively laid out note, this \$2 has been falsely filled in. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Choice About New 55** with mounting remnants and stains noted on the back. (600-700)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18653 **Minneapolis, MN- The State Bank of Minnesota** \$5 Sep. 1, 1862 Remainder G6 Hewitt B360-D5
Henry Clay peers out from the largest denomination issued by this bank. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to a edge split at top center and a minor stain at lower right. (600-700)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18654 **New Ulm, MN- The Central Bank** \$2 June 1, 1859 G4a Hewitt B380-D2b
The bank opened in 1859 and issued limited quantities of notes. It gave notice of its intention to close in June, 1861, with its notes being protested in January of the following year. Ultimately the notes were redeemed at 30¢ on the dollar by the State Auditor. A magnificent steamboat vignette is the centerpiece of this note which PCGS grades **Apparent Fine 12** due to missing margin pieces and rust stains at left. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18655 **Saint Paul, MN- The Auditor's Office, State of Minnesota** \$10
 July 7, 1859 Hewitt C360 D10-2
 PCGS grades this note, which is the plate note in Hewitt's book, **Apparent Very Fine 35** due to some corner rounding and small edge tears (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18656 **Saint Paul, MN- The Bank of Minnesota** \$1 July 1, 1862
 Remainder G2a Hewitt 680 D1
 The bank was the first in the state to back its notes with United States securities when it opened in the summer of 1862. It relinquished its state charter in 1865 and became the First National Bank of Saint Paul in February of that year. This extremely attractive green and black note is a remainder with false signatures (Mr. Pillsbury, no less). PCGS grades it **Apparent Extremely Fine 45** with the apparent designation being applied due to the falsified signatures. (2,500-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 18657 **Saint Paul, MN- The Bank of Saint Paul** \$2 Nov. 1, 1858 G4a
 Hewitt B720-D2b
 The bank was organized in 1858 and was closed in 1861 after its notes were protested for non-payment. The Auditor redeemed the outstanding circulation at the rate of 98 cents on the dollar. \$450 was outstanding in 1872. This note features a plowing scene and a large red 2 protector and was printed by ABNCo. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Good 10** with numerous small faults like edge splits, tears, minor damage and minor stains noted. These all come with the territory on well circulated notes and provide minimum distractions on this rare Minnesota issue which still faces up nicely. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 18658 **Saint Paul, MN- The Treasurer of the State of Minnesota** \$10
 Jan. 29, 1858 Hewitt C400-D10
 These treasurer notes paid twelve percent interest and are actually dated several months before statehood. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Fine 30** noting some stains and the fact that the note is cut cancelled. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18659 **Saint Paul, MN- The Treasurer of the State of Minnesota** \$20
 Mar. 20, 1858 Hewitt C400-D20
 Prepared for issue nearly two months before statehood, this note is graded **Fine 15** by PCGS, noting that it has been cut cancelled. (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18660 **Saint Peter, MN- The Peoples Bank** \$1 Remainder G2a Hewitt
 B780 D1b
 The bank opened in 1859 and wrapped up its affairs, leaving about \$2,700 outstanding in late 1866. PCGS grades this attractive ABNCo product **Extremely Fine 40**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18661 **Saint Peter, MN- The Peoples Bank** \$2 Remainder G4a Hewitt
 B780 D2b
 The two sports an attractive central vignette depicting frontiersmen which is complemented by two red 2 protectors. PCGS grades this note **About New 50**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



MISSISSIPPI

- 18666 **Aberdeen, MS- The Bank of Aberdeen** \$2 Apr. 28, 1862 Kraus 51111
The local printer attempted a reddish tint protector on this \$2 but was not completely successful. Notes from this series are quite rare and seldom seen. Lower denomination notes in decent condition are few and far between. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 25. (500-600)**
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18667 **Aberdeen, MS- The Bank of Aberdeen** \$5 Apr. 10, 1862 Kraus 51113b
This rare and unusual bank note was printed by the Southern Shield Book and Job Office and features a red overall tint. PCGS grades it **Very Fine 20. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18668 **Corinth, MS- Confederate States Exchange** \$3 1862 Kraus 55244
An extremely rare note, with this the first \$3 we've seen. We sold a 50¢ example from this issuer ten years ago which realized \$2587.50, and we would not be surprised to see this somewhat superior \$3 fetch even more this evening. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, a very nice note with just a couple of trivial edge splits. (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18662 **Saint Peter, MN- The Peoples Bank** \$3 Remainder G6a Hewitt B780 D3b
The \$3 has a very attractive layout with *Crawford's Freedom* and a large red lazy 3 protector. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 35. (1,000-2,000)**
Starting Bid: \$600
- 18663 **Saint Peter, MN- The Peoples Bank** \$5 Remainder G8a Hewitt B780 D5b
A cattle buying scene is depicted in the central vignette on this denomination which also has a red FIVE protector. PCGS grades this example **Very Choice New 64. (400-700)**
Starting Bid: \$240
- 18664 **Taylors Falls, MN- The Chisago County Bank** \$1 May 9, 1859 G2 Hewitt B840-D1
Opening in March, 1859, the bank failed in a matter of months, closing July 9, 1859. Notes were redeemed at 19.25¢ on the dollar. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 30**, noting toned paper, an internal body tear at right, a missing upper right corner tip, and mounting remnants on the back. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18665 **Taylors Falls, MN- The Chisago County Bank** \$2 May 9, 1859 G4 Hewitt B840-D2
The perfect note for a state collection if you want something a little different from Minnesota. The note features great vignettes and is in pleasant evenly circulated condition on bright paper. PCGS grades it **Very Fine 25 (1,200-1,800)**
Starting Bid: \$700

- 18669 **Jackson, MS- Green's Exchange & Banking Office** \$3 May 1, 1862 Kraus 55780
We have only had one example from this very rare Mississippi issuer to offer in any previous sale, with that piece, a slightly lower grade 50¢ example, fetching \$2350 nearly two years ago. This specimen is signed by Mr. Green, and again endorsed by him on the reverse. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some minor splits and some edge damage at the bottom right end. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

NEBRASKA



- 18670 **(Jackson), MS- State of Mississippi Auditor Warrant Proof**
A rare post-Civil War item where the amount was to be filled out by hand. It was printed by the Continental Bank Note Co. using vignettes that are also found on the 1870 certificates that they printed for the state. PCGS **About New 50**, mounted on card stock. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18673 **Omaha City, NE- The Brownville Bank and Land Company \$5**
Sep. 1, 1857 G4a
The highest third party graded note that we have ever offered on this territorial bank. Our consignor has a penchant for selecting beautiful notes and this example is no exception. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18671 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$10 June 9, 1861 Cr. 4a**
Hugh Shull gives this note that carries an issue date of 1861 and a payable date of 1862 an R-10 rarity rating. The orange overprint is quite vivid. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18674 **Omaha City, NE- The Brownville Bank and Land Company \$5**
Sep. 1, 1857 G4c
A fully issued example that is nicely preserved and signed by the vice president. Appropriate vignettes of 1850's life decorate this charming territorial note. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18672 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi Bond \$500 Cr. 65A**
A rare Civil War era bond printed by J.T. Paterson & Co. of Augusta, Georgia and valued at \$400 in the Criswell 1980 bond reference. This remainder grades **Very Fine**, once mounted, a tiny edge nick, and some pencilled collector notations on the back. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

NEVADA

- 18675 **Austin, NV- The Manhattan Silver Mining Co. \$1; \$3; \$5 (2); \$10 (2); \$20 (2)**
Bearer check remainders from the 1870's that depict a bird's-eye view vignette of Austin, Nevada. This mining company disbanded in 1887. By 1890 the population of Austin had dwindled down to a little over one thousand. Seven checks grade **Choice CU** or better with a \$5 having a pinhole and one \$20 grading **Choice AU**. (Total: 8 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18676 **Bristol, NV- J.N. Curtis 25¢ Remainder**
Presenting a rare opportunity to add a piece of actual scrip from this state, this 25¢ note was issued by J.N. Curtis, a merchant in Bristol, NV. Bristol is now a ghost town. PCGS grades this extremely rare note **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to some minor stains and ink graffiti being partially removed on the back lower margin. The graffiti is now barely visible. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18677 **Eureka, NV- The Butter Cup Silver Mining Co. \$5 Remainder**
These notes were payable in United States gold coin and printed by National Bank Note Co. The \$5 features vignettes of a mechanic and a frontiersman as well as an attractive green back. This example is graded **Extremely Fine 40** by PCGS and will be a wonderful addition to any collection of western or obsolete paper money. (2,500-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18678 **Eureka, NV- The Butter Cup Silver Mining Co. \$10 Remainder**
Like the \$5, this was printed by National Bank Note Company and looks very much like bank notes of the day, with attractive vignettes and an elaborate green back. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to very small edge repairs. (1,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 18679 **Manchester, NH- Putney & Fearing 5¢ Oct. 10, 1862**
Portsmouth, NH- Rockingham House / W.E. Hadley & Co. 5¢ Dec. 1, 1862
These two scrip issues are both very rare. Putney & Fearing ran a dry goods establishment. Apparently Putney was a vocal southern sympathizer and the partnership split up after Fearing was appointed Colonel of the 8th New Hampshire Regiment. This 5¢ example is one of three reportedly known and grades **Fine** with a tiny divot out of the upper right margin.
The Rockingham House scrip is equally rare, with this example being one of four known of this design. W.E. Hadley purchased the hotel in January 1862 and ran it until 1870. In 1863 they advertised their intent to redeem the scrip, thus accounting for its present rarity. This note grades **Very Good** on toned paper (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

NEW JERSEY

- 18680 **Cape May Court House, NJ - American Exchange Bank \$1 Jan. 1, 1852 UNL Proof**
A nice ex-ABNCo sale Proof example which is mounted on a card. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, with four POCs, and from a New Jersey bank whose entire issue is listed as SENC in Haxby. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 18681 **Cape May Court House, NJ - American Exchange Bank \$2 Jan. 1, 1852 G4 Proof**
Another beautiful ex-ABNCo proof from this south Jersey bank with boldly printed details and nary a problem. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, with 4 POCs. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 18682 **Freehold, NJ - Freehold Banking Co. \$5 UNL Proof**
A similar design to Haxby G8b, but this lovely ex-ABNCo sale Proof is fully red-brown tinted. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, with 4 POCs. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18683 **Millville, NJ - Millville Bank \$1 UNL Proof**
A perfectly margined Proof from this New Jersey bank that, while bearing the design of Haxby G2b, is unlisted in the reference with its bold green tint. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, with the normal 4 POC found on many of the ex-ABNCo sale Proofs and as nice as any we have seen from here. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18684 **Newark, NJ- Newark Banking & Insurance Company \$1 G12**
Wait 1472 Proof
No Proofs are listed in either the Wait nor the Haxby references for this design, and this pristine example is the first we have seen or heard of. It is fully margined, utterly flawless, and as nice as if it were printed last night. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, with four POC, mounted on card stock. (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 18685 **Paterson, NJ- The Peoples' Bank \$6; \$7; \$8; \$9 G40; G42; G44; G46** Wait 1915; 1916; 1917; 1918
Notes on the Peoples' are a must for the odd denomination collector as very few banks issued the \$6, \$7, \$8, and \$9 denominations. The first three denominations grade **Choice CU**. The \$9 grades **Choice AU**, once mounted with a couple of pre-printing paper crinkles. (Total: 4 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18686 **Plainfield, NJ- The Union County Bank \$20** Sept. 12, 1859 G12a Wait 2044
A wonderful remainder from an avidly collected locale which boasts near perfect centering. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 18687 **Salem, NJ- The Salem Glass Works 50¢ (3)-25¢ (3)-10¢ (3)-5¢ (3)**
Aug. 22, 1870 Wait 2176-2174-2172-2170 Uncut Sheet
A second uncut sheet on this merchant that we offer single notes on about once every two years. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18688 **Salem, NJ- The Salem Glass Works 50¢ (3)-25¢ (3)-10¢ (3)-5¢ (3)**
Aug. 22, 1870 Wait 2176-2174-2172-2170 Uncut Sheet
The first uncut sheet we have auctioned on this elusive merchant. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

NEW YORK

- 18689 **Buffalo, NY- Patchin Bank of Buffalo \$5** May 20, 1847 G8
The bank was in business for a decade, from 1843-53. This attractive note depicts *Liberty* reclining with a large eagle and is graded **Very Good 10** by PCGS (275-375)
No Minimum Bid



- 18690 **Camp 50th Reg't, NY- A.H. Towar, Sutler \$5** May 20, 1865 Keller UNL
The 50th Regiment of New York Volunteer Engineers was originally organized as an infantry regiment in September of 1861. To meet the critical need for engineers in the Union Army, the regiment was designated as engineers in October 1861, and recruited miners, construction workers, etc. mainly from upstate communities. The regiment took part in the Peninsula campaign in 1862, the Chancellorsville campaign, and the siege of Petersburg, by then attached to the Army of the Potomac. Shortly after this note was issued, the regiment was mustered out, and by the end of June 1865, had ceased to exist. This sutler note is unlisted in the Keller reference, and we have seen no others. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some small edge splits and a rust spot at the top left. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18691 **Catskill, NY- Greene County Bank** Reprint \$10-\$5-\$2-\$1 July 4, 1823 X1 G26-G24-G22-G20 Uncut Sheet
A rare bank that we have not auctioned before and that includes the reprints that are listed in Haxby. This reprint sheet grades PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18692 **Fort Edward, NY- Farmers Bank of Washington County** \$5 Proof
A flawless ex-ABNCo sale Proof bearing the design of Haxby G8 but lacking the red overprint. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ, with the usual 4 POCs. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18693 **Mount Morris, NY- Genesee River Bank** \$2 June 18, 1857 G4
An extremely rare note from a bank where every note save a raised \$3 is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. This bank became the Genesee River National Bank of Mount Morris in 1865, redeeming the huge majority of its notes and accounting for the rarity of survivors. Nice PCGS Apparent Fine 15, with a small repaired split the sole cause for the Apparent grade. (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18694 **New York, NY- Bank of New York** \$2 18__ G156P Proof
The last example of this issue which is unlisted in Haxby in proof form we offered was way back in 2010 when a PCGS About New 50 sold for \$546.25. The vignette at right is the same as that used on T24 \$10 Confederate notes depicting Dr. Alfred L. Elwin as a child. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18695 **New York, NY- Mechanics Bank \$1 G140 Proof**
Not the prettiest of Proofs, but the first such example from this bank we have had to offer in any of our sales. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with some age spotting, minor edge damage, and partially backed, 4 POC. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18699 **Newark, NY- Bank of Newark \$1 Jan. 1, 1863 G4**
A pleasing mid-grade example from this rare upstate New York bank with this denomination listed as SENC in Haxby. Needless to say, this is the first \$1 and only the second note overall that we have ever handled from this Wayne County issuer. Displaying even wear and solid paper for the grade, nice signatures and vignettes add to the appeal of this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** specimen whose only flaw is a few small stains. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18696 **New York, NY- The Nassau Bank \$3 G6 Proof**
An ex-ABNCo archives proof on an institution that became a national bank in March 1911 with charter number 9939. Only four Nationals are documented on this bank. The Net grade is for an adhesive stain that is small. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** Net. 4 POC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18697 **New York, NY- The New York County Bank \$10 18__ UNL Proof**
Several farming vignettes are employed on this note which is not listed in proof form in Haxby. PMG makes mention of a tear on this note which has been quite elusive to locate. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** Net. 4 POC. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18700 **Watertown, NY- Black River Bank \$1 May 1, 1844 NY2845 G2P Proof**
A most pleasing black and white proof note from an institution that would later go on to become the First National Bank of Watertown. A small portion of the corner tip missing at upper right is barely detectable. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** Net. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18698 **New York, NY- Peoples Bank \$2 18__ G4**
The Peoples Bank building is the central focal point on this note not listed in proof form in Haxby. A lovely ex-ABNCo black and white example that is generously margined and the first for the bank we have offered. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. 5 POC. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

NORTH CAROLINA



- 18701 **Charlotte, NC- Bank of Charlotte** \$4 Feb. 13, 1857 G4
A nice example of this very scarce \$4 note. Problem free PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 18702 **Dobson, NC- The County of Surry** \$20 May 14, 1861
A pre-war vignette of a stag being brought to bay by hunting dogs adorns this attractive county obligation. PCGS grades this note **Choice About New 58**. (500-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18703 **Fayetteville, NC- The Fayetteville School Association** \$1 Sep. 14, 1816
The exact nature of this issuer is unknown and, until the appearance of this note all previous offerings were proofs that were sold over a decade ago. This note may not win any beauty contests but it is *flat out rare*. PCGS grades this note **About Good 3**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18704 **Henderson County, NC- Henderson County** \$1 Feb. 6, 1863
A rare county issue which we've not had to offer since we sold a massive North Carolina holding nearly twelve years ago. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with some very minor age spotting. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18705 **Hillsborough, NC- The Commissioners of Hillsborough** 10¢ Aug. 1, 1816
Notes from this period often tend to bridge the gap between colonial era note design and more modern designs. This note clearly borrows heavily from the former design style. This excessively rare note is graded **Apparent very Fine 25** by PCGS due to a repaired area in the lower right corner. We have not had the pleasure of offering this denomination previously and suspect that rarity will probably trump condition, as it often does on Obsoletes. The question to consider is this: "When might you ever see another example?" (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18706 **Lexington, NC- The Bank of Lexington** \$10 Sep. 3, 1861 G6a
An example of how banks coped with being cut off from their traditional bank note suppliers, this \$10 was obviously done locally with a corresponding drop off in quality. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to minor margin stains. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18707 **Monroe, NC- Union County** \$2 March 1, 1862
This is a rare note from the soldier's relief fund that was receivable for payment of taxes for county dues. The Printer, J.J. Bruner was the Editor & Proprietor of *The Carolina Watchman newspaper in Salisbury*. It is printed on brown paper in black and red ink. It was given an Apparent grade due to edge and internal splits and tears and frayed edges. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 18708 **Newbern, NC- The Bank of Commerce** Spurious \$50 Aug. 1, 1860 S5a
An unusual spurious design (as the bank issued nothing larger than \$10s), this red and black \$50 is still quite attractive and would have fooled some. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** evidently due to some ink stains on the back that do not affect how the note faces up to any significant degree. (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18709 **Newbern, NC- Gaston House** 10¢ Jan. 1, 1862
The building that housed this hotel began life as a merchant block, then converted to a hotel in the 1850's. It remained a hotel (under different names) until it burned to the ground in 1965. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some small edge and internal splits. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18710 **Newbern, NC- The Bank of Newbern** \$10 July 3, 1817 C32
A very rare early counterfeit from this early Newbern bank. Genuine examples are listed as SENC, as are the vast majority of this bank's notes. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with major repairs, but rare enough to see bidding reach... (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

Payable in Charlotte



18711 Newbern, NC- The Bank of Newbern \$10 Jan. 1, 1819 G64 (SENC)

The Bank of Newbern was in operation from 1804-1834 with branches in Charlotte and, according to some authorities, perhaps Edenton. This \$10 is payable at Charlotte. PCGS grades this rare branch issue **Apparent Fine 12** due to repairs and some minor redrawing of the design (apparently part of the TEN on the left end of the note). (500-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$300

18712 Perquimans County, NC- Perquimans County \$1 Feb. 22, 1862

This is our first opportunity to offer this denomination from one of the toughest counties to locate notes from in the state. PCGS grades this lovely \$1 **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (700-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$413

18713 Raleigh, NC- The Bank of the State of North Carolina Counterfeit \$4 Sep. 1, 1857 C266

A counterfeit, this \$4, payable at the Morgantown Branch, is most easily betrayed by the dismal rendition of the cameo head on the left end. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Fine 15** due to a small rust streak in that cameo head. Still an attractive and interesting counterfeit. (400-750)

Starting Bid: \$240



18714 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina 10¢ Oct. 6, 1815 Cr. 02

A very seldom seen early North Carolina note listed by Shull as Rarity-11 (Extremely Rare.) This note was missing from the Kelly holdings, and we have not offered any examples from this issue in twelve years. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a few inconsequential body holes. (2,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18715 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina 5¢ Aug. 4, 1824 Cr. 18

An extremely rare note which is the first example we've ever offered from the Act of 1823. Missing from even the massive North Carolina holding we sold in 2003 as well as the Kelly Confederate States collection, this piece is listed as Rarity 11 in the Shull reference and unpriced, marked only as "Extremely Rare." PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of small repairs. (2,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18716 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$2 Oct. 2, 1861 Cr. 23

A rather nice example of the so-called "Deaf & Dumb" issue, named because it was printed at the North Carolina Institute for the Deaf and Dumb. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some small stains. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

18717 Raleigh, NC- The State of North Carolina \$100 Jan. 4, 1862 Cr. 74-1

The fundable information is printed as part of the design on this variety which Shull lists as R-8 ("Rare"). PCGS grades this example **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

18718 Raleigh, NC- The State of North Carolina \$100 Jan. 30, 1862 Cr. 74B

An excessively rare variety, Shull lists this as rarity 11 (2-4 known) in his Southern States book. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** due to a number of tiny pinholes which are not seen unless the note is backlit. On a rarity of this stature, they will not make any difference. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 18719 **Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$3 May 1, 1862 Cr. 86G**
 Another incredible North Carolina state issue rarity, with this piece, printed on blue paper, listed as Rarity 11 in the Shull reference. We have never had one of these notes, which have to be ranked as among the most significant rarities issued by this state's government. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some trivial splits and a bit of staining that affects nothing on a note of this rarity. (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18720 **Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$3 June 8, 1862 Cr. 86H**
 A second significant 1862 state issue rarity, this also listed as Rarity 11 in Shull. The Kelly collection contained a single example, grading Apparent 20, which realized \$2185. Expect a similar realization this evening for this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some rust spotting and minor mounting remnants on the back. (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18721 **Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina 10¢ Sep. 1, 1862 Cr. 113A**
 A high grade example of this very rare North Carolina small change note that is a variety listed in the Shull reference as Rarity 10 (5 to 15 known). This has to be one of the finer survivors as it features bold ink colors, a strong signature, and gem paper surfaces. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, and sure to be of great interest to the many Southern specialists. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18722 **Raleigh, NC- The State of North Carolina \$10 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 122A**
 There is no X TEN red protector on this variety which Shull lists simply as "Very Rare" (5-15 examples known). PCGS grades the note **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18723 **Raleigh, NC- The State of North Carolina \$5 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 123A**
 The red FIVE protector is missing on this variety that Shull lists as Rarity 10 (5-15 known). PCGS grades this rarity **Apparent About New 50** noting that the paper is toned with some staining as well as some restorations which are not readily apparent. On a note of this rarity, all of that will not matter much to knowledgeable collectors (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18724 **Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina 5¢ (21) Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 148 Uncut Sheet**
 A full uncut sheet of 21 notes of this denomination and the first for us to auction. The Shull reference lists it as very rare with a rarity rating of R10, five to fifteen known. This example is serial number 38 and grades PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net** due to ink burn. The ink burn only affects the M, G, N, and U notes. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18725 **Raleigh, NC- State Bank of North Carolina \$20 G390 Proof**
A rare and lovely early North Carolina Proof which we've not had previously. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18730 **Wilmington, NC - Bank of Cape Fear \$9 Haxby 9Aa Proof**
An attractive black and white ex-ABNCo proof of this always popular odd denomination note. It matches Haxby design 9Aa but the bank title and the state name have been cut out. The proof was mounted on cardstock where it then received 4 POCs. Some minor edge damage in the margins accounts for the Net grade. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 Net**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18731 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear \$9 Oct. 25, 1858 Haxby 90-G304b**
This odd denomination note is payable at the Greensboro branch. The central vignette is of a side paddlewheeler and it has a large white "9" in the center. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to restorations. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18726 **Roxboro, NC- The Bank of Roxboro \$5 Jan. 8, 1862 G2a**
The plate for this note appears to have been originally used in perhaps the 1840s or 1850s (by another bank) that was refurbished and updated (note the two red FIVE protectors, which would have required a second plate) for use by this bank which only opened in about 1861. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to a small tape repaired edge tear at the E in FIVE in the bottom right corner. (1,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18732 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear \$20 UNL Proof**
No Proofs are listed in the Haxby reference, and we have never handled a Proof of this denomination. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with some minor age spotting, 4 POC, mounted on card stock. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18727 **Thomasville, NC- The Thomasville Bank \$5 Oct. 17, 1862 G2a**
Jefferson Davis appears on the left end of this well circulated but fully intact example from this very rare bank. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 12** due to a number of internal and edge splits, tears, and damage. (500-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18728 **Wadesborough, NC- Anson County Court 25¢ Oct. 1, 1862**
Issued for the relief of soldiers' families, this note was also accepted for the payment of county taxes. PCGS grades it **Very Fine 30**. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18729 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear \$6 Jan. 1, 1858 G405b**
One of North Carolina's many odd denomination notes, this \$6 was payable at the Salem Branch. This design is always popular due to the denomination and the attractive nautical vignette. PCGS grades this pleasant evenly circulated example **Fine 15**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18733 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear \$50 Aug. 7, 1817 C146**
A very rare early North Carolina counterfeit. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a small edge tear at the top left. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18736 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$10 G14b Proof**
A lovely fully orange tinted Proof mounted on card stock. PCGS **New 62**, with 6 POC, a perfect mate to the \$5 Proof offered above. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18734 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$5 G2c Proof**
A lovely fully orange tinted Proof with wonderful color and eye appeal. It is mounted on card stock, and graded **Gem New 65PPQ** by PCGS. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18735 **Wilmington, NC - Bank of Wilmington \$8 Sep. 10, 1855 G10a**
An attractive mid-grade example of this very tough odd denomination note that features a bold overprint and several attractive vignettes. A couple of minor tape repairs that are not readily noticeable account for the Net designation. PMG **Fine 12 Net**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18737 **Wilmington, NC- The Wilmington and Weldon Railroad Company 10¢ Jan. 1, 1862**
An unusual vignette of a pocket watch adorns this small railroad scrip note which PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to several small edge and internal tears. Having said that, this note is completely intact and faces up very well. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 18738 **Wilson, NC- C.F. Deems(?) at M. Rountree & Co. 50¢ June 1, 1862**
The 1860 Census lists a Charles F. Deems as a clergyman in Wilson, NC and your cataloger suspects that this gentleman is, in fact, the issuer. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Fine 15** due to a light paper clip rust stain in the left margin. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18739 **Yanceyville, NC- Bank of Yanceyville \$1 Feb. 1, 1862 G22**
After running out of pre war engraved notes, many banks had to resort to more humble locally printed issues like this \$1 to fill the breach. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to stains. (500-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18740 **Yanceyville, NC- Bank of Yanceyville \$1 Jan. 12, 1863 G22.**
This is a typeset Civil War Emergency Issue. We have only auctioned two of this type before. Fully dated, signed and numbered, it is an interesting note. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

OHIO

Territorial Treasury \$5



18741 Cincinnati, Northwest Territory Ohio- The Territorial Treasury \$5 Undated

While surprisingly not the *earliest* issued paper money in what was to become in 1803 the state of Ohio, this note certainly can lay claim to being among the most *historic*. It is believed that these notes were used as part of the land sale process which took place after being authorized by an Act of Congress dated May 10, 1800. There are presently no other examples verified in either private or public collections and in all likelihood that situation will remain unchanged indefinitely.

This note has an illustrious numismatic pedigree that stretches back from the present owner to John J. Ford, Jr. to Lucius S. Ruder to Horace Brand to John Story Jenks to E.B. Gorton to Larz Andersen who, in 1863, wrote the letter which also accompanies this note explaining the origins of the naming of the Northwest Territory.

To be sure, this note has seen a lot of circulation, with PCGS grading it **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to all of the minor indignities encountered during extensive circulation such as stains, splits, tears, and repairs. But all of that gets thrown out the window on iconic notes such as this. This is the opportunity to acquire a significant piece of history which may not present itself again for decades. (Total: 2 items) (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000

18742 (Jackson), OH- The Young America Furnace Company 50¢ June 15, 1858 Wolka 2078-04

We have auctioned only two different notes on this business. Jackson was a hotbed for furnace enterprises during this era. The Net grade is for ink erosion and damage. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



18743 Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$1 March 9, 1837 G2 Wolka 1424-02 Rust 4

A move to organize this bank was launched in 1836, with representatives sent to both Columbus to obtain a charter and Philadelphia to obtain printing plates. The Philadelphia contingent was more successful than the Columbus group, resulting in having plenty of notes but no charter. The organizers pressed on without a charter in January 1837 but were charged with organizing an illegal bank by state authorities. This legal wrangling plus the Panic of 1837 finally put an end to the bank in November, 1837. It is estimated that the bank floated over \$125,000 in circulation before it closed.

The \$1, which features a sheep shearing vignette, is graded **Very Fine 35** by PCGS. (4,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18744 Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$5 Feb. 7, 1837 G8 Rust 7 Wolka 1424-10

Issued while in Ohio, this note is in very nice condition. The accompanying envelope states that this piece was reported "to come from a find made by the late, lamented Bishop Brent a number of years ago." It too was a good buy, this time at a cost of \$5.00. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Reissued Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$5



- 18745 **Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$5 Mar. 8(?), 1837 G8 Rust 70 Wolka 1424-10**
 In need of additional currency in Utah, Mormon church leaders decided to reissue notes that had originally been intended for use in Ohio. A total of 135 \$5's were countersigned and reissued in this manner in 1849. PMG grades this note **Very Fine 20**. (10,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 18746 **Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$10 Feb. 10, 1837 G10 Rust 8 Wolka 1424-12**
 These notes were issued in Kirtland before the bank was closed in November 1837 when its officers were convicted of running an illegal bank. Some were later reissued in Utah by being countersigned. This denomination features two identical vignettes of a man who is holding a whip standing next to his dog and a central vignette of a farmer resting by a large shock of wheat. PMG grades this note **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18747 **Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$10 Mar. 8, 1837 G10 Rust 8 Wolka 1424-12**
 These notes were originally intended to circulate in Ohio, but with the closure of the bank in Kirtland, some were later reused by being countersigned in Utah. PMG grades this note **Choice Uncirculated 63 Net** due to it being previously mounted. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800
- 18748 **Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$10 Mar. 8, 1837 G10 Rust 8 Wolka 1424-12**
 Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty printed these notes for use in Kirtland, OH although some were reissued in Utah in 1849 after the Ohio location was closed in November 1837. PMG grades this note **About Uncirculated 53 Net** due to a tiny corner slit in the lower left corner. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18749 **Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$100 Mar. 9, 1837 G18 Wolka 1424-18 Rust 11**
 \$100 notes are believed to have been issued later, in the weeks leading up to the bank's closing in November 1837. This denomination features the iconic Signing of the Declaration of Independence vignette. PMG grades this note **Very Fine 25 Net** due to some minor paper pulls on the back. (8,000-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,750



- 18750 **Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$100 March 9, 1837 G18 Wolka 1424-17 Rust 11**
 The Kirtland Safety Society Bank was organized in 1836-37 by Mormon leaders. Representatives were sent simultaneously to Philadelphia to arrange for note production and to Columbus, OH to obtain a charter from the state legislature. The Philadelphia trip went well; the Columbus trip did not. The state refused to grant a charter to the bank and instituted a civil suit when the bank proceeded to open and issue its newly arrived notes without one. The bank was finally forced to close in November 1837. These high denomination notes were probably issued to combat the increasing discount which the bank's notes were quoted at as its troubles became public knowledge. The \$100 denomination is much scarcer than the lower values on this short-lived Mormon bank and features a large central vignette of the signing of the Declaration of Independence. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a most attractive and problem-free piece of great historical interest signed by J. [oseph] Smith and S [idney] Rigdon. (9,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$5,250

- 18751 **Maumee City, OH- The Maumee City Insurance Company** \$3 Mar. 4, 1839 Wolka 1624-06
Interests from Kentucky owned about two thirds of the stock in this company which could not resist the temptation to issue too many notes, resulting in the firm's failure on November 14, 1839. All notes from this company are very scarce. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 12** due to edge tears and damage. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 18752 **New Philadelphia, OH- Tuscarawas County** 6 1/4¢ Dec. 1, 1817 Wolka 1885-1
An extremely scarce and unusually early Ohio note which is listed in the Wolka reference as Rarity 7 and was missing from Wendell's massive Ohio collection. The county was less than 10 years in existence when this note was issued, and the entire population of the county was under 8000 in late 1817. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with the Apparent grade assessed only because of a few minor edge splits that affect nothing. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

OKLAHOMA

Excessively Rare Baptist Mission, Cherokee Nation Scrip



- 18753 **Baptist Mission, IT- William Musgrove** 25¢ May 2, 1862 Burgett UNL
Baptist Mission was located in eastern Adair County, 3 miles north of Westville. Rev. Jesse Busyhead settled here in 1839 following the Cherokee removal from the east and held church services at his home until the Baptist Mission was established in 1841 by Rev. Evan Jones. This site was one of the ration stations known as GA-DU-HO-GA-DU, or Breathtown, by the Cherokee following the removal. A Cherokee National School was founded near here in 1843 and the mission established a female seminary the same year. The Cherokee Messenger printed here beginning in August 1844 and was the first periodical in Oklahoma. The mission station was burned during the Civil War by the Confederates because of the anti-slavery teaching of the missionaries. While the mission never rebuilt, the church has continued to meet. This note is an extreme rarity, with even the massive John J. Ford collection of western Americana failing to contain one note from Baptist Mission, Cherokee Nation. Burgett lists no notes of this denomination from this issuer, with only a \$1 example recorded in his Oklahoma and Indian Territory reference. This note, like many of its Civil War contemporaries, saw hard use, with PCGS pointing out some edge and internal splits, tears and damage, as well as some minor mounting remnants on the back, which may well have accounted for its survival. **Apparent Fine 12**, whatever the grade a great Indian Territory item worth whatever it brings this evening. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Excessively Rare & Perhaps Unique B.H. Epperson Indian Territory \$5 Note



18754 Choctaw Nation, IT- B.H. Epperson \$5 May 1, 1862 Burgett UNL Medlar UNL

Both the Burgett Oklahoma reference and Medlar's Texas reference (which lists notes from this issuer because the notes, although issued from the Choctaw Nation in what was then Indian Territory and is now Oklahoma, were payable at Clarksville, Texas), list notes from this issuer, but both references lack any mention of a \$5 example from this issuer. Even the massive collection of western Obsoletes formed by John J. Ford, although it contained 25¢, 50¢ and \$1 examples from Epperson, lacked any example higher than the \$1. Mr. Epperson was actually a very prominent merchant and lawyer with interests throughout east Texas who played a prominent role in Texas politics before and during Reconstruction. Although a staunch Union man before secession, he served as a Confederate congressman, declining to join many of his Texas associates who either joined the Union forces or decamped to the north upon the outbreak of the war. PCGS notes major restorations along with some redrawing of the design in its **Apparent Very Fine 20** grade, but where can a similar example be obtained in any grade or at any price? (4,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18755 Eufaula, I.T. (OK)- Tully Mercantile Company \$5 1898 Burgett 13

The plate note from Burgett's Oklahoma/Indian Territory book, this \$5 was issued by the Tully Mercantile Company, successors to C.H. Tully ca. 1898-99. PCGS grades this rare Indian Territory scrip **Apparent Fine 15**, noting repairs, some design redrawing, and mounting residue on the back. (700-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$413

PENNSYLVANIA

18756 26th Regiment Pa Volunteers, PA- J.L. Gibson, Sutler 2¢ July 10, 1861 Keller PA-SC002

Fully issued, this two cent note was used by J.L. Gibson who served as the sutler to the 26th Regiment of the Pennsylvania Volunteers, a unit which participated in a number of key battles including Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and The Wilderness among others. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 15** due to edge splits and tears, tape repairs, a missing lower right corner, and minor ink erosion. Having said that, find another. (800-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$475



18757 Lancaster, PA- Lancaster County Bank \$1 July 1, 1861 G2a

A truly rare late issue American Bank Note Company product with a pair of very neat vignettes. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

18758 Northumberland, PA- The Bank of Northumberland \$10 Jan. 19, 1845 Haxby 375 A10

This is an altered note which originally was a note from New York. The familiar "Signing of the Declaration of Independence" serves as the central vignette. Haxby lists this as SENC. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



18759 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of Pennsylvania Post Note Proof

A rare and lovely proof example mounted on cardstock from this early Philadelphia bank. An attractive vignette appears on this Post Note that is unlisted in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 18760 **Philadelphia, PA- Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank \$5 Jan. 1, 1855 G40a Hooper 305-379**
A note exhibiting deeply inked paper along with a bright over-print awaits one lucky bidder this evening. Haxby lists this issue as SENC. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18763 **Philadelphia, PA- Political Satire Note \$3 May 19, 1837**
Not only were hard times tokens issued during the Panic of 1837 and the great debates over the Bank of the United States, but also satirical notes reflecting the views of the day. This 3 Hickory Dollar note depicts the Democratic donkey surrounded by pig vignettes titled with the "accomplishments" of the Jackson-Van Buren administrations. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 15** noting multiple splits and the fact that the note is backed. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18761 **Philadelphia, PA- The Bank of North America \$5 Remainder G174d**
Printed by ABNCo, this bicolor Bank of North America \$5 note will be a beautiful addition to any obsolete note collection. This long-lived bank was in business from 1782 until 1864 when it became a national bank. PCGS grades this note **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18764 **Philadelphia, PA- The Bank of the United States \$1000 Dec. 15, 1840 G100**
Just a trace of handling is found on this post note that was issued by the Third Bank of the United States and payable at the New York branch. We offered an example in this exact third party grade in April 2012 that brought \$920. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18762 **Philadelphia, PA - The Philadelphia Bank \$10 G158 Proof**
A very attractive early proof from this Philadelphia bank that was in business from 1803-64 and then became the Philadelphia National Bank, charter number 539. Just the slightest trace of handling and a couple of minor stains are seen on this very scarce note. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



18765 Philadelphia, PA- Western Bank of Philadelphia \$5-\$10-\$5-\$5 X2 G46-G48-G46-G46 Hooper 305-625-630-625-625 Uncut Sheet

A popular issue as this is one of the few on American soil that was printed entirely in a foreign language. In this case the language is German with a printed date of "Marz 183_." This is only the second time that we have offered an example of this remainder sheet. Our previous auction appearance saw a final price of \$940 for an XF-AU in 2014. PCGS **Choice About New 55.** (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



18766 Philadelphia, PA- Western Bank of Philadelphia \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10 March 1, 1859 X4 G8a-G8a-G8a-G18a Hooper 305-628-628-628-634 Uncut Sheet

A rare remainder sheet that we had never before offered until September 2014. That raw AU sheet saw a price realized of \$1,527.50. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55;** paper toned and edge damage in the selvage. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$825



- 18767 Philadelphia, PA- Western Bank of Philadelphia \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10 X6 G10a-10a-10a-20a Hooper 305-629-629-635 Uncut Sheet
Another rare remainder sheet on this bank that we have offered only once before. That raw AU example brought \$2,585 in September 2014. This PCGS **Choice About New 55** uncut sheet should approach, if not exceed that figure. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18768 Philadelphia, PA- Western Bank of Philadelphia \$20-\$20-\$50-\$100 UNL G22-G22-G26-G30 Hooper 305-636-636-638-640 Uncut Sheet
An extremely rare early uncut remainder sheet and grading PCGS **Choice About New 55**. While the individual notes are listed in Haxby, uncut sheets of these designs are unlisted. We had not seen an example of this sheet until September 2014 when a raw XF-AU was bid to \$2,115. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18769 Philadelphia, PA- Western Bank of Philadelphia \$20-\$20-\$50-\$100 X10 G24-G24-G28-G32 Hooper 305-637-637-638-641 Uncut Sheet

The first time for us to offer an example of this rare remainder sheet. It is a PCGS **Choice About New 55** black and white beauty. In light of what a few other sheets on this bank have went for recently in our auctions, we feel that the estimate should be... (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18770 Philadelphia, PA- Western Bank of Philadelphia \$500 G34b Hooper 305-642

Only our second auction appearance for the rare \$500 on this bank. This remainder is joined on the bottom with the top half of a rare \$1000 G52b Hooper 305-645 post note. This "one and half note" is printed in green ink and grades PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, edge damage in selvage at right and minor stains. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



- 18771 Philadelphia, PA- Western Bank of Philadelphia \$1000 G52a Hooper 305-645

This \$1000 marks only the second appearance in our auctions of this denomination on this bank. This remainder is also joined at top with the bottom half of a rare \$500 G34b Hooper 305-642 post note. This "one and a half note" is printed in orange ink and grades PCGS **About New 53**. Hooper had to use a cancelled \$1000 note from The Western Reserve Historical Society Collection in order to have an illustration of this design for his reference work. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

RHODE ISLAND



- 18772 **Pittsburgh, PA- The Allegheny Bank \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 May 1, 1861 G20b-G20b-G20b-G22b Uncut Sheet**
A lovely late issue uncut sheet which we've never previously seen or handled. It's a National Bank Note Company product, with beautiful engraving and an overall green tint. The sheet is barely handled and has been graded **Choice About New 58** by PCGS. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect the hammer to fall in the vicinity of... (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18773 **Providence, RI- Blackstone Canal Bank \$1 G10a Durand 1096**
An extremely rare remainder which is listed as Rarity 7 in the Durand reference. This piece is the first we have had to offer from this institution, which became a National Bank in 1865. PCGS **About New 50PPQ**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 18774 **Providence, RI- The Westminster Bank \$100 Remainder G14c Durand 2049**
A herd of wild horses appears on this rare high denomination remainder along with a red protector panel. PCGS grades the note **Very Fine 25**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 18775 **Westerly, RI- Hopkinton Bank \$1 Jan. 10, 1856 G14a**
A rare signed and issued example which displays a nice red reverse. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a few minor problems listed on the holder. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 18776 (Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina 5¢ (2)-10¢ (2)-15¢ (3)-25¢ (4)-50¢ (4)-75¢ (3) Feb. 1, 1863 G84g-G116b Sheheen 508-521 Uncut Sheet of Eighteen
One of the very few uncut sheets we have auctioned from this issue and the first with this configuration. The Haxby and Sheheen numbers are not inclusive, but notes on the first, third, fourth, and sixth rows are of the watermarked "W.T. & Co" variety and the second and fifth rows have unwatermarked notes. PCGS Choice About New 55. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18777 Charleston, SC- City of Charleston 1s3d July 6, 1789 Sheheen 769(6) Remainder
A lovely example of this very early Charleston note that is pedigreed to the John J. Ford, Jr. collection. Boldly printed details and solid embossing are the highlights of this PCGS New 62 remainder that is unsigned but is nonetheless a very rare note. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



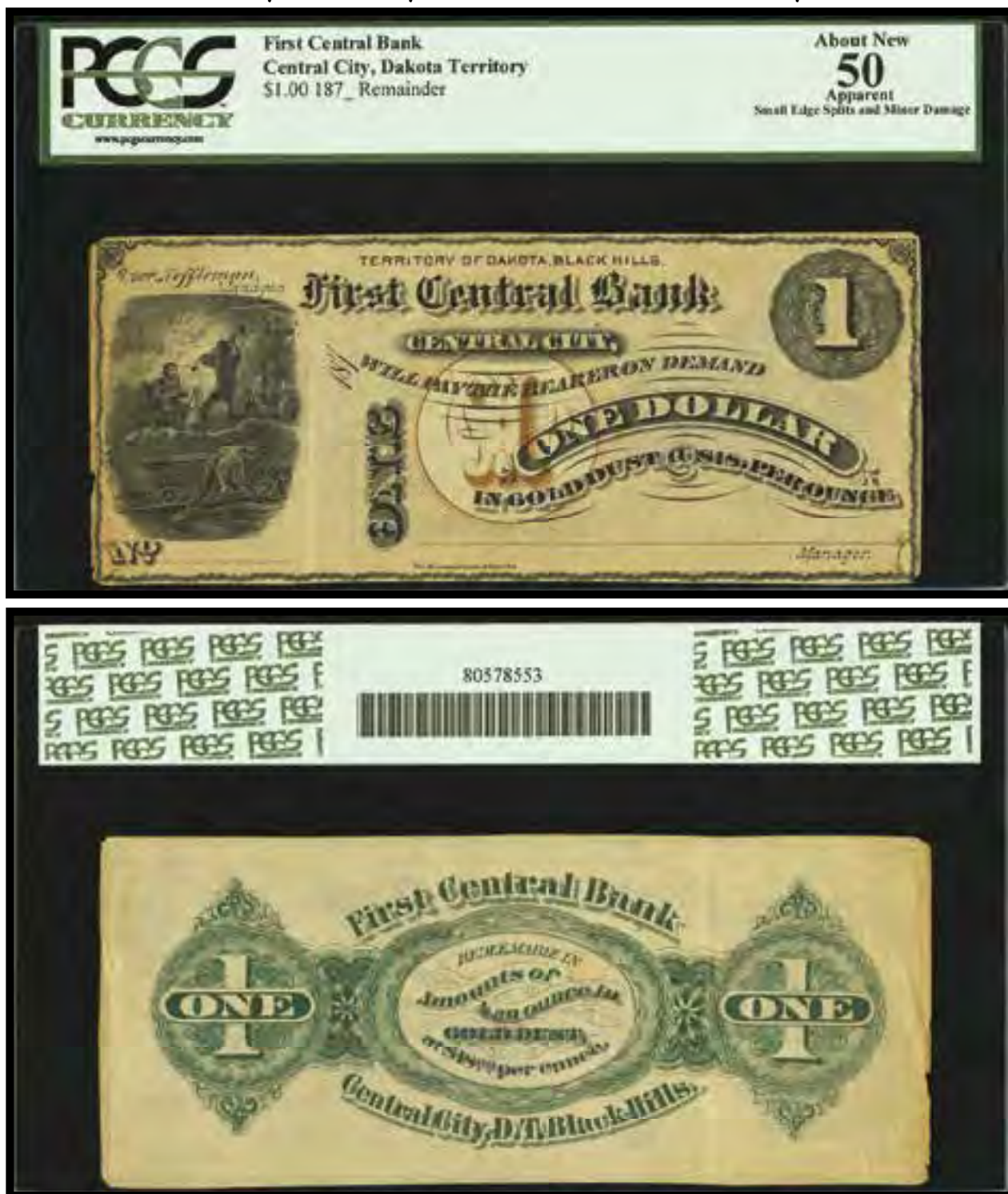
- 18778 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina \$1 Jan. 1866 Cr. 01
The first issue of state notes for SC appeared in 1866. This lovely note appears to be a cross-cut cancelled remainder as only the Comptroller General has signed at left. This marks the first appearance in one of our auctions for an example of this most elusive issue of which there was not an example in auction of Bill Kelly's southern states material. Hugh Shull give it a Rarity 11 rating (2-4 known) in his *Guide Book of Southern States Currency* and values it as Extremely Rare. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18779 Columbia, SC - State of South Carolina \$2 Dec. 1, 1873 Cr. 14 Proprietary Proof
Thanks to the recent releases from the South Carolina archives, examples of these late-issue notes have become rather available in the marketplace. However, that is not the case with this beautiful ex-ABNCo Proprietary Proof that is the first we have ever handled of this issue. It features wonderful color and pristine paper surfaces and should be of great interest to the South Carolina specialists. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

SOUTH DAKOTA

Excessively Rare \$1 "Payable in Gold Dust" Dakota Territory Note



18780 Central City, Dakota Territory- First Central Bank \$1

A wonderful western item that bears a great pedigree. It is one of perhaps three known, and by far the highest grade of the trio, which consists of this note, a well circulated signed and issued example we sold five years ago for \$11,500, and another specimen which may or may not exist and in any case has not been "seen" since it last may or may not have changed hands in 1976...depending on who is telling the story. This piece traces its pedigree first to the collection of Roger Durand, and later to the holdings of Herb and Martha Schingoethe, where it was last offered as lot 1848 of Part VII of their collection in July 2006, selling at that time for \$7,475. The note sports a lovely mining vignette on the left side and a green reverse indicating it is redeemable "in an ounce of gold dust at \$18.00 per ounce." PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with some tiny edge splits and a tiny chip out of the upper left corner, a great western item fit for the very finest of collections. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

TENNESSEE



- 18781 **Bone Cave, TN- Jas. Randals \$1 Nov. 1, 1862**
A very rare Georgia tie note, although clearly issued at Bone Cave, Tennessee. We have had a very low grade \$2 and a nice grade \$3 (which fetched \$2,070 in 2012) from this issuer, but never a \$1. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some minuscule rust spotting on the back the sole cause of the Apparent grade, ex-Kagins ANA sale of 1977, lot 4293.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18782 **Bone Cave, TN- Jas. Randals \$3 Nov. 1, 1862**
This Georgia tie scrip was payable at Bone Cave, Tennessee, an important site of a saltpeter mine during the war of 1812 and the Civil War as well. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, considerably nicer than the similar \$3 example we sold three years ago for over \$2,000. A small edge tear and minor damage affects nothing.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18783 **Elkton, TN- A.D. Bull 25¢ Dec., 1862**
The first scrip we have seen from this hamlet of fewer than 500 people which is located on the banks of the Elk River. Nice PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18784 **Knoxville, TN - Bank of Knoxville \$5 Sep. 1, 1856 G8a**
An attractive ex-ABNCo proof from this short-lived Nashville bank of its \$5 design with the red "FIVE" protector. Dyer Pearl and Company of Nashville owned this institution and Mr. Pearl's portrait appears on the left end of this note along with an attractive vignette of *Industry* seated. The bank operated less than ten years, opening in 1853 and closing during the Civil War. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, with four POCs. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18785 **Memphis, TN- The City of Memphis \$5 Jan. 1, 1867 Garland 1301**
The central vignette on this striking black and green proof depicts a busy river scene. This post war issue is mounted on cardstock and has four POCs. Garland gives this an R-15 rarity rating although there may be an additional example or two around. In any case, this note is excessively rare. PCGS grades it **Apparent Choice About New 55** due to minor stains. (1,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18786 **Nashville, TN - Central Bank of Tennessee \$1 June 25, 1855 G2**
A boldly inked and well signed example from this Tennessee bank that only operated in the 1850's and a note that is not usually seen in this state of preservation. The central vignette depicts slaves loading sugar cane into a wagon. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18787 **Nashville, TN - City Bank** \$20 Sep. 1, 1859 G8a Garland 935 Proof
A rare and lovely Proof example with a vivid red overprint. This is an American Bank Note Company product which was certainly not part of the ABNCo archives sale of 1990. A couple of mounting remnants on the back and a small hole account for the Apparent designation. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with 4 POCs. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18788 **Nashville, TN- Union Bank of Tennessee** \$10 Jan. 1, 1861 G22a
A wonderful note in all respects, with this late issue American Bank Note Company product listed only as a Proof in the Haxby reference. This incredibly colorful piece is fully signed and issued, and reposes in an utterly problem free PCGS **Very Fine 20** holder. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect bidding to reach or exceed... (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 18789 **Shelbyville, TN - Shelbyville Bank of Tennessee** \$5 G6a Proof
A lovely example of this ex-ABNCo proof that is the variety with the red-brown "FIVE" overprint. PCGS has graded this well embossed example **New 62**, with the standard four POCs. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18790 **Washington, TN- Cawood & Robinson** 50c Dec. 10, 1862
The first note we have had from this small town and an issuer we've not seen previously. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a small edge split and a minor rust spot or two. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

TEXAS



- 18791 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$28 Feb. 12, 1846 Cr. AW10 Medlar 13
A number we rarely offer with the last time being almost four years ago. This example is made out to one George W. Price who served with Captain Callahan's Company. This company of minutemen served from 1839 to 1841 in Guadalupe County. They provided much of the law enforcement in the county. PMG **Choice About Unc 58, CC**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18792 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$1 Mar. 1, 1841 Cr. A1 Medlar 21
The highest third party graded Medlar 21 that we have auctioned and it clocks in at PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63, CC**; minor ink erosion at top center. We can positively state that it is indeed very minor on this plate letter B note. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18793 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$1 May 1, 1841 Cr. A1 Medlar 21**
The second nicest third party graded Medlar 21 that we have auctioned. It is from plate B and grades PCGS **Choice About New 58**, CC. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18794 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$1 Apr. 1, 1841 Cr. A1 Medlar 21**
The third nicest third party graded Medlar 21 to grace our auctions. This and the previous two high grade Medlar 21's in this auction are all from the same consignor. He had a penchant for purchasing the highest grade Texas Obsoletes. This plate letter A example grades PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, CC; small repairs to the cancellations which only enhances the appearance of this attractive ace. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18795 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$1 Mar. 1, 1841 Cr. A1 Medlar 21**
Original paper surfaces are a merit of this plate letter A example. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, CC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 18796 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$1 Apr. 1, 1841 Cr. A1 Medlar 21**
A delightful plate letter A ace that is fully framed and sporting white paper and dark ink. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, CC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18797 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$2 Feb. 1, 1841 Cr. A2 Medlar 22**
A problem-free PCGS **Very Fine 30**, CC deuce with J(ames) W(right) Simmons as treasurer. Simmons served as treasurer from 1840 to November 1841. His brother Cleveland K. Simmons died at the Alamo. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18798 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$2 Apr. 29, 1840 Cr. A2 Medlar 22**
A nice representative for the grade of PCGS **Very Fine 20**, CC and without a single blemish listed on the third party label. J(ames) W(right) Simmons is the comptroller. This was Simmons first position with the government serving from 1839 to 1840. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18799 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$3 May 1, 1841 Cr. A3 Medlar 23**
The highest third party graded Medlar 23 that we have been able to auction. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, CC. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18800 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$3 Sep. 1, 1841 Cr. A3 Medlar 23**
A PCGS **Very Fine 30**, CC \$3 with white paper and dark ink. James B. Shaw served through the years in the Treasury Department as chief clerk, comptroller, and acting secretary. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 18801 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$3 Sep. 1, 1841 Cr. A3 Medlar 23**
A little tougher denomination from the issue with this example grading PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, CC; paper rust stain at left. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



18802 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$5 July 10, 1839 Cr. A4 Medlar 24

The highest third party graded Medlar 24 with no equals that we have ever offered. This example has a bold endorsement on the back and grades PCGS **Choice About New 58, CC.** (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475

18803 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$5 July 10, 1839 Cr. A4 Medlar 24

A charming \$5 that is right up there with the highest graded Medlar 24 we have ever offered save for the two small mounting remnant spots in the upper corners. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58, CC.** (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



18804 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$10 July 10, 1839 Cr. A5 Medlar 25

At PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ, CC** this is one of the highest graded Medlar 25's that we have auctioned. September 2014 saw us auction a different PCGS 55PPQ, CC example for \$822.50. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



18805 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26

One of the nicer examples of Medlar 26 at PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ, CC** to be in our auctions. In fact our archives show only four offerings with a higher third party grade. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

18806 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Aug. 6, 1839 Cr. A6 Medlar 26

A fully framed example grading PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58, CC;** small hole at upper right and minor mounting remnants on the back. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

18807 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26

Another Medlar 26 right on the cusp of being one of the best we have ever auctioned. PCGS **Choice About New 58, CC.** (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



18808 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27

One of the highest third party graded Medlar 27's that we have had the pleasure to auction. This lovely \$50 lives up to every point of its PCGS **New 62, CC** grade. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18809 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Jan. 15, 1841 Cr. A7 Medlar 27**

A delightful PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, CC example with natural paper wave and embossing. A scroll through our archives shows that the last Medlar 27 that we offered at this third party grade was a PMG 58 EPQ piece in January 2014 that realized \$822.50. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

- 18810 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Feb. 1, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27**

Paper originality is a merit of this PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ \$50**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



- 18811 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 May 3, 1839 Cr. A8 Medlar 28**

The second nicest third party graded Medlar 28 that we have been able to auction in the last four years. The date on this plate letter B note is "May 3d" and not "May 30" as on the PCGS label. **Very Fine 30PPQ**, CC. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475

- 18812 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Apr. 2, 1839 Cr. A8 Medlar 28**

An evenly circulated PCGS **Very Fine 30**, CC \$100 with plate letter C. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475

- 18813 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 May 31, 1839 Cr. A8 Medlar 28**

A second Medlar 28 right up there with the best to cross our auction block. This plate letter A piece grades PCGS **Very Fine 30**, CC. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475

- 18814 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A8 Medlar 28**

All three plate letters for the \$100 denomination are in this auction. This plate letter B note grades PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, CC; minor stains. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

Republic of Texas Choice About New \$500



- 18815 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A9 Medlar 29**

The second highest third party graded example with no equals before this auction that we have had the privilege to offer. Also, our last offering of a \$500 was in January 2014 when a PCGS **Apparent VF 35**, CC example lassoed a final price of \$5,434.38. The piece in this lot grades PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, CC. The Apparent grade is for repaired cut cancellations that have been skillfully closed. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,125



- 18816 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A9 Medlar 29**

A second \$500 at the second highest third party grade that we have ever offered. Our consignor has collected both in depth and in quantity. The Apparent grade is for repaired cut cancellations that have been closed with a single thin strip of tape. Also, pencilled on the back is "20.11.36" which may be an early collector's purchase date. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, CC. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,125



18817 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 May 28, 1839 Cr. A9 Medlar 29

Another example from this great collection with more Texas \$500s than we have ever seen before in one sitting. The Apparent grade is for minor adhesive residue on the back that is restricted to the upper left corner. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45, CC.** (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



18820 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 Dec. 9, 1839 Cr. A9 Medlar 29

We have in this lot another chance for you to acquire a Texas \$500 and therefore remove it from your want list. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25, CC;** minor damage at top near the center. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18818 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 Oct. 17, 1839 Cr. A9 Medlar 29

The attractive \$500 hit parade keeps coming in this auction. The Apparent grade is due to deft restorations of the cancellations which can only be seen when the note is "candled." Which means to hold the note in front of a light source. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35, CC.** (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



18821 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 Dec. 9, 1839 Cr. A9 Medlar 29

This is the last note in this run of nice Republic \$500s that will probably never repeat itself. The results of ours and PCGS' scrutiny is that we both see a nice VF example. PCGS **Very Fine 20, CC.** (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18819 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A9 Medlar 29

A mid-grade example with even circulation and a look that we all like. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30, CC;** tape repaired cancellations with archival tape. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

18822 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrants Military and Civil 1862.

Denominations are \$10 No Design Features (7), \$1 Milk Maid (2), \$2.50 Ornate Printer Design (9), and \$5 George Washington (9). These examples have been cancelled in various ways and some repairs are noticed. **About Good** or better. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 27 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

Austin Three Bit Note 1842



- 18823 **Austin, TX- The Corporation of the City of Austin 37 1/2c Medlar 167**
A rare note circa 1842 and only one of a meager three of this denomination with this being the finest that we know about. In fact our offerings for the entire issue are truly scant with this being the first fractional example to cross our auction block. A nice PCGS **Very Fine 20** piece from the early days of Austin. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 18824 **Galveston, TX- Commercial & Agricultural Bank \$10 Jan. 1, 1848 C8a Medlar 7**
We sold a somewhat lower grade example of this very desirable note in our 2014 Long Beach auction, where we described it as "A very scarce note even as a counterfeit with this being a highly skillful rendition. This institution was the only bank authorized to issue currency in Texas by virtue of its 1835 charter granted when Texas was still a part of Mexico. The banking privilege remained dormant until 1848 when Samuel L. Williams opened the bank and operated it for ten years. Genuine examples of notes from this bank are listed as SENC in the Haxby reference, leaving only a few extant counterfeits for collectors to own." That example, which graded About Uncirculated 50, realized \$2,350. This note, which is by far the nicest piece from this issuer that we have ever seen, is considerably superior, and will certainly see bidding rise to a higher figure. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (2,750-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 18825 **Harrisburg, TX- Briscoe, Harris & Co. \$1 Medlar 1**
A community that was located at what is today just east of downtown Houston. Harrisburg was founded by John Harris. This PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** plate letter B remainder has minor edge damage and stains. It does not have the spurious 1861 date and name often seen on these. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 18826 **Harrisburg, TX- Briscoe, Harris & Co. \$1 1861 Medlar 1**
Paper originality is found on this attractive ace with a vignette of an early freight train. The Apparent grade is for a falsely filled in 1861 date and name on this plate B remainder. Medlar does not mention plate letter B for this number. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18827 **Harrisburg, TX- Briscoe, Harris & Co. \$2 Medlar 2**
A very rare denomination on this issuer with this being just our second auction appearance. The first appearance was in May 2002. This remainder without a falsely filled in 1861 date and name grades PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, minor stains and minor edge damage at top. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18828 Harrisburg, TX- Briscoe, Harris & Co. \$3 May 2, 1861 Medlar 3

A \$3 with plenty of eye appeal and faces up very well. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 30** noting a repair at left and some part of the design redrawn. This concerns a nice repair to the first "E" in "THREE" at upper right. We have auctioned only two of this Medlar number at this third party grade level and none higher. This exact example brought \$1,292.50 in September 2013 and another Apparent VF 30 realized \$1,645 at our October 2012 Dallas ANA auction. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18829 Harrisburg, TX- Briscoe, Harris & Co. \$3 Medlar 3

A rare denomination on this issuer that we have auctioned only a half a dozen times in the past. This remainder is an evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 15** example and it does not have a spurious 1861 date or name. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

\$10 Briscoe, Harris & Co.



18830 Harrisburg, TX- Briscoe, Harris & Co. \$10 Medlar UNL

An excessively rare denomination on this enterprise that is unlisted in Medlar. Tens on BH & Co. have crossed our desk only twice before with just one time being as a single note. That was in September 2004 when we had a raw VG bring \$3,220. Also our two earlier offerings were payable at Baltimore, while the current offering is payable at Philadelphia. This remainder grades PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**; edge splits, tape repairs, and minor edge damage. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

\$20 Briscoe, Harris & Co.



18831 Harrisburg, TX- Briscoe, Harris & Co. \$20 Medlar UNL

Another excessively rare denomination for BH & Co. unlisted in Medlar. The \$20 has crossed our auction block as a single note only twice before. Those were a Fine+ and a different Fine-VF raw remainder that brought respectively \$3,565 in September 2002 and \$3,680 in May 2004. Both examples were payable at Baltimore, while the remainder we are currently auctioning is payable in Philadelphia. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**; edge splits, tears, tape repairs, and pieces replaced. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18832 Houston, TX- Republic of Texas \$10 Dec. 31, 1837 Cr. H4 Medlar 31

A Medlar number we have auctioned a total of seven times, but one of those previous opportunities was this very note. This PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, COC, splits tape repaired; cancellation replaced; and design redrawn example last appeared at auction in October 2012 where it brought \$2,115. Since these always have repairs and/or need them, it may not be best to wait for another example. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18833 Houston, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Dec. 15, 1837 Cr. H9A Medlar 41

We have now offered just three examples of this elusive Medlar number from the first Republic of Texas issue. This piece is by far the nicest of the trio and grades PMG **Very Fine 25**, CC. The last example we auctioned was an Apparent Fine 12 with edge damage and tape repairs that brought \$862.50 at our FUN 2011 auction. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18834 Houston, TX- Treasurer of the Republic of Texas \$1 Mar. 7, 1838 Cr. H22 Medlar 48

A rare "Medallion" number that we have auctioned only three times before and our current offering is much nicer than the previous trio. This issue was authorized to supplement the "Star Note" series which were issued in denominations of \$5 and higher. This issue of "Change" or "Medallion Notes" consisted of \$1, \$2, and \$3 denominations. All three of those denominations are in this auction. The total issue authorized was only \$10,000 and surviving examples are rare in any grade. This example is of the variety with the Niles Print, Houston imprint under the chief clerk's signature line and the Childs, Clark & Co., N. Orleans imprint under the Treasurer's signature line. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, COC; stains. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18835 Houston, TX- Treasurer of the Republic of Texas \$1 June 1, 1838 Cr. H23 Medlar 49

A second variety of this rare \$1 with the imprint being only that of Childs, Clark & Co. N. Orleans. This PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, CC; repairs, pieces replaced, repaired cancellations, and minor rust stains is one of the higher graded Medlar 49's to enter our halls. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



18836 Houston, TX- Treasurer of the Republic of Texas \$2 May 3, 1838 Cr. H25 Medlar 51

A rare "Medallion" note with this PCGS **Fine 12**, CC example having nary a negative comment on the third party label. In fact this piece is nicer than all of the previous five Medlar 51's that we have auctioned. The last example was a PMG VG 10 Net note and it climbed to \$2,530 in January 2012. This better piece should easily surpass that benchmark. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

"Medallion" \$3



18837 Houston, TX- Treasurer of the Republic of Texas \$3 Mar. 10, 1838 Cr. H26 Medlar 52

Only the second Medlar 52 to be a part of our auctions and the first in over seven years. This example is one of the nicer examples of the "Medallion" \$3 that we have handled and that includes both numbers for the design, Medlar 52 and 53. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, CC; tape repaired cancellations and a small triangular piece replaced at bottom right. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18838 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$1 Jan. 1, 1838 Cr. H14 Medlar 54 Olson 520

This note was part of the first issue of engraved notes issued by the Republic in 1838. This is one of the rarest denominations for the issue. The note has some edge damage, minor stains and repairs to the cancellations. We would like to point out that the Texas Congress authorized William G. Cooke to sign notes for President Sam Houston, when Houston's old Creek War wrist injury flared up. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, CC. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18839 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$3 June 1, 1838 Cr. H15 Medlar 56

A rare denomination and Medlar number from this Houston issue. The current note at PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, CC with a small edge tear measuring approximately 4mm at left is as nice or nicer than any of the other six Medlar 56's that we have offered over the years. The closest competition would be with a raw Fine-VF that realized \$1,840 in September 2007. This example and several other notes in this auction have the signature of "Sam Houston." William G. Cooke was authorized by the Texas Congress to sign notes for President Houston because Houston had injured his wrist during his military service with Andrew Jackson in the Creek War. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18840 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$3 April 1, 1838 Cr. H15B, Medlar 58, Olson 540**
A scarce issue displaying the heavily shaded shield. Some hinges have been employed on the back to strengthen the cross-cut cancels. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18841 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$5 June 1, 1838 Cr. H16 Medlar 59**
This is by far the nicest example we have ever auctioned of a Medlar 59. It has the added bonus of being an error note with a printed foldover in the upper left corner. We also auctioned this note with serial number 777-A as a raw Choice AU, CC in September 2007. PCGS has since confirmed our findings and has bestowed upon this lovely \$5 a grade of **Choice About New 58, CC**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18842 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$10 Dec. 10, 1838 Cr. H17 Medlar 60**
At PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, CC this is the highest graded example of this Medlar number that we have ever offered. It is a well margined piece that clearly exhibits its premium paper quality. The 66PPQ achievement is certainly an uncanny grade for any Government of Texas note. This beautiful \$10 also has the "secretarial" signature of Sam Houston on his last day in office, December 10, 1838. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18843 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$20 Jan. 25, 1839 Cr. H19 Medlar 63**
The second nicest Medlar 63 that we have entertained and it is surpassed only by a raw CU that crossed our auction block over eight years ago. PCGS **About New 53, CC**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 18844 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 May 1, 1838 Cr. H21 Medlar 67**
One of the nicer Medlar 67's to grace our auctions. It is evenly circulated with paper originality and grades PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ, CC**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



18845 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 Dec. 10, 1838 Cr. H21A Medlar 68

We have auctioned only one Medlar 68 graded higher and that was a raw CU piece almost nine years ago. This PCGS **About New 50** example is not only a high grade for the issue, but it is also extra special in that it is not cut cancelled. Very few Texas notes from this era were able to escape cancelling in one form or another. Also, we saw a large amount of bold embossing and natural paper wave while poring over the paper of this note looking for the possible cancellation. Another important fact has also caught our eye in that this example with the secretarial signature of "Sam Houston" was dated on the last day that President Houston was in office, December 10, 1838. A great note in many respects and worthy of a top notch Texas collection. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18846 New Braunfels, TX- Comal County \$1 April 1, 1862 Medlar 1

An extremely rare county issue and a note we have never previously had to offer PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with staining and minor mounting remnants on the reverse. (1,250-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$750



18847 (Refugio), TX- Refugio County Warrant 25¢ Jan. 2, 1863 Medlar UNL

This issuer is not listed in the Medlar reference, but we also see that there is not an issuer anywhere in the entire county of Refugio during this era. The note grades PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ** and we seldom see the PPQ or EPQ grade modifiers on pieces of Texas county scrip. This note has a date of January 2, 1863, not "20" as listed on the third party label. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

David Boaz Army of the West Scrip



18848 Unknown Location, (TX)- David Boaz/Army of the West/Wm. Russell 25¢ Jan. 1863 Medlar UNL

David Boaz was sutler to the Texas 9th Cavalry which was a part of the Confederate Army of the West. Boaz followed them throughout their campaigns in the Western Theatre. He surrendered at Canton, Mississippi on May 4, 1865 and was paroled at Jackson, Mississippi on May 15th. This scrip payable in Confederate Treasury Notes is unlisted in Medlar and also in the Keller sutler reference. This example grades PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, edge and internal splits and tears and is signed by Wm. Russell. An early train vignette is at top center. At bottom center is a small knight and horse vignette. It reminds us of the same vignette found on W.H. Witt and Co. of Trinity Mills, Texas 1862 scrip. (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

UTAH



- 18849 **Great Salt Lake City, UT- The Great Salt Lake City Corporation 50¢ Apr. 1, 1868 Rust 110**
Crawford's *Freedom* appears on the left of this 50¢ note which was issued in the mid 1860s in response to a need for more circulating medium. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to a small stain in the center of the note. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18850 **Great Salt Lake City, UT- Printed Valley Note 50¢ Jan. 20, 1849 Rust 72**
These notes were printed in 1849 to ease the task of handwriting notes which were needed in commerce. The notes were backed 80% in gold dust and bear an impressed official seal of the Twelve Apostles. PCGS grades this note **Very Choice New 64PPQ** (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18851 **Great Salt Lake City, UT- Printed Valley Note \$1 Jan. 20, 1849 Rust 73**
These notes were printed in 1849 and were backed 80% with gold dust. This example bears the impressed seal of the Twelve Apostles and is graded **Choice New 63PPQ** by PCGS. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18852 **Great Salt Lake City, UT- Printed Valley Note \$2 Jan. 20, 1849 Rust 74**
Backed 80% by gold dust in the Treasury, these printed notes also bore the impressed official seal of the Twelve Apostles. PCGS grades this \$2 note **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18853 **Great Salt Lake City, UT- Printed Valley Note \$3 Jan. 20, 1849 Rust 75**
Printed in 1849 to save on the labor of handwriting notes, these so-called printed valley notes were backed by gold dust in the Treasury and each bore the impressed official seal of the Twelve Apostles. This \$3 note is graded **Choice New 63PPQ** by PCGS. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18854 **Salt Lake City, UT- Bingham Canyon & Camp Floyd R.R. Co. \$1 Jan. 15, 1874 Nyholm 128 Rust 129**
A very rare note in this state of preservation, with this by far the highest grade \$1 we have seen from this issuer. The Ford collection example graded only Very Good-Fine, and the couple of others we have seen were not much better. This piece is fully signed and issued, with even margins all around, lending it great eye appeal. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18855 **Salt Lake City, UT- Bingham Canyon & Camp Floyd R.R. Co.**
\$2 Jan. 15, 1874 Nyholm 129 Rust 130
A perfect partner to the \$1 offered above, and just as scarce in this grade. The Ford example, which was uncertified, was called Extremely Fine and fetched just over \$4,000 over a decade ago. This signed, issued and fully margined specimen may well do even better. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40.** (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18856 **Salt Lake City, UT- Bingham Canyon & Camp Floyd R.R. Co.**
\$5 Jan. 15, 1874 Rust 132 Nyholm 133
A scarce note which we have not had to offer since 2010, when we sold a PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 example with more than a few problems for \$1380. **PCGS Apparent Fine 15**, cross cut canceled with a petty hole in the top margin. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18857 **Salt Lake City, UT- The Drovers Bank \$1 July 1, 1856 G2a Rust 83**
Dominated by a huge Ormsby-inspired vignette of a herd of cattle and sheep and an orange bullseye back, this \$1 was intended to circulate in Utah but apparently was never widely accepted. It seems that Mr. Ormsby was never far from banks that were not what they seemed. PMG grades the note **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (700-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$413

VERMONT

- 18858 **Cuttingsville, VT- John Webb 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862.**
This small fractional note is unlisted in both Haxby and Coulter. The denomination is in yellow print and the serial number in red. John Webb was a dealer in Flour, Meal, Grain and Lumber. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to a paper scuff at the left and some small edge tears. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.** (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18859 **Lyndon, VT- Bank of Lyndon \$2 May 1, 1855 G6a Coulter 3**
A denomination from this issuer we have not offered until now in an impeccable state of preservation. It is generously margined and appears printed earlier today. **PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ. 4 POC.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

VIRGINIA



- 18860 **Orwell, VT- Farmers Bank \$2 18__ G18a Proof**
A brightly tinted ex-ABNCo sale proof on light card stock that is nicely margined. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18861 **Orwell, VT - Farmers Bank \$2 18__ G18a Proof**
A well printed, wonderfully colored ex-ABNCo proof from this Vermont bank and the first example of this denomination in proof form that we have handled from here. The usual four POCs are found on this decently margined and well embossed PCGS **Choice New 63** specimen. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18862 **Swanton Falls, VT- Union Bank \$20 185_ G24 Coulter 21 Proof**
A period vignette of farm animals in a field is the central focal point on this elusive note which came from the historic 1990 ABNCo archive sale. Great ink quality is noticed on this piece graded PCGS **Choice New 63**. 4 POC. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18863 **Bloomery Forge, VA - Bloomery Forge Store 6-1/4¢ Jan. 1, 1852**
A very rare piece of merchants' scrip that we are offering for the first time and which is unlisted in both the Haxby and Jones references. Bloomery Forge is located in what is now part of West Virginia and, in the early part of the Nineteenth Century, was a center for iron smelting. This attractive piece of scrip was likely used by the local iron workers for use at the company store. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with even wear and attractive vignettes. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18864 **Bloomery Forge, VA - Bloomery Forge Store 25¢ Jan. 1, 1852**
Haxby UNL Jones PB50-04
A second piece of merchants' scrip from this very rare issuer that was located in a community that is now part of West Virginia. It is an attractive note with just some light staining and a small edge tear. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18865 **Petersburg, VA- Bank of the City of Petersburg \$100 G10b**
An elusive and colorful note carrying a denomination we have not offered before. This ABNCo product is printed in red and black with a green overprint. It bears serial number 23 and has been punch cancelled along the signature lines. In April of 2011 we sold a \$50 example for \$690 in a Apparent VF 20 holder. We feel that this \$100 note graded PMG **Fine 12** will likely finish around the same here this evening. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 18866 **Poplar Bottom, VA- Wilson Reed & Co. 6 1/4¢ Nov. 18, 1839.**
This odd denomination fractional note is from Morgan County, Virginia. The date and signatures are in a very light blue ink. The town is incorrectly listed on the holder as Poplar Bluff, VA, but it is actually from Poplar Bottom, VA. The date has also been changed from 1837 to 1839. PCGS **Fine 12**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 18867 **Richmond, VA - Bank of Richmond \$5 Nov. 1, 1861 G16a Jones BR85-10**
Hoyer & Ludwig printed this note using a red tint reminiscent of the technique they used on the first issue of Virginia Treasury Notes. This was an attractive design that, along with a great presidential vanity signature, may have actually provided some counterfeit deterrence. PCGS grades this uncanceled note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to some small edge tears which have virtually no impact on its desirability. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 18868 **Richmond, VA- Bank of Richmond \$20 Oct. 1, 1860 G6a**
A rather unusual use of color appears on this \$20, issued by a bank that was physically destroyed during the fall of Richmond at the end of the Civil War. The 20 counters on each end have both green and red elements in addition to a green 20 protector. PCGS grades this very rare \$20 **Apparent Fine 15** noting restorations. Your cataloger believes that this refers to some minor edge repairs of the bottom margin. (500-650)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 18869 **Richmond, VA- J.D. Edwards 50¢ July 14, 1862 Jones PR60-296**
A fantastic scrip note issued by Edwards who was a "Confederate Army News Agent and Mail Carrier for the 8th Brigade." This is our first offering of any denomination from this issuer since 2006. PCGS grades this note **Fine 12**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Rare & Lovely Virginia Cr.1



- 18870 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$100 Aug. 13, 1861 Cr. 1

One of the highlights of this auction, as any offering of this much sought after note is always an event. The Jones and Littlefield Virginia reference notes that of the 6,150 pieces of this note issued in 1861, only 83 remained outstanding by 1863. This is one of the nicest survivors from that small group. It is a beautiful piece with a bright red overprint, clear signatures, and excellent paper quality, one certain to bring a five figure realization when the hammer falls this evening. The last example we sold, a PCGS graded Choice New 64PPQ specimen, fetched a strong \$30,550 in late 2013. This piece, while not at that exalted grade level, could easily realize half that number.

PCGS About New 53. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 18871 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Aug. 13, 1861 Cr.
2

A beautiful note which is the perfect mate to the Cr. 1 \$100 Virginia Treasury Note offered above. It is right up there with the finest PCGS certified specimens we have seen to date. The best estimate is that fewer than thirty of these notes exist in all grades, although some authorities speculate that number may well be as low as twenty. The vignette at right is a portrait of John Tyler who served as Governor of Virginia, U.S. Senator from Virginia, Vice President, and President of the United States. This is an absolutely lovely note, with the appearance of a fully uncirculated specimen from the front. The margins are clear of the design at all points, the penned signatures and serials are sharp and bold, and the note truly looks as though it had emerged from the printer last night. **PCGS Choice About New 55**, a most attractive piece fit for the very finest of collections. **(4,000-6,000)**

Starting Bid: \$2,400

- 18872 Winchester, VA- George F. Hupp** 12 1/2¢-12 1/2¢-6 1/4¢-\$1-50¢-25¢ Nov. 1, 1839 Jones PW70-12-12-10-18-16-14 Uncut Sheet Our first uncut sheet on Hupp with all of his denominations represented. These notes are of the variety that were payable "in notes of the Farmers Bank of Virginia." The Jones reference states, "no record of this Counting House and no signed notes have been seen." These remainders grade PCGS **Apparent Very Fine** 35 with minor stains and internal damage. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

WISCONSIN



- 18873 Fond du Lac, WI- Exchange Bank of Darling & Co. \$1 June 9,
1860 G2b

A very scarce piece, with this example fully signed and issued. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with a repaired edge split at left, the first \$1 example we've had from this bank. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

18874 **Janesville, WI- The Central Bank of Wisconsin \$1 Remainder**
An unlisted variety, this \$1 has a block red ONE protector and a \$50,000 capital stock statement. PCGS grades this note **About New 50PPQ**. In any case, this is both a rare bank and a rare note. (500-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$300

18875 **La Crosse, WI- The Bank of La Crosse 10¢ ND Krause WI335-SC 2**
Signed by the bank's president, these were apparently obligations of the bank rather than of one or more of its customers. Your cataloger speculates that customers could buy so many dollars of change notes from the bank so that they did not have to become involved in the redemption process. This pretty green and black note with a Revolutionary War soldier vignette is graded **Very Choice New 64** by PCGS. (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300



18876 **Pepin, WI - Chippewa Bank \$5 Nov. 1, 1856 G4 Proof**
A high grade proof mounted on cardstock from this short-lived Wisconsin bank that was only in business from 1856 until 1861. This widely margined black and white note is a Danforth, Wright & Co. product that appears to have been printed this morning. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, with 8 POCs. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

End of Session One

SESSION TWO

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



18877 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$2 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

The Apparent grade is for rust stains on the back which though present are scarcely worthy of mention. From the face the note has the appearance of a Gem. We have never sold a CC-2 above the AU grade. We sold a PCGS 53 for \$763 last year and a PMG 55 for \$977 in 2011. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



18878 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$6 PCGS About New 50.

High grade circulated examples from this first Continental emission always carry a significant premium compared to that of other issues. The brown signature is bold and the red signature somewhat faded but legible. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413

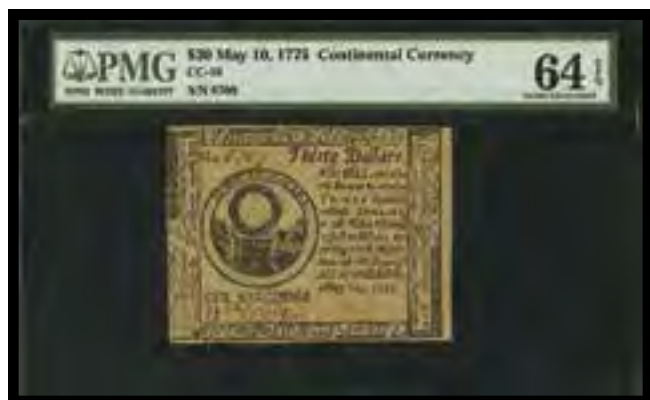
Lovely May 10, 1775 \$20 Marbled Edge Note



18879 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$20 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

This marbled-edge Continental note is unlike any other from the entire series of 102 different pieces. On page 203 of *Historical Sketches of American Paper Currency*, published in 1866, Henry Phillips, Jr. had this to say, "The note is a very peculiar one, being entirely different from all the rest of the issues of the Continental Congress. How this happened or the reason for so strange a deviation, is not and perhaps can never be known." These \$20 bills were printed on weak, thin white paper that was furnished by Benjamin Franklin. The left end of the bills had a polychrome multicolor anticounterfeiting device that gave the notes a distinctly different appearance. They were also considerably wider and shorter than any other Continentals were. The back of this example, as on all known pieces, is inverted. The Apparent has been assigned for "Minor Restorations" which seem to be repairs of a few minor edge nicks. The marbling is medium wide with excellent color and both the red and brown signatures are extremely strong. Our most recent exact comp is another PCGS 40 Apparent which we sold in April 2013 for \$7,050. In April 2012 we sold a PMG 45 for \$10,350. This note will likely fall right between those numbers. (8,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,750



18880 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$30 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

In last September's Long Beach auction we had a PCGS 64 no P example of this continental. That note realized \$3,290. This PMG 64 carries the Exceptional Paper Quality comment and should exceed that realization. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18882 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$3 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ note has the appearance of a fully Choice New piece. Both signatures and the serial number are wonderfully strong. The note has terrific margins and great eye appeal. We sold this once before in September 2008 and at that time it realized \$575. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



18881 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$30 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A highly appealing example of the third scarcest denomination from this first Continental emission. Well signed and boldly printed with a center fold and some other trivial handling. In January 2010 we sold a PMG 58 EPQ for \$920 and unless you have been living on Mars you fully realize that the Continental currency market has absolutely exploded in the intervening time. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



18883 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$6 PCGS New 62PPQ.

This is the finest third party example of this note that we have handled. Both services combined have graded only five Uncirculated pieces that likely do not represent five different examples. This note is tied with one other at PCGS for the finest that they have seen. It has all of the eye appeal, color, and sharpness of printing of a perfect Gem, but it is held from that grade by an irregular top margin which just clips the design at the upper right. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



18884 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$7 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Well margined with terrific color and lots of eye appeal. Notes from this second Continental issue are challenging to find in this higher grade, and this piece certainly has not missed the Gem designation by much. Continentals remain white hot with seemingly more people entering the market at each sale. A realization above \$3,000 would not surprise. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18885 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$8 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A third party grade for this note that we have offered only once with none higher. Not surprising as the two major grading services have graded only two equal with just one higher. (2,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,200**



18887 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/6 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A gorgeous high end XF with the all important premium paper quality comment. Last September in our Long Beach auction, we sold another PCGS 45 without the PPQ for \$1,645. This note should very easily surpass that. (2,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,350**

High Grade Pair of Fractional Continentals



18886 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/6 Horizontal Pair PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

Fractional Continental multiples are quite rare. This is a very nice one with both of the notes appearing fully Uncirculated and the grade due to the sheet fold which barely nicks each subject. The margins are broad all the way around and the notes have wonderful eye appeal. Last January we auctioned a single 63PPQ for \$5,581. This pair of notes that are both visually comparable to that single should certainly realize that much or more. (6,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



18888 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/6 PCGS Very Fine 30.

Solid for the grade without a hint of a problem. Nice VFs of these fractional continentals have been reaching towards the thousand dollar mark in recent sales. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$450**



18889 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/3 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

The Apparent grade has been assigned for "Minor Stains; Hinge Remnants on Back". Both comments are accurate but both problems are small. The note faces up beautifully. Prices have been very strong for Fractional Continentals and we would not be surprised to see this reach four figures. (850-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 18890 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/2 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 Franklin's sundial rebus and linked Colonies devices were used for these notes and both are quite clear and distinct on this very appealing example. The designs were later used for the 1776 Continental Currency one dollar coin and the 1787 Fugio copper coin. This example has plate letter A. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18891 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
 A nicely margined note which faces up a touch nicer than the assigned grade suggests. The signatures and serial number have been redrawn. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18892 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
 The Apparent has been given for an edge tear which we are unable to locate through the third party holder, though we do not doubt its presence. In 2013 we sold a PCGS 53PPQ for \$1,057. This note should approach that. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 18893 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2 PCGS About New 53.**
 Beautifully margined and with clear sharp printing on both sides. There is a light centerfold but the note faces up like a Gem. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18894 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2 PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
 A well printed example with strict paper originality and dark signatures. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18895 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
 No folds or bends accounting for the grade can be seen through the third party holder. The grade is almost certainly accurate but the note has the appearance of a Choice New. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18896 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$4 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A high end AU with most all the appearance of a Gem. The emblem on this \$4 Continental includes a wild boar charging toward a spear. The motto is *AUT MORS AUT VITA DECORA* (Either Death or an Honorable Life). The interesting looking nature print on the back is of skeletonized maple fruit. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



18897 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$2 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The nicest third party example of this number to grace our auctions. PMG and PCGS together have graded only one note higher with none equal. This is indeed a well printed example with bold signatures. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Incredibly Bright and Beautifully Margined \$3 PMG 66 EPQ May 9, 1776 Continental



18898 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$3 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Alone at the top of the PMG population report with the 65 slot below it empty; its closest competitor is a 64. Incredibly well margined and as bright as the day it was printed. Last April we sold the PCGS 66 of this same note for the runaway price of \$14,100. While we would certainly not expect this piece to approach that level, we do anticipate that it should bring half or a bit more. (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,500

May 9, 1776 \$5 Continental PCGS 66PPQ



18899 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$5 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

"In August of 2010, we offered an example of this denomination as part of The Collection of a Patriotic American. The collection was the work of a very dedicated individual who assembled one of the greatest sets of Continentals. The May 9, 1776 \$5 in that collection graded PCGS 58PPQ and was the finest example of the denomination we had handled to date. It ultimately sold for nearly \$500. This well margined piece shows deep, dark signatures and embossing from the design details imprinted in the paper. Expect a solid realization for the finest example of this denomination to pass through our auctions in at least a decade." That was the description we used when we recently sold a 63PPQ. That note realized over \$1,350. This incredible piece absolutely blows it out of the water. Very few Continentals even from the common issues will ever be graded 66PPQ. (6,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,875



18900 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$6 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Incredible brightness of the paper inks and signatures highlight this May 9, 1776 Continental. Though we do not doubt the accuracy of the grade the reason that the note is About New is invisible to us through the holder. It has the eye appeal of a high end Choice example. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



18901 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$4 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

The highest third party graded piece in four years to appear in our auctions. Add in the fact that it hails from the third rarest of the Continental issues and you have a worthy addition to any collection. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18902 **Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$30 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
 Without question this is one of the more elusive Continental issues to locate at this grade level. In fact you will have to go back almost nine years when we last sold a PMG 64 EPQ example for \$2,530.00. In today's market Continental notes appearing as pretty as this one command a premium. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18903 **Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$5 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
 In September 2013 we sold a PCGS 63PPQ for \$1,810. This 64PPQ is tied with one other for Top-Pop at PCGS and is worlds nicer in both margins and color than the 63 we sold two years ago. A far nicer note than the grade would indicate though it is technically correct as the back centering is not Gem. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18904 **Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$5 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 One of the highest graded examples from PCGS with this and one other at this level and two one point above them. The note has a great look about it. The printing is remarkably sharp and the margins on both sides are large to jumbo at all points. Again, as most all the notes in this collection, the colors and signatures are ideal. Quite an important piece at this grade level. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

Superb Gem 67 EPQ One of a Total of Five for All Continentals at Both Services Combined



18905 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$6 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

An extraordinary piece, with wonderful colors, excellent centering of both sides among broad margins and tons of eye appeal. The face vignette is unusually sharply printed. It illustrates a beaver gnawing on a tree, and it bears the Latin motto, "Perseverando," which needs no translation. PMG has graded exactly three 67's of Continental Currency. Two of those are \$2 January 14, 1779 notes and this is the third. PCGS has graded only two 67 Continentals, both of which are from the September 26, 1778 issue. With the incredible buying pressure on high end Continentals and with only five pieces available for all 102 notes combined. We would not be at all surprised to see a realization enter five figures. **(8,500-up)**
Starting Bid: \$5,000



18906 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$30 PCGS About New 53PPQ.

This is nothing short of a stunning example of this very desirable \$30 Baltimore issue note. The margins are sizeable on all sides of the face and the centering of the back is picture perfect. Perhaps there is a trace of corner handling but it is very difficult to tell through the plastic holder. The note does have what appears to be a sheet fold about a half inch in from the bottom. The eye appeal goes well beyond a typical AU Continental. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18907 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$6 PCGS Choice About New 55.

A very nearly Uncirculated example from an issue that is extraordinarily rare fully Uncirculated. The signatures and serial number are strong, and the note has excellent eye appeal. The reason for the AU grade cannot be easily seen through the PCGS holder. The new Newman prices this note at \$2000 in Extremely Fine, and this nice About Uncirculated should approach that level. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18908 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$7 PCGS Apparent New 61.

The May 20, 1777 notes are generally regarded as the second scarcest of the Continental issues. The border cuts were changed from "UNITED COLONIES" to "UNITED STATES" beginning with this issue. The motto on this \$7 note is *SERENABIT* (It will clear up) and the emblem illustrates a major storm. The Apparent grade is for mounting damage at the corners, but it is quite minor. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



18909 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$7 PCGS Choice About New 55.

A lovely note, these pieces are simply not available in high grade. The current edition of Newman prices notes from this issue at \$2000 in Extremely Fine versus \$200 to \$400 for most of the other issues. The margins are incredible and the centering of this note from this very scarce issue is excellent. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



18910 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$8 PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.

The Net grade is for "Previously Mounted, Staining" which is primarily on the back and not very distracting. Nicely signed and very well margined. The new edition of Newman has begun to recognize the price differentials between the more common and scarcer Continental issues. This issue was long known to be scarce, but recent census data has shown that these are very nearly as scarce as Yorktown notes, and actually scarcer than Yorktown's at the highest grade levels. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18911 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$8 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Decently margined and very attractive, this \$8 Yorktown is from the only truly rare issue of Continental Currency. Most importantly, the note is absolutely genuine while, in fact, most survivors of this issue are not. The British printed many thousands of counterfeits of this issue which brought about a recall of these notes. Counterfeits were rejected at the recall, and consequently are far more common than genuine examples. The second highest example that PMG has graded but only a single 58 above it. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,650

Full Sheet of Sixteen Notes



18912 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 Full Sheet of Sixteen PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Fully wide out to the deckled edge on all four sides. The sheet is folded between the two panes of eight notes, with several other folds that affect all but four of the notes. Due to the light folds and some handling, individual note grades range from **About New** to **Superb Gem New**. Two of the notes have very minor holes. The sheet is numbered and fully signed, ready to be divided into circulating notes. We have seen only five Continental sheets in the past four years. Historic, eye-appealing and quite rare. (5,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,250



18913 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$30 PCGS About New 50.

Nicely margined with good signatures and a wholly pleasing overall appearance. The touch of circulation that this note has received has not done much to diminish its eye appeal or value. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

18914 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$40 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

The Confederation vignette with the thirteen stars and the *All Seeing Eye* is one of the more famous emblematic symbols of our nascent republic. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413



18915 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$50 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A gorgeous Continental, right on the cusp of the full Gem grade. This 63PPQ note has excellent color, strong signatures, good margins and tons of eye appeal. Seldom seen with paper this bright. This piece appears to us to be undergraded by a point. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



18918 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$2 PCGS Choice About New 55.

A single sheet fold along the top is all that holds this scarce Continental from a far higher grade. It is beautifully margined, well signed and with strong eye appeal. Last September we auctioned a PCGS Apparent 55 for \$499. This note will far exceed that. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413



18916 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$50 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A hugely margined, most attractive Continental that appears to be held from the Gem grade by some minor edge and corner tip bumps all of which are outside of the design area. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413



18919 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$20 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

The face has the appearance of a lovely Choice note. Both the grade and the Apparent designation have resulted from a bend and a small repair at the upper left corner of the back that are only visible from the back. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

18917 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$60 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A note in this PMG grade last brought a price of \$775.50 in a February 2014 auction. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



18920 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$35 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A near-Choice example of this most unusual denomination which is found only in this final issue of Continentals. Good original paper surfaces, excellent color and strong printing quality highlight this note. Continentals are seldom seen this nice, and this one is additionally enhanced by an unusually sharp nature print. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475

**\$45 January 14, 1779 Continental PMG 66 EPQ
Top-Pop at Both Services Combined**



18921 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$45 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This \$45 denomination was found only in the final issue of Continental currency. It is a particularly rare note in high grade. Of the 48 examples that PMG has seen, they have not graded any 65's and only this single 66. PCGS has seen 52 examples and graded two 65's with nothing higher. This note is Top-Pop from both services combined. Last January, we sold a 64PPQ for over \$1800. This note is massively more significant and should at least triple that realization. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



18922 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$50 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

An example so well preserved that the signatures look like they were applied earlier today. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18923 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$70 PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Unusually high grade for a \$70 note. We sold a PCGS 45 in our Central States auction last year for \$470. This note is worth considerably more. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388

Historically Significant John Jay Signed 1779 20,000 Livres Bill of Exchange

18924 United States of America June 15, 1779 Fourth of Exchange for 20,000 Livres Tournois, pay to Mr. Caron de Beaumarchais, or Order... To the Hon. Benjamin Franklin and signed by John Jay PCGS Very Fine 35.

The Beaumarchais-Franklin-Jay is an extremely historical early American financial document with myriad facets. So much so, that an entire book was written about the espionage and details behind the weapons dealing operations. Authorized by the Continental Congress by an Act of June 5, 1779, when the earlier victories at Saratoga seemed to have been forgotten and the war was arduous for the patriots. Ambitious financing and intrigues were necessary for American survival. This certificate is directly linked to winning the American Revolution. Signed boldly by

Founding Father John Jay as President of the Continental Congress and later named first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. Unlisted in Hessler U.S. Loans and the Anderson reference. There is only one other offering of this exceedingly rare Bill of Exchange in a numismatic sale at the 2012 Philadelphia ANA Sale, from the Kensington Collection, that realized \$32,200.00 in enthusiastic bidding.



Diagnostics: Uniface printed certificate, style of Livre Tournois forms (i.e. "Hopkinson" certificates), on watermarked laid paper. Pattern edge watermark and quartering down the vertical, partial CONTIN visible [CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, likely]. 14 cm by 26 cm. Text and titles primarily in italics, various styles. Top: EXCHANGE for ____ LIVRES Tournois. Below, 'In CONGRESS, Philadelphia, June ____ 1779.' Text for obligation: 'SIR:/ pursuant to a Resolution of Congress, passed the fifth Day of/ June, 1779, pay Mr. Caron de Beaumarchais, or Order, of/ the ____ Day of June, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty ____/ this Fourth of Exchange for the Sum of ____ Livres/ Tournois, the First, Second, Third, Fifth, and Sixth of the same/ Tenor and Date, not paid, for Value received by the United States.' Signed, By the Order of CONGRESS [signature of President of Continental Congress]. Under, to left, Attest. [signature of Secretary]. Lower left, smaller printing: 'To the Hon. Benjamin Franklin, Esq; Minister/ Plenipotentiary, or any other Representative for the/ United States of America at the Court of France.' Note, no serial number box engraved nor serial numbered by hand. Fully accomplished Fourth of Exchange for '20,000' Livres Tournois (an immense sum) and dated '15' June 1779. Payable in '1782.' Signed lower right by **John Jay Prest.** [of the Continental Congress]. Lower left, signature of **Chas. Thomson Secy.** [as Secretary of the Continental Congress]. Left wide margin, 'Entered in the Treasury Office/ June 22, 1779' and signed by 'John Gibbons Adj. Gen.'

Historical: Inflation of Continental paper money saw its initial May 10, 1775 Session notes being revalued at 40 to 1 ratio by 1780. Continental Army financing was tenuous at best and the outlooks were bleak. At the same time though in France, Benjamin Franklin's diplomacy was negotiating for critical armament and other financing. He was respected for his demeanor, genius and much beloved in Paris. He proved the charismatic presence at every turn; essential for success in ambitious financing. Sophisticated secret agents, intriguers, and allies to the American cause surreptitiously dealt weapons through several avenues, particularly Spain, an intense enemy of Britain, to arm Americans. But of course, how to move the loaned money?

This 20,000 Livres (French silver dollar size coins) exchange is an artifact from one of the most fascinating and least told stories of the American Revolution. Though a footnote in mainstream American history, it helped win the Revolution. The players involved orchestrated an arms dealing conspiracy right out the movies or a mystery novel. The full story inspired the book *Unlikely Allies* by John Richard Paul which recounts the story in the greatest detail, but here we will discuss the main points. While the certificate features a historic and rare signature of **John Jay** (first Chief Justice of the United States), it is the central part of the engraved obligation that is most intriguing. Mr. [Pierre-Augustin] Caron de Beaumarchais was the integral architect within a spy trio (the other two were Silas Deane of Connecticut and Chevalier D'Eon) who created the European arms deals that were essential for the ultimate Continental Army victories through Yorktown. Their spy craft, immense bravery and tact helped save the American Revolution.

Before France entered the war officially, the King of France sanctioned Caron de Beaumarchais to commence arms dealing through a phantom firm based in Spain. Caron had fallen on some hard times, but was quite the worldly man himself who wrote the Figaro plays such as the famous "The Barber of Seville." The weapons needed to be paid for secretly, but with Franklin's and the Continental Congress's knowledge; the plans were placed into action. For the American side, Franklin requested Silas Deane from Connecticut to be part; believing the British would not think him involved with spies due to his merchant status. Chevalier D'Eon wore disguises and was a cross-dresser, he proved a successful flamboyant spy.

The money authorized to be paid by this Philadelphia issued certificate theoretically did not exist since these earlier arms deals were done secretly. Note the exchange was to be paid by Franklin at his United States ministry at the Court of France. They could be countersigned by Caron de Beaumarchais as they are clearly created for him as international agent of the arms dealing. If the money was actually paid, the First is always the most likely be returned explaining the existence of this "Fourth." This is fully issued and properly signed by the highest officials of the Continental Congress, John Jay and Charles Thomson. That in itself makes this an immensely important, Anderson unlisted fiscal form. Some light folds are noted, but the overall condition is truly superb with bright paper, bold embossing and the signature of John Jay magnificent, just some razor thin ink erosion at the tip of his "Y." (15,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 18925 **Continental Loan Office Fourth Bill of Exchange \$18 September 20, 1780 Anderson US-95/NH-6A PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
An example from a better state that retained its paper originality and sound edges while being neatly folded into thirds. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18926 **Continental Loan Office Second, Third, and Fourth Bills of Exchange \$30 May 30, 1780 Anderson US-97/CT-1A PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Only the third three note partial sheet we have auctioned from this issue with the previous examples grading PMG Fine 12 and earning a winning bid of \$4,025 and a PMG Fine 12 Net that realized \$3,737.50. Both crossed our auction block in September 2009. This sheet is missing the First Bill of Exchange which is understandable as Anderson states that no First Bill of Exchange is known to have survived. This is a rare item indeed and much nicer than our two previous offerings, therefore our estimate is. . . (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 18927 **Continental Loan Office Fourth Bill of Exchange \$30 September 20, 1780 Anderson US-97/NH-6A PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
We have offered just three of these on New Hampshire before this auction. These were redeemable in Paris. If the first Bill of Exchange did make it to Paris, then the second would be sent, and so forth if necessary. When a bill made it to Paris, the others of the set lost all their value. This example has the Gilman-Hopkinson signature combination. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 18928 **United States Loan Office \$3,933.18 April 19, 1793 Anderson CT-56 Very Fine, CC.**
An interesting piece measuring approximately 16 by 7 1/2 inches that is listed, as CT-56 in William G. Anderson's, *The Price of Liberty*. This example is made out to Sylvanus Tinker. He lived from 1730 to 1815. The signer is one Wm. Imlay. Family information on each of these two men are included in this lot of three items. (Total: 3 items) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

COLONIAL NOTES

CONNECTICUT



- 18929 **Connecticut June 7, 1776 1s PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A single corner fold away from Gem New. The note has heavy original embossing, incredible color, and far better than average margins. All uncanceled Connecticuts from this era should be considered rare. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



18930 Connecticut June 19, 1776 6d PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The margins are somewhat irregular, but larger than normal at all points. This uncanceled 6d note has perfect color, deep original embossing, and tremendous eye appeal. An extraordinary Connecticut type note. This note traces its history back to the January 1977 NASCA sale of the Guevrekian Collection and has been in our consignor's hands since that time. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



18932 Connecticut June 19, 1776 9d PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A flawless example, with good margins on both sides, deep original embossing, ideal color and not a hint of a defect. Most importantly, the note is uncanceled. High-end Connecticut without cancels of any kind are scarce. The embossing on this note is its most impressive feature. It is literally deep enough to measure throughout the design and text. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



18931 Connecticut June 19, 1776 9d PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautiful uncanceled example that is boldly embossed and possessing dark inks. A look at third party statistics shows that PMG has graded only two equal with none higher, while PCGS has not graded any equal or higher. We offered the other two PMG 66 EPQ examples in September 2008 and know that both of those pieces are slash cancelled. The current note is not cancelled in any fashion. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18933 Connecticut June 19, 1776 1s PCGS New 62.

Dirt common canceled, but rare with no cancellation. This note strikes us as conservatively graded save for some extremely minor discoloration. It has the look of a Gem. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18934 Connecticut June 19, 1776 2s/6d PCGS Choice About New 58.

Very common even up to the Gem grade when the normal slash or hole cancel is present. An uncanceled piece at this grade level is an important note, as any collector of this colony will immediately recognize. One of the very few uncanceled pieces we have handled and if memory serves, the nicest example. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18935 **Connecticut July 1, 1780 5s PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Very rare uncanceled, and in fact, only the second example of this denomination that we have ever handled without a cancellation. Listed as rare and unpriced in either Friedberg or Newman as an uncanceled note in spite of being extremely common hole canceled and fairly common slit canceled. It is a solid AU with no problems listed on the holder. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

DELAWARE



- 18936 **Delaware January 1, 1776 1s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A beautifully margined note, well signed, fresh, bright and attractive. High-quality Colonials have been setting record prices in the last year, and this is just the type of note that has been so eagerly sought. Super condition, boldly signed, and very pretty. When we last sold this piece in September 2008 it realized \$805. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18937 **Delaware January 1, 1776 18d PCGS Choice New 63.**
We have not sold a comparably graded piece in recent years but suspect the current value for this 18d 1776 Delaware should realize just about... (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 18938 **Delaware January 1, 1776 4s PCGS Choice New 63.**
The assigned 63 grade seems to be a touch conservative to us. A very nice example with better than average margins on both sides and strong print quality. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 18939 **Delaware January 1, 1776 10s PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
We have sold only a single Superb Gem of this issue and that was back in 2006. The most recent comparable piece was a PMG 66 EPQ 5s last September which realized \$1,292. As one would expect for the grade, the eye appeal is spectacular, with broad, even margins, perfect print quality, and very strong signatures. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18940 Delaware May 1, 1777 4d PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

The Apparent grade was assigned for a stain and a small repair at the upper left which is accurate though minuscule. We have sold a number of Gems of this note that have averaged right around \$1,500. This pretty piece is certainly worth half that or a little more. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



18943 Delaware May 1, 1777 1s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

We have sold only two Uncirculated examples of this note, both of which realized over \$1,500. This one has been off the market since May 1994. We cannot spot the reason for the AU grade and our pre-grading prediction for this piece was 64PPQ. Nonetheless, it is what it is, a very pretty, high grade, scarce issue Delaware. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



18941 Delaware May 1, 1777 6d PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A gorgeous Gem in all respects cut from an original sheet in order to retain as much of the selvage as possible. The bottom margin measures more than an inch and goes all the way out to the deckled edge of the sheet. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18944 Delaware May 1, 1777 5s PCGS Very Choice New 64.

From the much scarcer May 1777 issue. This is only the second Uncirculated example we have sold of this note. The other was a PCGS 66 which realized over \$2,000 in January 2009. PCGS has graded only 13 of these with just four of that number grading Uncirculated. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

18942 Delaware May 1, 1777 6d PCGS New 62.

Somewhat tightly margined which no doubt accounted for the 62 grade. In our consignor's hands since a January 1988 auction. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



18945 Delaware May 1, 1777 10s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

We have sold only a single third party graded example nicer than this note. That was a PCGS 67PPQ in March 2009 for \$2,587. This note is not in that league for grade or price but it is scarce enough and nice enough to very nearly reach four figures. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

GEORGIA



- 18946 **Georgia 1776 6d PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
We have never sold an Uncirculated example of this number, but we did sell two About New pieces in 2008 both of which realized over \$1,500. If memory serves, this note is as nice as either of them and should realize well in excess of \$1,000. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18947 **Georgia 1776 1s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for "Minor Stains; Small Edge Nick at Right," both of which are accurate. In spite of the Apparent grade this is the nicest that we have sold of this number in any of our sales. We have sold two XF's in excess of \$1,200 over the past ten years and would expect this high end AU in spite of its minor problems to far surpass those. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18948 **Georgia 1776 \$1 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
The Apparent grade has been assigned for "Small piece replaced at top center; Repaired edge splits; Small internal splits; Minor stains; Paper toned," all of which makes this note sound a lot worse than it looks. The signatures are strong, the blue seal has strong color, good embossing and excellent detail and the note is quite well margined. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18949 **Georgia 1776 \$1 Orange Seal PMG Very Fine 30.**
An exceptionally nice example of an Orange Seal Georgia, with bold color and four strong signatures. Although the "30" grade is technically correct, the appearance of this piece makes it look several grades higher. The orange seal is more detailed than virtually any we have seen and heavily embossed. A beautiful note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18950 **Georgia 1776 \$1 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
The highest grade example by far that we have handled for this small format green seal 1776 Georgia. The signatures are bold, the margins far nicer than normal, and deep original embossing prevails throughout the note. We sold an Apparent Extremely Fine last April for a bit more than \$1,000 and this note is worth far more than double. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18951 **Georgia 1776 \$2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
PCGS has commented, "Severed and Repaired; Mounting on Back; Edge Splits and Tears." The note has an unusually bold and brightly colored blue floating jugs vignette, and the appearance from the face is that of a far higher grade. The minor problems are more easily seen from the blank back of the note and the repaired split is reasonably well done. Well signed and handsome in spite of its problems. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18952 **Georgia 1776 \$2 Orange Seal PMG Very Fine 25.**
This note realized \$1,265 as part of our September 2009 Midnight Ride Collection auction. It was offered there with the following description: "The bold orange seal depicting two floating jugs is brilliantly colored and well printed. All five signatures on this problem-free Georgia are dark and clear. PMG has mentioned no problems, and they seem to be correct. Unrestored examples of mid-grade Georgia notes are almost never seen. Very handsome." (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18953 **Georgia 1776 \$4 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Tied for Top Pop in the PCGS census with one other note. There have been no recent sales of this type in this grade, but at our 2009 Long Beach Auction we sold a PMG 35 for \$2,700. This is a well signed, decently margined note with strong eye appeal and absolutely no problems. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18954 **Georgia 1777 \$3 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Unlike any of the other denominations from this series, this \$3 is wholly type set and does not have a vignette at the lower right. All five signatures are strong, the note is perfect for the grade in a comment-free holder, and it has a very good overall appearance. It had previously been lot 12290 in our September 2009 auction of the Midnight Ride Collection where it realized \$517.50. Today it should approach double that figure. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18955 **Georgia 1777 \$5 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This beautiful Blue Seal Georgia Cannon note is totally fresh, bright, well signed and with spectacular eye appeal. We have handled lots of Georgia notes and have only seen three Blue Cannon pieces that approach the quality of this beauty. A super note with five strong signatures and tons of blue color in the seal. When we last sold it in FUN 2010 it realized \$1,035. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



18956 Georgia 1777 \$9 PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

An odd denomination for Georgia that is found only on this issue. It is in a comment-free holder, and it exhibits five strong signatures and a rather nice light blue Justice seal, which is extremely well embossed through to the blank back. Undamaged Georgia notes are seldom available on the market, and always prove to be very popular when they do appear. This note is priced in Newman at \$3750 for a VF, which is high but not nuts. This note could approach that level. In September 2009 we sold a near identical PMG 25 no E for \$1,610 using the above description. The description worked perfectly for this note which is five points higher and does have the PPQ. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



18957 Georgia June 8, 1777 \$2 PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A beautiful orange-seal "ship" Georgia, with good margins, an extremely bold colored seal, and all five signatures visible. This is serial number 72 and the note is of the more common variety, with the word "in" printed in red on the fourth line. A very difficult note to find with the PPQ designation as the soft paper led to all sorts of problems; none of which are present on this premium piece. When we sold this note at last year's FUN it realized \$881 which is just about where it will land tonight. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



18958 Georgia June 8, 1777 \$4 PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

A really pretty note for the grade level with its appearance unaffected by the two problems that caused the Net grade. They are "Corner Reconstruction, Paper Pull." The corner reconstruction is very small and the paper pull is on the blank back. The note faces up like an AU with a strong stag vignette, four bold signatures, and perfect print quality. When we last sold this note in January of 2012 it realized \$805. It should easily reach four figures this afternoon. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

18959 Georgia June 8, 1777 \$6 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A tough variety with the word "in" in the fourth line printed in red. This pleasing example carries serial number 8 and displays no adverse comments on the holder. The seal illustrates a palmetto tree being crushed by a millstone, along with the Latin motto *Oppressa Surgit*, which roughly translates to, "After being crushed, it rises." All five signatures remain quite bold. The signers were Joseph Wood, Edward Langworthy, Richard Wylly, William O'Bryen, and Nehemiah Wade. Some repairs are noticed. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

**\$8 June 8, 1777 Georgia - PCGS 58PPQ
 Top-Pop at Both Services Combined**



18960 Georgia June 8, 1777 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 58.

By far the finest example of this note that we have handled. In both Friedberg and Newman this \$8 denomination is priced far higher than all the lower denominations. It is listed at \$10,000 in Friedberg and \$8,500 in Newman, both for the XF grade. This note is Top-Pop at both services combined with its closest competitor at PCGS a 45. PMG's top example is a 50. Even though this is far nicer than Extremely Fine and carries the PPQ qualifier, it is unlikely to reach the lofty catalog valuations. It could easily approach them. (6,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,875



- 18961 **Georgia September 10, 1777 \$1 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
The Net grade has been assigned simply for "Repaired" and that repair is very minor. The note faces up beautifully and has an unusually bold and highly detailed deep orange seal. The last \$1 of this issue that we sold was a PMG 20 that realized over \$1,200 in 2009. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18962 **Georgia September 10, 1777 \$2 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
Attractive in all respects but particularly so for the highly detailed, deeply impressed, ship vignette. The note has a fair degree of circulation some would expect for very fine, but with its bold signatures, strong printing, and great colors it belies its technical grading. PMG has assigned the Net for repairs which are paper strip reinforcements of the top and bottom margins on the blank back. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

Incredible Superb Gem 1778 Georgia



- 18963 **Georgia May 4, 1778 \$20 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This piece is simply incredible with huge margins, deep original embossing and not a hint of a flaw of any kind. The 67PPQ grade says it all and this unbelievable note has clearly earned its way into the holder. All five signatures are bold, including that of William Few, who went on to be one of the signers of the U.S. Constitution nine years after the signing of this note. The Green Sheet does not list a price for Georgia notes above the 65 grade. If you are attempting a Gem Thirteen Colony set, this is one of the very few Georgia notes available to you. If you are attempting a Superb Gem Thirteen Colony set, this may now be and may well remain the only Georgia Note available to you. Spectacular quality. Tied for Top-Pop with one other. Those two notes are the only Georgia 67's for any issue or denomination at both services combined. We sold this note at last year's FUN for \$4,993. On this new market for great Colonials, we would not be surprised at... (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 18964 **Georgia May 4, 1778 \$20 PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.**
A gorgeous looking note, with huge margins and readily apparent deep, original embossing. A sheet fold horizontally toward the top accounts for the 55 grade. The Net grade is for a repair, which apparently refers to some minor patching of ink erosion at the serial number. It is extremely well executed, and incredibly minor. We have sold this note previously several years ago, it realized \$1,175 a number that will be equaled or slightly exceeded this evening. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

MARYLAND



18965 Georgia May 4, 1778 \$40 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

From our September 2009 Midnight Ride auction where it realized \$1,495 with the following description: "A fresh, flashy example of this issue, with an unbelievably distinct, bold, dark blue seal. The embossing of the seal is such that individual feathers of the dove's wing can be seen pressed into the paper on the back. The note has five strong signatures, a strong serial number and wonderful margins on both sides. The 35 EPQ grade, while technically accurate, belies the appearance of this gorgeous Georgia note." On today's market we would expect considerably more for this beautiful Georgia treasure. The realization could approach double that of five years ago. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

18966 Georgia May 4, 1778 \$40 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

This large format GA note still faces up nicely despite the large repair at upper left. All five signatures are still legible. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413



18967 Georgia October 16, 1786 5s PCGS Apparent About New 50.

In spite of having sold over 30 20s examples from this issue, we have never before sold a 5s. Surprisingly both Friedberg and Newman assign comparable rarity to both denominations. This note is numbered and signed and very high grade. PCGS has assigned the Apparent for "Piece Replaced at Left; Design Redrawn; Minor Mounting Remnants on Back." All the comments are correct. The replaced piece and redrawn design have resulted from the careful repair of a small hole. The mounting remnants are invisible to us. A difficult note to estimate, but we would expect a realization in excess of... (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

18968 Maryland 1733 15s-15s-15s-15s-15s Uncut Sheet Two Examples.

We have offered an uncut sheet on this number only once before. That About New example with edge tears of varying lengths brought \$1,725 over seven years ago. Tonight's first sheet grades **New** with some edge wear including a reattached lower left corner tip. The second sheet has corner folds and a horizontal bend through the fourth note and it grades **About New**. Edge chipping is also noticed and it is mostly restricted to the first note. There are a few dispersed edge tears with the longest being approximately a half an inch. Remainders are all that exist of Maryland's first issue of 1733 and only a few of these sheets have not been cut up over the years. (Total: 2 notes) (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

18969 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$4 PCGS About New 50.

A very nice looking example of a Maryland note that is extremely common VF and under and quite scarce at this grade level. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

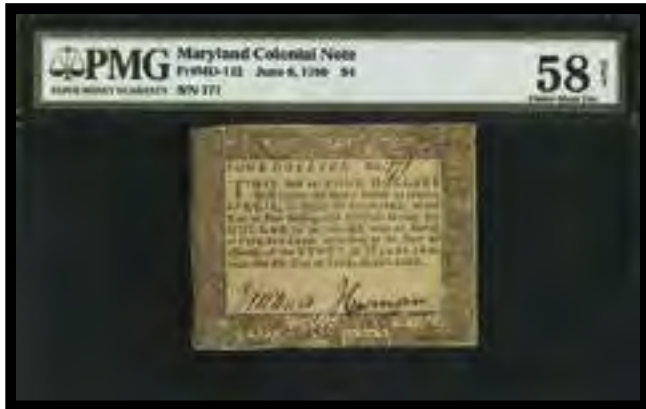


18970 Maryland June 8, 1780 \$1/2 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

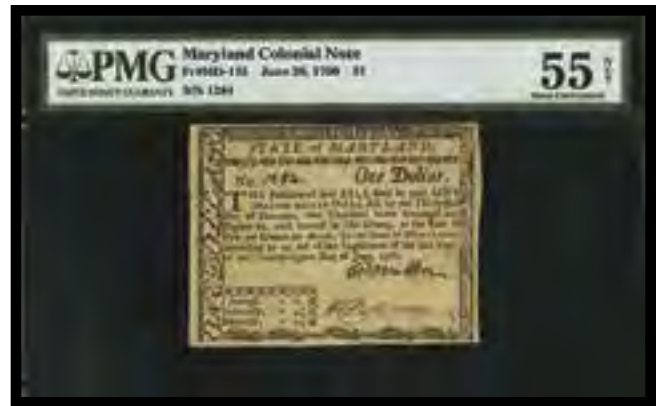
A rare "Black Money" note and the first we have sold since September 2009. We have only sold a single half dollar example prior to this one. That was in our 2009 FUN auction where a PMG VG 8 Net sold for \$720. The Apparent grade has been assigned here for "Repairs; Pieces Replaced; Design Redrawn; Stains." All are accurate but the eye appeal is far better than the laundry list of defects would imply. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

Top-Pop at PMG for This Issue and Denomination



- 18971 **Maryland June 8, 1780 \$4 PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net.**
This gorgeous note is problem-free save for minor mounting which caused the Net grade. It is still by far the finest example we have handled and Top-Pop at PMG. It is very well signed and the unusual back design is nicely centered on the paper. A rare note in any grade, and prohibitively rare this nice. This is only the third example of the \$4 denomination that we have been able to offer in our auctions and this piece is the nicest of them by far. All denominations for this issue are unpriced in Newman above VF (\$3750). (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18972 **Maryland June 28, 1780 \$1 PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.**
The Net grade is for previously mounted. The traces are so minimal that they are of no consequence. Fully signed and issued with the guarantee for the United States on the back signed by Benjamin Harwood. The note is well-margined all around the face with strong signatures and an appearance commensurate with the assigned About New grade. Very scarce this nice. The \$1 denomination is simply never seen Uncirculated, and seldom seen in any grade. The only notes from this issue that ever seem to be available in high grade are the \$8 and \$20, the two highest denominations. Friedberg prices this note at \$4,000 in New 62. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



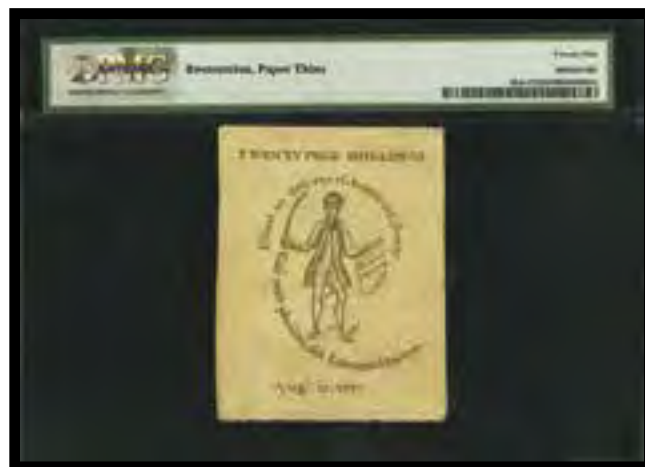
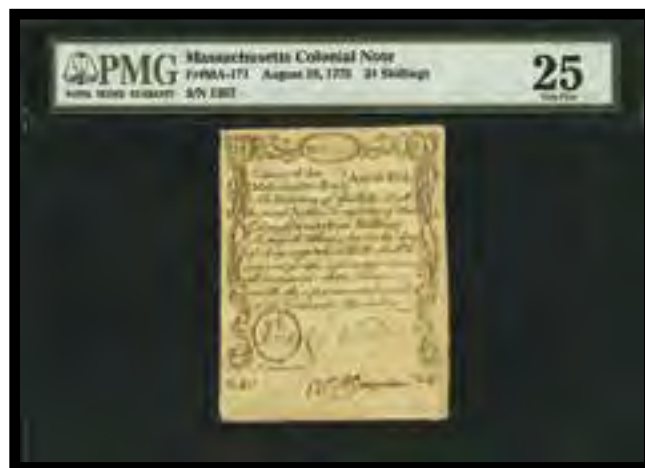
- 18973 **Maryland June 28, 1780 \$20 PCGS New 62PPQ.**
The highest graded example that we have offered of this rare number that has now been a part of just six of our auctions. The closest fairly recent competitor to cross our auction block was a 58PPQ piece that brought \$1,667.50 in January 2012. With that in mind, we see this well printed and fully issued note with three bold signatures realizing... (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18974 **Maryland October 17, 1780 \$1/15 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
 The entire issue of four different denominations is excessively rare. In fact we have auctioned only one example previously. That was a \$1/6 piece grading PCGS VF 20 and bringing \$3,737.50 in September 2011. A look at both major grading services concerning the entire four denomination issue tells us that PCGS has only graded the earlier \$1/6 note that we auctioned, while PMG has graded just this \$1/15 note. Also, the entire issue is unpriced in the Friedberg reference with each denomination declared as "extremely rare." The next stop is the Newman reference and we see that the values end at the Fine grade at \$5,000 for all four of the denominations. The Net grade is for a foreign substance and edge damage, but nonetheless a rare note worthy of a strong bid. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

MASSACHUSETTS

Handsome Mid-Grade Genuine Sword in Hand Note



- 18975 **Massachusetts August 18, 1775 24s PMG Very Fine 25.**
 PMG has noted, "Restoration, Paper Thins" on the holder of this handsome piece but they are minor enough that they did not assign a Net grade. A lovely Sword in Hand Note both engraved and printed by Paul Revere. The note is very well margined with two strong signatures and well printed. It is a perfect piece save for the minor problems mentioned above. It is number 1387 out of ten thousand pieces printed. This is one of the most popular issues among Colonial Currency Collectors due in large part to its direct association with Paul Revere and also due to the great Continental Soldier vignette on the back who holds his sword upright "In defence of American Liberty." (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

18976 **Massachusetts December 7, 1775 36s Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**

A contemporary counterfeit of this classic Sword in Hand Colonial type. This is one of the more deceptive contemporary counterfeits and the second highest grade example that we have handled. The note is well printed, well signed, and it clearly circulated, at least briefly, alongside the genuine notes. The note has the look of a genuine example and is distinguished from the genuine only by minute differences in engraving. The easiest ones to spot are the straight vertical main masts on the ship vignette. On the genuine examples, the masts slant to the right. An unusually bright, clean and very attractive note that will not realize anywhere near the five figures that a genuine in this grade would realize. The note lacks the normally seen pen cancels on the front. Unlike most others we have seen, the signatures are not heavily crossed out and the back is unmolested. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



Magnificent PCGS 45PPQ Small Sword in Hand \$2 Note - Top-Pop at Both Services Combined



18977 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 12s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

The first example of this \$2 small Sword in Hand Massachusetts note that we have handled. It is listed in Friedberg as simply rare in all grades. Newman lists it at \$2000 in Very Good and \$10,000 in Extremely Fine. Each grading service has graded only a single example. PCGS has this 45PPQ which is Top-Pop at both services combined. PMG has graded a single 35. The note is wonderfully margined with one strong signature and one somewhat faded signature. The serial number 5132 is bold and distinct. When the Newman book first appeared, the prices were far ahead of the market but they are rapidly catching up and while this great note may not reach the \$10,000 book price, it should certainly approach. (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,500

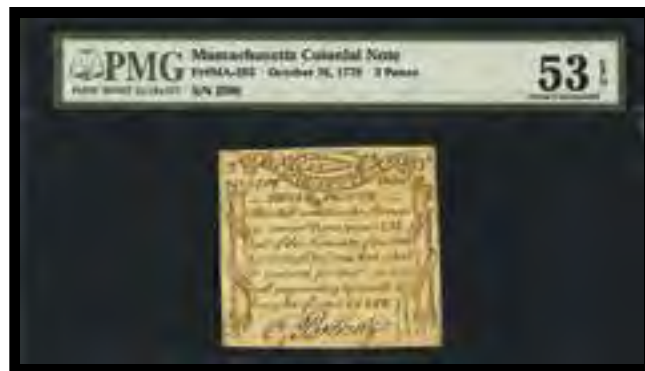
Beautiful Sword in Hand Note



18978 Massachusetts June 18, 1776 24s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Beautifully margined, well signed, and an exceptional example of its type. An important rarity, particularly in this grade. The Newman book lists the note at \$5,000 in VF and \$10,000 in EF. Those numbers merely represent guesstimates as this type in this grade is simply never available. This EF 45PPQ falls just a hair short of the full AU grade. These small Sword in Hand notes are considerably rarer than their larger counterparts where the full size Continental Soldier appears on the back of the note. We have handled quite a number of counterfeits of this issue, but we have never handled or seen a genuine the equal of this note. This exact piece serial number 1839 is the plate note, photographed in color, in the current Fifth Edition of Eric P. Newman's *The Early Paper Money Of America*. This note is denominated in both sterling (24s) and in dollars (\$4). The \$4 denomination trumps the 24s, appearing bolder on the face and alone on the back. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



18979 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 3d PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

This lovely note is well margined and well signed. The face plates of this issue were engraved by Paul Revere, and he printed the faces as well. The backs of the issue utilized cast cuts, and they were printed in the shop of Thomas Fleet. Most notes from this Codfish issue come with weakly printed backs, but this pine tree vignette is boldly printed. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$525



18980 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 4d PCGS Choice About New 58.

While it is hard to tell through the holder, this note appears to have been kept from the Uncirculated grade by a bent corner tip. It is well printed, nicely margined, and most unusually, the pine tree on the back is fully and darkly printed. This tree is almost always weak. The face of this note was engraved and printed by Paul Revere. The plate was re-dated by Revere from October 18, 1776. The backs were printed by Thomas Fleet from cast cuts. We have never sold an Uncirculated single of this note with the best example we have handled exactly equal to this piece. That note realized \$862 in 2010. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

Choice New 1778 Codfish Strip of Three



18981 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 6d, 1s6d, 2s Vertical Strip of Three PCGS Choice New 63.

A beautiful strip of Codfish notes. All three notes and the strip itself have earned the PCGS 63 grade. In the early 70's there were perhaps a dozen strips from this issue floating about the marketplace, many of which had weakly printed backs. This strip, unlike most of the others, is boldly printed on both sides. Many of the strips have been cut up to create high-grade individual notes, and those that have not been cut have been absorbed into long-term collections, as they are almost never seen on today's market. The backs of these Codfish notes were printed by Thomas Fleet using cast cuts, and were often weak and/or smeared. On this strip, both sides are razor sharp, and the smearing is non-existent. The face plate was engraved by Paul Revere, and the faces were printed by him. (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



18983 Massachusetts 1779 2s/6d PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

We have never sold an Uncirculated example of this 2s6d Rising Sun note. We have sold two third party graded notes, both far inferior to this, and a handful of VF and EF raw notes back in the pre-grading days. A beautifully printed example of this very scarce Rising Sun issue. The faces were printed in Paul Revere's shop from plates that he had engraved. The backs were made up of type and cuts that had been previously used on the two Small Change Codfish issues. For this issue, the backs were printed by Thomas Fleet. The note is unusually broadly margined, very well printed and extremely attractive, with a clarity of both the pine tree on the back and the rising sun on the face that is seldom seen. PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for "Restorations" which we believe to be inaccurate. In our opinion, the note had previously been tape mounted and the removal of that tape left translucent stains at the outer edges that appear to be reconstruction. It is really a difference without a distinction as the note would simply read "Apparent, Tape Stains" if we were correct. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



18984 Massachusetts 1779 4s PCGS About New 50.

A really lovely, lightly circulated Rising Sun note. The paper has some light scattered aging, but the overall eye appeal is excellent, and it's helped considerably by four nice, even margins. The back plate uses the same type and cast cuts as the Codfish issues, but the face plate is newly engraved, again by Paul Revere. Revere also printed the faces, and as with the previous Codfish issue, Thomas Fleet printed the backs. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

18982 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 4s/6d PCGS New 62PPQ.

One of the best printed codfish notes that we have had the pleasure of handling. The design which is often weak at the edges is fully bold all the way out to the frame line. The note is centered on the face between four broad even margins. The back design is shifted a touch towards the left, but nowhere near the edge. The face of this note was engraved by Paul Revere and printed in his shop. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18985 **Massachusetts 1779 5s PCGS Choice About New 58.**
By far the finest example of this note that we have handled with four excellent margins and strong printing of all the devices including the Rising Sun on the face which was engraved and printed by Paul Revere and the pine tree on the back that was not Revere's work. The closest piece to this grade that we have sold was a raw XF that realized over \$1,000 12 years ago. This striking piece is in an all together different league and should reach or exceed... (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18986 **Massachusetts 1781 \$16 PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
When we last sold this note in April 2011 we used the following description: "We have handled a number of these items which were extremely rare until about six years ago when a small group of \$16 notes (our best guess is about a dozen) turned up. This is one of those \$16 notes. At the time, we sold three of those pieces in one sale, with the following description, 'The entire issue is unpriced in Newman and noted as 'Extremely Rare' in Friedberg. Until this small group appeared, no examples were known of this \$16 denomination, and the other denominations (\$4, \$6 and \$8) were represented by one to three of each. These three notes turned up with a large group of canceled Massachusetts Guaranteed notes and a small group of high-grade Massachusetts fiscal paper.' As of this writing, the \$16 has become the most common denomination with about a dozen now known. A few VFs have sold for between \$600 and \$700 recently. This nice AU, which has been assigned PMG's exceptional paper quality comment, should realize right around \$2000." No additional pieces have surfaced and the small group seems to have been absorbed by the market. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200
- 18987 **Massachusetts Commodity Bond £365 January 1, 1780 Anderson MA-20 PMG Very Fine 25 Net, 3 HOC.**
Commodity Bonds are perhaps the most interesting of all the Massachusetts fiscal paper because both their principal and interest were tied to the current price of various commodities (corn, beef, sheep's wool, sole leather) at the date the bond was due. The bonds were authorized to cover the depreciation of pay received by Continental soldiers and sailors. This bond is a direct link to America's fight for independence. The Net grade is for being cancelled and stained. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 18988 **Massachusetts Commodity Bond £446 January 1, 1780 Anderson MA-21 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
An example of the variety with the engraver's name "J.M. Furnass" within the final flourish of "Treasurer." The Net grade is for being (pen) cancelled, edge damage, pieces missing, staining, and annotation. These are oversized items and thus often received damage of varying degrees. The annotation in this case is pencilled numbers in the upper left margin. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 18989 **Massachusetts Commodity Bond £750 January 1, 1780 Anderson MA-22 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
A heavily embossed example of the variety lacking the engraver's name and earning one of the highest grades that we have seen on these commodity bonds. The Net grade is for (pen) cancelled, split, and corner missing. The latter is the result of the indent cut at left. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$650

**18990 Massachusetts Commodity Bond £476 January 1, 1780
Anderson MA-22 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

One of the nicer third party graded commodity bonds to come through our auctions. The Net grade is for redeemed, (pen) cancelled, stains, and annotation. The annotation is both pencilled collector notations and penned redemption information. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475

**18991 Massachusetts Commodity Bond £295 January 1, 1780
Anderson MA-22 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**

This is our largest offering of commodity bonds in any of our auctions. The Net grade is for (pen) cancelled, tape repairs, and stains. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

NEW HAMPSHIRE



18992 New Hampshire November 3, 1775 30s PCGS About New 53PPQ.

This Thirty Shilling is listed in Newman as a counterfeit, but this issue has always traded hands at the same price for both genuine and counterfeit examples. There is some difference of opinion among experts as to whether these were actual counterfeits or an unauthorized contemporary reissue. The signatures have always appeared to this cataloger to be quite genuine and identical to those found on issues for which no counterfeits exist. In any event, this is one of the very nicest examples, real or counterfeit, that we have ever seen. It is fully bright, with strong signatures and its original embossing. There are no signs of circulation, and the note is separated from the perfect Gem grade only by three extremely soft folds that are visible only from the blank back. We sold a Choice About New of this same note in the first HCAA sale in September of 2001 for \$1,430. This piece which is alone at Top-Pop at PCGS (PMG's Top piece is a 50) should do considerably better. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18993 New Hampshire November 3, 1775 40s Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS About New 53.

This variety is listed in Newman as a counterfeit, but there has always been some question as to whether the notes are truly counterfeit as opposed to an unauthorized overrun. This example has strong signatures, and a single light centerfold that is all that holds it from the Choice New grade. Choice About New is the highest grade we have handled for a 40s example of this note that was way back in April 2006 when it realized \$1,380. PCGS has examined eight of these with this 53 the second highest behind a single 55. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18994 New Hampshire November 3, 1775 40s PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

A genuine example of this denomination, and quite rare as such. The two highest denominations of this issue (30s and 40s) are much more common as counterfeits than as genuine examples. This piece has seen very little circulation and would grade higher but for some repairs that are very minor and that have been mentioned by PMG. New Hampshire notes are the rarest of the original 13 Colonies (Vermont, the really rare one, was fourteenth). (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

New Hampshire 1780 Uncut Sheet



18995 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$5-\$7-\$8-\$20-\$1-\$2-\$3-\$4 Uncut Sheet PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The first uncut sheet of New Hampshire Colonials that we have auctioned and in fact this is the only full pane example that we have ever seen. In fact multiples of 1780 Guaranteed United States notes on any other state are virtually unknown except for Rhode Island. Each note on the face of this issued sheet has been signed by E. Robinson, J. McClure, and J. Pearson along with greatly faded John Taylor Gilman guarantor signatures on the backs. The Apparent grade is for being hole punch cancelled, stains, and minor internal splits. But when you are at this level of rarity do these even matter? No two ways about it, just a plain rare sheet and an item that if you are unsuccessful when the hammer falls tonight, when will you have a chance at another? (15,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



18996 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$7 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A fully signed and issued New Hampshire Guaranteed note that, most importantly, is uncanceled. Well over 90% of the surviving examples from this issue have large hole cancels. Uncanceled notes are legitimately rare. In the new edition of Newman, these uncanceled pieces are priced at \$2500 in XF with a notation that cancelled notes are only worth about 25% of that figure. PCGS has added their Premium Paper Quality comment to this note. The most recent comp we have for an uncanceled \$7 New Hampshire was a PMG 55 EPQ that realized \$1,955 in our FUN 2009 auction. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

NEW JERSEY

Excessively Rare 1724 New Jersey Tall Note



- 18997 New Jersey March 25, 1724 6s PCGS Apparent About Good 3.**
 “The only example graded at either service and the only example we have ever seen from the entire issue. We are unable to locate any reference to another example of any note from this issue. The Newman reference illustrates this denomination with a different note in similar condition presumably ensconced in the Newman holdings. Newman makes no reference to any note from this issue ever appearing at public sale. It is the earliest note from New Jersey that we have ever seen or handled. The Apparent grade has been assigned for ‘Splits and Damage; Backed.’ There are some minor missing pieces and the backing and damage, of course, lowers the grade but what is present and undamaged grades a solid Fine. Impossible to accurately estimate, but a must have for the New Jersey specialists.” That was our description last year when this note realized over \$8,800. The collector’s focus has changed from rarity to quality and this note clearly does not qualify for his new interest. Its rarity is unquestioned. (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 18998 New Jersey June 14, 1757 30s PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 The June 14, 1757 30 Shilling note is one of just a few early New Jersey notes that is available in high grade. This example is deeply printed with two of the three signatures remaining bold. This 65PPQ is Top-Pop at PCGS with a single 63 below it. In October 2012 we sold the PCGS 63 which lacked the PPQ for \$1,057. This Top-Pop 65PPQ should take a shot at doubling that. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18999 New Jersey December 31, 1763 6s PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 Incredible quality for the issue. This note is almost always found with extremely tight margins generally cut into the design on two or three sides. This note has margins all around and very large for the issue at that. The paper is also wonderfully bright; these are usually the color of a brown paper bag (yes kids, bags were once made of paper). PCGS has graded only one other 65PPQ for the entire issue with none better. The only recent 65 we have sold was a PMG 65 EPQ in January of 2010 for \$977. A quick look online will show you how vastly superior this piece is. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19000 New Jersey December 31, 1763 30s PCGS About New 50.**
 The nicest example of this note and denomination that we have sold. This red and black printed 30s is far scarcer than the all black lower denomination notes. The 5th edition Newman lists these as unpriced above the VF grade. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 19001 New Jersey February 20, 1776 6s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 Unpriced above Very Fine in either Newman or Friedberg. PCGS has graded only four of these with this 58PPQ alone at Top-Pop with its closest competitor a VF20. A very underrated note that could easily make its way into four figures. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



19002 New Jersey February 20, 1776 15s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

PCGS has not graded a single Uncirculated example of this note with this 15s 58PPQ the second highest graded behind a 58. Very underrated issue in top grade. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19005 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Boardwalk margins all around beautifully frame this note which even at its lofty 66PPQ level appears to be conservatively graded. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19003 New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s John Hart Signed PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Signed by John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. The note is bright, well printed and quite attractive. The Hart signature, which is often quite light, is dark and bold on this note. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



19006 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

The Apparent grade has been assigned for mounting damage and repairs on the back. From the face this John Hart signed Jersey has the appearance of a high end Choice New note. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19004 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

"A very common note, but legitimately rare at this grade level. The margins are broad and even all the way around, all three signatures are dark and bold, and the color of the paper and inks is perfection itself. PCGS has not yet released a Colonial currency census, but when they do we would not be at all surprised to find this note alone at the top." That was the description that we used when this note last sold in January of 2011 for \$805. Since then, PCGS has released a Colonial census and this note is on top sharing with two others. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



19007 New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s PCGS Very Fine 25.

A well margined plate letter "A" example signed by John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. Demand has been constantly on the increase for these and this nice evenly circulated example should be much in demand. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



19008 New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An unusually nice example of a common note with broad even margins and strong signatures. PMG has graded two 67's and seven 66's out of the 102 examples they have seen. This is the kind of quality that is rarely available in Colonial currency. In our Central States 2009 auction, we sold an identically graded note for \$2,185. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



19010 New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.

The Net grade has been assigned for reconstruction which affects a fairly large piece of the lower right corner. It does not touch the John Hart signature which adds considerably to this note's value. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388

John Hart Signed New Jersey Colonial - Top-Pop for the Entire Colony



19009 New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s John Hart PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

An absolutely incredible Colonial note and alone as Top-Pop at PCGS. In fact, it is Top-Pop for all of New Jersey at PCGS. PMG likewise has graded only a single 68 for the entire colony of New Jersey. The PMG 68 is a lower denomination note from this same issue. For grade alone, this would be a highly important note, but with the addition of the John Hart signature, the importance is further magnified. This note bears an extremely bold signature of Colonial Patriot John Hart. Hart, later in this same year, became one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. This note will certainly approach and could easily surpass the five thousand dollar mark. (4,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,700



19011 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

PMG has only graded a single example above the level of this 64 EPQ and that by a single point. A beautiful example of this extremely popular tricolor issue. All the margins are clear of the design on the face, but are a hair too tight for the Gem grade. The back centering is perfect. David Rittenhouse, who was to become the first Director of the United States Mint in 1792, did some of the engraving work for the plate of this £6 note. His name is worked into the red border design in extremely small letters that on this example can be clearly seen. This is number 1203 out of an original printing of only 3125. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19012 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

An extremely nice example of this £6 Tricolor New Jersey note. At the far left, in the red ornamentation, appears the name, "Rittenhouse," who was David Rittenhouse, the man who became the first Director of the U.S. Mint in 1792. Rittenhouse engraved at least part, and likely all, of the face for this note. The minor mounting remnants mentioned affect nothing. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,300



19013 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A beautiful example of this extremely popular tricolor issue. All the margins are clear of the design on the face, but are a hair tighter than what is usually seen. The back centering is perfect. David Rittenhouse, who was to become the first Director of the United States Mint in 1792, did some of the engraving work for the plate of this £6 note. His name is worked into the red border design in extremely small letters that on this example can be clearly seen. This is number 2183 out of an original printing of only 3125. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



19014 New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$2 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

"A handsome About New example of this much scarcer state for the Guaranteed Issue. It's number 540 out of a total of 12,000 printed. The face is signed by David Brearley, who was also a signer of the U.S. Constitution in 1787, and the back is signed by Joseph Borden for the United States. Bordentown New Jersey is named in his honor." That was the description we used when we sold this note in September 2009 in the Midnight Ride Collection. At that time it realized \$747 which is a touch below what the result should be tonight. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



19015 New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$4 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

This note is beautifully signed, well margined, and with the appearance of a Choice New example. We have been able to offer very few of these notes in our auctions over the years. Only 12,000 were printed. Watermarked paper with "UNITED STATES," in two lines was used. This example was signed by David Brearley, who was a signer of the U.S. Constitution seven years later. The guarantee was signed by Jos. Borden, who is the namesake of Bordentown, New Jersey. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19016 New Jersey January 9, 1781 1s PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A much rarer New Jersey issue which is seldom available in any grade. This example has bold signatures, close but typical margins, and a very nice overall appearance. It is signed by Neil and Smith. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19017 New Jersey January 9, 1781 3s/9d PCGS Choice About New 55.**
We have sold only two other notes of this scarcer denomination from this issue, and one of them was way back in 2004. A very nice example of this much scarcer Jersey issue. One of the two signers is David Brearley, who six years later was a signer of the United States Constitution. Evenly circulated and comment free, with excellent margins for the issue. The only third party graded note we sold was a Very Fine last year. This 55 is Top-Pop at PCGS by a full ten points. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19018 New Jersey January 9, 1781 5s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Rare in this grade, and one of the nicest examples we have seen of this 1781 issue. The Newman fifth edition prices this note at \$1000 in XF and \$2000 Uncirculated. The four-figure mark is not out of reach for this handsome PPQ Choice About New example. This note is tied with one other at PCGS for Top-Pop. High grade Colonial from these more obscure issues may tend to be one of the best bargains available today in Numismatics. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19019 New Jersey December 20, 1783 2s/6d PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
We have sold only one other example; a far lower grade piece with many problems for \$1,495 in 2004. This is only the second example from the entire issue to have been seen by both services combined. The Apparent grade is for "Restorations; Design and Signatures Redrawn." We are not at all sure about the redrawn signatures, and the redrawn design is minor. An extreme New Jersey rarity in more than acceptable condition. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

NEW YORK



- 19020 New York August 2, 1775 (Water Works) 2s PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
The Apparent grade has been assigned for minor mounting remnants on the back. They are difficult to see and almost certainly removable. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19021 New York August 2, 1775 (Water Works) 4s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
By far the highest third party example of this note that we have handled. This piece is Top-Pop at PCGS and in fact the only Uncirculated example that they have graded. The highest example graded at PMG is a 55 making this Top-Pop at both services combined and the only Uncirculated example. Amazingly this note for all its condition rarity will not bring much more than a thousand dollars. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

Top-Pop at Both Services Combined by 14 Points



19022 New York September 2, 1775 \$1 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Top-Pop at PCGS and in fact the only Uncirculated example graded by them with a 50 its closest competitor. PMG has graded nothing higher than a 50, making this Top-Pop for both services combined by 14 points. The Newman book values this note at \$2,000 in Uncirculated. While Newman tends to be high for many issues we would expect this piece to approach or exceed that valuation. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19023 New York September 2, 1775 \$2 PCGS Choice About New 58.

PCGS has graded only a single Uncirculated note above the level of this high end AU. It is a pretty piece with bold printing, better than average margins, and strong eye appeal. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



19024 New York September 2, 1775 \$3 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

A light stain covers about half the note accounting for the Apparent grade. Save for that this well margined, well printed beauty with the Ten Commandments vignette on the back is close to the Gem grade. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19025 New York September 2, 1775 \$5 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

From our September 2009 auction of the Midnight Ride auction where it was described, "Very nearly fully Uncirculated, and an extremely popular note due to its candelabrum vignette. It holds thirteen candles, one for each colony, and is crowned by the Latin motto, 'UNO EODEMQUE IGNI,' which Newman translates as, 'With one and the same flame.' The recent fifth edition of Newman prices this note as \$1250 in XF and \$2500 Uncirculated. This high-end AU should certainly reach the XF price level." On today's market, we would anticipate a realization slightly over \$1,000. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$525



- 19026 **New York September 2, 1775 \$10 PCGS Choice New 63.**
 A beautiful example of this scarce New York issue that features bold inks on both sides and strong embossing. Over the years, we have sold only two other examples that we considered to have achieved the Choice CU level and they both brought close to \$2,000. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19029 **New York March 5, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
 A very nearly fully Uncirculated example from this handsome and popular New York issue. The face margins are present all around, and the note has the visual appeal of a New note. An excellent piece for a high-end Thirteen Colony set. The Apparent grade is for minor stains which are indeed present. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388



- 19027 **New York January 6, 1776 (Water Works) 2s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 An outstanding example of this scarcest of the four New York Water Works issues. All its original embossing is intact, the margins are broad all the way around and the mounting is perfect. Mounting in this case refers to the gluing together of the face and back of the note. The faces of the notes were printed on a fine buff stock and the backs on a much courser, darker paper. The two pieces were mounted together prior to the printing of the note, which oft-time has led to wrinkles, holes, gaps, and other problems. This note is totally problem free. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19030 **New York March 5, 1776 \$1 PCGS New 61.**
 This is certainly one of the better examples of this scarce note that we have seen. The print quality on both sides is excellent. The serial number and top signature in black ink are dark, while the red signature exhibits only slight fading. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19028 **New York March 5, 1776 \$1/6 PCGS New 62.**
 Beautifully margined on the face and only slightly less so on the back. The small natural brown mark below the face vignette that shows through to the back apparently caused the grade as the note appears Gem in every other sense. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19031 **New York March 5, 1776 \$5 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 Beautifully bright with the typical close margins but strong signatures and very good print quality. The Newman reference prices these notes at \$1,250 in EF. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19032 **New York August 13, 1776 \$1/16 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
The lowest denomination of this issue, with excellent margins, strong signatures, a well printed New York State vignette, and lots of eye appeal. The PPQ awarded by PCGS testifies to the note's strict originality. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19033 **New York August 13, 1776 \$1/8 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
This is only the second example we have had to offer of this note. The first was a Fine with problems way back in April 2006. This is a much rarer note than any of the references indicate. It is Top-Pop at PCGS with only a single 15 below it. PMG has graded only two with the best of them a VF 25. The Apparent grade is for "Minor Mounting Remnants on Back" which are very likely easily removable. This piece could well remain the finest graded for decades. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19034 **New York August 13, 1776 \$10 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
It has been a couple of years since an example of this \$10 denomination appeared in our auctions in this lofty grade. The note is very well printed, well signed and absolutely defect-free. The back features a vignette of an elephant under the Latin motto, "PAR VIRIBUS VIRTUS," which Newman translates as, "Virtue is equal to strength." New York is an extremely challenging colony from which to obtain solid, attractive, problem-free notes. The new Newman book prices this note at \$650 in XF. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

Excessively Rare New York Guaranteed Note



- 19035 **New York June 15, 1780 \$1 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The rarest of all the guaranteed notes and the first example of any denomination of this issue that we have sold. It is the only example of its denomination seen by PCGS and therefore the default Top-Pop note. They have seen only one other for the entire issue and that was a \$20 that had been cancelled. PMG has not graded a single note for any denomination of this issue. There were three examples in the stacks sales of the western accumulation: a \$7, a \$4, and the \$20 cancelled note. To our best knowledge this \$1 is unique. It has been given the Apparent grade for "Edge Splits, Minor Damage, and Repairs; Stains," all of which are accurate, but none of which account for very much on a note which may well be the only surviving example. The face of the note is signed by Evert, Bancker, and Henry Rutgers. The guarantee on the back was signed by Abraham Yates, Jr. for the United States. Virtually impossible to estimate with any accuracy, but our best guess is... (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

NORTH CAROLINA



19036 North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Unlike almost all notes from this issue the Apparent grade is not due to repairs and reconstruction. PCGS comments "Foreign Substance on Face and Small Edge Tears." The foreign substance is minor, the edge tears are all but invisible and the note faces up wonderfully. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19037 North Carolina December, 1771 2s/6d, £1, and 10s Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This sheet has one each of the 2s/6d, 10s and £1 notes. Taken individually, the £1 and 10s notes are perfect Gems; the 2s/6d note is Choice due to the always seen needle hole from when these strips were sewn into packs of 50. These sheets were once rather common, but so many have been cut in order to obtain nice individual notes that intact sheets are seldom seen anymore. This one is a real beauty. As clean and sharp as the day it was made. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388



19038 North Carolina December, 1771 10s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An essentially superb example of this North Carolina Colonial that has stunning paper quality, boldly applied signatures, and deep embossing. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19039 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

The last time we handled this note it was described as, "An incredible grade for this issue and top-pop at either service. In fact, PMG has not graded any 68 for this entire issue of the over 300 pieces they have graded save for this note. PCGS has graded over 1000 examples of this issue with only two 68's, both 10s notes." We would be very surprised if this great grade rarity failed to reach... (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



19040 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

PMG lists only four 67's for this number with nothing higher... which seems strange as we sold a 68 in our last sale and another 68 previously. Statistics aside, 67's and 68's of this note are highly desirable and the currently offered piece is certainly extremely nice. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



19041 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Yet another identically graded and every bit as nice. The PMG census figure of four is woefully inadequate (we have sold eight or nine of these in this PMG 67 EPQ grade over our past three sales and the population report still states four). We are not sure what the accurate count should be, but there are at least ten 67's and two unreported 68's. Clearly the population report is wrong but these notes are still highly desirable at this grade level. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



19042 North Carolina December, 1771 £3 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Broadly margined all the way around with good signatures and wonderful eye appeal. The grade seems extremely conservative to us, and while certainly not uncirculated, it's way nicer than most 45s. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388



19043 North Carolina December, 1771 £5 PCGS About New 53.

A problem-free example of this much scarcer denomination from the most common North Carolina issue. The lower denominations from this issue exist in hoard quantities, and most are available in high grade. This Five Pound denomination is seen with far less frequency and virtually never as a problem-free, lightly circulated piece. This note is unusually well-margined, bright and attractive with three contemporary endorsements on its blank back. PCGS has graded this and one other 53 with two 55s above them. There have been no Uncirculated examples seen at either service with the highest PMG piece an AU 50. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



19044 North Carolina December, 1771 £5 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A wonderfully margined example from the scarcest and highest denomination of this popular and attractive issue. The note is problem free, extremely well margined with good signatures and superior eye appeal. In our 2013 Long Beach Auction, we sold a PCGS 45 Apparent with edge splits for \$558. This example is far better and easily worth...

Starting Bid: \$475



19045 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$6 Squirrel eating a nut PMG About Uncirculated 53.

There are two varieties of the \$6 denomination for this issue, the goat and the squirrel. This example is the variety with an emblem of a squirrel eating a nut and the note retains plenty of appeal. Quite high grade for the issue with all four signatures somewhat light but fully legible. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



19047 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$1/8 Union of Hearts the Strength of Interest PCGS Choice New 63.

The only Uncirculated example seen by PCGS, PMG has yet to grade an Uncirculated piece making this Top-Pop at both services combined. It is a beautiful note with exceptional margins for the issue, perfect print quality, and a bold signature. It is additionally enhanced by its wonderful motto, "Union of Hearts, the Strength of Interests" and its single digit serial number 7. A highly important piece of Colonial currency. (1,750-up)

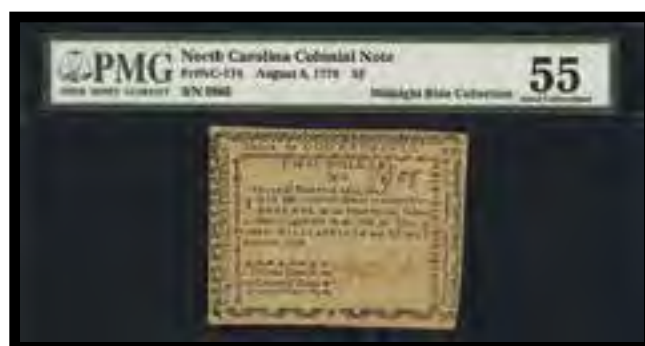
Starting Bid: \$1,050



19046 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$15 Boar PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Beautifully margined and very high grade for the issue and denomination. Neither service has yet to see an Uncirculated example for this \$15 Boar note. The note is Top-Pop at PCGS and tied with one other when both services are combined. The Apparent grade has been assigned for "Signatures Enhanced." We are not saying they are wrong, but we did not see it when we examined the note raw and still do not see it now. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



19048 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$2 Virtuous Councils the Cement of States PMG About Uncirculated 55.

This note remains Top-Pop at both services combined by two points. It has held that position since we sold it as part of the Midnight Ride Collection in September 2009. We described it there, "A solid AU with considerable claim to the fully Uncirculated grade. There is only a single variety of the \$2 note and they are seldom seen, as this is only the second one that we have handled in all our sales. Newman does not price this above Extremely Fine, and we would not be surprised to see this note, which is the finest of only two graded by PMG, approach the four-figure mark." On this much stronger market for Top-Pop Colonial notes, we would look for tonight's realization to approach or surpass... (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



19049 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$4 A Lesson to Arbitrary Kings and Wicked Minister PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

PCGS has correctly assigned the Apparent grade for the repair of a small edge tear at the bottom right, though it is very nearly invisible. The note is wonderfully margined, well signed, and very attractive. PCGS has not graded a single Uncirculated example of this note with this and one other the only 58's. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19051 North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$25 American Fortitude Displayed PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

The highest grade example of this note that we have had the privilege of handling, the Apparent grade has been assigned for minor mounting stains on the back corners which is accurate, but the note faces up like a Choice New or better piece. The margins are huge, the printing and signatures absolutely perfect, and the evocative patriotic motto, "American Fortitude Displayed" is boldly printed and clear. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



19050 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 Behold! A New World PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Top-Pop at PCGS and in fact the only Uncirculated example that they have graded. PMG has yet to grade a single AU or Uncirculated piece. The high grade, good margins, strong signatures, and Top-Pop status should easily propel this note past the \$2,000 mark. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



19052 North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Terra Libera Notam Praetii In Me Posuit PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Alone at Top-Pop at PCGS, this nicely margined, well printed example is relatively available well circulated but quite rare XF and above. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19053 State of North Carolina. Continental Line of this State. £37 8s 6% Interest Army Certificate. Anderson NC-13

A rare piece of North Carolina, Continental period, and Army history in a nearly unheard of condition. Listed as Low R7 in Anderson. We have never before had the chance to offer an example of this rare type, and quite possibly never will again. PCGS Choice About New 58. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

19054 State of North Carolina. Continental Line of this State Certificate £139 18s 3d Anderson NC-14

Listed as High R7 in Anderson. All North Carolina fiscal material from the Continental period is rare, with this piece being no exception. Ex. Ford, this is likely the only example in private hands. Considering the full decade between the Ford sale and this piece's appearance here tonight, it is unlikely that this piece or any other will change hands any time soon. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40.** (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

PENNSYLVANIA

19055 Pennsylvania October 1, 1756 20s PCGS Apparent Good 04.

The first third party graded example we have offered of this note. It has been severed and tape repaired. Not a thing of beauty, it is certainly very rare. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270



19056 Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 £5 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A colorful early Pennsylvania note which has the important "Printed by B. Franklin" on the back. The assigned 15 grade certainly seems conservative to us as the note has held all its color, all three signatures, and the serial number. There is a touch of staining and some edge splits on the foldline. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Gem 1764 Ben Franklin Printed Three Pence



19057 Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 3d PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A crisp, handsome example of the only Ben Franklin issue that is available enough in high grade to be affordable to most collectors. It's very well margined, well signed, boldly printed and problem free. One year ago we sold a note in this same grade for \$4700.00. We see no reason why this note which is better margined than that one should not finish for a touch more. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



19058 Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 3d PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.

PMG has noted "Restoration" with no further comment. While one would presume they saw something, we certainly cannot see it through the third party holder and it appears as a nice Choice New example. This is the only issue printed by Ben Franklin that is generally available in high grade. There are never enough to satisfy the people who want one. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



19059 Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 20s PCGS Apparent About New 50.

Small change notes from this issue are relatively available in high grade, but these Shilling denomination notes are entirely a different animal. This is the highest graded full size note for all denominations combined at PCGS. Our most recent sale of a decent grade 20s was in last year's FUN auction where we sold a PCGS VF 25 for \$1,997. The Apparent grade is for minor edge restorations which is accurate and enhanced signatures which is quite debatable and in any event minor. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19060 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
The Apparent grade has been somewhat harshly assigned for "Minor Ink Stains." These higher denomination full size 1764 Pennsylvanias are massively scarcer than the small format pence issues. At last year's FUN auction, we sold a PCGS 25 with unmentioned stains for \$1,997. This note, if memory serves, is far nicer. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19061 **Pennsylvania March 10, 1769 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Only a thousand examples of this note were printed, with this one bearing serial number 495. The Apparent grade has been assigned for restorations which seem through the holder to be little more than strengthening of the center fold. The note faces up as an attractive high end VF and will certainly approach four figures. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 19062 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1771 5s PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A high grade example for this note as both major grading services have graded none equal and only one higher, a 55 EPQ. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 19063 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1771 20s PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Only £15,000 in notes were issued under the March 9, 1771 Act. They were issued for defense of the city of Philadelphia. The note here is the finest that we have handled, and the finest of ten that PMG has graded. A colorful piece with fresh, original paper and strong signatures. This note is tied for Top-Pop at PMG. PCGS has graded a single 58, but neither service has seen an Uncirculated example. Most unusually no area was left on this note for a serial number and the number was written over the design generally at the upper left. In April 2009 we sold this note for \$920, a figure which should certainly be exceeded this evening. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19064 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The Apparent grade has been assigned for "Small Edge Splits; Mounting Remnants and Stains on Back;" all of which are accurate. This note would be group lot fodder if it did not carry the nice clear signature of John Morton, a signer of the Declaration of Independence from the State of Pennsylvania. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19065 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
 The Apparent grade has been assigned for minor damage and a small hole. The damage is insect caused, minor, and on the back. The small hole is part of that. This note bears the signature of John Morton one of Pennsylvania's Declaration of Independence signers. In spite of the note's relatively low grade, the Morton signature is dark and one of the cleanest and clearest we have seen. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19066 **Pennsylvania March 25, 1775 16s PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 The Top-Pop note from both services combined and obviously the finest we have ever offered, this note has a vignette of the Cape Henlopen Lighthouse on the back. The issue was authorized to raise funds for the lighthouse, buoys, and piers. Cape Henlopen, which is now in Delaware, was somewhat informally considered to be a part of Pennsylvania at that time. The back design is inverted, as is always the case for this 16s denomination. A truly lovely example destined for a record price for this type. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



19067 Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 50s PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The highest third party graded example of this number that we have ever offered. It is well preserved with paper originality and bold signatures. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19068 Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 £5 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is the scarcest of the 1770's Pennsylvania types, and the higher of the only two denominations in the issue. The Philadelphia City jail appears on the back in a well engraved, clear vignette. The issue was authorized to raise money for the construction of jails, and the Walnut Street Workhouse, as it was called, was selected for the vignette. These are quite available up through AU but become meaningfully rare as Gems. PCGS has graded only two at this level of the 32 they have examined with nothing higher. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



19069 Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 2s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

With a touch more margin at the bottom of the right side, this fully Uncirculated Pennsylvania note would have earned the Gem grade. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



19070 Pennsylvania December 8, 1775 30s PCGS Very Choice New 64.

While quite common in the lower grades, this issue is rare Uncirculated. This 64 is the second highest graded at PCGS. In fact, PCGS has graded only seven Uncirculated notes for this entire December 8, 1775 issue. We are unsure why this lovely note did not get a PPQ as the colors are wonderful and the paper originality is Apparent through the third party holder. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



19071 Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 3d PCGS Very Choice New 64.

From the upper right corner of the sheet with huge margins at the top and right. We sold a previous PCGS 64 for \$470 recently. That note had a single jumbo margin and was tighter on the small sides than this note. The grade puzzles us here as the colors are perfect, the signatures strong, and the margins more than adequate to support an upper end Gem grade. The first of two sheet mates. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388



- 19072 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 9d PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Essentially identical to its sheet mate (the 3d above) but from the lower right corner of the sheet with the jumbo margins at the right and bottom. Again, we are quite puzzled by the conservative grade. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388



- 19073 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 1s PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Previously lot 12194 from our 2008 FUN auction where it realized \$720. PCGS has graded only three Uncirculated examples of this note. This and one other at the 64 level and a single 62 below them. Not a rare issue but deceptively difficult to find in high grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19074 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 8s PCGS Choice New 63.**
At our FUN 2010 auction, we sold a PMG 64 EPQ for over \$850. This one is a point short and lacks the premium qualifier, but if memory and photography serve, this is as nice or nicer than that note. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19075 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 8s Altered to £8 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

At a glance and even at a hard second look, our eye tells us we are looking at a red and black £8 note from the April 10th, 1777 Pennsylvania issue. There would be nothing strange about that, except that the highest denomination of the 12 from this issue is £4. What we really have here is an 8s note very skillfully raised by hand to £8. It was clearly done contemporarily to the issue for the purpose of defrauding the recipient. We have seen a few other raised Colonials, but they are generally on rare types which has accounted for their survival. We have never seen one raised to a denomination that did not exist for the issue. We have also never seen a raised Colonial from Pennsylvania. PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for "Splits, Tears, and Minor Damage." They have also accurately detected the attempted fraud and commented "8s Note Contemporaneously Raised to 8 Pounds." An item where an estimate is an extreme challenge... never fearing a challenge, we will guess... (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 19076 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 16s PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

From our September 2009 of the Midnight Ride Collection, where it was described: "Fifty-five is an incredible high grade for this Red and Black issue. This note in particular has extremely strong red color on both sides, and nice, heavy brown signatures to contrast with it. Seldom seen anywhere near this nice. The Newman EF valuation of \$750 should be just about right for this nice AU." It realized \$750 that night. This note is Top-Pop for both services combined. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

Unlisted in Newman



19077 Huntingdon Township, PA- Unknown Issuer 8d PCGS Fine 12.

A rare and almost certainly likely unique post-colonial note from an issuer which is unlisted in the Newman reference. It's evenly circulated and totally problem free for the grade, and rare enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

Extremely Rare Pennsylvania Guaranteed Note



19078 Pennsylvania June 1, 1780 \$5 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

The ultimate for Top-Pop at both services. It is the only piece graded by either service. We are unable to locate a single Pennsylvania Guaranteed note in any denomination in our Archives. This piece is one of the outstanding rarities in this collection and a lovely grade on top of that. PMG pedigrees the note to the DuPont Collection. It has two excellent margins and two close margins and is fully signed both on the face as well as the guarantee on the back. An opportunity to acquire any Pennsylvania Guaranteed note occurs about once every twenty years. Newman prices these at \$1,500 in VG and \$5,000 in EF with no higher grade listed. Nearly impossible to estimate, but we would not be surprised with a realization exceeding \$5,000. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



19079 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 9d PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Each grading service has graded two 64's with nothing higher leaving this tied for Top-Pop with three others at both services combined. This "new bill" issue is rarely seen in high grade. The new Newman book values this piece at \$1500 in this grade, and that is not very far off the mark. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



19080 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 2s/6d PCGS Choice About New 55.

This note is Top-Pop at both services combined. PCGS lists this 55 with a 20 its closest competitor. The highest note seen at PMG is an EF 45. Another astounding grade rarity that will likely bring only a fraction of what numismatic common sense tells us the fair value should be. Well signed, beautifully margined, and excessively rare at this grade level. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



19081 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 5s PMG About Uncirculated 55.

From our September 2009 auction of the Midnight Ride Collection where we described this note, "The pence denominations of this issue are seen with some frequency, and they are even available in the highest grades. The shilling- and pound-denominated notes are a different story entirely, with a Newman price of \$400 even in VG. Higher grades are almost never seen, and although they are priced up through Uncirculated, few collectors will ever see, let alone own one. This note is priced at \$1500 in XF, a number that it should easily surpass." At that sale it sold for a disappointing \$720, a figure that should be doubled this evening. It remains Top-Pop at PMG and PCGS combined. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



19082 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 15s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

We have not sold an example of this note since our Midnight Ride sale in September of 2009. The Apparent grade has been assigned for minor restorations at the top center but they are virtually invisible through the holder. This piece has excellent eye appeal for the type and grade. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19083 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 20s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

PCGS has graded this note as an Apparent for "Signature and Serial Number Enhanced." They could be right, but we do not see it. We have sold only one of these previously, a PMG AU 53 which realized \$977 at our September 2009 Midnight Ride auction. This note is Top-Pop at both services combined with the PMG 53 mentioned above its closest competitor at either service. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



19084 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 30s PCGS Very Fine 35.

Only the third example that we have offered of this very scarce high denomination 1781 note. Last year we sold an Apparent 30 with multiple problems for \$528. This comment free VF 35 should double that figure. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

Top-Pop at Both Services Combined by 25 Points



19085 Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 9d PCGS Choice About New 55.

We have sold quite a number of notes from this rare issue, but none either raw or graded above the VF level. The PCGS population report indicates that they have graded five with this 55 the highest and a 30 its closest competition. PMG has graded only two with the highest a 30. That makes this notes Top-Pop at both services combined by a whopping 25 points. The lower grade pieces bring very little money, but this is a whole different animal. Newman prices these at \$2,000 in XF and \$4,000 Uncirculated. Likely at this point a very realistic figure. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,650

RHODE ISLAND



19086 Rhode Island May 3, 1775 10s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Only 4,000 notes of this denomination were originally printed for this rare and seldom seen issue. The entire issue is valued at \$2250 in Newman for Very Fine, the highest grade given; Friedberg simply "rare" in the Very Fine column. This note has had a unique approach to being Top-Pop at both services...it is the only example graded. It bears a simple but intriguing codfish vignette above the serial number. We have seen other notes from this issue, but they are invariably low grade and/or badly damaged. A true treasure for the Rhode Island specialists or Colonial generalists seeking an important note from each colony for his Thirteen Colony set. Hard to estimate but we are confident in predicting... (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19087 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Complete Double Sheet of Sixteen PCGS Apparent About New 50.

An attractive fully issued double sheet that contains sixteen Rhode Island Guaranteed notes, two of each of the following denominations: \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8, and \$20, and has normal notes size margins all the way around. An appealing aspect of the notes from this issue is that the border cuts and emblems on the backs were the same as were used for the January 14, 1779 Continental Currency issue, thereby creating crossover appeal for collectors of that series. Each of the notes is numbered and signed on the face by Comstock in brown ink and Bowler in red ink. The guarantee on the back is signed by Arnold. Embossing and natural paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this double sheet that has remained intact for 232 years despite the number of collections it has been housed in during the intervening decades. The Apparent grade has been assigned for multiple small problems only one of which a small hole affects any of the notes. Not a great sheet but it has the potential for being cut into 6 or 7 perfect Gems and a group of Choice and AU notes. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



19088 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 8s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Last September we sold a 65PPQ for \$493. This one, grading a point higher and carrying incredible eye appeal, should sail several hundred dollars past the recently sold 65PPQ. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



19089 Rhode Island May 1786 9d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

An extraordinarily high grade example from this common issue, hugely margined, deeply embossed, and as one would expect for a PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ, absolutely stunning. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

SOUTH CAROLINA



19090 South Carolina October 19, 1776 \$6 PCGS Choice About New 55.

The closest comp that we have for this note was the 53PPQ that we sold as lot 12875 in our September 2009 Midnight Ride auction. That piece realized \$1,265 five and a half years ago. A less frequently seen issue, and only the fifth example of this \$6 denomination that we have handled. This PCGS 55 is the best of that small group. All six denominations are priced in Newman at \$2000 in EF, which is the highest grade given for this tough issue. This nice AU could easily approach that figure. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



19091 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$1 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This is a remainder with no serial number and it is signed by Dart and Wakefield only. This note uses four Hebrew characters on the back as an anticounterfeiting device. The margins on this high end AU are far in excess of those that are normally seen. The back centering is equally as good as the face. It has been in our consignors collection since the January 1978 NASCA sale where it was lot 544. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



19092 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$2 PCGS Gem New 66.

Top-Pop by two points at PCGS. Extraordinarily well margined with the full sheet margins left and right and far larger than average margins top and bottom. A remainder example signed by Wakefield only. Hebrew characters were type-set as decorations on the back of the note as an anticounterfeiting device presuming that they would be difficult for counterfeiters to duplicate. These are fairly often found nice, but this PCGS 66 is exceptionally so. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



19093 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$3 PCGS Choice New 63.

This remainder is un-numbered and signed by Wakefield only. Broadly margined and very well printed, this lovely note displays gorgeous paper surfaces as well. The emblem is a mystery to this cataloger but referred to in Newman as an "oracle" with the motto, *FATA VIAM INVENIENT* (The Fates Will Find a Way). Peter Timothy printed these notes in Charles-town. Hebrew letters and other ornaments are seen on the back. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413



19094 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$6 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This remainder, which bears the single signature of Wakefield and no serial number, is quite attractive and features an emblem of a camel. The motto is *NEC ONUS NEC META GRAVABIT* (Neither Burden Nor Danger Will Force Me Down). Peter Timothy printed these notes and he was also one of the signers. Peter was the son of printer Lewis Timothy and went into business for himself in 1740. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



19095 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$8 PCGS About New 53.

A fully signed and issued example, and quite scarce in this form, as partially signed Remainers are seen far more often. The sailing ship vignette is remarkably clear, and the note is very well centered on both sides. This issue is very often poorly margined. This one is a happy exception with broad, even margins all around and only the lightest signs of circulation. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



19096 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$8 PCGS About New 50.

Fully signed and issued and scarce in that form. The note is decently margined with a strong vignette and an overall nice appearance. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



19097 South Carolina April 10, 1778 2s/6d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Four wide margins are seen on this example that features the cornucopias vignette. John Beale and John Peronneau were the signers of this note and their signatures remain clearly visible. Engraved copper plates were used to print this issue. This note is numbered 941 out of the 30,000 examples of this denomination that were issued. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



19098 South Carolina April 10, 1778 2s/6d PCGS Very Choice New 64.

This is the lowest denomination of the issue, and one of the four that is seen with some regularity in high grade. Broadly margined with strong signatures and good print quality. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388



19099 South Carolina April 10, 1778 3s/9d and 10s Vertical Pair PCGS Choice About New 58.

A broadly margined vertical pair with both notes and the pair itself so very close to Choice Uncirculated. Both notes are well signed and very well printed. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



19100 South Carolina April 10, 1778 3s/9d PCGS About New 53PPQ.

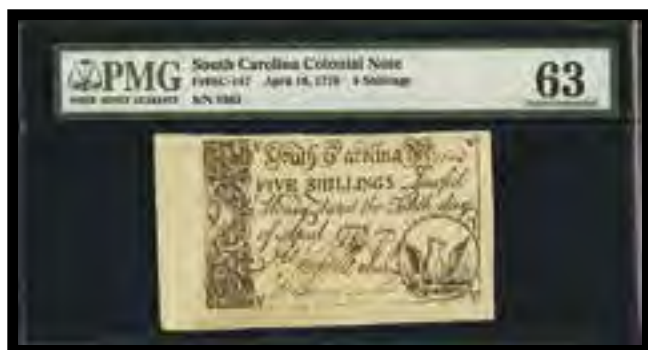
At last year's Central States Auction, we sold a PCGS Apparent AU for \$381. This note with its broad margins, super eye appeal and PPQ designation should easily double that realization. The beaver vignette is extraordinarily clean, clear and sharp as are all the design elements, signatures and serial number. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



19102 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$40 PCGS About New 53.

An exceptionally nice example of this lowest and toughest denomination from the issue. The original issue contained only \$40, \$60, \$80 and \$100 notes, and those are the elusive denominations. The \$50, \$70 and \$90 denominations were added later, and these are the ones that are most often seen. Of the first issue, the \$40 was the shortest printing, with only 2000 notes produced. This is number 1195 of the 2000. The note is very bright and more than pleasing, with margin all the way around. The back design is sharply printed and beautifully centered. The engraving is one of the most elaborate on Colonial Currency. It was executed by Thomas Coram of Charleston. Coram signed the backs of the three later-issue denominations, with the \$40, \$60, \$80 and \$100 notes being unsigned, although they are Coram's work. The note gives the appearance of a new piece, but very close inspection reveals a couple of light folds. An impressive note that belongs in a top-quality collection as few pieces appear at auction. This is the highest third party graded \$40 that we have ever offered and the third highest graded at PCGS. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



19101 South Carolina April 10, 1778 5s PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

The bottom and left margins of this 5s note are full to the edge of the sheet. The top and right margins are also unusually generous. The *Phoenix Rising from the Ashes* vignette is unusually bold and the signatures are dark. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475





19104 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$50 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.

The Net grade has been assigned for "Reconstruction, Foreign Substance, Stained." The foreign substance is meaningless, the stains are not too significant, but the reconstruction is major encompassing the entire left end of the note when viewed from the face. The work is done with above average but less than perfect skill leaving a note that has quite a nice appearance and considerable value in spite of heavy redrawing. Difficult to estimate but we would expect about... (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388

19103 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$50 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

"The signatures are strong and the note is beautifully centered on both sides. The original issue specified only \$40, \$60, \$80 and \$100 denominations. When the plates for those denominations were prepared, Thomas Coram of Charleston engraved both the faces and the elaborate backs, but he did not sign his work. When \$50, \$70 and \$90 denominations were added later in the year, Coram engraved his name on the back of those three denominations. This \$50 denomination bears the 'T. Coram Sculp. 1779' in the ground below the knee of the mythical Atlas. Notes of any denomination from this popular and attractive issue are seldom seen in high grade. This particular example has earned not only the About New grade, but also the 'Exceptional Paper Quality' qualifier." That was our description when this note was last sold at our FUN 2009 auction. It realized \$2,070, a number that should be slightly eclipsed this evening. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



19105 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$60 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This piece has three broad margins, but the top margin is quite tight. It is a very well signed, bright and attractive example of this extremely popular issue. Both the faces and backs of these notes were elaborately engraved by Thomas Coram of Charleston, South Carolina. The face vignette is of a seated Liberty figure holding a cornucopia, surrounded by a ribbon with the Latin motto "MUTUA DEFENSIO TUTISSIMA," which Newman translates as "Mutual defense is safest." The back features a lyre surrounded by horns, flags, and vines. This \$60 denomination is from the original issue of \$40, \$60, \$80 and \$100 notes. \$50, \$70 and \$90 denominations were added later, and all are somewhat more common, particularly in the higher grades. The most recent comparable piece was a raw Choice About New that we auctioned in May of 2007. That piece which was similarly centered but with far narrower margins realized \$2,472. This note is as bright and fresh as the day it was printed and includes the deep impression of the plate edge on the left right and bottom. (3,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,950

**Bold Bright and Amazingly Attractive \$60
February 8, 1779 Coram Note**



- 19106 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$60 PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Incredibly an absolutely identical item to the lot above with the only difference the lack of the PPQ designation, which we believe will make this the slightly less valuable of this wonderful duo. (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 19107 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$70 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for minor stains which is exactly accurate but they do little to distract from the beauty of this broadly margined, high end XF. A lovely example of one of the better-executed Colonial Currency designs. High grade examples from this issue always attract considerable bidder attention, and this is one of the nicest \$70 notes we have had in a while. The back design, engraved by Thomas Coram of Charleston, bears a detailed vignette illustrating the myth of Prometheus, chained to rocks, having his liver perpetually devoured by an eagle (vulture?). (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

\$80 South Carolina February 8, 1779 - Top-Pop at Both Services Combined



19108 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$80 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Top-Pop at both services combined. PMG has a single 55 with nothing higher and PCGS has this lone 58PPQ with nothing higher. This \$80 denomination is one of the earlier authorized denominations from this issue, and it is seen with far less frequency than the three later unauthorized denominations (\$50, \$70 and \$90.) These earlier-issued denominations were also engraved by Thomas Coram, although he placed his name only on the later issues. This note has broad even margins, excellent centering on both sides, and tremendous eye appeal. The \$50, \$70, and \$90 notes all come Uncirculated, but the earlier produced pieces simply do not, as the double Top-Pop status of this note clearly shows. Our consignor indicates this note is ex-Ford, lot 8766, from October 2006 where it brought \$4,025. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

19109 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$90 PCGS New 62PPQ.

A boldly printed, bright example of this extremely popular Colonial note. The note was engraved by Thomas Coram, and it is signed on the back in small letters along the edge of Hercules's cape. The "Hercules Strangling a Lion" vignette on the back is well engraved and boldly printed. All three signatures are strong and every line of the elaborate engraving of both sides is clearly visible. An overall spectacular piece of Colonial Currency. PCGS has graded 39 examples of this note with only three of them Uncirculated. This is the middle example of those three with one lower and one higher. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500





- 19110 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$90 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
The Net grade is for "previously mounted, tears, stain," all of which are accurate. The note is well signed and bright for the grade. A very nice representative example of a Coram note that should prove to be a good value at right around... (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388



- 19111 **South Carolina- City of Charleston July 6, 1789 6d PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A much rarer denomination of this very scarce issue, the entire issue is unpriced in Newman. Friedberg prices only three of the seven known denominations. This note is the scarcest of the priced pieces, valued at \$2250 in AU-55, as opposed to \$750 for the 1s3d, and \$1000 for the 2s. This note is signed (but unnumbered, as are all). It bears a single signature, which is the way that the lowest three denominations were intended to circulate. This particular example is signed by L. Foster, one of the four authorized signers. It is extremely broadly margined and boldly printed, with an excellent overall visual appeal. Identical to the plate piece in the Newman book. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19112 **South Carolina- City of Charleston July 6, 1789 1s/3d PCGS Choice About New 55.**
"These notes were issued in order to redeem city issues that had become worn or mutilated. An unsigned remainder, this attractive example is well-printed and has nice margins. Two commissioners would have been required to sign this denomination and higher. The second occurrence of the word 'Treasury' was misspelled 'TREASUSY.' The design includes a tobacco plant and also a coil of hemp rope. The box with the denomination to the right of the rope includes the text 'Abernethie Fecit,' meaning 'Abernethie made it.' It has been almost five years since we sold an example of this denomination. Back then a nice AU such as this that looks CU would have been a \$500-\$600 note. In today's market it should realize far more." We used that description for an identically graded note which we auctioned last year. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 19113 **South Carolina- City of Charleston July 6, 1789 2s PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A scarce note with our four previous offerings in Choice About New bringing between \$718 and \$1,322. Tonight's charming example has four wide margins and our experience with this 2s note is that it is usually found with at least one tight margin. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

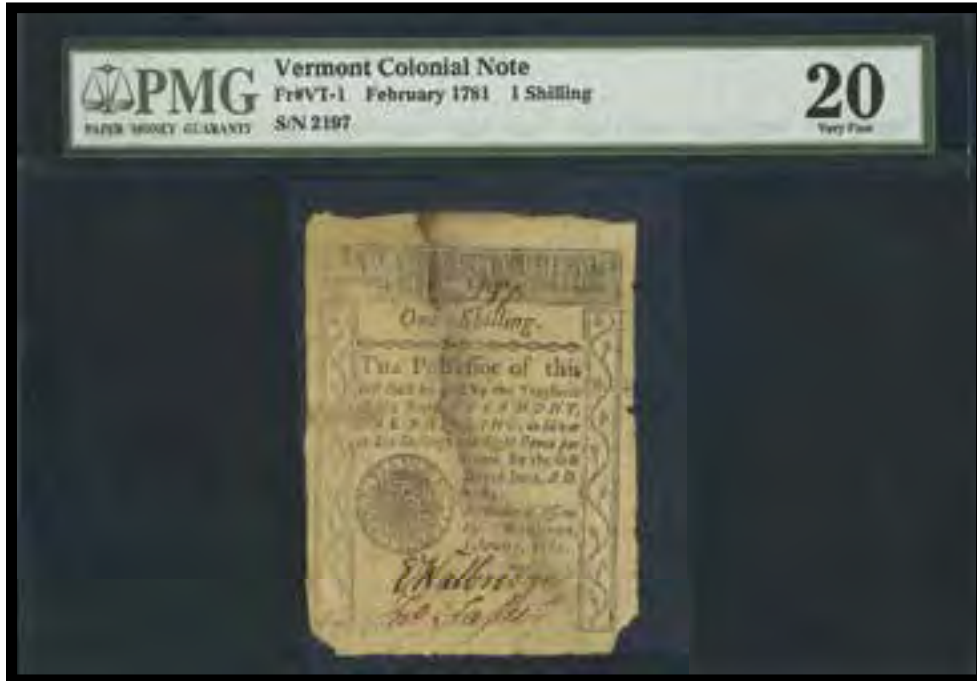
VERMONT

Highest PMG Graded Vermont 1 Shilling Note

19114 Vermont February 1781 1s PMG Very Fine 20.

Vermont notes were printed on thin, weak paper that disintegrated rapidly, and fragments of notes are far more common than whole examples. The notes were issued to help fund the Revolutionary war and also increase the number of bills in circulation. The scarcity of the notes is due to the fact that only a single issue was emitted and only 3600 notes of each denomination were printed. Also, that issue, authorized in February of 1781, had its Legal Tender status revoked after a little more than a year in circulation. The scarcity was further increased by the fact that these notes retained their validity for tax payments, but the Treasury was denied the right to re-issue the bills, and they were burnt when received as taxes. Only five examples have been graded by PMG to date, with this note the highest graded by eight points. We sold this note at our April 2010 Central States auction. At that time it realized \$9200. It should do better today. **(10,000-up)**

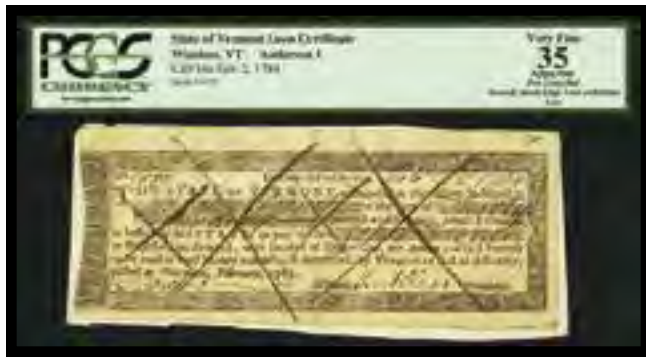
Starting Bid: \$6,000



19114 Vermont February 1781 1s PMG Very Fine 20.
Vermont notes were printed on thin, weak paper that disintegrated rapidly, and fragments of notes are far more common than whole examples. The notes were issued to help fund the Revolutionary war and also increase the number of bills in circulation. The scarcity of the notes is due to the fact that only a single issue was emitted and only 3600 notes of each denomination were printed. Also, that issue, authorized in February of 1781, had its Legal Tender status revoked after a little more than a year in circulation. The scarcity was further increased by the fact that these notes retained their validity for tax payments, but the Treasury was denied the right to re-issue the bills, and they were burnt when received as taxes. Only five examples have been graded by PMG to date, with this note the highest graded by eight points. We sold this note at our April 2010 Central States auction. At that time it realized \$9200. It should do better today. **(10,000-up)**
Starting Bid: \$6,000

19114 Vermont February 1781 1s PMG Very Fine 20.
Vermont notes were printed on thin, weak paper that disintegrated rapidly, and fragments of notes are far more common than whole examples. The notes were issued to help fund the Revolutionary war and also increase the number of bills in circulation. The scarcity of the notes is due to the fact that only a single issue was emitted and only 3600 notes of each denomination were printed. Also, that issue, authorized in February of 1781, had its Legal Tender status revoked after a little more than a year in circulation. The scarcity was further increased by the fact that these notes retained their validity for tax payments, but the Treasury was denied the right to re-issue the bills, and they were burnt when received as taxes. Only five examples have been graded by PMG to date, with this note the highest graded by eight points. We sold this note at our April 2010 Central States auction. At that time it realized \$9200. It should do better today. **(10,000-up)**
Starting Bid: \$6,000

19114 Vermont February 1781 1s PMG Very Fine 20.
Vermont notes were printed on thin, weak paper that disintegrated rapidly, and fragments of notes are far more common than whole examples. The notes were issued to help fund the Revolutionary war and also increase the number of bills in circulation. The scarcity of the notes is due to the fact that only a single issue was emitted and only 3600 notes of each denomination were printed. Also, that issue, authorized in February of 1781, had its Legal Tender status revoked after a little more than a year in circulation. The scarcity was further increased by the fact that these notes retained their validity for tax payments, but the Treasury was denied the right to re-issue the bills, and they were burnt when received as taxes. Only five examples have been graded by PMG to date, with this note the highest graded by eight points. We sold this note at our April 2010 Central States auction. At that time it realized \$9200. It should do better today. **(10,000-up)**
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 19115 **Vermont Act of February, 1783 £30 16s 6% Loan Certificate Anderson VT-1**
Signed by Ira Allen as Treasurer. Listed as R8 in Anderson's *"The Price of Liberty."* As these issues were fiscal loans, and not circulating bills of credit or demand notes, they are not included in the Newman reference. Rare in any condition, this is the first example we have ever had the opportunity to offer. PCGS **Very Fine 35 Apparent**. Pen cancelled, backed, small edge tear at bottom left. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

VIRGINIA



- 19116 **Virginia July 17, 1775 1s/3d Small Format PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A beautifully printed example of this rather scarce denomination. These lower denomination pieces were printed only in this smaller format. This 1s 3d note is the highest value of any of the smaller format notes. It is an extremely nice high end AU right at the cusp of the Uncirculated grade. It has excellent margins for the issue, strong print quality, and a bold signature. This pretty note stands alone at the top of the PCGS population report. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19117 **Virginia July 17, 1775 12s 6d Small Format PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Top-Pop and the one and only example graded at PCGS listed in the Friedberg reference as simply rare with no price given. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19118 **Virginia July 17, 1775 20s PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Tied for Top-Pop at PMG this beautifully margined Virginia has the interesting misspelling "FOWR" for "FOUR" at the right end. We sold the other PMG 55 E which was darker and not as clean for \$1,175 in our Long Beach auction last September. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19119 **Virginia July 17, 1775 £2 PCGS About New 53.**
The second highest example graded at PCGS. It is well margined for the issue with strong signatures and great eye appeal. A very difficult note to locate in any grade. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



19120 Virginia July 17, 1775 £2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

We auction on average less than one example of this number per year. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to edge and internal splits and tears. These foibles are not uncommon for this issue due to their size. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



19121 Virginia September 1, 1775 £12 PCGS Very Fine 35.

A great note in a comment free holder as most all of these James River Bank Form Notes have splits, holes and other damage due to their thin, weak paper. This piece is virtual perfection. Absolutely problem free, including not the slightest hint of ink erosion in the hand written text or signatures. PMG has graded only three of these, a 40 and two low grade pieces. In our 2011 Long Beach auction, we sold a PCGS 35 eight pound for \$1,495. This beauty should do considerably better. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

19125 Virginia October 20, 1777 \$6 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

The Apparent grade is for minor mounting remnants on the back that are invisible through the holder though we do not doubt their presence. Decently margined with strong signatures and excellent eye appeal. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



19122 Virginia October 7, 1776 \$6 PCGS Choice About New 58.

The highest example graded at PCGS and a very pretty note with small but even margins, strong signatures, and far sharper than normal print quality. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



19123 Virginia October 20, 1777 \$1/6 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

The Apparent grade is for a small restoration at the left of center which is accurate but very minor. Alone at the top of the PCGS census and an amazingly good looking note for this tough issue. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

19124 Virginia October 20, 1777 \$4 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

The Apparent has been assigned for stains which are present but not very meaningful. One of only six examples graded at PCGS. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388



19126 Virginia October 20, 1777 \$8 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

The Apparent grade is for a minor edge restoration but the note faces up like an Uncirculated example with no trace of the restoration to be seen through the holder. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388



19129 Virginia May 4, 1778 (Dates Printed) \$15 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

The highest denomination from this issue and, while not rare in the lower circulated grades, it becomes quite rare this nice. The original embossing remains on this fully signed, well margined piece. It is one of the nicer examples we have handled of this issue. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

19127 Virginia May 4, 1778 (Dates Printed) \$10 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This is the highest graded at PCGS and one of only three that they have seen. PMG has seen four also without a single UNC. A grade rarity that is none too common even as a rag. These scarce Virginias in decent grade are so underpriced on today's market. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19130 Virginia October 5, 1778 \$1/3 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

The highest graded at PCGS and quite rare at this level. The note also has the full sheet selvage at the right. This is the first example of this denomination and issue that we have sold. The Apparent grade is for small edge tears. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475

19128 Virginia May 4, 1778 (Dates Printed) \$15 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

This now makes a total of three of these that we have sold, with this the finest by five points. It is clean, beautifully margined, and well signed. The Apparent grade is for a barely perceptible edge restoration at the top enter. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



19131 Virginia October 5, 1778 \$5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A rare note and only the second example of its type and denomination that we have ever sold. The 50 and 100 dollar denominations are seen occasionally and are listed at \$2,500 in Friedberg in VF. All denominations of \$10 and lower are unpriced and simply indicated as rare in all grades. The Newman book likewise lists all denominations below \$50 as unpriced. PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for "Repaired Edge Splits and Damage; Design Redrawn; Pieces Replaced." All of which sounds far worse than it appears. The work is well done and the note has the visual appeal of a high end VF. The Apparent 25 which we recently sold realized \$705. This note should do a touch better. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413



19132 Virginia May 1, 1780 \$2 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A very well-printed, fully Uncirculated Virginia Guaranteed note that has the latest known handwritten issuing date of October 9, 1781. Jonathan Boush and John Lyne signed this example and their signatures remain dark and bold. The guarantee on the back was signed by Forster Webb and his signature remains dark as well. The 63PPQ grade seems a touch on the conservative side as this note is well margined, beautifully bright, and with the eye appeal of a Gem. It might well be a good subject for a re-grade. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



19133 Virginia May 1, 1780 \$3 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Another incredible Virginia guaranteed note. This one a \$3 that is Top-Pop at both services combined. PMG has this lone 66 with no 65's below it. PCGS has a 65 with nothing above it. This note is incredibly margined on both sides, boldly signed on both sides, and with fully bright inks and paper. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



Top-Pop at Both Services Combined and the Only 66 at PCGS for the Entire Issue



- 19134 **Virginia May 1, 1780 \$4 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Not only is this spectacular note Top-Pop at PCGS but it is Top-Pop for all eight denominations combined. There are two 65's for the entire issue with this spectacular beauty the lone 6. This piece is also Top-Pop when both services are combined. PMG has made two 66's for the issue but neither is a \$4. The only high grade third party piece we have sold was a PMG 65 E that realized \$2070 in September 2008. This note will blow way past that and possibly double it. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 19135 **Virginia May 1, 1780 \$5 PCGS Choice New 63.**
This is the first Uncirculated third party example of a Virginia \$5 guaranteed note that we have handled. This note is Top-Pop for both services combined. It is a beautiful piece with unusually good margins, perfect color, and loads of eye appeal. The entire right margin area is present including a good size chunk of the adjoining note. Charming and very rare at this level. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19136 **Virginia May 1, 1780 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Beautifully bright, with bold color and strong dark signatures, including that of Charles Fleming who signed the guarantee on the back. We sold an identically graded piece in January 2011 for \$632. This should do a bit better. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19137 **Virginia March 1, 1781 \$80 printed on thick laid paper PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
The Apparent grade has been assigned for edge splits which are minor and unmolested. We see only two, neither of which materially effect the appearance. Splits are extremely common on these large, weak paper Virginia notes. They are almost always repaired, most often quite poorly. These notes, in our opinion, are far more valuable in their original, unmolested condition such as this piece. We've recently sold two other denominations in PMG 20 Net holders for over \$350 each and feel that this scarce denomination with its higher grade and exceptional margins to be worth over double that. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



19138 Virginia March 1, 1781 \$1,000 printed on thick laid paper PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A very popular denomination and a good looking example. The margins are excellent, the signatures are strong and the flaws cited by PCGS as reason for the Apparent grade "Splits and Tears" are unmolested and not very visible unless candled. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19141 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$500 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

The Apparent grade has been assigned for a small edge tear and minor mounting remnants on the blank back, but the note faces up like a Gem. A scarce denomination at this grade level. We sold a raw AU in 2007 for \$1380. This pretty note should not be far behind that. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



19139 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$10 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A rare and important Virginia note with this the only example graded at PMG. PCGS has also graded just a single note which is a 45 making this Top-Pop for both services combined. We have sold both of the graded pieces and the last time we handled this 55 EPQ it realized \$920, that was way back in September 2008 as part of *The Collection of a Louisiana Gentleman*. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



19140 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$100 PCGS Choice About New 55.

Beautifully margined with tremendous eye appeal and none of the normal flaws found on these weak paper issues. PCGS has never graded an Uncirculated example of this note with this lone 55 and a single 58 above it, the two best they have seen. Not a rare note, but certainly a condition (and visual) rarity at this level. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

19142 Fr. 1230 Milton 1R5. 4g 5¢ First Issue Inverted Back Engraving PCGS Very Fine 20.

This is the most common fractional invert known. Pairs, blocks of nine and twelve are known. This moderately circulated example represents an opportunity for the budget minded collector to obtain a fractional invert. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

19143 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Specimen Back PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

An unusually wide First Issue Back Specimen that allows three cutting lines to show. The two grading companies have each only graded one example higher than this note. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



19144 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This high end Gem is about as nice as these ever come, with even, wide margins, perfect colors, great original embossing, and magnetic eye appeal. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 19145 **Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Face Specimen PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The margins are quite large on this deeply inked, bright buff colored note that displays plenty of eye appeal. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 19146 **Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Very wide margins exist on this bright, buff colored specimen. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 19147 **Fr. 1241 10¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
“One of the very nicest, if not *the* very nicest example we have seen of this number. This piece, which CAA sold as part of the DeRosa Collection in 1996, is a truly exceptional example of this perforated no-monogram type. Certain to bring a runaway price.” That was the description that we used in September 2007 when we sold this note as part of the Fred Mayer collection. It was estimated at \$1250 and realized \$1,840. PMG has graded 114 examples of this number no doubt including many re-grades. This remains the only 66 with a single 67 above it. PCGS has graded 45 examples with none higher than a 64. On today’s quality conscious market we would expect a price well above the \$2000 mark. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19148 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Full Sheet of 20 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A flawless Gem sheet with broad margins, ideal inks, and paper originality. We also noticed that the side margins display the full plate numbers, “6” for the face and “31st” for the back, and the presence of a workman’s green fingerprint in the back right margin and thus adding immensely to the individuality of this sheet. So many sheets have been cut in the last few years to supply the demand for superbly centered individual notes, that few sheets remain intact. A real beauty that will certainly see intense bidding. This sheet realized \$4,600 the last time we sold it in our April 2012 auction. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,500

19149 Fr. 1242 Milton 1R10.4d 10¢ First Issue Inverted Back Engraving PCGS Fine 12.

This is one of the more commonly available inverts with approximately 20 examples known. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



19152 Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Held from the Gem grade by the face centering, which is wide at the left and tight at the right. The note is very well perforated all the way around with the back centering of a Superb gem. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

19150 Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue Horizontal Strip of Five PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Straight edge no monogram multiples are extremely rare and we cannot recall having seen this strip or another like it at any time. The notes are beautifully bright with better than average margins and good face to back registration. Not an ideal subject for cutting as four of the five notes would be AU's. It is nonetheless highly collectible as is. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



19153 Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue Vertical Strip of Four PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The first appearance of this piece was in our 2000 offering of the Mike Marchioni Collection where the piece was described in part, "This fascinating strip is perforated only on the left and right vertical margins, but not horizontally. Each of the four notes is a perfect Gem in its own right, and the strip itself, with its top and bottom selvage wholly intact, has incredible eye appeal. This has been one of the prized items in Mike's Collection for over two decades, and tonight it will find a home with another collector who should and probably will prize it just as highly." When last sold in January 2012 this great strip realized \$4,600. We would certainly expect more this evening. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,500

19151 Fr. 1243SP 10¢ First Issue Medium Margin Pair PCGS Choice New 63.

Well matched for color but not size. The face is fully wide left and right but far narrower top and bottom. The back is fully wide on three sides but narrower on the left. (Total: 2 notes) (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388

Possibly the Finest Full Sheet of 16 Fr. 1281



19154 Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue Full Sheet of 16 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

"This is one of the finest, if not the finest Fractional sheet, that we have ever laid our eyes on. The PMG 67 grade is not given out lightly and this flashy fresh 25¢ sheet certainly has earned it. Along with the high technical grade, PMG has assigned the coveted "Exceptional Paper Quality" comment on the back label. With their perfect face to back centering, it looks to us that 16 superb notes could be cut from this sheet, but this beauty is far more valuable intact than for the sum of its parts. The front label is incorrect as we have double-checked and this is truly a 16-subject (as it should be) and not a 20-subject sheet. PMG will remedy any mechanical error with respect to the description or grade of a note on its label, free of charge." We used that description in October of 2012 when we last sold this sheet. At that time it realized \$7,050. We would certainly expect to see that number surpassed this evening. (8,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 19155 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A bright and pretty high end Gem example of the basic 25¢ First Issue type note. Quite scarce at this grade level. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19156 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue Complete Sheet of 16 PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.**
Extremely tightly margined all the way around with a very light horizontal fold and a bit of handling. Never really common, these sheets have become quite rare over the last few years as they are generally cut to provide well centered individual notes. Only the four central subjects of this sheet are eligible for that. The net grade is for some foreign substance. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 19157 **Fr. 1281 Milton 1R50.4c 25¢ First Issue Inverted Back Engraving PCGS Very Good 8.**
The population of this invert was about twelve when the Friedberg collection was sold and at least two others have been discovered since. Most of those known are in the lower grades as this note is. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 19158 **Fr. 1282SP 25¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ and Gem New 65PPQ.**
A fully wide pair with most of the cutting guides present. Both have tremendous eye appeal and complement each other perfectly. True Gem pairs are not often seen on today's market. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19159 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This perforated, with motto fractional is a very nice note. Sharply printed the green ink stands out well against the bright, white paper. The perforations on the right just touch the design and the top ones have a strip of selvage attached. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19160 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 In May of this year, a PCGS 63 Apparent realized \$540. This PMG 64 is vastly superior both technically and in appearance. Viewed from the face, this note has the look of a 66. The back design is a bit high but well clear of the edge. The minor anomaly of the back centering is likely all that held this fully perforated example from the Gem grade. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19161 **Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 A great looking example of a truly scarce number. PCGS has graded 45 pieces, the great majority circulated, and they have yet to see a Gem. This note, while we do not doubt the accuracy of the grade, has the full appearance of a Choice New. It is quite well centered with good perforations all the way around and bright colors of the ink and paper. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 19162 **Fr. 1311 Milton 1R50.2c 50¢ First Issue Inverted Back Engraving PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
 This is the plate note from Milton Friedberg's *Encyclopedia* and was unique then and to the best of our knowledge remains so today. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to a repaired tear in the lower left corner. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19163 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 Beautifully centered, bright and with clear paper originality. In our September Long Beach auction, we sold a PCGS 65PPQ for \$528. This note is vastly its superior and in fact, it also appears superior to the PCGS 66PPQ we sold in that same auction for \$1,997. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19164 **Fr. 1313SP 50¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
 Both the face and the back of this beautifully bright pair are fully wide and perfectly matched. Each are identically graded and each right at the very edge of the full Gem grade. (Total: 2 notes) (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

SECOND ISSUE



- 19165 Second Issue Progress Proof PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
 This note is ex-Friedberg 1/97 and ex-O'Mara 5/05 where it was lot 16377. It was described in O'Mara "When Superior offered this note as lot 44 of the Fraser Collection in 1982, it was listed as 2E5F.2e. However, that number lacks the portrait. This, with the portrait pasted on, is correctly 2E5F.2h. It was item #54 of Ed Frossard's October 1893 listing, asterisked there as being unique to the Clark Collection. This is one of the earliest progress proofs of the Second Issue, bearing the earlier act date of July 17, 1862 and lacking many elements of the finished plate. This is also part of a very short series of proofs that had the words 'Engraved and Printed at the Treasury Department' printed outside the boundary of the note in a separate block rather than in its final position below the enabling date. The top of the note has a pencil notation, 'Conditions B-Dec 27.' Tom acquired this note as lot 890 from our Friedberg sale in January of 1997. It was estimated there at \$2,500 and realized \$2,420. Eight years later, in a much more sophisticated market environment, this piece should double that." The market for these special notes is lower now than it was years ago, quite possibly making this an ideal time to acquire ultra-rare Fractional progress proofs. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19166 Milton 2E5R.1 5¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 Previously lot 895 from CAA's January 1997 auction of the Milt Friedberg Collection. We described it there, "An indentation from the edge of the plate near the left edge of the note gives the false impression of a fold. The note is well centered and bright. It is plated on both sides on page 46 of the Encyclopedia." Apparently PCGS bought into the aforementioned impression of a fold. Hence the 58PPQ grade. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 19167 Fr. 1232 Milton 2R5.1e 5¢ Second Issue Inverted Back Surcharge PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
 While listed in the *Encyclopedia*, at the time it was published the whereabouts of an example of this invert was not known. Since that time, the census has increased to three. The host note is very attractive with the bronzing starting to darken. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19168 Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Treasury Rectangle Strip of Four PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
 A healthy piece of a nice clear Treasury Department Rectangle appears in the upper left corner of the back of the top subject of this strip of four. The story of the Treasury Rectangles has appeared in print several times in our catalogs but is worth repeating. Treasury Rectangles have been an important item in Fractional Currency collecting ever since they were first noticed by collectors, which was shortly after the end of the circulating period. There are two different accounts of the origin of these Treasury Rectangles. Milt Friedberg has located a document from the Third Session of the Fortieth Congress, where in testimony a Mr. William Coleman testified that he and a Mr. Drummer counted the blank banknote paper before it was printed, and stamped it with a little stamp consisting of a rectangle with "Treas Dpt.," inscribed on it. This rectangle was stamped on the corner of the sheet to indicate that it had been counted. A second version relies on the research of Martin Gengerke. That version is that Congress, having become concerned with counterfeiting, ordered the Treasury Department to print notes on distinctive paper. The Treasury Department circumvented Congress's orders by stamping each sheet "Treas Dpt.," thereby making the regular banknote paper distinctive, instead of having to go back to the drawing board and print Experimental notes on various forms of paper, a process which had already been done, and during which Treasury Department officials never found a satisfactory substitute for the regular banknote paper. Several different sizes and shapes of Treasury Department rectangles are known, and it's possible, perhaps even likely, that both of these accounts are correct. In either case, the rectangle was at the very edge of the sheet, and it was intended to be trimmed off, accounting for their extreme rarity. In this month's *Paper Money Magazine* Whole No. 294 Nov/Dec 2014 pages 412-416 Rick Melamed has an excellent article expanding the above story considerably. The 5¢ denomination has always been considered the second scarcest with six to ten known but it is really neck and neck with the 10¢. The 25¢ is the most common with twenty some pieces known and the 50¢ presumably exists but is yet to be discovered. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19172 **Fr. 1246 10¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This Green Back Second Issue note has very clear bronze surcharges "18-63-S" although the "8" is missing which is a not uncommon happening. The face is sharply printed with three large margins and a smaller bottom one. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 19173 **Fr. 1246 Milton 2R10.3e 10¢ Second Issue Inverted Back Surcharges PCGS New 61PPQ.**
This invert is one of the few numbers where one can find inverted multiples. At least one block of nine and a block of four are known. Single examples number around 12-15. The surcharges are blurred but distinguishable and the bronzing on the front is strong. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 19169 **Milton 2E5F.1 5¢ Second Issue Progress Proof PCGS About New 53.**
Two light folds away from flawless, this punched and stamped proof is missing the enabling act date, the shading behind the "5"s and the key between "FIVE" and "CENTS." Apparently printed using a dry printing process, as the embossing effect is very light and the printing has a grayish cast. We sold this note once before as lot 16382 in our May 2005 O'Mara auction. At that time it realized slightly under \$1,000. It should well surpass its prior realization this evening. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19170 **Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This is the only 67 for this number at either service for both narrow and wide margins. It is an exquisite note clearly cut down from a wide margin piece as the margins are the size of a fully margined regular issue note. Ultra rare at this grade level. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

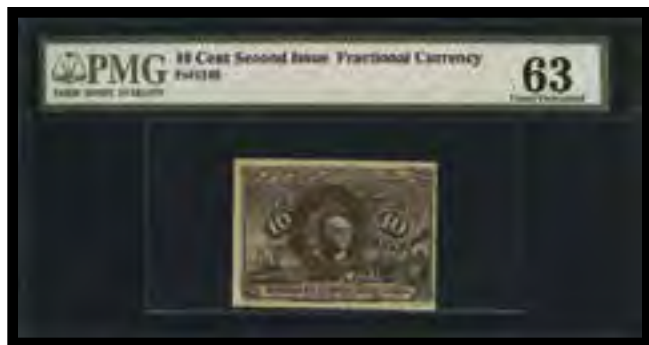


- 19171 **Fr. 1245 10¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A really lovely Second Issue note, with broad margins, ideal colors and great paper quality. The bronze surcharge is shifted slightly to the right on the back but the "18-63" surcharges are razor sharp. Neither third party grading company has graded an example of this number higher. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19174 **Fr. 1248 10¢ Second Issue PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.**
Only about two dozen or so examples of this Friedberg number are known and they always attract considerable attention when one appears at auction. This one, unlike almost all others, is decently centered both face and back. PMG has assigned a Net grade for "Previously Mounted" and they are accurate, some minor mounting damage is visible at the top center of the back. The problem is minor and well clear of the all important surcharges. The surcharges are in the normal, plain font. Milt Friedberg traced the earliest appearance of an "O-63" note back to the Harlan P. Smith sale of the R.C. Davis Collection on January 20, 1890. Smith has long been suspected of "manufacturing" the Fr. 1310a's, and some suspicion must fall on him for the possibility of his also having created these Fr. 1248's. All but one of the known Fr. 1248's have this very plain "O-63" surcharge. The one exception has more ornate surcharges, and is likely the only Bureau-produced Fr. 1248. In any event, these notes have always been considered part of a Fractional set. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



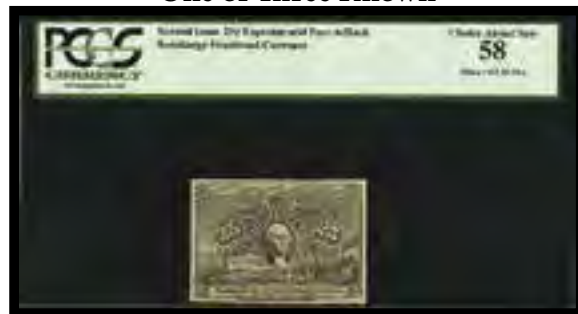


- 19175 **Fr. 1249 10¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
This Second Issue 10¢ fiber paper note is scarce in high grade. In April we sold a PCGS 62 for \$528. This PMG 63 is certainly worth more and possibly substantially more. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19176 **Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This type and denomination is notorious for poorly margined, poorly printed pieces. In contrast, this note has razor-sharp printing, beautifully bright paper, inks and bronzing. PMG has only graded one example higher than this note. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 19177 **Milton 2E25F.3k. 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The defining factor of this number is the paper. This Milton number has a stiff, waxy feel but that is impossible to determine with the note ensconced in a holder. Unique at the time of the publication of the Friedberg *Encyclopedia* a couple more of these have shown up since. Two half moon cancels with the purple "SPECIMEN" on the face, this is a very nice experimental. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 19178 **Fr. 1283 Milton 2R25.1d 25¢ Second Issue Inverted Back Surcharge PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
This inverted back surcharge note was lot 786 in the Milt Friedberg sale and realized \$412.50. At that time, there were 5 known and now the number is probably seven. The third party grading service gave it an Apparent grade due to minor mounting remnants. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

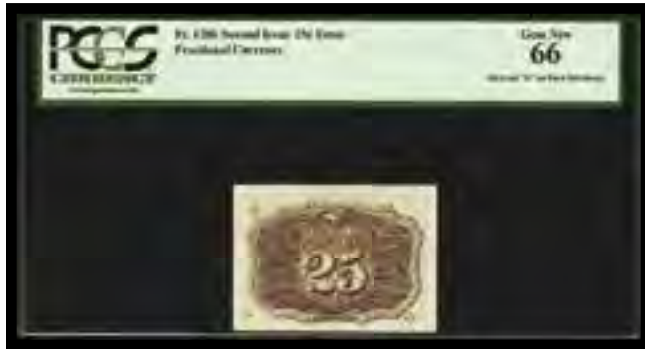
Rare 25¢ Negative Essay Milton 2E25FR.2 - One of Three Known



- 19179 **Milton 2E25FR.2 Second Issue 25¢ Experimental PCGS Choice About New 58.**

We last sold this note in January of 2011 with the following description: "From our January 2009 FUN auction, 'This rare Negative Reverse Experimental is not punched or stamped, and it has the full face engraving. The back is a beautiful purple color, negative matrix reverse, with the 'D-5-18-63' surcharge referred to in the Chapman sale of the Wilcox Collection in 1904. The so-called 'Negative Essay' 'Reverse Matrix,' or 'Negative Matrix' reverse is in reality none of these three things. Early catalogs erroneously called these 'Matrix Reverses,' mistakenly believing that they were printed from matrix dyes (transfer rolls) rather than plates. Some also felt, as the Chapmans did, that the notes were printed from plates that had been made from other plates rather than from matrix dyes or transfer rolls. The term 'Negative Reverses,' or 'Negative Essays,' came from the appearance of the notes, which look at a glance like a photo negative, that is, the dark areas appear light and the light areas appear dark. However, this is not consistent throughout the entire design, as the denomination, parts of the shield and the lettered ribbons are not reversed. This back design was simply an unadopted proposal where someone decided that certain design elements would look better reversed. Debate still continues today as to whether these Negative Essays or the adopted positive designs are the more handsome. The term 'Negative Essay,' while it would not be technically correct in the realm of professional photography, has been universally accepted by Fractional collectors, dealers and researchers, and it will be used throughout this catalog to describe this category of note. This piece has the entire, completed face printing, lacking only the bronze. The back is the full purple Negative Essay printing, including the large bronze '25' and the 'D-5-18-63' corner surcharges which are found only on these negatives. It is a spectacular piece, missing from the 1890's until it appeared in Superior's Fraser Collection Sale in 1982. Purchased then by this cataloger and sold to Doug Hales, it was acquired by Tom O'Mara when he purchased Doug's collection. It is one of only three known examples of this note. If the note had a bronze oval on the face, it would be complete and ready for circulation. As it is, we believe it to be Legal Tender. This piece and its 5¢, 10¢, and 50¢ counterparts could easily have been assigned a Friedberg number had they been brought to the attention of the authors at the proper moment." It is also worth mention, that when we last sold it, it was in a PMG 64 EPQ holder. Why it was crossed and which grade is accurate is impossible for us to say. At our January 2011 auction it realized \$4,887.50. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 19180 **Fr. 1286 25c Second Issue Inverted "S" PCGS Gem New 66.**
 This 1286 Inverted "S" variety comes both on Regular Issue and Experimental notes. The Experimental notes are quite a bit more common; there are only about a half-dozen known examples of this regular issue Inverted "S," and this is the finest graded at either service and certainly the finest we have ever seen. The note appears to have been cut from a sheet for the sole purpose of preserving the margins as they are incredibly broad all the way around. The back centering is also ideal and the all important inverted "S" is razor sharp. On most other known examples it is identifiable by its shape but the actual details are indistinct. On this note, all of the details are full and clearly visible. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19181 **Fr. 1286a 25c Second Issue Slate Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 A near Gem example with the all important slate color, a very deep gray without a hint of purple. Another PMG 64 sold in our September 2014 Long Beach auction for \$1,880. This note, although very pretty, lacks the EPQ and will likely bring a touch less. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19182 **Fr. 1286 25c Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 In 2014 an identically graded PMG 64 realized a touch over \$750. This note is its equal for grade but carries the extra interest of the back surcharges being well off center to the top. The "S" at the upper left is cut in half by the top margin and the top half of the "S" from the note below intrudes into the bottom margin of this note. Though not a major error, it does add value. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19183 **Fr. 1286a 25c Second Issue Slate Back PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 This is a wonderful example of this interesting slate back variety which does not have so much as a hint of purple. The face is nicely margined with much of the look of a Gem. The back is printed in a deep slate gray. The centering of the back has restricted the grade of the note to Choice New as it is somewhat off to the left and touches the edge. While not the technical equal of the PMG 64 that we sold in our Long Beach auction for \$1,880, it certainly is the prettier of the two pieces. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19184 **Fr. 1286 Milton 2R25.3g 25¢ Second Issue Inverted "S" Surcharge PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The "S" surcharge on this note is smudged but is discernible as an inverted "S." This invert occurs on both regular issue and experimental notes. Interestingly, it is rarer as a regular issue than an experimental with 8-10 known. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19185 **Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue Inverted "S" PCGS About New 50.**
While not in any way near the condition of the Gem offered above, this note shares an extremely sharp inverted "S" with the Gem. It is decently margined with good color and only light traces of circulation. One of only about a half dozen examples known for this intriguing and very rare variety. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 19186 **Fr. 1289 25¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Bright bronzing and extremely clear back surcharges of "T-1-18-63" make this an impressive note. There has only been one note of this number graded higher by either service. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19187 **Fr. 1289 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
This beauty is one of the very nicest examples we have seen of this elusive number. It is well margined all around the face, and the beautifully bright back, although slightly high, is clear of the edge. The back surcharges are particularly sharp, and the back is printed in the attractive lilac color associated primarily with this very scarce number. HCAA has handled the finest Fractional collections ever auctioned, and we have seen only one or two examples of Fr. 1289 superior to this note. It has clearly earned the 64 grade that PCGS has assigned it. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 19188 **Fr. 1290 25¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Printed on fiber paper, this purple back note has corner surcharges "18-63-T-2" that are some of the clearest this cataloger has seen. Nice margins and centering add to this attractive and appealing note. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



19189 50¢ Second Issue Experimental Face PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The most common of the 50¢ Experimentals. This is the red reverse only with the face entirely blank. It is printed on fiber paper and has the ubiquitous purple SPECIMEN stamp and the two half moon cancels. Seldom seen this nice. (750-up)

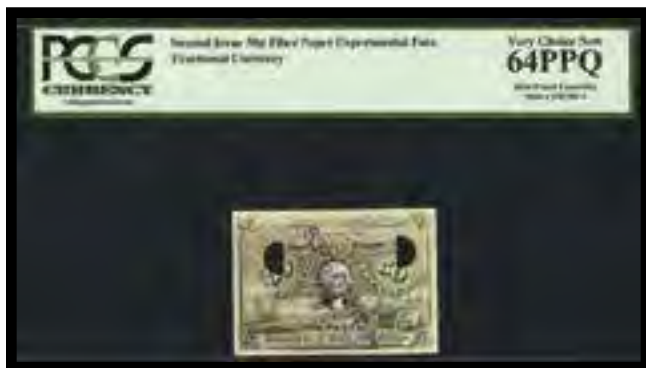
Starting Bid: \$450



19190 Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Back PCGS Gem New 66.

As the grade would indicate, this is an extremely nice example with fully wide margins, good color, and not a hint of a problem. (550-up)

Starting Bid: \$325



19191 Fr. 1316 50¢ Second Issue Experimental Milton 2E50F.4 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

In a whole different class of rarity than the far more often seen 25¢. Even among the 50¢ experimentals, this is the less common variety on the extremely heavy fiber paper. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413



19192 Fr. 1316 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A tougher Friedberg number and quite a nice example. We have sold these for nearly \$600 in the past and on the current market we would expect a bit more this evening. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388



19193 Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

We have not sold a high grade example of this note for over a year and a half. The most recent, from either service, was an identical 64 EPQ in the summer of 2012. That note realized over \$350 and the drastic market change from that time should see this piece realize at least...

Starting Bid: \$388

19194 Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The bright, bronze ring surrounding Washington's face has almost bulls-eye placement. The back surcharges are shifted about 10mm to the top so that the "A" surcharge shows at the bottom (from the note below) instead of the top. While surcharge shifts are common, one this high is truly dramatic. The note also has the added occurrence of a partial plate number "4" in the left lower corner of the bottom. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



19200 Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Complete Sheet of 25 PCGS About New 50.

The sheet is tightly margined at the left side with more normal margins at the other three sides. It is face plate number 53 and back plate 7. Not a good sheet for cutting as the back design is shifted to the left and the individual notes would of necessity be poorly centered on one side or the other. Very collectible as is. 3¢ sheets are the only Fractional sheets with 25 subjects. We have sold others almost identical to this right around the \$2000 mark. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

19201 Fr. 1226 Milton 3R3.1b 3¢ Third Issue Inverted Back Engraving PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

At the time of the O'Mara sale, only four of these light curtain inverts were known. To our knowledge, only two others has been discovered since making the census six. The host note front is nicely centered. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19202 Fr. 1227SP 3¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Gem New 65PPQ and Gem New 65.

Both rate the full Gem grade and both are fully wide with partial cutting guides. The back of this pair has earned the premium paper quality comment, the face has not. (Total: 2 notes) (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388



- 19203 **Fr. 1236/8SP 5¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Set of 3 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ, Very Choice New 64 and Choice New 63PPQ.**
A lovely set with the red back grading 66PPQ, the green back 63PPQ and the face 64. Perfectly matched for size and color, they have the look of a set that has always been together. (Total: 3 notes) (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 19204 **Fr. 1239 5¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This is a beautiful Clark Green Back note. It has the "a" position indicator on the left side, designating it as one of the four notes on the left side of the sheet. Only four of this number have been graded higher than this example by both grading companies combined. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 19205 **Fr. 1239 Milton 3R5.2i 5¢ Third Issue Inverted Back Engraving PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
There were only three of this invert known at the time of the O'Mara sale and only one other has come to light since. The host note is the variety with the "a" plate position indicator on the left side making it one of the four notes on the left side of the sheet. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to small edge tears and the upper left corner being crudely reattached with a piece of paper that is still there. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 19206 **Fr. 1253SP/1251-3SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Graded.**
The face grades **Gem Unc. 65 EPQ** and the Red Back grades **Gem Unc. 66 EPQ**. The face is the variety with the handsigned signatures of Colby and Spinner and it is printed on "CSA" watermarked paper. The back has the bronze "SPECIMEN" on the back and is also printed on "CSA" watermarked paper. (Total: 2 notes) (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



19207 Fr. 1252 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 66.

A beautiful example of this scarce Red Back type with the design number "1" on the face. The colors are excellent, and the centering of both sides is far above average. There is an unreadable partial plate number in the upper right corner. Neither of the third party grading companies have graded any examples of this number higher than this one. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



19208 Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded 127 examples of this hand-signed, red-back, Third Issue Ten. There are a handful of other 66's along with this lovely note, but there is only a single 67 above them. (600-up)

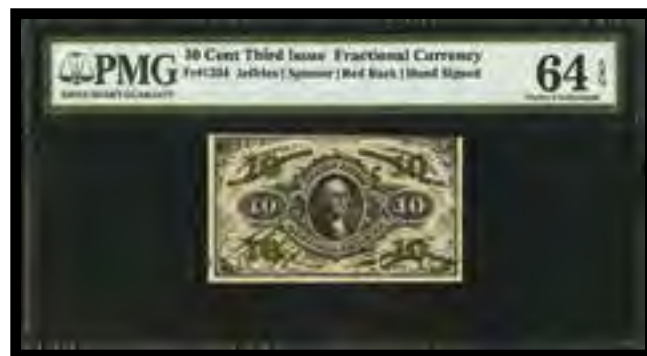
Starting Bid: \$350



19209 Fr. 1253SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 and 64.

The hand signed Colby/Spinner face grades 63 and the red back has been graded 64. A decent looking pair that should command a solid price likely in the range of... (Total: 2 notes) (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388



19210 Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This note is a little tight at the top right. Save for that, this "Exceptional Paper Quality" hand-signed Jeffries-Spinner note is a perfect Gem. A much tougher number to find. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388

One of Only Three Known



19211 Fr. 1254SP Milton 3P10F.3 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This is a true rarity in the fractional currency realm. At the time Milton Friedberg's *"Encyclopedia"* was published, there were only three known. When the Friedberg collection was sold, the census was five and to our knowledge none have surfaced since. The Ford/Boyd collection did not have an example. This is a very fine example with bold signatures that have some bleed through but no ink erosion. The note has been cut down from the very wide margins to where it has margins of 7-10mm. Unlike the Colby-Spinner hand signed examples, this number does not have the bronze "SPECIMEN" on the back. Most of today's active collectors have not had the opportunity to purchase an example of this rarity and this lot will afford that opportunity. (8,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,750



19213 Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An identically graded PMG 66 EPQ in our recent Long Beach auction realized just a touch under \$650. This note should certainly do as well. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388



19212 Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

In our recent Long Beach auction we sold a PCGS 68PPQ for \$1,762. If memory and photo comparison are accurate, this 67PPQ is wholly its equal if not a touch superior. Sadly, people have ceased buying notes and now buy holders, so this 67PPQ will not reach the level of that 68...but it could well approach it. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



19214 Fr. 1255 Milton 3R10.6i 10¢ Third Issue Inverted Front Engraving PCGS Fine 12.

While this note has been called an inverted front surcharge and inverted total back, in actuality it is an inverted front engraving. There are currently only four examples of this invert known. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

19215 Fr. 1256 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Almost perfect centering, nice margins and bright bronzing are hallmarks of this near top pop note. It has the plate position indicator "1" on the left side. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



19216 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Broadly margined with wonderful color and strict paper originality. Looking carefully at this note we can not imagine what held it from the Superb grade. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19217 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PCGS New 62 and Choice About New 55.

The back is the higher grade example but is closely margined all the way around. The face is gorgeous with even margins larger than those on a perfectly centered regular issue note. It has an utterly superb appearance and would rate that grade but for a light horizontal fold near the top. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

19218 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

A great pair in matching grade holders. The face is fully wide, with a full plate number "3" in the upper right top corner. The Green Back is extraordinarily wide, exhibiting a cutting guide at the top. Both have been given Apparent grades due to small holes in the margins. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

19219 Fr. 1272SP/1276SP 15¢ Third Issue PCGS About Uncirculated 55 EPQ Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ Narrow Margin Face/Back Specimen Pair.

This lot consists of a printed signature face and a Red Back narrow margin specimen pair. The face is nicely centered but the Red Back is closely cut but a vivid red color. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

19220 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PCGS Choice About New 55.

A nicely matched printed signature face and Red Back, both of which have excellent color and very nice overall appearances. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



19221 Fr. 1273SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Apparent About New 50.

PCGS has not graded an example of this Colby-Spinner autographed face specimen note higher than 62. The last note of the type we sold was a PMG 63 that went for \$2,185.00. These notes all trace their histories to pink and green shields and are always dismounted. The Apparent grade was given for some stains on the back on the right and an edge split at the top right as well as mounting remnants from a shield on the back. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

19222 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

This nicely matched pair consists of a handsigned Jeffries-Spinner face and a Red Back. They have been cut down to have about 5mm margins. The face has some ink bleed through but no ink erosion is noted and has been trimmed a touch. The back was given an Apparent grade due to mounting remnants and minor stains on the back. (Total: 2 notes) (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19223 Fr. 1274SP/1276SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PCGS Apparent Choice New 63 and Apparent New 62.

Both the face and back have been assigned the Apparent for identical reasons "Mounting Remnants from Shield on Back." The Jeffries/Spinner signed face grades 62, the red back 63. (Total: 2 notes) (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$388

19224 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PCGS Apparent New 62.

Both of these narrow margin specimens are sharply printed with margins consistent to having been mounted on a shield. Both were given Apparent grades due to the shield remnants that have been retained after their removal. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



19225 Fr. 1274SP/1276SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PCGS Choice About New 58 PCGS New 62.

This pair consists of a lightly circulated handsigned Jeffries-Spinner face and a Red Back. The face exhibits some ink bleed but no erosion and the back is a vivid red. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



19226 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Choice About New 55 and About New 50PPQ.

The face of this Jeffries/Spinner pair has been graded 55; the back has been graded 50 and given the PPQ. Both face and back have a wonderful appearance and are both fully wide. (Total: 2 notes) (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

19227 Fr. 1274SP/1276SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PCGS Apparent About New 53 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

This narrow margin pair has the much scarcer Jefferies hand-signed face and a Red Back. The face has some ink bleed to the back. It was given an Apparent grade due to mounting remnants from a shield on the back. The back is bright red with a missing upper left corner tip, small edge splits, and mounting from a shield on the back that resulted in an Apparent grade. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

19228 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Wide Margin Specimen Set

Face - PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** due to repaired splits and tears and minor ink erosion. It has been cut down from a wide margin to have about 5-7 mm margins on all four sides.
 Green Back - **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
 Red Back - **PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net** due to a previous mounting evidence of which is not easily seen. (Total: 3 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



19229 Fr. 1275SP 15¢ Third Issue Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ & Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This narrow margin pair was previously from our January 1997 auction of the Milt Friedberg Collection. Both the Face and the Back have margins, that while certainly narrow, are far wider than most. (Total: 2 notes) (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388



19230 Fr. 1275SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ and Choice About New 58.

The face of this highly attractive Allison/Spinner Grant-Sherman pair has earned the PPQ. The back is extremely wide left to right and identical to the face top to bottom. A very nice pair and a lot of appearance for the price. (Total: 2 notes) (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19231 Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded several notes of this number at this level, but nothing higher. The note is a beauty that on any given day could easily have earned an additional point at either service. The margins are unusually large, the centering on both sides is exceptional, and the original embossing is extremely bold. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19232 Fr. 1291/94SP 25¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Set of Three PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ, Very Choice New 64 and Choice About New 58.

The face, which carries the 58 grade, is quite an interesting piece. The plate layout for Fessenden Specimen's was different than any other type. Because of that difference they often have one narrow margin. This Fessenden has the narrow margin at the left, it also has the full cutting guide and signature loop from its left hand neighbor that penetrates that cutting guide. Because of the layout, it is theoretically possible to have the full CSA watermark on these notes. This one has 90% plus of the "C" and the entire "SA". The red and green backs are both Choice New, the red back having earned the PPQ designation. (Total: 3 notes) (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

19233 Fr. 1294 Milton 3R25.2i 25¢ Third Issue Inverted Back Surcharge PCGS Very Fine 25.

This is one of the more common fractional inverts with about a dozen pieces known, but it is still rare. The bronze "25" surcharge on the back is inverted. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

Rare Fr. 1296 Large “a” Variety



- 19234 Fr. 1296 25¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This is the rare variety with the extremely large “a” 7mm to the lower right of its normal position. This unusual size and placement occurred only on plate #144, which was one of 90 plates used for this issue. This information was originally published in *Paper Money* magazine, volume XI, number 2, page 80 in 1972. At the time of the publication of the *Encyclopedia*, only three pieces were known. That census has grown considerably in the intervening years, and the current count is about a dozen pieces. This one is a beauty, with deep, original embossing and unusually large margins. To date, PMG has graded only five Uncirculated examples; three 63’s, this lone 64 and a single Gem above it. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 19235 Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The only 66 of this Friedberg number graded by either service with, of course, nothing higher. These fiber-paper Fessendens are scarce in all grades and extremely rare as full Gems. PCGS has graded only a single 65 below this lone 66. The note is a beauty with extraordinary bright color for a fiber-paper piece. Blazing bright bronze on both sides and unusually broad margins. A pretty good case could be made that this note is undergraded by a full point. As an added bonus the full plate number 7 appears in the lower left corner of the note. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19236 Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Apparent About New 50.**
Beautifully centered and far brighter than most solid surcharge Fessendens. Most unusually, even the bronze surcharges are bright and reflective. The Apparent grade has been assigned for a multitude of problems “LR Corner Severed and Tape Repaired; Minor Stains; Small Edge Nick at Top Center.” All that is accurate, but other than the reattached corner, it is all minor. The note has excellent eye appeal and should reach the four figure mark. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

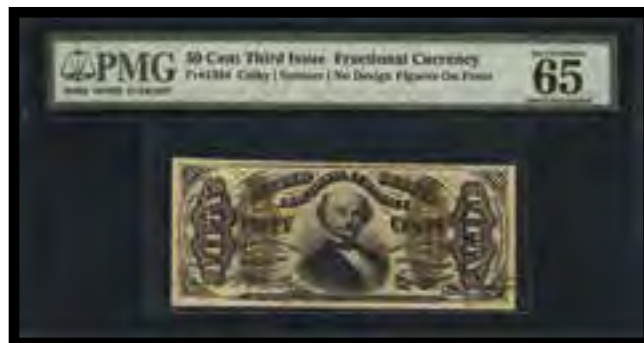
- 19237 **Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Printed on thick fiber paper, this is a very challenging Friedberg number to collect in any grade. The surcharges are solid instead of outlines like the prior numbers in the Fessenden series and the back surcharges are “M-2-6-5.” It was given an Apparent grade due to paper toning, edge splits and tears and a tape repair on the back. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19238 **Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for edge splits, tears, and repairs. All that is accurate but very minor and this rare solid surcharge Fessenden faces up like a solid high end VF. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19239 **Fr. 1300 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Fr. 1300 is one of the classic Fractional currency rarities. Only a few more than a dozen Fr. 1300's are known to us, and this one is about halfway in the condition census. Few 1300's have escaped damage of some sort, with their very brittle paper, and this one has small problems which PCGS mentions as “Small Internal and Edge Splits; Tape Repairs on Back.” PCGS also sites this as “Ex: Wallace Lee Collection” which CAA sold before becoming part of Heritage. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19240 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Our most recent sale of a comparable note was in our 2013 Central States Auction where a PCGS 65PPQ realized \$528. The market for quality Fractional notes has changed drastically since that time and we would expect this piece to easily realize... (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19241 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A near Gem example of a printed signature, red back Spinner. In our Long Beach auction last September, we sold an identically graded note for \$646. That figure should be reached or slightly surpassed this evening. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 19242 **Fr. 1324SP 50¢ Narrow Margin Face PMG Uncirculated 61.**
This is a bright and boldly printed Spinner Narrow Margin Specimen face that has strong print quality. It is further enhanced by the bronze “SPECIMEN” on the back being inverted. It also has a portion of the “A” of the “CSA” watermark on each end. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 19243 **Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A lovely "1" and "a" Red Back Spinner with perfect color, clearly original paper surfaces, and tons of eye appeal. A tough number to find in any grade. The majority that we have handled are either heavily circulated or prohibitively expensive, fully Uncirculated pieces. Original high-end About News, such as this piece, are almost never encountered. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388

- 19244 **Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A solid Choice New example of this better red back Spinner number which carries the design letter "a". (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 19245 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
The last 65PPQ example which we sold was in our 2011 Long Beach auction. That piece realized \$488, but 2011 is ancient history in the market for quality Fractional notes. We would expect this piece to very nearly double the price of three years ago. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19246 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A very handsome hand-signed Red Back Spinner that would likely have garnered the Superb grade with larger margins. The colors and paper surfaces are flawless on this very nearly Gem example. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 19247 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Between both services combined, only three notes have been graded above the level of this lovely original Gem. This Allison-Spinner hand-signed note has always, in our opinion, been one of the more underrated Fractional varieties. It is a number that is truly rare in this grade, but it often brings only about double what the far more common Colby-Spinner variety realizes. This disparity between price and rarity likely presents an opportunity for the astute collector. The colors are excellent, and the hand signatures crisp and clear. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 19248 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This number represents the only Red Back Spinner note hand-signed by John Allison and Spinner. While the signatures are strong, there is no ink erosion to the back. The third party grading company has noted "Pinholes" on the back of the holder that are seen primarily in the right margin. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

Very Rare Fr. 1329 Specimen



- 19249 **Fr. 1329SP 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Face PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
Previously lot 16260 from our Spring 2005 auction of the O'Mara Collection. It was described there as "An extremely rare specimen with only four or five narrow-margin examples known (and only three wide margins). This note has all of its deep original embossing as well as far better margins than the typical narrow-margin specimens. It would be a perfect Gem were it not for some minor ink cracking in the broad pen strokes of Spinner's signature." PMG has graded this note 53 and commented "Ink Burn." They have spelled both of those words correctly, but they were not as lucky with "O'Mara" which they spelled O'Meara. Nine years ago this very rare piece realized \$2,530. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



19250 Fr. 1330 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The grading curve for this rare Friedberg number is completely out of whack with any other note. There are only about 20 examples of this number known with the great majority of them grading Gem. PCGS has graded seven, six very high grade, and this note. The note itself has been assigned the Apparent grade for tape repairs on the back and stains. Collectors lacking the funds for a \$7,500 plus high grade example have, until now, never had the opportunity to purchase a lower quality, lower priced piece. This note is very difficult to estimate as there is a tremendous amount of pent-up collector demand for a low grade 1330. **(1,500-up)**

Starting Bid: \$900



19251 Fr. 1330 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Very Fine 20.

Unlike most notes, 1330's are concentrated at the high end. PCGS has only graded three of this number in a circulated grade and PMG only one. Signed by John Allison as Register and John New as Treasurer, this is the only fractional that was handsigned by this combination. They were in office together from June 30, 1875 until January 7, 1876, long after Third Issue notes had ceased to be issued. These notes were clearly not intended as regular issue, but were signed to be given to friends or as some form of a patronage act. In any event, they became Legal Tender once signed, as Allison and New were legal signers. **(1,500-up)**

Starting Bid: \$900



19252 Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

We have not sold a 65 recently enough to matter but we sold a 66 two years ago at FUN for just about \$1,000. The rapidly moving market should have moved this 65 to or past that 66 level. **(1,000-up)**

Starting Bid: \$600

19253 Fr. 1332 Milton 3R50.19m 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Inverted Back Surcharges PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Only three of this invert are known. The host note has bright bronzing and plate position indicators "1" and "a" on the left side, making it the top left note on the sheet. The third party grading company has given it an Apparent grade due to a small edge split at the left. **(1,000-up)**

Starting Bid: \$600



19254 Fr. 1333 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Strong embossing, a heavy bronze overprint, and extra broad margins are noted on three sides of this attractive Spinner. The large right and bottom margins allow the entire plate number 21 to appear in the lower right corner. **(550-up)**

Starting Bid: \$325



19255 Fr. 1336 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

PCGS has assigned the 30 "Apparent" grade, as the left and right ends of the note have splits, tears, and minor damage. Relatively minor repairs would leave the new owner with a wholly pleasing example of this very rare number. Both services combined have graded only a few truly high grade examples of Fr. 1336. There are probably just about twenty or so of these in existence in all grades combined. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

Incredible Fr. 1338 Top-Pop at Both Services Combined and the Only Uncirculated Example at PMG



19256 Fr. 1338 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A rare Fractional number in all grades with PMG and PCGS combining to have graded 15 pieces. PMG has graded ten with this incredible 67 the only Uncirculated example they have seen. Its closest competitor at PMG is an about new 58. PCGS has graded five with the best of them a lone 65. Top Pop Fractionals have been extremely hot of late and we are certain this note will easily eclipse its price of seven years ago when we auctioned it for \$5,750. (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



19257 Fr. 1339 Milton 3R50.21h 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Inverted Back Surcharges PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

At the time the *Encyclopedia* was published, only two examples of this invert were known and to our knowledge, no additional examples have surfaced. The host note is fully margined and has bright bronzing on the face. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



19258 Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A fully fully margined representative of this tough type. It has reflectively brilliant bronze, excellent original embossing and tremendous eye appeal. It has plate position indicator "1" on the left side making it the second, third or fourth note on the left side of the sheet. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210



19259 Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A gorgeous Red Back Justice and a tougher number besides. The ink colors are ideal, the bronze quite bright, and embossing is present. Unlike most Justices, this note has full margins with the right being a little closer than the others. It has the plate position indicator "1" on the left and a partial plate number "8" in the top right corner. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19260 **Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A lovely Choice New example of this scarce "1" red back Justice. The note is gem in every respect save for the centering. The margins are close in several places but never touch the design or even the frame line. A very nice note. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19261 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
PMG has graded a total of 51 1347's with three at this 65 EPQ level and a single 66 above them. Red Back Justices are very challenging to find in Gem condition and this note should easily realize, if not surpass, the thousand dollar mark. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Friedberg 1348 PCGS Very Choice New 64 - Top-Pop for Both Services Combined



- 19262 **Fr. 1348 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
To date both services have graded a combined 27 examples of this rare number. PMG has graded three 63's with nothing higher and PCGS has graded a single 63 with this lone 64 above it. As Fractionals lack serial numbers, re-submitted notes are untraceable and it is likely that total of 27 represents less than a dozen individual pieces. In any event, this note is Top-Pop in both services combined. The highest graded examples of very ordinary numbers have been bringing four figure prices. This very rare "1" and "a" red-back Justice should approach, if not surpass, the five figure mark. The note is more than adequately margined to support its grade and it appears to us that it should be in a PPQ holder. That designation was likely withheld for minor press bed smearing in the margins which is always found on these "1" and "a" notes that were produced in the upper left corner of the sheet. (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



19263 Fr. 1348 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

There are less than twenty of this Justice known. It has the position indicators "I" and "a" on the front left denoting that this note is the upper left note on the sheet. The third party grading company has noted "Pencil" on the back of the holder, which looks to be a Valentine number. PMG has graded three at this level and none higher. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



19264 Fr. 1348 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

An important Justice rarity as only one of twelve notes on a sheet would have both the "I" and the "a" design features. This is an attractive note for the grade that displays even circulation. PCGS has assigned the Apparent for a small edge tear at the left which is barely visible through the holder. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

19265 Fr. 1350 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Although the side margins are close, this is actually a well margined note for a Justice. The bronzing is bright and the Red Back bold. It has the "a" plate position indicator on the left side making it the second or third note on the top row of the sheet. This is the highest graded example of this number by PMG, although the other company has graded two at a point higher. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

19270 Fr. 1358 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A spectacular note with three nice margins which is not common for Justice notes. It has nice bronzing and embossing. The third party grading company has noted "pencil on back" which is a Valentine number in the upper left corner and probably an old collector inventory number on the bottom right. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19266 Fr. 1350 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 58.

A scarcer number Red Back Justice. The reason for the 58 grade cannot be seen through the holder and the note certainly has the full appearance of a Choice New example. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

19267 Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Apparent About New 50.

According to research by Dr. Limpert and Milt Friedberg, this number was the first of the Red Back Third Issue notes to be issued. It is handsigned by Colby and Spinner and has the "S-2-6-4" surcharges on the back. It was given an Apparent grade due to paper toning and oxidation on the back although that is not readily evident. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

19268 Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

This note was once part of the Milt Friedberg collection and was lot 321 in his sale. It is interesting in that it is a manuscript note with annotations in the top and bottom margins. The top has "very rare," and the bottom has "from Wm at Washington Nov. 1864," "autographs - not issued." Milt used this note to verify that November 14, 1864 printing was indeed the 1357 variety. The note was given an Apparent grade due to a small edge tear at the top right and due to the annotations. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

19269 Fr. 1357 Milton 3R50.6a 50¢ Third Issue Justice Inverted Back Engraving PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

There are currently about a dozen of this invert known making it the most common Justice invert. The back engraving is inverted instead of the surcharges. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to small edge splits at the top and bottom center. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240





- 19271 **Fr. 1359 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS New 62PPQ.**
The top left note on the sheet, this note is on bright, white paper with almost reflective bronzing. Poorly margined as most Justice notes are, this is nonetheless a very attractive note. Only two notes of this number have been graded higher than this example. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19274 **Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS New 62.**
This is the most available of the top left notes on a sheet, those with the "1" and "a" plate position indicators on the left. Typical Justice margins are noted. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19272 **Fr. 1359 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The most recent comparable piece we have sold was a PCGS 20 back in January of 2007 which realized \$718. This piece, which is considerable its superior, should brake the four figure mark. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 19275 **Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A nice AU example of the most available of the "1" and "a" Justice notes. Bright, attractive, and difficult to locate at or above this grade level. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19273 **Fr. 1361 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 58.**
1361 has always been a sleeper variety. The grading service numbers agree, PCGS has seen a mere 12 of these after ten years in the business and there are very likely several repeats counted in that 12. This note has wonderful color, bright bronze and very strong eye appeal. The reason for the About New grade is not visible and the note appears Choice New through the holder. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388



- 19276 **Fr. 1367 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This would be a rather unremarkable Justice if it were not a 1367, but Fr. 1367 is one of the ten rarest Fractional numbers, and it is a note that is missing from most collections. Owning any 1367 is beyond the means of most Fractional collectors, and this piece, which looks quite a bit better than the grade makes it sound, should be available at an affordable price. It is quite bright for a 25 and is absolutely problem free. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 19277 **Fr. 1369 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
In April of last year, we sold a PCGS 45 without the PPQ for over \$550. This well margined, bright and wholly pleasing example of this Justice tough number is worth considerably more. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19278 **Fr. 1371 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
A very rare Justice note, with fewer than 20 examples known in all grades combined. "1" and "a" Fiber Paper Justices are classically rare, and on many of the handful of known notes, either the "1" or the "a" is weakly printed. On this example, both are sharp and can be seen at a glance. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to minor stains, paper toning and a reattached upper left corner. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

FOURTH ISSUE



- 19279 **10¢ Fourth Issue Essay Milton 4E10F.2 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

All of these trace their origin to the same sheet. The sheet was discovered intact in the Fall of 1985 in Massachusetts. It made its way to the Grand Central Show in New York and it was cut into pairs and singles in Memphis in June of 1986. The notes were divided up by the active Fractional collectors in attendance at that show. Many of the notes from the edge of the sheet had tears and folds but the internal notes were perfect. This cardboard proof is from the completed plate of the Fourth Issue 10¢, lacking only the seal. It was unlisted in the Encyclopedia, as none were known to exist prior to the discovery of this sheet. This is one of the internal notes. It is a perfect Gem with even margins and no flaws whatever. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 19280 **Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The seal on this lovely 10¢ Fourth Issue note is so deeply inked that it is more of a dark maroon than red. We have seen these referred to as brown seals in the past which is totally incorrect. The so called "brown seals" are the result of a chemical reaction and a totally different shade than this note. A stunningly beautiful piece in a very high grade third party holder. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19281 **15¢ Fourth Issue Back Proof PMG Uncirculated 62.**
Pedigreed on the holder as ex-Chapman Wilcox Sale, and ex-Friedman Collection. Both those sales were over a hundred and ten years ago, and while the pedigrees may well be accurate, we certainly have no idea how PMG could know. The note itself is very rare whatever its origin and an extremely nice example that appears to us to be slightly undergraded. In their excitement of researching the pedigrees, PMG has succeeded in placing the note in the holder up-side-down. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Likely Unique Extremely Large Butterfly Fold Error



- 19282 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Butterfly Fold Error PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Even a small butterfly fold is an unusual error on Fractional Currency, one of this size is astounding to find. Neither Milt Friedberg (CAA 1/97) or Tom O'Mara (HCAA 5/05) had anything even vaguely like this note for any issue or number. The butterfly fold is very nearly the same height as the note itself. Save for some pressed smearing it is unprinted, but it does contain an unusually good look at the linked repetitive USUSUS watermark which continues from the normal bottom margin into the huge blank area. Difficult to estimate but an irreplaceable treasure for the collector of Fractional Currency. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19283 **15¢ Fourth Issue Plate Proof PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.**
Attributed by PMG as Milton 4P15F.2.A. It is also attributed on the PMG holder as ex-George Parsons 6/24/1914. The note has a missing notch in the wide top selvage, as well as a minor tape repair on the blank back. The tape is cited by PMG as the reason for the Net grade. Plate number 1789 is printed on the top of the selvage and repeated again in pencil to the right of the printed number. All Fourth Issue 15¢ Proofs and Specimens are extremely rare and this unique piece is a must have for the serious Fractional collector. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19284 **25¢ Fourth Issue Face Proof Milton 4P25F.1a PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
Previously lot 16471 from our sale of the Tom O'Mara Collection in May of 2005. One of very few Fourth Issue 25¢ Proofs in existence and in extremely nice condition. Our About New grade in 2005 and PMG's identical grade today are the result of a single corner fold at the lower left of the proof, save for that the piece and its cardboard backing are near perfection. There are two small hole cancels at each signature that are in the note only and not through the card. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19285 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
 In last September's Long Beach auction we sold another PCGS 64 Lincoln for \$1,410. We would certainly expect this note to reach or surpass that mark. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19286 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 The margins are nice on this exceptional Lincoln. The color of the seal is outstanding and the green back is bright and sharply printed, albeit a little low. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19287 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
 Tight across the bottom otherwise fully Gem. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 19288 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
 The iconic Lincoln portrait at right makes this Fourth Issue 50 Cent note a very popular item among collectors. This lightly circulated note has a bright red seal. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19289 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
 PMG has seen 370 Dexters and has graded less than ten at this level with none higher. The note has broad even margins, ideal centering on both sides, perfect bright colors, and the eye appeal of a note that was printed this morning. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



FIFTH ISSUE



- 19290 **Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
 PCGS has graded 163 examples of this Ten Cent Fifth Issue green seal note, and this is the only one to reach the 67 level with nothing higher. As the 163 graded examples clearly indicates, this is not a rare note; but at this grade level, it is the only game in town and will quite likely reach the four figure mark. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19291 **Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Surprisingly scarce in high grade with PCGS having graded only seven at this level and a single example higher out of the 165 notes they have graded. The note certainly is worthy of the grade and on any given day could just as easily been called a 67. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388



- 19292 **Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
PMG has graded 207 examples of this note with only 5 of those grading higher than this lovely 66 EPQ. This is not at all a common note at these higher grade levels. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388



- 19293 **Milton 5E10R.2a 10¢ Fifth Issue Back Block of Four PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Lot 16475 from our May 2005 sale of the Tom O'Mara Collection. It was described there: "Previously lot 1106 from our January 1997 Sale where it was described as: 'Printed on India paper mounted on a card. Only seven tete-beche 10¢ Fifth Issue reverse pairs exist and this block contains two of them. All seven pairs trace their origins to a single sheet, which was discovered in November of 1985. The sheet was cut, and divided among major collectors with Milt obtaining blocks of both the 10¢ and 25¢ pairs. The notes are true Proofs, with ink laid on so heavily and sharply that the design elements can be felt with one's fingers. This tete-beche arrangement was created so that the localized anti-counterfeiting stain could be produced in the center of the sheet and still appear at the right-end of each note when the notes were separated. This extraordinary block would be a stand-out item in any advanced Fractional collection, and, paired with the 25¢ block, it would be a real show-stopper.' Tom succeeded in purchasing both this block, and Milt's 25¢ block, which appears three lots below. He also acquired pairs of both denominations, and singles of both denominations when he purchased Doug Hales' complete collection. An incredible item, the likes of which will only appear when truly great collections are sold." At the O'Mara Sale ten years ago this lot realized over \$2,400, a figure that certainly should be surpassed this evening. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



19294 Fr. 1266 10¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A very common note but extremely rare at this grade level. Between the two grading services, over 950 examples have been graded with just this and one other reaching the 68PPQ level. We sold the only other 68PPQ at our September Long Beach auction for \$1,527. This note will likely equal and possibly exceed that price. No need to comment on the note's merits, the 68PPQ says it all. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



19295 25¢ Fifth Issue Uncut Tete-Beche Horizontal Pair PCGS Choice New 63.

Although this is a different piece than any in the O'Mara collection, its history is identical. Only seven tete-beche 10¢ Fifth Issue reverse pairs exist. All seven pairs trace their origins to a single sheet which was discovered in November of 1985. The sheet was cut and divided among major collectors. The notes are true proofs, with ink laid on so heavily and sharply that the design elements stand far off the paper. This tete-beche arrangement was created so that the localized anti-counterfeiting stain could be placed down the center of the sheet and still appear at the right end of each note when the notes were separated. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

19296 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A bright, nicely margined, essentially perfect Crawford. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



19297 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Original Pack New.

PMG has certified this pack "Fr#1381 50 Cent \$10 Pack with \$10 Band Included." The band appears to be intact and tight and has the ornate "TEN DOLLARS" that is often seen on these. PMG does not grade these packs as the grades within the pack generally vary from Choice to Gem due to individual centering. The top and bottom notes certainly appear to be Choice although the top note has some toning around the edges. The back of the holder states "\$10 Band Taped Together." (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19298 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Tete-Beche Horizontal Pair PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Although this is not the same pair, it is identical to lot 16481 of our 2005 O'Mara auction save for the lack of the plate number. It is clearly from the same sheet as the surface wrinkling and the light center fold between subjects is identical. The likely total known for these pairs is four or five. We know at least one of them has been cut to create two Gem notes. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19299 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Back Proof PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

From our sale of the Tom O'Mara Collection in May of 2005 where it was described as follows: "Milton 5E50R.3 50¢ Fifth Issue Proof About New. Acquired by Tom in his purchase of the Hales' Collection. This piece is the plate single Proof from plate 29. It has one very light fold through the design and a very long tear outside of the design area, which has been rather well repaired. The piece originally appeared in the Chapman Brothers Sale of the Wilcox Collection in 1903." PCGS has lowered the grade by five points and assigned the Apparent for the repaired tear and slight discoloration. An important note for the Fractional specialist particularly with the plate number. It realized \$977 in 2005 and should due far better this evening. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

FRACTIONAL SHIELDS



19300 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background Extremely Fine.

This is a gray Fractional Currency Shield in a very ornate non-contemporary wood frame with cardboard backing. The shield itself is mounted on a slightly larger mat and is showing some looseness around the edges. Only slight waterstaining is noted around the edges. The notes are almost all bright and without flaws, with just a few showing a missing corner tip. The First Issue 50¢ back is missing a part of the lower, left corner not affecting the design. The 25¢ Second Issue back, as always, has turned gray from its original purple due to light exposure. The bronzing on the Second and Third Issue notes is bright and almost reflective. All four handsinged notes are Jeffries-Spinner varieties and show very little ink erosion. This is one of the nicest gray shield this cataloger has had the privilege of writing. (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



19301 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

This is a gray Fractional Currency Shield in what appears to be a modern black frame with paper backing and a new gray marble mat. The original shield itself shows the normal waterstaining at the bottom. It also has a tear at the level of the bottom of the left column. Most of the notes are bright and fully intact with nice color and bronzing. However, the Second Issue 10¢ and 25¢ faces and the Grant Sherman printed signature face have stains that appear to be glue in the bottom corners. As with most shields, the Second Issue 25¢ back has faded to a blue/gray due to light exposure. Three of the four handsigned notes are Jeffries-Spinner varieties and the 10¢ Third Issue is a Colby-Spinner. All show signs of ink erosion at Spinner's signature. A very nice fractional shield with a contemporary look. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



19302 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background Fine.

This is a gray Fractional Currency Shield in a plain dark non-contemporary wood frame with cardboard and paper backing. The shield itself is covered at its outer edge by a custom mat nicely cut to the edges of the engraving. Whether or not the areas under the mat are water stained, we cannot tell, but the fifty-cent Spinner note is missing its top right corner which is almost covered by the mat. The original shield has been folded at least two times and there are two vertical tears at the bottom of the gray mat. None of the folds or tears affects the notes to any major extent. Some of the notes have folded or missing corners and the 25¢ Second Issue back, as always, has turned blue-green from its original purple due to light exposure. Three of the four handsigned notes are Jeffries-Spinner varieties and the Ten Cent Third Issue is a Colby-Spinner. Shields with flaws remain desirable as there are relatively few survivors of the estimated 4500 or more examples that were produced. The Treasury Department did not receive the number of orders they had anticipated and many of the shields sat in storage for an extended period of time where many sustained water damage. Additionally, early collectors purchased the shields in order to remove some of the scarcer notes, further reducing the surviving population. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

ENCASED POSTAGE



19303 HB-49 EP-6A Reed-BA01FG 1¢ Joseph Bates Fancy Goods Very Fine.

This is the variety with FancyGoods as one word. The case is a nice, even medium brown. The mica has a few scratches and small areas of crazing but the blue stamp is strong and bright. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



19304 HB-135 EP-148 Reed-JG12 12¢ J. Gault Extremely Fine-About New.

This is a very nice example of the most common of the Twelve Cent Encased Postage pieces. Reed lists it as an R-4 and we feel the census is about 30. This piece has a nice problem free case and almost perfect mica with a nicely toned and centered stamp. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



19305 HB-154 EP-119 10¢ Irving House-Hunt & Nash Ribbed Frame Extremely Fine.

From our 2009 CSNS auction where it was described, "These Irving House pieces are one of the very few merchants where the ribbed-frame varieties are very common. In fact, it is likely that only Gault's own pieces and the Irving House pieces were ever intended to be ribbed framed issues, with all the ribbed frame examples of other merchants, simply the result of leftover ribbed stock. Reed considers this piece to be an R5, indicating 21-39, a figure that most all authorities are in agreement with. The case has the typical lighter brass color and shows almost no signs of wear. The mica exhibits a few minor surface marks, but has no cracks or meaningful problems, and the stamp is just a touch down from fully bright." (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19306 HB-168 EP-20 Reed-LT01 1¢ Lord & Taylor Extremely Fine.

The Lord & Taylor dry goods store was started in April, 1826 in New York City by Samuel Lord and John Taylor. Today after 188 years in business it is still going strong. The encased postage stamps used as advertising cards in the early 1860's are in much demand today. This example is listed by Reed as R-8+. It has a nice olive brown case with areas of silvering on the back. The stamp is bright and the mica has only a couple of small areas of crazing. This is an opportunity to acquire a rarity from a very popular encased postage merchant. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



19307 HB-189 EP-24a Reed-NA01CU 1¢ North America Life Insurance Curved Insurance About New.

Considered an R-6 by Reed, indicating 16-20 examples known, this piece has a pleasing bronze case exhibiting a nice color throughout. The stamp is a touch faded while the mica is fairly clear with minimal flaws. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413



19308 HB-221 EP-27 1¢ S. Steinfeld Choice Extremely Fine.

Although this One Cent is considered an R-7 by Reed, indicating eleven to fifteen known, it is by far the most common of the Steinfelds. Fred Reed's 104-year auction survey shows that, of 75 total appearances of Steinfeld encasements at auction, 57 of those appearances were One Cent pieces. This figure, of course, includes very heavy duplication. This particular example has a stamp that has retained almost full color, a mica that is perfect save for minor separations at the edges and a case that is a nice medium brown with some touches of silver and a bit of yellow toning giving it a wholly pleasing appearance. The Fred Mayer 1¢ Steinfeld had a brighter stamp and a near identical case. That realized \$2,990 in September 2007. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES

Well Printed and Bright T5



19309 T5 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5.

The frame line is almost complete save for a small portion missing at upper right. Otherwise, this note is boldly printed and demonstrates strict paper originality with a hard corner fold the only circulation sustained. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19310 T6 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6 HPC.

A well inked example that still retains plenty of eye appeal despite the cancellation holes present. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19311 T7 \$100 1861 PF-3 Cr. 10.

A plate letter C example that is fully framed. A PCGS 55 PF-4 realized \$1,955 three years ago in our auctions. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19312 T7 \$100 1861 PF-4 Cr. 11.

A strictly original note with the typical cut, this example is deeply signed and exhibits some light pencil on the back identifying the variety. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19313 T7 \$100 1861 PF-4 Cr. 11.

This Ceres and Prosperina issue exhibits some ink erosion in one of the signatures but it is still a very rare note and features light, even wear and full frame lines. It comes from a print run of only 37,155 notes. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

19314 T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18.

An attractive T8 that is well preserved with original paper surfaces. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

19315 T8 \$50 1861 PF-7 Cr. 19.

An example that is fully framed and once resided in the Ford Collection. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 64**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



19316 T9 \$20 1861 PF-12 Cr. 31.

A fully framed example of this popular early CSA issue that barely misses the gem grade. Of interest is the weakness in the central portion of the note which may have been caused by a weakness in the plate as the clause below the ship reads "Will Pay to Bea" rather than the normal "Will Pay to Bearer." This particular note is just 22 away from the example Pierre Fricke uses in his 2014 Field Edition. There is no telling what this note may realize but it certainly is quite interesting as it lays. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (700-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$413



19318 T11 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 44.

A T11 that satisfies two statements that are found on page 159 of the Fricke 2014 Field Edition, "T11s are very rare in completely original VG and better condition" and "Unrepaired T11s that have good eye appeal are extremely rare and worth a premium." This example has good eye appeal for the grade and the paper remains bright. Scrolling through our archives tells us that "Apparent" and "Net" third party grades for T11s is what you will find. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** with edge and internal splits and tears, repairs, and stains. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



19317 T9 \$20 1861 PF-14 Cr. 33.

With a touch more margin along the left side this note may well have been a gem. Examples at this grade level simply do not appear at auction often but when they do, they seem to achieve a strong realization. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



19319 T12 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 48.

A classic Confederate rarity with an interesting story. This famous note was printed by Jules Manouvrier, a prominent New Orleans lithographer and printer. Because of its light blue color, the back design quickly faded on most notes, and the simplistic design caused the Confederate government to not renew its contract with the printer. This plate letter H example has an Apparent grade for a well executed corner replacement and redraw. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19320 **T12 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 49.**
A double cut cancel is seen on this tough Confederate type note which also has a couple of hinge repairs and was previously mounted. It hails from the tougher "I" plate position. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net.** (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19321 **T13 \$100 1861 PF-6 Cr. 58.**
This is a State I note which displays double lines by and around "Hundred Dollars" along with flourishes under "America." Of interest is the "PAY Mobile Savings Bank" stamp on the back. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 19322 **T16 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 80.**
Paper originality is found on this \$50. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.** (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 19323 **T16 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 80.**
An example with red fiber paper. The last T16 that we auctioned at this precise PCGS grade was a PF-12 that brought \$822.50 last April. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40.** (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19324 **T17 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. UNL.**
A beautiful type printed by Hoyer & Ludwig depicting *Ceres* seated between *Commerce* and *Navigation*. The elaborate overprint remains quite bright on this very lightly handled note that represents the long green underprint variety. PCGS **Choice About New 58.** (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 19325 **T17 \$20 1861 PF-3 Cr. 99A.**
The TEN watermarked paper on the T17 is by far the scarcest variety for the type. This note is attractive, with boldly printed details. A tiny edge nick at top resulted in an Apparent grade, which is unfortunate given the overall eye appeal of the note. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25,** with two COC's along the bottom edge. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 19326 **T17 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. UNL.**
The green tendrils extend over the head of Liberty on this evenly circulated note. PCGS **Very Fine 20.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

Rare Uncancelled T19



19327 T19 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 137.

A rare uncancelled T19 grading PCGS **Very Fine 30** that has pulled double duty as both the Fricke plate note on page 175 of the 2008 Field Edition and on page 200 of the 2014 Field Edition. More importantly we have offered very few uncancelled T19's over the years. In fact the highest third party graded uncancelled piece is also our best note for comparison purposes as we had a PCGS VF 30PPQ note climb to \$7,475 on a \$6,000 to \$9,000 estimate at our CSNS 2011 auction. The current note is a strong rival of the earlier offering and we feel that the previous estimate would only be fair in this case once more. **(6,000-9,000)**

Starting Bid: \$3,500



19328 T19 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 137.

A nice orange color underprint is noticed on this attractive example of this very rare Confederate \$20 type. Aside from the usual hole punch cancel, the Apparent designation was assigned for a few minor rust specks which do not detract at all. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. **(1,500-2,000)**

Starting Bid: \$900



19329 T21 \$20 1861 PF-6 Cr. 146.

An attractive blue-green \$20 that is fully framed all the way around and grading PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. There is a small repair at the right edge that measures 1mm and there are minor mounting remnants on the back. **(700-900)**

Starting Bid: \$413

Trans-Mississippi Stamp



19335 T24 \$10 1861 PF-12 Cr. 163.

A very lightly handled example of this rare Confederate type, graded **About Uncirculated 53 Net** by PMG, it displays a large hole cancel along with a couple of very minor internal tears. The margins are essentially complete on all four sides. The Trans-Mississippi stamp on this example is one of the more desirable circular stamps printed in black ink rather than red. The note was printed on watermarked paper with "CSA" in block letters. In one of the many ironies of the Civil War, the vignette of the child at lower right is Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn based on a portrait of him as a child that was painted by Asher B. Durand in 1840. Elwyn was an ardent Philadelphia abolitionist. This particular vignette was available to the printers and was used without checking the background of the subject. In 2011 we sold a similar example that looked nearly identical and from the same serial number range. That piece sold for more than \$3000, so we would not be surprised to see this piece run to those levels. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



19336 T24 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 156.

A pleasing example of the type that was never redeemed or cancelled. The orange protectors are still bold as are the penned signatures. R.M.T. Hunter is on left and a vignette of the Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn as a child is on the right. Elwyn was a noted Philadelphia abolitionist in his later years. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



19337 T25 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 169.

This piece grades PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**. The last XF T25 that we auctioned was a raw XF that went for \$655.50 over eight years ago. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



19338 T26 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 213.

No problems and strict originality highlight this lovely "Fine Lace" \$10 example which is a bit more heavily inked on the counters than normally encountered. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19339 T29 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 237.

A nice example for the grade of PCGS **Very Fine 30** with white paper and dark ink. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



19340 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.

A PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ** example that is not only the Fricke 2008 plate note on page 220 as stated on the third party label, but also the Fricke 2014 plate note on page 258. This note is one of the very nicest T31's that we have ever auctioned. Fricke points out in his references that this is an underrated type in VF and above. We certainly agree with that insight after a search through our archives. This piece should certainly satisfy any Confederate collector as it possesses excellent color with a dark orange overprint, premium paper quality, and is plated in two Fricke editions. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



19341 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 244.

A PCGS **Very Fine 30** uncanceled plate letter B piece that is one of the nicer T31's that has ever appeared in our auctions. We see through the third party holder an evenly circulated and sound paper note that is fully framed. The last uncanceled example that we auctioned at this exact third party grade level brought \$3,047.50 at our April 2011 CSNS auction. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



19342 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.

This note was printed by the Southern Bank Note Company of New Orleans, a branch of the American Bank Note Company of New York. The central vignette features five allegorical females, *Commerce, Agriculture, Liberty, Justice and Industry*. A statue of George Washington is on the right and *Minerva, Goddess of War* is on the left. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to a minor ink erosion in the signature at bottom right. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



19343 T33 \$5 1861 PF-8 Cr. 255Ba.

A rare number with this example being the plate note on pages 56 and 378 of the Fricke 2005 reference, page 61 of Fricke 2008, and page 64 of Fricke 2014. Fricke PF-8 is further divided into two states. This is a State I note as "VA" in the Keatinge & Ball imprint is visible in its entirety. The note has serial number 31623-I and is ranked as the second nicest PF-8 in Fricke's 2005 Condition Census. Skip ahead to the Fricke Field Edition 2014, where he gives the PF-8 number a R11 rarity rating which translates to a mere 11 to 20 documented. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



19344 T37 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 285.

A lovely, high grade example of this Confederate \$5 that represents the slightly scarcer variety printed in Columbia, SC. While common in circulated condition, this Confederate type is rare above the XF level. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



19345 T38 \$2 1861 PF-1 Cr. 286.

An erroneously engraved date of September 2, 1861 rather than June 2, 1862 adds to the overall eye appeal this average circulated note displays. A couple of minor tear repairs have been caught by the service. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



19347 Manuscript Endorsement "Benjamin Bloomfield" T39 \$100 1862 PF-13 Cr. 294.

A pleasing Trans-Mississippi note issued at Houston, TX dated August 15, 1862 which is the last date known for the T-39 issue. It is also issued and endorsed by Benjamin Bloomfield Maj. & C.S on Feb. 19, 1863 with interest paid until Jan. 1, 1864. Some minor ink burn from the endorsement affects this note little. Fricke gives this issuer a rarity rating of 10. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

1862 ISSUES



19346 T39 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 290.

Three colorful Augusta, GA Interest Paid stamps adorn the back of this well margined note which seldom appears at auction this nice. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



19348 Manuscript Endorsement "A.J. Guirot" T39 \$100 1862 PF-4 Cr. 293.

A \$100 signed on the back by A(thony) J. Guirot, A(ssistant) T(reasurer) C(onfederate) S(tates). He operated out of New Orleans at first, then Jackson, Mississippi, and later Mobile, Alabama. This note was issued in Jackson on August 6, 1862. This is an issuer we have seen just a few times. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

19349 T40 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 298.

A fully framed diffused steam type that made its rounds between Augusta and Montgomery. It has been almost four years since we last sold an example as nice as this. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

19350 Manuscript Endorsement "James G. Paxton" T41 \$100 1862 PF-12 Cr. 317A.

This C-note is dated January 6, 1863 and was issued by Major and Quartermaster James G. Paxton on January 30, 1863. Paxton was stationed at Lynchburg and saw to the supply of horses and material to Robert E. Lee's army. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



19351 Manuscript Endorsement "Rich(ard) M(atthaei) Culyer" T40 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 298.

A lovely \$100 Train Note with the penned issuance statement of "October 9th, 1862 Rich(ard) M(atthaei) Culyer Maj(or) Art(illery) & Ord(inance)." This is just the second time we have offered a note with this signature. It made its rounds as evidenced by the pair of red and blue Augusta and black Savannah interest paid stamps. PCGS About New 53. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

19352 Manuscript Endorsement "N.P. Carriker" T40 \$100 1862 PF-20 Cr. 308.

A new discovery note with a penned issued name on the back of N. P(erry) Carriker. Captain and AQM Carriker served with the 3rd Georgia Cavalry and he is unlisted in the Fricke or McNeil references. We would like to thank Mr. McNeil for supplying the above research to us. The grade is PMG Very Fine 30 Net, rust and annotations. The rust is minor and the annotations are penned and pencilled math operations on the back. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

Capt. John C. Shipley Signed Train Note



19353 Manuscript Endorsement "John C. Shipley" T40 \$100 1862 PF-20 Cr. 308.

An 1863 dated Train Note bearing the signature of John C. Shipley Capt. & ACS issued on April 22, 1863. His name appears on a report showing that as of Feb. 12, 1863 he was assigned to the 154th Sr. Tenn. Reg't. His name is not listed as a signer in the McNeil reference. Included with the note are several archived Confederate documents related to Capt. Shipley's service. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net** for tears and stains. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



19354 T41 \$100 1862 PF-6 Cr. 319.

Near perfection is displayed by this note which bears Interest Paid stamps from both Montgomery and Macon. This example also made a brief stop along the way at the T. Sanford Depositary. It truly is amazing that it survived as well as it did. Sure to achieve a stellar realization here this evening and these notes simply do not come this nice. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



19355 T41 \$100 1862 PF-10 Cr. 315A.

Two Knoxville stamps are present along with a blue Augusta stamp of this nicely margined note. It certainly has earned every point of its lofty assigned grade. Certainly an amazing story of survival in this pristine condition based on its area of usage. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Near-Superb Trans-Mississippi Galveston Issued Hoer Note



19356 T41 \$100 1862 PF-12 Cr. 317A.

A generously margined Hoer note issued at Galveston on April 14, 1863. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. This may well be the finest Trans-Mississippi example from this city known. Expect some heated competition here before the hammer falls tonight. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



19357 T41 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 315.

Generous margins are displayed by this well embossed note which was printed on plain paper. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



19358 T41 \$100 1862 PF-23 Cr. UNL.

A very high grade example of this scarcer variety with the "T" to the left of the central vignette and printed on "CSA" scrip watermarked paper. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, with excellent color, tons of embossing, and two interest paid stamps on the back. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



19360 T41 \$100 1862 PF-13 Cr. 321A.

Several interest paid stamps are present with one from Knoxville and two from Augusta noticed. Examples featuring the J. Whatman & Co. watermark are popular these days and this note grading PCGS **Gem New 62** should be no exception. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



19359 San Antonio, Texas T41 \$100 1862 PF-6 Cr. 319.

A well preserved PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** Trans-Mississippi C-note that was reissued at San Antonio as the manuscript endorsement of April 1, 1863 will attest to. This is the highest graded San Antonio issued Confederate note that we ever been able to auction. It is fully framed and easily exhibits premium paper quality through the third party holder. This example has other information on the back including being originally issued in Jackson and interest paid to both January 1, 1863 and January 1, 1864. A great piece that was able to survive the crossing of the Mississippi River and the long trip to San Antonio in uncanny Gem condition. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$413



19361 Manuscript Endorsement "Edgar Miller" T41 \$100 1862 PF-22 Cr. 320A.

A \$100 issued by Captain and Assistant Quartermaster Edgar Miller of Tennessee. This is only the third time that we have offered a note issued by Captain Miller. His endorsement on the back reads, "Issued 8 May 1863 Edgar Miller Cap(tain) and AQM (Assistant Quartermaster). PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

J.C. Bridgewater Endorsed T41



19362 Manuscript Endorsement "J.C. Bridgewater" T41 \$100 1862 PF-11 Cr. 319A.

This note was disbursed on October 2, 1862 by J.C. Bridgewater ACS 1st Brigade Cavalry. An example is not pictured in the body of the text of the McNeil tome though the name is present in the data supplied by the late Robert Ares. This is the first opportunity we have had to offer an example signed by this individual. Graded by PCGS as **Apparent Very Fine 35** with some minor stains. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

Unlisted Signer Major Henry M. Miller



19363 Manuscript Endorsement "Henry M. Miller" T41 \$100 1862 PF-12 Cr. 317A.

An evenly circulated Hoer note which bares the issuance of one Henry M. Miller Major on June 22, 1863 whose name is not listed in the McNeil tome. He originally joined the CS Army joining Ramseur's Brigade. His name also appears in a parole of prisoners of war under Cox's Brigade, Grimes' Div., 2nd Corps Army of Northern VA. Several documents related to Maj. Miller are included for research purposes. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net** with tears. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19364 Error T41 \$100 1862 PF-24 Cr. 320C.

An engraving error with two "For Treasurer" clauses beneath the signature lines. The "For Register" that should be under the left signature line is missing. This very rare error is listed on page 317 of the Fricke Field Edition 2014 where it is given a rarity rating of R11, only 11 to 20 known. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19365 Error T41 \$100 1862 PF-24 Cr. 320C.

A second example of this very rare engraving error where there are two "For Treasurer" clauses beneath the signature lines. We had offered only three examples of this error prior to the current auction. This new note for the Fricke Census could slip into at least the number 7 position on page 444 of the Fricke 2005 edition. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



19368 T49 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 347.

The first variation of the basic \$100 design which was maintained to the end of the war, this note features Lucy Pickens and George W. Randolph as well as an attractive green back. Ideal color is found on this well framed plate letter A example. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



19366 T45 \$1 1862 PF-1 Cr. 342A.

This is a lightly handled Lucy Pickens ace with green overprint that will make a welcome addition to the next collection it enters. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



19369 T50 \$50 1862 PF-1 Cr. 350.

A lovely, premium example of this scarcer plain paper variety that is listed as a Rarity 10, 21 to 50 known, in the Fricke reference. This note is at the top of the Fricke condition census except for one example that has not been knowingly seen since a 1949 Milford Bolender auction. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



19367 T45 \$1 1862 PF-1 Cr. 342A.

A lovely PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ** example that is fully framed. The lone horizontal fold shows the strict paper originality of this piece. The last example at this precise PCGS grade to cross our auction block realized \$1,880 in January 2014. This note with serial number 44792-3 is plated in the Fricke 2005 reference in the unnumbered page section at the beginning of the book where the different types are pictured in color. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



19370 T51 \$20 1862 PF-4 Cr. 365.

A pleasing note from an issue of which there are not too many survivors at this grade level as it circulated well. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19371 **T52 \$10 1862 PF-1IB Cr. 369IB.**
 A cut-out cancelled example of this popular error type which was certainly displayed as a trophy for many years. It has been awarded a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 25** by PCGS for some staining and mounting remnants. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19376 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B.**
 A PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ** example of the scarcer dark red variety printed near the end of the war. The last dark red that we auctioned at this third party grade brought \$1,880 last September. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

1863 ISSUES



- 19372 **T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.**
 A fully framed example with embossing of both serial numbers and of the July, 1863 month of issue. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 19373 **T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.**
 The frameline is cut in a touch along the right side on this note stamped July 1863. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 19377 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**
 A center fold and corner fold are the only real circulation this CSA high denomination endured. PCGS **About New 53**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19378 **T66 \$50 1864 PF-20 Cr. UNL.**
 Crisp paper dominates the surface of this pleasing note which has "For Begisteb" and "For Treasubeb" erroneously printed below the signatures of the signers. Fricke gives the type a Rarity 13+ rating and lists the highest grade currently known at VF+. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

1864 ISSUES

- 19374 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B.**
 A dark red \$500 that is nicely margined. There are two small holes in the note. PCGS **Apparent New 62**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 19375 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**
 An embossed example with a pink underprint that has the look of a fully Uncirculated note through the PMG holder. **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19379 **T66 \$50 1864 PF-6 Cr. UNL.**
Single digit serial number six highlights this wonderful note which has survived well its brief sojourn in circulation. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45.** (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19380 **T67 \$20 1864 PF-2 Cr. 504A.**
An evenly circulated example of the popular double ratification clause error which faces up nicely despite the issues mentioned which mostly affect the back, namely surface damage and discoloration. The left side reads "Six months after the ratification of a treaty of peace between" while the right side was printed "Two years after a ratification of a treaty of peace between." A rarity rating of 10 is applied by Pierre Fricke. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net.** (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19381 **T68 \$10 1864 PF-16 Cr. 545A.**
The face of this Confederate \$10 has the battlefield scene of horses pulling a cannon and R.M.T. Hunter's portrait. This is the 3 Series note with the A-C plen error. Listed in the Fricke reference as a rarity 10, this example grades PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.** (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19382 **T69 \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 1864 PF-11-11-11-11 Cr. 565-565-565-565 Uncut Vertical Strip of Four.**
A half a sheet of Series 7 notes that was waiting to be signed and serial numbered. However, the war came to the end and the employees of the Treasury-Note Bureau just melted away. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ,** plate engraver "Young" in the right margin. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

MISCELLANEOUS CONFEDERATE



19383 T68 \$10 1864 PF-17 Cr. 545B.

A pleasing note displaying the always popular C-A mismatched plen which is one of the nicer examples for this error type graded PMG **Very Fine 20**. This is the first note for the type we have offered at public auction with Fricke assigning a rarity rating of 11+. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

\$10 Chemicograph Back Plate



19385 \$10 Chemicograph Back Plate Intended for Confederate Paper Money.

This \$10 Chemicograph back printing plate is a piece of Confederate history of the rarest magnitude and an item this cataloger never even dreamed of having the pleasure to write about. First, the back story is in order. A set of Chemicograph "notes" consists of six different backs with designs that were intended for the 1864 issues of the \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, and \$500 denominations. Back plates with these designs were ordered by the Confederate Treasury from S. Straker & Sons of London. The plates were made and shipped from London to the CSA in early January 1864. On the trip the plates disappeared. Several more additional shipments were also made, but none of these got through the Union blockade. Examples of the plates were finally found 75 years later and prints were made. Next, the plates were donated to the Smithsonian Institution according to printed information supplied with the purchase of these sets from Philip H. Chase in the 1950's and 60's. This lot contains the \$10 Chemicograph printing plate that closely depicts the desirable Great Seal of the Confederate States of America with George Washington on horseback at center. Included with this lot is a reprint of a Philip H. Chase article on the Chemicograph subject that appeared in the March and April 1950 *The Numismatist*. We have not graded the plate, but it is very nice with all details sharp and it does not have any gouges or cuts. The only other auction appearance we can find for a Chemicograph plate comes courtesy of *Paper Money Society of Paper Money Collectors* Vol. XVI, No. 2 - Whole No. 68 - March-April 1977. In an auction roundup article there is a report how a \$5 Chemicograph plate brought a \$1,000 floor bid at a January 1977 NASCA auction. That was certainly a healthy sum for the times. Perhaps the earlier \$5 and the current \$10 plate in this auction are plates that did not make it through the blockade and they remained hidden for many years. This \$10 finally steps into the limelight and in today's market we see the hammer falling in the range of... (Total: 2 items) (4,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

CONFEDERATE BONDS & IDR'S

Excessively Rare Ball 11 Cr. 1a \$50 Bond



19386 Ball 11 Cr. 1A \$50 Bond 1861 Very Fine.

An excessively rare Confederate bond and rightfully so as evidenced by its value in the 1979 Criswell and the 1998 Ball references. We have in fact offered only one Ball 11 previously and that VF+ piece realized a price \$4,312.50 in April 2012. Also, further research reveals that the extensive Ford Collection auctioned in 1997 at Memphis was also lacking an example. This Ball number is characterized by "Montgomery" being crossed-out and "Richmond" added in its stead. This piece is dated June 12, 1861 and signed by Register of the Treasury Alex(ander) B. Clitherall. Alabamian Clitherall did follow the Confederate government to the new capital of Richmond where business commenced on June 5, 1861. Clitherall served a short time there and resigned on June 20, 1861. He then went back to Montgomery. Much of this information about Clitherall was supplied earlier to us by Crutch Williams. The serial numbers for this Richmond bond issue was 251 through 391 and this example is serial number 259. We also see that this bond was entered by Chief Clerk to the Treasurer H(enry) D. Capers and recorded by the Chief Clerk of the Register's Office C(harles) T. J(ones). Jones was the one who when he earlier left a similar position with the United States government in Washington, DC absconded with many of the Treasury forms that a new government would need. A great piece of Confederate history and certainly at the top of many want lists. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

19387 Ball 94 Cr. UNL \$500 1862 Trans-Mississippi Bond Very Fine.

Serial number 1491 of the 350 re-issued bonds by Depositary J(ames) Sorley of Galveston. He signed this bond in red ink on the back. We also see a few pinholes. Criswell did not list separate the Trans-Mississippi bonds and therefore we use "UNL" for unlisted. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19390 Ball 311 Cr. UNL \$500 1862 Trans-Mississippi Bond Fine.

Issued at Marshall, Texas as the red and black overprint will attest to along with the signature of Depositary M.J. Hall on the back. This serial number 117 Second Series example was also signed by Assistant Register E. Apperson. Marshall was an important political and production center for the Confederacy. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19388 Ball 199 Cr. UNL \$500 1862 Trans-Mississippi Bond Very Fine.

Depositary James Sorley signed the face of this bond with serial number 53176. It was "Issued At Houston, Texas" according to the black ink overprint and it also has the three line red ink overprint on the face. A bond that also has an interesting province of North Holland (Noord-Holland) tax stamp. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

19389 Ball 245 Cr. UNL \$1000 1863 Trans-Mississippi Bond Fine.

A bond issued at Shreveport by the appropriately named Depositary H.J.G. Battle. He signs this example with serial number 24101 on the back. This piece also has the two line red overprint on the face. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



19391 Confederate Treasury Check \$875 Sep. 29, 1863.

An interesting check signed by Treasurer E.C. Elmore, Register of the Treasury Robert Tyler, and Depositary John Boston of Savannah. The first two each have two punch cancels through their signatures. It also has two blind embossed "PAID" stamps. Some light staining is noticed. **Very Fine**, 4 POC. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 19392 **Confederate Treasury War Check \$27.25 Oct. 6, 1864.**
Confederate printer J.T. Paterson & Co. of Columbia printed this war check. It was signed by Treasurer E.C. Elmore, Register of the Treasury Robert Tyler, and Depository J.R. Sneed of Savannah. The first two names have been punch cancelled twice. This check was made out to Theodore Blois, the proprietor of the *Savannah Morning News*. **Very Fine**, 4 POC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 19393 **Confederate Treasury War Check \$500,000 Mar. 8, 1865.**
The Confederate war machine kept working to the very end as this check made it from Richmond to the office of Depository T(haddeus) Sanford so that he could get the funds to Major and Quartermaster A.B. Cooke. Sanford accomplished this at Columbus, Georgia on April 7, 1865. Lee would surrender two days later to start the fall of the dominoes. The check is signed by Treasurer John N. Hendren, Register of the Treasury Robert Tyler, and Depository T. Sanford of Montgomery. A cut cancel each is found through both Hendren's and Tyler's signatures. An edge piece has been dislodged from Tyler's signature which also includes ink smearing. A small piece is also missing from the bottom edge and we see a few edge tears in varying lengths up to approximately one inch in length. A great item from the waning days of the Confederacy. **Very Fine**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 19394 **Interim Depository Receipt Orange C(ourt) H(ouse), VA- \$100 Mar. 17, 1864 Tremmell VA-102.**
This item is listed on the PCGS label as a Confederate States of America bond, but it is a CSA interim depository receipt. It is on the rare location of Orange Court House and falls at a point in the Tremmell reference where two numbers are missing, VA-102 and 103. We will choose VA-102 to represent this IDR for the sake of sorting. This location and the signer, Major Jas. G. Field of the 3rd Corps (of the Army of Northern Virginia), is found on page 477 in Appendix 2 of Tremmell. **Apparent Very Fine 30**, small stains. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 19395 **Interim Depository Receipt (Richmond, VA)- \$100 April 21, 1864 Tremmel VA-171.**
An example issued out the Treasurer's Office and signed by Treasurer E.C. Elmore. However, more importantly is the fact that the payer is one Wilmer McLean. This name is familiar to many collectors and historians. The First Battle of Bull Run/ First Manassas was fought on his farmland on July 21, 1861. The McLean family soon decided to escape the war the best they could and they moved to Clover Hill (shortly afterwards the town name would be changed to Appomattox Court House because it had just become the county seat). Wilmer McLean then bought in 1863 the house that became known as the McLean House. This was the house on Palm Sunday April 9, 1865 where General Robert E. Lee surrendered his Confederate forces to Lieutenant General Ulysses S. Grant. McLean is said to have stated later, "The war began in my front yard and ended in my front parlor". While not exactly true, it pretty much boils the war down to a nutshell for Mr. McLean. This IDR from April 1864 grades **Very Fine** with pencilled collector notations on the back. We also see that McLean endorses the back along with a Virginia tax collector. It is simply a great historical item. (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$600

POSTAL NOTES

Serial Number 1 Adrian, Michigan Postal Note



19398 Adrian, MI- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Sept. 3, 1883

Serial number 1, the very first Postal Note sold at the post office in Adrian, Michigan in 1883, in the amount of 1¢ and payable in Oneida, New York. Only a literal handful of serial number 1 Postal Notes exist, and this is the only one we have seen or handled from Michigan. Bright **About Uncirculated**, with just a bit of mounting residue on the back, a great item for the advanced Postal Note collector. (2,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Rare Temple, Texas Postal Note



19399 Temple, TX- Postal Note Type IV \$1 Feb. 9, 1892

The first postal note we have ever offered that was issued in Texas. In fact the only other Texas piece we have seen is the plated Type I Jacksborough (sic) issued example on page 157 of *Paper Money*, September-October 1993 Whole No. 167. The Temple postal note with serial number 009776 has the One Dollar Coupon attached. It grades **Very Fine** and has an approximate 1.25 inch internal tear with a piece missing, a couple of small edge notches, a small unobtrusive spot, and splits at both top (.25") and bottom (.125") center. We will never know why this piece was never redeemed, but today's benefactor is Texas numismatics as a whole and one certainly determined bidder. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19396 Confederate Exchange Certificate Monroe, LA- \$7,500 Dec. 31, 1864 Tremmell LA-33.

This certificate was issued to B. W. Burnham who deposited \$7,500 and would get \$5,000 in "New Issue" notes when he redeemed it. "New Issue" notes (the February 17, 1864 issue) were exchanged at a lesser rate for older notes as an attempt to curb inflation. It is signed by Paul E. McEmery as depository. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** due to minor stains and small repaired edge splits at the top and bottom center. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



19397 Interim Depository Receipt Tangipahoa, LA- \$200 March 28, 1864 Tremmell LA-70.

James Duncan deposited \$200 with depository F(rancis) H. Hatch, the former collector of the Port of New Orleans, for 4% CSA bonds. He endorsed it on the back on April 4, 1865. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to stains and a small edge split at the right. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

MISCELLANEOUS

19400 Daniel Nash Morgan, Treasurer of the United States 1893-1897, Personal Archive 16 items

Every once in a great while, an archive comes together which turns the dry, well known facts into a wonderful insight into a public figure's life, both private and public. Tonight we are pleased to offer one of those opportunities that rarely come along to have such a look into the life and times of Daniel Nash Morgan, Treasurer of the United States. Morgan was born in Newtown, CT on August 18, 1844, and, as a young man, took over the operation of his father's mercantile store. By 1869, at the tender age of twenty-five, Morgan moved to Bridgeport, CT, where he became a partner in a firm producing dry goods and carpets and also ran a grocery. By 1879, at the age of thirty-five, he became president of the City National Bank of Bridgeport. Also active in politics, Morgan served in a number of positions including city councilman, member of the Bridgeport Board of Education, and two time mayor of Bridgeport in the early 1880s.

In 1893, he was named by President Grover Cleveland to serve as Treasurer of the United States, a post he served in for four years from June 1, 1893 to June 30, 1897. An unsuccessful run for Governor of Connecticut in 1898 served as the closing chapter of his public service career. He met an untimely end at the age of 86 on May 30, 1931, in Bridgeport, dying from injuries suffered twelve days earlier when he was struck by a car.

This archive is a rather eclectic collection of memorabilia connected with Morgan's life and service. Included are:

- An early ambrotype of Morgan which we estimate was taken some time between perhaps 1864 and 1869. This ambrotype is housed in a so-called "improved union case" that was patented by S. Peck & Co. of New Haven, CT on October 3, 1854. Both the case and image are in excellent condition.

- Two letters on the City National Bank of Bridgeport, CT, the first dated February 28, 1893, in which Morgan applied for the position of Treasurer of the United States and the second dated May 26, 1893, in which Morgan tendered his resignation as president of the bank.

- An elaborate white calfskin testimonial book presented to Mr. Morgan by the Directors of the City National Bank upon the occasion of his resignation and transition to service as Treasurer of the United States. The book indicates that Morgan was nominated for this position on April 11, 1893, confirmed by the United States Senate on April 15, 1893, and had tendered his resignation, thus dating the book sometime around late May, 1893. The board resolution contained in this presentation folder expressed the board's thanks for Morgan's faithful service. It is prepared entirely in superbly executed calligraphy, much of which is gold leaved. It is the kind of work that is truly a lost art. On the final page are signatures of the eight bank directors who presented this spectacular piece of 19th Century folk art to Mr. Morgan. The book is enclosed in a custom presentation box lined with purple silk and both the box and the book are emblazoned with the imprint of F.C. Smith of Bridgeport, the producer of both items, who labels himself as an "Art Engrosser." This makes an incredible display item.

- A note to President Grover Cleveland, with a copy to Vice President Adlai E. Stevenson, congratulating the President on commemorating the 100th anniversary of the laying of the cornerstone for the U.S. Capitol in 1793 and transmitting serial number 100 of the first treasury notes issued with Morgan's signature on them as Treasurer (August 19, 1893) to President Cleveland.

- A Treasury of the United States check for \$1, made payable to himself, written by Morgan in February, 1895. The check, which is printed on watermarked paper and features a portrait of Samuel Dexter, is in very nice condition and was obviously put away almost immediately as a keepsake by Morgan.

A final group of documents and notes relates to Morgan's request of Treasurer Walter O. Woods in April, 1929. Morgan had sent Woods \$10 and requested ten of the new small size one dollar notes with the lowest serial numbers available. Woods obliged, writing on July 11, 1929 (the day after small size notes were introduced), that he was supplying ten notes with the lowest serial numbers available. Included in this group are the following:

- Wood's July 11, 1929 transmittal letter.
- The registered mail documentation related to the ten notes sent.
- Seven of the ten notes, which were given courtesy autographs by Morgan and dispersed as follows:
 - Serial 4012 - kept as a souvenir by Morgan
 - Serial 4013 - given to Morgan's wife
 - Serials 4014, 4016, and 4020 - given to none other than Albert Grinnell
 - Serial 4015 - apparently kept by Morgan as a souvenir with the notation that these notes came from the second brick of 4,000 notes issued
 - Serial 4021 - given to David E. Bunswin (?) apparently a personal friend or former business associate from Shelton, CT
 - Serials 4017, 4018, and 4019 were apparently not distributed.

These items are irreplaceable and worthy of inclusion into any serious collection of United States currency. (4,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



19401 J.S.G. Boggs Florida United Numismatists Orlando, Florida Presentation 1995 40th Anniversary Card.

This lot contains a **Mint** presentation card by the controversial paper money artist, J.S.G. Boggs. The orange ink card with a printed thumbprint of the artist depicts the back of a \$1 FRN with the two seals switching positions. The blue folder and the card are both autographed by Mr. Boggs. The card also contains several more autographs of members of the Boggs family and numismatic dignitaries associated with Krause Publications, FUN, and the ANA. This card is number 96 of 900, but it must be remembered that one could acquire a cut-down to small size note size of the card at the show with a donation to FUN or by renewing your subscription through the mail to the *Bank Note Reporter*. Boggs had a stretch in the past where several of his works were confiscated by the Secret Service. Another Boggs lot will be found in the Internet Only part of this auction. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$240**



19402 Fourteenth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938. \$50 October 24, 1918.

Eighteen coupons remain attached on this attractive PMG **About Uncirculated** 55 bond that is quite striking in its overall appearance, with the combination of the red treasury seal, red serials, and green underprint combining for considerable visual impact. The engraved signatures of Register of the Treasury Houston B. Teehee and Secretary of the Treasury William G. McAdoo appear below the obligation. Also, a brown vignette of Liberty draped in the flag appears on the back. These Liberty Loan bonds are becoming increasingly popular with the collecting fraternity, and we suspect that today's price levels will be regarded with a sense of wistful nostalgia before the passage of too many years. (1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$900**



19403 8 3/8% \$1000 Treasury Bearer Bond of 2003-2008. Issued August 15, 1978.

Lincoln's portrait is seen at center on this 8 3/8% interest bearer bond. It was due August 15, 2008, twenty years after it was issued, though it is still redeemable today. **About Uncirculated.** (2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,200**



- 19404 **Savings Bond Series HH \$10,000 May 1995 Schwan 328.**
Only four denominations were issued for Series HH bonds: \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, and \$10,000 with tonight's offering representing the highest denomination. It is also of the second variety for this series printed on paper stock with a Social Security Number block. Years of use for this variety was 1989 until 2004. The underprint of all denominations has the Treasury Building, while this \$10,000 specimen has the portrait of John Sherman. In the case of the bonds, the portrait is reversed from that found on Series 1902 \$50 Nationals. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 19405 **U.S. War Savings Certificate- Series of 1921**
The first item of its kind we have had to offer, or even seen for that matter. It is a printed form with a message from Secretary of the Treasury D.F. Houston dated January 3, 1921 that entitles the registered owner to receive \$5 for every Series 1921 War Savings Certificate stamp affixed to the form when redeemed at the maturity date of January 1, 1926. No stamps are attached, nor does it appear this was ever used for its intended purpose. The back of the form has a full length engraving of the Goddess of Liberty found atop the U.S. Capitol building. An interesting item worthy of lots more research. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 19406 **George W. Casilear's Personal Scrapbook of Engravings and Vignettes**
From one of America's first families of security engravers, George W. Casilear was the nephew of John W. Casilear. Born in 1825, he first worked for Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. In 1862 he went to work for the National Currency Bureau (later the BEP) as an assistant in model design. he was later promoted to Superintendent of Engraving in 1889 and retired in 1893. He held seven patents related to printing, paper, and ink. Like many engravers, Casilear kept a scrapbook of vignettes that he had worked on as well as engravings that appealed to him. This small book, which carries Casilear's bookplate on the inside of the front cover contains more than 100 engravings and vignettes, a fair percentage of which are numismatically related. The book is in decent condition with the front cover becoming detached at the top. The binding has been repaired at the bottom and the spine is gold stamped SCRAP/BOOK / VIGNETTES. All of the vignettes and engravings are in nice condition. This book should be personally inspected to fully appreciate the contents. (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19407 **Robt. Morris Signed Check NY, (New York)- Bank of New York \$369.86 June 20, 1797**
Robert Morris (1734-1806) signed the *Declaration of Independence*, *Articles of Confederation*, and the *United States Constitution*. In addition to his efforts on behalf of the fledgling United States during the Revolutionary War, Morris was also a merchant, financier, land speculator, and the owner of many businesses. Land speculation eventually led to his financial ruin and he ended up being imprisoned in Prune Street Prison from February 1798 to August 1801 due to his debt. The last two items that we auctioned with Robert Morris' signature brought \$690 and \$517.50 in January 2010. **Very Fine**, CC with a stamp hinge repair and an approximate quarter inch tear at top center. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 19408 **Disney Dollars 1995 \$10 Rodgers R-038 Uncut Sheet of Eighteen.**
This is sheet three of only 25 uncut sheets produced for this Rodgers number. The "A" in the total uncut sheet count in the lower right corner margin is for "Disneyland." Disney dollars are printed in sheets of eighteen with this example grading PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19409 Advertising Card for Durand & Wright, Engravers 1823**
An early advertising card from Durand & Wright circa 1823, this bank note size advertising card displays the state of the art in security engraving for that era. A central vignette of *Hebe* giving water to an eagle is flanked by ornate panels of intricate engravings. PCGS grades this important early piece **Apparent About New 50** due to light stains/foxing and some very minor edge nicks. (800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 19410 Complete Set of Eighteen Different Naramore Counterfeit Detector Cards with Partial Box Plus a Card of the Presidents.**
A complete collection of 18 nicely preserved Naramore cards that consists of nine First Charter Nationals and nine Legal Tender/Treasury Notes. An act of Congress and cooperation of the Treasury Department got R.C. Naramore the permission to photograph these notes at 25% of their original size in 1866. However, the government's consent was withdrawn shortly thereafter. This was the first time that United States paper money had been officially photographed for distribution to the public. Besides being a historical collectible, this is the most realistic way for collectors to enjoy the higher denominations of First Charter Nationals and Legal Tenders. Also present is the lower half minus its bottom of a rare original Naramore Pocket Edition red box with almost all of the printing readable. Next is a similar type and sized card without an imprint for the first 17 presidents of the United States. Condition wise for the Naramore cards, the outlining gilt border is of superior quality than what is usually found on the cards. Also the \$100 Legal card has a penned name on the back and the \$1000 National has some moisture spots on the back. We have sold two other sets of Naramore cards with partial boxes over the years. They brought \$1,955 and \$1,610 in September 2006 and September 2008 respectively. This charming set should settle within that range. (Total: 20 items) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 19411 World's Columbian Exposition Two Complete Caxton Sets 1893 PCGS Graded.**
Caxton Envelope (2) **Apparent About New 50**, minor edge fraying; **Very Fine 30**
Indian Chief (2) **Gem New 66PPQ**; **Very Choice New 64PPQ**
Columbus (2) **Gem New 66PPQ** (2)
Washington (2) **Gem New 65PPQ**; **New 61PPQ**
Lincoln (2) **Gem New 65PPQ**; **Very Choice New 64PPQ**
Franklin (2) **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**; **Very Choice New 64PPQ**
Handel (2) **Gem New 65PPQ**; **Very Choice New 64PPQ**
Good Only on Day of Sale (2) **Very Choice New 64PPQ** Series 1/s; **Choice New 63PPQ** Series 6/J
Children's Special Ticket (2) **Gem New 65PPQ** Series V; **New 62PPQ** Series A
Chicago Day with Stub (2) **Choice New 63PPQ** Series B; **New 62PPQ** Series B
Manhattan Day with Stub (2) **Very Choice New 64PPQ**; **Choice New 63PPQ**.
A wonderful grouping of these popular tickets. The Caxton Co. of Chicago bought all of the unused admission tickets after the exposition closed and then sold them as souvenirs in their own envelopes. These envelopes are seldom encountered in any state of preservation as they were often considered as a "throw away" at the time. This lot has two examples each of the scarcer Franklin and Handel tickets with one of the former weighing in at Superb Gem New 67PPQ. This lot contains two sets of what the Caxton Co. considered as "complete." (Total: 22 items) (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

SERIES 461

- 19412 Series 461 5¢ and \$1 Replacements PMG Graded.**
A pair of replacements consisting of a 5¢ **Choice Very Fine 35** Net with some minor foreign substance and a pleasing \$1 graded **Very Fine 25** displaying a fancy serial number of A00096469. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19413 Series 461 10¢ Replacement Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A rare replacement above 63 as that is where the Green Sheet valuation stops. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19414 **Series 461 25¢ Replacement PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.**
A rarity that is unvalued above efine in Schwan and above AU50 in the Green Sheet. The Net grade is for discoloration, which is a thin strip along the right edge. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19418 **Series 461 \$10 Replacement PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
Chambliss has documented only 15 examples of this replacement for this series that was current for less than six months. The Net grade is for a 3mm tear entirely in the left margin. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19415 **Series 461 50¢ Replacement PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Schwan does not value this rare replacement above efine and the Green Sheet stops at VF 20. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19416 **Series 481 50¢ Replacement PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
A rare replacement as Chambliss has data on only eight examples spread amongst the four printings. In fact scrolling through our archives tells us that we have never before offered a Series 481 50¢ replacement. As we further contemplate an estimate, we noticed that neither Schwan, Chambliss, nor the Green Sheet values this rarity above Fine. This first printing example sports serial number D00616061 and the Net grade is for ink that is restricted to the upper right corner. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 19417 **Series 461 \$1 Replacement PMG Very Fine 25.**
An elusive replacement that is nicer than the average grade listed in Chambliss. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

SERIES 471



- 19419 **Series 471 5¢ Replacement PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
Only ten 5¢ replacements for this series are documented by Chambliss in his 2012 tome. That is just four more than what is reported in the Schwan 2002 reference. Therefore it is not surprising that this piece is our debut. The Net grade is for stains, foreign substance. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19420 **Series 471 10¢ Replacement PMG Very Fine 25.**
We have had only one example of this replacement previously cross our auction block. Our Long Beach 2005 auction saw a raw Fine bring \$690. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 19421 **Series 471 50¢ and \$1 Examples PMG Graded.**
The 50¢ grades **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. PMG has graded only one equal and none higher. The \$1 comes in at **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (Total: 2 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19422 **Series 471 \$1 Replacement PMG Very Fine 25.**
We have offered only one example of this rare replacement previously and Chambliss reports a mere 16 pieces. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19423 **Series 471 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
The nicest example we have auctioned in over six years. It is also in a nice collector grade as you can easily expect to pay over \$5,000 for a low-end Unc. (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 19424 **Series 471 \$10 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
The minor handling only showcases the exceptional paper quality of this \$10. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

SERIES 472



- 19425 **Series 472 5¢ Replacement PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
A first printing example and the first replacement of this series and denomination that we have auctioned in five years. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 19426 **Series 472 10¢ Replacement; 25¢; and 50¢ First Printing Notes PMG Graded.**
10¢ Replacement **Very Fine 25**
25¢ **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**
50¢ **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.
PMG has graded only one example equal and one higher of the quarter. (Total: 3 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 19427 **Series 472 \$1 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ & Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The First Printing example is a little tight along the bottom margin while the Second Printing note is quite nice and boldly printed. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19428 **Series 472 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
Only two Series 472 \$5's graded by PMG have earned the EPQ grade modifier. Those two are this example and a 65 EPQ piece. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

SERIES 481

- 19429 **Series 481 5¢ Replacements Three Different Printings PMG Graded.**
Second Printing **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**
Third Printing **Choice Very Fine 35**
Fourth Printing **Very Fine 30 Net, split**.
The fourth printing replacement is by far the rarest of the four printings. (Total: 3 notes) (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19430 **Series 481 10¢ Replacement PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A fourth printing replacement from the highest sheet position number of 84 for fractional MPC's. This example has a center fold that shows the note's paper originality. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 19431 **Series 481 10¢ Replacements Two Different Printings PMG Graded.**
First Printing **Extremely Fine 40**
Third Printing **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**, rust, which is miniscule. The third printing is much scarcer than the first for Series 481 10¢ replacements. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19432 **Series 481 25¢ Replacement PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A well margined replacement from the third printing. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

Elusive 50 Cent Series 481 Replacement Note



- 19433 **Series 481 50¢ Replacement Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
Over seven years have elapsed since we last offered a replacement note for this issue and denomination. A raw Very Fine realized \$3,220.00 at auction with us way back in September 2007. A quick look at the Green Sheet shows no printed values above Very Good. It simply is a must have replacement note for the avid MPC collector. Any estimate here is but a guess but we figure this problem free note from the Second Printing will finish in the area of... (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

- 19434 **Series 481 \$1 Three Different Printings PMG Graded.**
First Printing **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**
Third Printing **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**
Fourth Printing **Very Fine 30 EPQ.**

A trio that earned the exceptional paper quality grade modifier. First and fourth printings have the sheet position number at right, while the third printing has the number at left (the second printing has the number at left, too). The fourth printing is by far the rarest of this trio as it is listed only as "rare, value uncertain" in Schwan. (Total: 3 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19435 **Series 481 \$1 Replacement PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
A wonderful replacement from the Third Printing which fortunately for collectors suffered very little actual circulation. This is the first replacement note for the issue to grace one of our auctions. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 19436 **Series 481 \$5 Two Different Printings PMG Graded.**
Second Printing **Choice About Unc 58**
Third Printing **Very Fine 25.**
The latter printings were the responsibility of Forbes Lithographic while the first printing for Series 481 was performed by Tudor Press. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 19437 **Series 481 \$10 Three Different Printings PMG Graded.**
First Printing **Very Fine 30 Net**, retouched; foreign substance; discoloration
Second Printing **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**
Third Printing **Choice Very Fine 35.**
All three printings for this denomination are included. (Total: 3 notes) (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19438 **Series 481 \$10 Replacement PCGS Fine 12.**
A rare third printing replacement. A look at the 2012 Chambliss reference tells us that there are only a half dozen replacements documented for this denomination and series and their average grade is VG-08. The current piece is a nice example for the grade. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

SERIES 521

19439 Series 521 5¢ Replacements Three Different Printings PMG Graded.

First Printing **Very Fine 30**

Second Printing **Very Fine 25**

Third Printing **Very Fine 20.**

All three 5¢ replacements printings are in this lot. There was a large skip in serial numbers between the second and third printings. (Total: 3 notes) (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



19440 Series 521 10¢ PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

This first printing replacement retains great color and is generously margined. While much more common in lower grade fully AU examples are not normally encountered. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



19441 Series 521 25¢ PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Back in September of 2014, we sold a VF 35 EPQ example for this issue for a touch over \$500. We certainly figure this bright and well margined second printing note to possibly triple that realization. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



19442 Series 521 50¢ PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The highest graded example by PMG without an equal. It is also from the better second printing. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413

Series 521 50¢ Replacement Note



19443 Series 521 50¢ Replacement PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Back in 2008, we sold Tom Flynn's note in a PCGS 58 holder for \$2,760.00. We see no reason why this note should not achieve and possibly surpass that figure here tonight. This is the highest graded replacement example for the denomination graded by PMG and it is currently tied with Tom's for finest known. It has sustained one fold which is visible through the holder. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19444 Series 521 \$1 Replacement PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A pleasing replacement note from the first printing displaying solid margins. PMG **Extremely Fine 40.** (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



19445 Series 521 \$1 Replacement PMG Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated replacement note from the second printing which despite a larger print run than the first printing is valued a touch higher by Fred Schwan. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



- 19446 **Series 521 \$5 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 A well inked example which is the only first printing note at this grade level with just five higher at PMG. Gems typically realize between \$4500-\$6000 and we see no reason why this piece should finish for less than... (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 19449 **Series 521 \$10 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 A wonderful note tied with three others at PMG with one higher. Six years have elapsed since we last sold a Gem example for the issue. At the time a 65 EPQ sold for \$2,760.00. We fully expect this pristine piece to handily surpass that figure. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 19447 **Series 521 \$5 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
 Merely 800,000 notes were issued for the second printing for this denomination compared to 6,000,000 for the first printing. This example retains good color though a tear has been noticed by the grading service. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19450 **Series 521 \$10 Replacement PMG Very Fine 25.**
 Five years have gone by since we last sold an example of this elusive first printing replacement note with that sale being of a raw Very Good which brought \$1,035.00. No problems have been reported by the grading service which will likely result in a strong realization here today. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Scarce Series 521 \$5 Replacement



- 19448 **Series 521 \$5 Replacement PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
 According to Fred Schwan's *Comprehensive Military Payment Certificates Catalog* just 85,000 first printing replacement notes were produced for this denomination. This is the first example to appear in one of our Signature auctions. The *Currency Dealer Newsletter* assigns no values for all grades attesting to its true scarcity. Also, Carlson Chambliss mentions there are ten examples known in *A Concise Catalog of US Military Payment Certificates* with the average grade Fine 12. This note has sustained a tear which appears to be but a small notch out of the margin near top center. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

SERIES 541



- 19451 **Series 541 5c Replacement PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 A brightly printed replacement note from the third printing that is one of the highest graded examples for the issue and the finest at PMG for the third printing. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

19452 **Series 541 5¢ and 10¢ Replacements PMG Graded.**
 5¢ Fourth Printing **Extremely Fine 40**
 10¢ Second Printing **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**
 10¢ Fourth Printing **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
 Three nice replacements for their respective grades. (Total: 3 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

19453 **Series 541 25¢ Replacements Two Different Printings PMG Graded.**
 First Printing **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**
 Second Printing **Very Fine 25.**
 Finding replacements of the 25¢ denomination is much tougher than the other three fractional denominations for Series 541. (Total: 2 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

19454 **Series 541 50¢ Regular and Replacement MPCs PMG Graded.**
 50¢ First Printing **Choice Uncirculated 64 Net**, foreign substance, which is minor
 50¢ Replacement Late Subsequent Printing **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 The 64 EPQ replacement example greatly exceeds the average grade for 50¢ replacements found in the Chambliss reference. (Total: 2 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

19455 **Series 541 \$1 Replacement PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.**
 Great color is displayed by this light handled first printing replacement note so noted by the lack of a suffix letter in the serial number. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



19456 **Series 541 \$1 Replacement Fine.**
 A great MPC replacement rarity from the next to the last printing with serial number F19080241. Schwan lists only two other serial numbers from this printing on page 276 of his fourth edition. Also, eight rubber stampings are found on the face and back of this replacement from a series that was withdrawn on May 26, 1961. A couple of the stampings are of the year 1963. Perhaps it laid in a desk until the "idle hands syndrome" got the best of a clerk and he preceded to stamp this note with every rubber stamp at his disposal. We see rubber stampings of "Unclassified" (3), "Priority" (2), "1963 AVR 18 AM 10 46" (2), and "Action." Someone would later claim it as a souvenir and the note would eventually make its way into the MPC community. An important piece no matter how it got here. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Lovely AU Series 541 \$5 MPC



19457 **Series 541 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
 A lovely example and an elusive first printing note which was last sold by us almost ten years ago where it was cataloged, "This is a rare MPC and one that stays on many want lists for years, if not forever. After tonight one lucky collector will be able to clear this hurdle. Here is a delightful example that has a corner fold that barely penetrates the back frame line, while the center also reveals light handling. This \$5 looks far nicer than its grade, and it should satisfy anyone not looking to spend into the five figures." In that 2005 September Long Beach auction it was graded raw as an XF. Today it looks every bit at home in its current upgraded holder and is certain to surpass the \$2,645.00 it garnered then. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



19458 **Series 541 \$5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
 Several pinholes do little to distract from the overall look this note has. It displays solid margins and bold color. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



19459 **Series 541 \$10 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
 The value for this note nearly doubles from XF to AU according to the *Greensheet*. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

SERIES 591



- 19460 **Series 591 10¢ Replacement PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A very elusive replacement note which appears with us at auction for the first time and is the highest graded at PMG. The inks remain bright and the overall appearance is quite pleasing. Any estimate here is but a guess as there is no pricing data available on the *Greensheet*. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19461 **Series 591 \$1 Replacement PMG Very Fine 30.**
There are thirteen examples listed in the Chambliss catalog with this piece weighing in better than average for grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19462 **Series 591 \$5 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A most pleasing example of an elusive note from the first printing at this superlative grade level. This is the second finest known at PMG with the other being a Gem 66 EPQ. The last high grade note for the issue we sold was a PCGS 66PPQ for \$7,475.00 back in April of 2008. Expect a heated bidding battle to acquire this beauty. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 19463 **Series 591 \$10 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A beautiful \$10 with excellent color and exceptional paper quality. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

SERIES 611

- 19464 **Series 611 5¢ Replacements Four Consecutive Examples Choice New.**
A nicely preserved quartet with rich colors. (Total: 4 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19465 **Series 611 10¢ Replacement PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A wonderful replacement note which sits atop the grading chart for the issue at PMG. One can only marvel at the generous margins and the freshly appointed inks. Out of a print run of 672,000 notes, what value can be placed on the finest known example graded by PMG? (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 19466 **Series 611 25¢ Replacement PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
A wonderful first printing replacement note which has a bit of staining present. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19467 **Series 611 \$5 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
The 611 Five Dollar is relatively common in circulated grades, but it becomes dramatically more rare in uncirculated, and particularly so at the Gem level. This note is a beauty that has unquestionably earned its premium paper quality designation as well as its 67 grade. The colors are spectacular, and the even margins more than support this upper Gem level. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19470 **Series 611 \$10 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A splendid example of this elusive first printing issue which we haven't been able to offer in almost ten years. The colors are quite bright with the note having the appearance of just being printed this morning. *Greensheet* places its bid/ask level at \$900/\$1000 Gem CU65. The ultimate value of this note will be established here tonight. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19468 **Series 611 \$5 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A difficult note to locate especially so in high grade. This evenly centered note displays one of the great portraits found within MPC's. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19471 **Series 611 \$10 Replacement PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A scarce replacement note from the first printing as evidenced by the fact that five years has elapsed since our last offering of one. Low four digit serial number H00002907 certainly adds to the eye appeal it possesses. It certainly is nicer than most that are known and is currently the second highest graded at PMG with the next highest just three points better. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19469 **Series 611 \$5 Replacement PMG Choice Fine 15.**
400,000 replacement notes were issued for the first printing of this denomination. Thirteen surviving pieces are documented in the Chambliss guide. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

SERIES 641

- 19472 **Series 641 5¢ Replacement PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Almost five years have passed since our last offering of a first printing replacement note this nice. It is broadly margined and displays bright color. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 19473 **Series 641 10¢ Replacement PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
According to Schwan's data the number of CU examples for this first printing replacement issue are quite miniscule, weighing at just six notes with this piece included. It's last auction appearance came while it was part of the Tom Flynn collection. A couple of trivial stains noticed on the back affect nothing. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 19474 **Series 641 25¢ Replacement PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A fresh and attractive three digit serial number first printing replacement note that just misses the Uncirculated grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 19475 **Series 641 50¢ PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This lovely second printing replacement note sits atop the grading chart for the issue at PMG. Vibrant, reddish-orange hues complement the intricate blue webbed background on this stunning Gem+ replacement. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19476 **Series 641 50¢ PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A hard corner tip fold and some handling are all that this cataloger can see which affects the overall grade on this first printing replacement note. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 19477 **Series 641 \$1 Replacement PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
Over three years have elapsed since we last offered a replacement note as nice as this example. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 19478 **Series 641 \$5 Three Different Printings PMG Graded.**
First Printing **About Uncirculated 55**
Second Printing **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**
Third Printing **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
All three Series 641 \$5 printings are in this lot. (Total: 3 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 19479 **Series 641 \$5 Replacement PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
A couple of problems are noticed on this higher denomination MPC with those being rust and staple holes. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

SERIES 661

- 19480 **Series 661 10¢ Replacement PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A gorgeous example of a near superb first printing replacement note displaying rich colors. Greensheet values these notes up to the 65 grade and this note should realize a bit more. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 19481 **Series 661 25¢ Replacement Two Different Printings PMG Graded.**
First Printing **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**
Second Printing **Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Both replacement printings for the 25¢ denomination for this series are rare as Chambliss list only a total of 31 examples divided among the two printings. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Series 661 50¢ Replacement MPC



19482 Series 661 50¢ Replacement PMG Very Fine 25.

From our 2011 Central States auction where it was cataloged, "While all of the other replacement denominations in this series are available in circulated grades, the 50 cent note has proven to be an extreme rarity, one which is not even priced above the Very Fine 20 grade in the Green Sheet. This First Printing piece is a well margined and lightly circulated example which is bright for the grade and utterly problem free." Almost four years later this still remains a very elusive note. It realized \$2,990.00 then and will likely garner the same and perhaps a bit more. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19483 Series 661 \$1 Replacement PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A colorful first printing replacement note which is priced in Greensheet right at \$540. It offers great color and plenty of eye appeal. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



19484 Series 661 \$10 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A beautiful example from the first and only printing. It is well preserved and within a single third party grade point of any examples that we have previously auctioned. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19485 Series 661 \$20 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This series introduced the \$20 denomination to the MPC arsenal. A nicely preserved example that has earned its EPQ grade modifier. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$525

SERIES 681



19486 Series 681 25¢ Replacement PMG Very Fine 20.

Our first offering of this rare replacement from the first and only printing. A look at the 2012 Chambliss reference informs us of only ten documented with a value of \$1,500 in Fine. This is an evenly circulated example and well worth the VF 20 grade. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



19487 Series 681 50¢ Replacement PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A lovely first printing note from a small run of these always popular submarine notes. The last first printing example at this grade level we sold way back in 2010 realized \$575. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 19488 **Series 681 \$1 Replacement PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Great centering and color are seen on this popular Viet Nam era MPC replacement from the first printing. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 19489 **Series 681 \$5 Replacement PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
Per Schwan the \$5 first printing replacement shows 11 examples known according to the 2002 catalog. This is the first note of its type to grace one of our auctions. A small tear is noticed at upper right. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 19490 **Series 681 \$10 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ*.**
PMG has graded nine examples for this first printing issue at this grade level with non higher but currently this is the only note to receive a star designation making it the finest known example. It boasts very large margins and strict originality. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19491 **Series 681 \$20 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Two years have passed since we last offered a note this nice for this always popular issue. The last one sold for just shy of \$650. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 19492 **Series 681 \$20 Replacement PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
Replacement notes for the always popular soldier front and B-52 back cannot be considered common. Some minor rust is noticed on the face. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

SERIES 691

- 19493 **Series 691 \$1 First and Second Printings PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Both printings of this unissued \$1 are in this lot. The second printing has proven to be many times scarcer than the first. In addition we see that PMG's data reveals that they have not graded a single example higher. (Total: 2 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19494 **Series 691 \$5 PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
Last January, we auctioned a PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ which realized \$1,880.00. This first printing note is tied with another at PMG for finest known. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19495 **Series 691 \$5 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This is a boldly inked second printing example with excellent centering. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

SERIES 692

- 19499 **Series 692 5¢ Replacement PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The Greensheet value in CU60 is at \$300. This is the nicest example of a first printing replacement nickel we have offered. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 19500 **Series 692 10¢ Replacement PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A wonderful first printing note which is tied with two others at this grade level with one higher. It boasts better than average margins and deep color. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19501 **Series 692 \$5 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A nicely margined first printing MPC displaying deep color and an interesting "Elk Family" vignette on the back. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19502 **Series 692 \$10 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A scarce example from the first and only printing for this popular note with Chief Hollow Horn Bear on the face and an eagle landing by lakeside on the back. This is also one of the nicest Series 692 \$10's that has graced our auctions. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19496 **Series 691 \$10 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Great color is displayed on this well margined note from the first printing. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19497 **Series 691 \$10 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A second printing note with serial number D02784048D and from sheet position 14. Bold inks are also noticed on this premium piece for the grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Rare Series 691 \$20 Replacement



- 19498 **Series 691 \$20 Replacement PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A rare replacement from the first printing and from sheet position 23. We have now offered two different examples of this replacement with the last opportunity being at our FUN January 2009 auction. That night saw a realized price of \$8,050 on a \$6,500 estimate. Chambliss reports a total of about eight serial numbers on page 85 of his 2012 reference. We also see that both major grading services have graded only a total of four examples with two equal and none higher. We will use our 2009 estimate once more, but do not be surprised if that figure is easily eclipsed tonight by this gem. (6,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,875



- 19503 **Series 692 \$10 Replacement PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
 The first Series 692 \$10 replacement that we have ever offered and it is from the first and only printing. This example was put away by our consignor a long time ago and it is listed as one of nine in the 2002 fourth and latest edition of the Schwan opus. A study of the 2012 Chambliss reference tells us that there is only a dozen examples documented. That meager figure is still not nearly enough for all who desire an example of this rare replacement. Also, a glance at the *Currency Dealer Newsletter* reveals that this replacement was given the "tilde treatment" in all grades across the board and therefore is unpriced in any grade. That is not surprising for such a rare note. The Net grade is for being repaired, a stain, and a paper pull. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19504 **Series 692 \$20 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 The last example for the issue we offered in this exact grade realized \$1528.00 way back in October of 2012. There is nothing about this lovely first printing note that would not allow the same result here this evening. The American Indian vignette is that of Ute Chief Ouray which was engraved by F.H. Noyes. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900
- 19505 **Series 692 \$20 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 A lovely second printing note that just misses being a Gem. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

SERIES 701



- 19506 **Series 701 \$1 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 An upper Gem example of this second printing \$1 of this unissued series. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19507 **Series 701 \$5 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 A second printing \$5 with the last example we offered attaining a price of \$1,057.50 in our April 2014 CSNS auction. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19508 **Series 701 \$10 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
 PMG has graded only two equal with none higher of this second printing example. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19509 **Series 701 \$20 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 A second printing Gem from this series that has portraits of great Americans. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

End of Session Two

SESSION THREE

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA



19510 **Alexander City, AL** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7417

A scarce Alabama Red Seal which is one of only a literal handful known from this small town bank. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19511 **Birmingham, AL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 3185

A common bank, but not in this grade, as high grade pieces are few and far between from here. This is easily the finest large size note we have ever handled from this major Birmingham issuer. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, with vivid color, dark engraved signatures, and solid embossing. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475

Unique in Small Size



19512 **Luverne, AL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7992

A great new discovery from one of the mere handful of Alabama banks which have remained unreported in small size. Like many banks in rural Alabama, this institution, the only issuer in this community, went from thinly capitalized but surviving to out of business within a year after the Great Depression hit. Only 113 sheets of Series 1929 notes were issued before the bank failed in September of 1930, with a mere seven of that number Twenties. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 25**, a great discovery item certain to see bidding reach or exceed... (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

19513 **Montgomery, AL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # (S)8284

An attractive example which is the highest grade note listed in the census from this large only bank. PCGS **About New 50**, with bright purple signatures. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



19514 **Oxford, AL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7073

A bank which is available in large, but unaccountably rare in small, with the census enumerating just three examples, with this piece among that small group. Our consignor obtained this note from our 1996 Orlando CAA auction, a sale which marked the final opportunity for any collector to obtain a Series 1929 example from this bank until this evening. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Uncut Sheet- Tied for Finest Known From the State



19515 Batesville, AR - \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7556 Uncut Sheet

The most recent National Bank Note census shows just seven large size uncut sheets known from all banks in Arkansas combined. Two are from Batesville, four from Siloam Springs, and one from Stuttgart. This sheet is tied with only one other as the finest known from the state, having been graded **About Uncirculated 55** by PMG. The selvage is full on the top and bottom, and the sheet is as attractive as it is rare. So few large size Arkansas uncut sheets are known that any estimate is only a rough guess, but we suspect that an item of this rarity will likely command a strong five figure price, especially considering that the one other sheet from Batesville realized \$15,525 when last offered back in 2007. **(10,000-15,000)**

Starting Bid: \$6,000

CALIFORNIA



- 19516 **Huttig, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB Ch. # 10060**

An excessively rare large note from this one bank community that is new to the census and which becomes only the third example known on the charter. It has seen its share of circulation and displays some rough margins and other flaws but it retains good color for the grade and the cashier's signature remain bold. Only one other large size note from this Huttig bank has appeared on the market in the last 25 years and that was a slightly better grade piece that we sold in our 2009 Long Beach auction for almost \$3,500. **PCGS Apparent Very Good 8. (2,000-3,000)**

Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 19517 **Mena, AR** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB Ch. # (S)7163**

Large notes only from this scarce bank, with the last offering of any kind coming over four years ago. This piece, which is new to the census, is only the ninth note to be reported. Nice color and signatures are seen on this **PCGS Apparent Fine 15** Date Back that just has a minor repair on the back. **(900-1,200)**

Starting Bid: \$525

First Public Offering Since 1968



- 19518 **Walnut Ridge, AR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # (S)9332**

An exceptionally rare Arkansas bank which has not been offered at public sale since an appearance on a Hickman & Waters fixed price list in April of 1968. The appearance of this piece brings the number known from this large size only bank to three, but where the other two are is shrouded in mystery, as none have appeared since Lyndon Johnson was President. **PCGS Very Fine 20**, a remarkable opportunity for Arkansas collectors. **(5,000-8,000)**

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 19519 **Beverly Hills, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11461**
One of the nicer notes you will find on this popular bank as there are very few examples in the census graded above **PMG Very Fine 20. (900-1,200)**

Starting Bid: \$525



- 19520 **Chico, CA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Butte County NB Ch. # (P)9294**

An excessively rare northern California bank which issued Date Backs and Plain Backs only before liquidating in 1922. A mere four notes comprise the entire census, with this piece a new addition to that small group. It is not a thing of beauty and acquired a few flaws during its extensive time in circulation but, nonetheless, it represents a charter that was missing from many of the celebrated California collections including Krakover, Colver, Horwedel, and the California Estate holdings. If rarity is any guide here, expect this **PCGS Apparent Good 6** Date Back to realize in the area of... **(2,000-3,000)**

Starting Bid: \$1,200

New to the Census \$100 Eureka 1882 Date Back-The Finer of Two Known



19521 Eureka, CA - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 The First NB Ch. # (P)5986

An extremely rare type and denomination from the Golden State, with the current National Bank Note census showing only nine such examples from all banks in the state combined. This is a new entrant to the census, and is only the second such note reported from Eureka. The other example is low grade, a well circulated low end Very Good, but this note comes in as a PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with no problems whatever for the grade. Expect bidding to easily reach and quite likely exceed... (9,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,250



19522 Los Angeles, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 12755

A rare bank in small as this is one of only six Series 1929 notes enumerated on this charter number. The census number for this bank in small has increased by only one over the last ten years. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19523 Sacramento, CA - \$5 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1138 The National Gold Bank of D O Mills & Co. Ch. # 2014

A very scarce National Gold Bank Note, with this moderately circulated example displaying the usual flaws and repairs typically associated with these heavily circulated notes. However, the major design elements remain quite bold and the all-important gold coin vignette on the back is sharp and bright as well. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

19524 San Bernardino, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 American NB Ch. # 10931

While series 1929 examples from this bank are quite easily found, large notes are another story entirely, with Track & Price reporting that the last offering of any such note at public sale came back in 2004 when we sold Lowell Horwedel's California collection. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, the Net grade assigned because of a tiny internal split. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



19525 **San Diego, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 3050**

An evenly circulated and problem free piece from the most avidly collected big city in California, and perhaps the entire county. It compares very favorably to the \$5 Ty. 1 example we sold in our Central States auction, which realized \$1,116.25. **PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$475



19526 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741**

This is an exceptionally bright National Gold Bank Note which displays far better colors and paper quality than do the vast majority of other examples of this popular issue. The overprint is a vivid red and the coin vignette remains sharp. There are a few minor repairs but this is certainly one of the better examples we have seen over the years. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. (5,000-7,000)**
Starting Bid: \$3,000

19527 **San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The Crocker NB Ch. # (P)3555**

A moderately circulated high denomination note from this private name San Francisco bank that includes the signature of Wm. H. Crocker as President. **PCGS Apparent Fine 12**, with a couple of minor edge splits and a partially removed stain. **(700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$413



19528 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 476 The Nevada NB Ch. # 5105**

A very pretty example from an always popular and sought after bank, with this piece bearing the first (and considerably the scarcer) of the two titles used by this institution. It is one of about a dozen \$5 Brown Backs reported with this title and is easily the finest of the group. While PCGS has assigned a grade of **Very Fine 30**, it certainly faces up at a higher level with its wide margins, dark printed signatures, and wonderful color. **(1,500-2,500)**
Starting Bid: \$900



19529 **San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The American NB Ch. # (P)6426**

A nice middle grade high denomination example from this better San Francisco Bank that has good color, dark stamped signatures, and a pleasing appearance. **PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,400-1,800)**
Starting Bid: \$825

\$20 San Jose National Gold Bank Note-One of Eight Known



19530 San Jose, CA - \$20 Original Fr. 1156 National Gold Bank Note The Farmers National Gold Bank Ch. # 2158

An extremely rare \$20 National Gold Bank Note, with only eight San Jose examples listed in the current National Bank Note census. This piece, graded PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** is one of the eight, and is the first to be offered at public sale since 2005, when a low end Very Good specimen realized over \$25,000. While well circulated and with a few minor problems including a tiny corner tip repair along with edge and split repairs, it is still rare enough to see bidding easily reach and perhaps well exceed... (17,500-27,500)

Starting Bid: \$10,500



19531 Willows, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9713

A pleasing mid-grade example from this scarce northern California financial institution that was the only bank in town and one of only two in all of Glenn County. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475

COLORADO



19532 Alamosa, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The American NB Ch. # (W)7904

A tougher bank in large size, with the census showing fewer than 10 examples known. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, the Net grade assigned for some rust in the left margin. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19533 Carbondale, CO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 9009

While small notes from this one bank community are seen rather frequently, large examples are another matter entirely, with the census standing at only three pieces. This example is new to that listing, raising the total to four, with this the sole \$5. PMG Very Fine 25, with two color pen signatures, far nicer than the PMG Fine 15 example we sold two years ago from this sought after location which fetched just a hair under \$6,000. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,125



19534 Colorado Springs, CO - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The First NB Ch. # (W)2179

A scarcer early Colorado Springs type and denomination. PMG Very Fine 20, with some light staining that affects little. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19535 Colorado Springs, CO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # (W)2179

A lovely note which is one of only two large examples from this Colorado Springs bank listed as Uncirculated in the census. PCGS Very Choice New 64, with plenty of eye appeal for the grade. (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19536 Delta, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Delta NB Ch. # (W)8675

From by far the scarcer of this Colorado community's two note issuers, this is only the eighth note to be reported from this short-lived charter that was only in business from 1907 until it liquidated in 1923. It is also the first piece that we have ever been able to offer in one of our auctions and the first note to appear anywhere in over six years. While this \$20 Plain Back is heavily circulated, it has managed to avoid the problems usually found at this grade level and retains a pleasing appearance and nice color. PCGS Good 4. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19537 Yuma, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # 10093

A very scarce northeast Colorado bank with only a dozen large size listed in the census. Bold purple stamped signatures and nice color are found on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** Plain Back that has a few small internal tears and trimmed margins. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

CONNECTICUT

19538 Brooklyn, CT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Windham County NB Ch. # 1360

Good color and attractive signatures are seen on this moderately circulated ace from a bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only from this location before moving in 1895. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with a couple of minor edge splits and tears and a name written on the back. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



19539 East Port Chester, CT - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Byram NB Ch. # 12973

A scarce Fairfield County bank with a great triple decker name. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

Beautiful Hartford, CT Lazy Deuce



19540 Hartford, CT - \$2 1875 Fr. 391 The First NB Ch. # 121

A beautiful Lazy Deuce from this low charter number capital city bank that is also the only Series 1875 example of this denomination in the census. Nice color and signatures are found on this lightly folded, well printed piece whose four margins are all clear of the design. It certainly faces up much nicer than its PCGS-assigned grade and the stain that the service has found is so light as to be virtually unnoticeable. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



19541 Hartford, CT - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 361

This example was obtained from our State Seal Collection sale two years ago where we cataloged it as follows: "A well printed and fully original Ace with great color and eye appeal. This piece is one of only two aces in the census from this institution to grade New or better, and has been off the market since its last auction appearance in 1990. The seal used on all Connecticut First Charters and Brown Backs is an amalgam of the 'official' state seal of 1864 (which has undergone some changes since that date), with the addition of a flag, cannon, and cannonballs on the left side. Inside the shield are a trio of grapevines, commemorating the three original land grants given by the King of England which comprised almost all of present day Connecticut. The Latin motto, *Qui Transulit Sustinet* (He Who Transplanted, Sustains), runs from the bottom of the seal to the top right side. PCGS **New 62PPQ**." It realized \$2,820 in that offering, and should be worth no less tonight. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19542 Portland, CT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (N)1013

A nice high grade Third Charter note from this large only Middlesex County bank that exhibits bright, white paper, vibrant color, and solid embossing. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (900-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$525



19543 Portland, CT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (N)1013

A sheet mate to the \$10 Plain Back offered in the previous lot and just as nice with vivid color and dark pen signatures. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

19544 South Norwalk, CT - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2643

A new entrant to the census for this always in demand Fairfield County bank and, according to Track & Price, it vaults to the top of the grading scale for this charter's known notes. Four more than ample margins surround this well embossed \$5 that displays just some light handling. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

DELAWARE



19545 Odessa, DE - \$1 Original Fr. 380a The New Castle County NB Ch. # 1281

A scarce Delaware type and denomination, with only a dozen Delaware aces reported from all banks in the state combined. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a split mentioned by PMG. (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19546 Wilmington, DE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Union NB Ch. # (E)1390

While Series 1929 examples from here are often available to collectors, large size notes from this bank are another matter entirely, with the census standing at barely a dozen pieces of all types and denominations. This is one of the nicer survivors that has sustained only light circulation and which faces up at an even higher grade. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



- 19547 **Washington, DC - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The Riggs NB Ch. # (E)5046**

A much scarcer D.C. type and denomination from the "Bank of Presidents." PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with clear signatures. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

- 19548 **Washington, DC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Riggs NB Ch. # 5046 Four Examples**

An embossed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** quartet that is closely serial numbered. Three of the notes have a light spot along the top edge. (Total: 4 notes) (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



- 19549 **Washington, DC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Commercial NB Ch. # (E)7446**

A boldly embossed \$10 with dark inks and white paper from a run of nice Uncirculated notes. Readable purple rubber stamped signatures are of Cashier J(ames) H. Baden and President R.G. Donaldson. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



- 19550 **Washington, DC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Commercial NB Ch. # 7446**

A nice high grade example from this prolific DC issuer that appears new in its third party holder. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, with vibrant color and plenty of embossing. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$413

FLORIDA



- 19551 **Daytona Beach, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 First Atlantic NB Ch. # 12546**

While notes from this bank, which issued Series 1929 examples only, can certainly not be considered rare, most all have been closely held by Florida collectors for many years, making obtaining any example from here a challenging task. The last note we offered from here was a lower grade piece in our 2012 FUN auction which sold for almost \$2,000. This specimen, which is much nicer, should easily exceed that number. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19552 **Fort Myers, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9035**
 With a scant four large notes known from this much sought after Florida bank (the last of which we sold for a five-figure price), most collectors must make do with a Series 1929 example. This piece, during its time in circulation, did acquire a plethora of pinholes but it still represents an opportunity to acquire an example from this rare and desirable bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19553 **Gainesville, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)3894**
 A scarce and desirable large size note from this Gainesville issuer that retains a pleasing appearance despite some small repaired edge splits and tears. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with decent color and faint but legible stamped signatures. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19554 **Gainesville, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3894**
 A nice counterpart to the large size note we are offering in this sale from this community founded in 1854 and named in honor of Revolutionary War General Edmund Gaines. Traces of original embossing are found on this pleasing mid-grade \$10 that just has a couple of minor edge repairs. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19555 **Lakeland, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Florida NB Ch. # 13370**
 A bright and fresh example displaying the second set of signatures used by this small size only Florida bank, with the president remaining the same and the cashier being a new hire, likely reflecting the improved economic conditions when this note was printed in late 1934. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 19556 **Ocala, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Ocala NB Ch. # 9926**
 A well centered piece with a few issues, as PMG notes "Rust Damage, Paper Pull, Foreign Substance" on its **Extremely Fine 40** Net holder. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19557 **Ocala, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Munroe & Chambliss NB Ch. # 10578**
 A well margined and evenly circulated example from this always in demand private name bank that bears the signature of J. J. Munroe as President. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19558 **Saint Petersburg, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7730**
 A perfectly printed VF from this large only St. Petersburg bank, with purple stamped signatures and good paper quality. Unlike many of the other survivors from here, this piece is evenly circulated and problem free. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,350

GEORGIA

New to the Market Serial Number 1 Type 2 Albany Sheet



19559 Albany, GA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The City NB Ch. # 13223 Uncut Sheet

An extremely rare state for uncut sheets, with this the first Series 1929 example reported from any Albany bank. It's new to the market, and joins only seven others in the National Bank Note census. Appearances of any have been few and far between, with only three of the seven having ever appeared at auction, one in 1979, one in 1985, and one ten years ago. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, a lovely serial number 1 sheet fit for the finest of collections. (8,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,750

A Georgia Trophy



19560 Byromville, GA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Byrom NB Ch. # (S)9607

We offered this Georgia rarity a decade ago now as part of our 2004 FUN Signature Auction. It was described at the time, "One of the great notes of the Rome collection, which comes from an excessively rare bank which issued but a virtual handful of notes before ending its nine year existence in 1918. Talk about a small town bank...this community of 400 or so inhabitants was so small that this private name bank was owned by the Byrom family, one of whom signs as President. This is the first time any note from here has ever been offered at public sale, and, if another exists, it has never been seen within the numismatic community." Today, it remains the lone example proven extant. It is a beautiful pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 30**. With a realization of more than \$18,000 a decade ago, tonight we may see a price in excess of... (25,000-30,000)

Starting Bid: \$15,000



19561 Louisville, GA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6207

A very scarce bank with only four Series 1929 examples listed in the census, with this one of that small group. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19562 Quitman, GA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Peoples NB Ch. # 11290

Two issuing banks were located in this Brooks County locale and neither survived the Depression. This example is from the scarcer of the two, which, according to Track & Price, has had no offerings at public sale during the past ten years. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some miniscule rust stains near the bottom edge. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19563 Sparta, GA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Hancock NB Ch. # 12317

A screamingly original note with bright white paper, great embossing, and wonderful eye appeal, fully Gem but for a close bottom margin. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700



19564 Thomson, GA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9302

An extremely rare bank in small size, with this only the third such example known from the bank. The last to be offered at public sale was sold back in 1998, giving a good idea of this note's true scarcity. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700

IDAHO



19565 Waycross, GA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # (S)4963

While small size Waycross notes are scarce but occasionally available, large examples from this one bank community are just plain rare, with this piece only the fourth large note reported. All save one have been closely held for many years, with the only example to have been offered at public sale since 1990 having come up more than a decade ago, when we sold the Rome collection in January of 2004. That piece, which graded Very Fine, fetched \$6612.50. PMG has graded this example **Very Fine 20 Net**, with the Net grade assigned due to "stains." There are a few stains in evidence, most on the reverse, but none are truly distracting. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



19567 Blackfoot, ID - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7419

An evenly circulated piece which our consignor obtained from our sale of the Bob Knudsen Idaho Collection back in 2001. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19568 Boise, ID - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 First National Bank of Idaho Ch. # (P)1668

Appropriately, the first bank to be chartered in Idaho called the capital home. This was one of only four banks in the state to issue this type and denomination, and those four banks only issued 25,000 notes of \$50 1902 Date Backs. The cashier penned his signature, while the stamped signature of a member of the Moore family is also present. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some teller ink on both sides and a small edge tear. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19566 Honolulu, HI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Bishop NB of Hawaii at Honolulu Ch. # 5550

A beautifully well centered Gem, with blast white paper, wonderful print quality, and enormous eye appeal, making this a perfect note for any high end state or type set. PCGS **Gem New 65**, a great Hawaii item fit for the finest of collections. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



19569 Boise, ID - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 First National Bank of Idaho Ch. # 1668

A nicely margined and well embossed high denomination specimen from this capital city bank that has bright paper and just some light folds. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600

HAWAII



- 19570 **Boise, ID - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 First National Bank of Idaho Ch. # 1668**
 Just three banks issued this type and denomination in the Gem State, leaving these capital city survivors always in high demand. Solid paper is observed on this evenly circulated \$100 that was harshly assigned an Apparent grade for a small ink spot on the back. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15. (1,000-1,400)**
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19573 **Boise, ID - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Boise City NB Ch. # 3471**
 A lovely, high grade example from this always in demand western state and one of the finest pieces we have offered from this capital city bank. Bright paper, bold ink colors, and embossing highlight this well preserved \$5 that received an Apparent designation for a stray ink mark on the back. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63. (1,500-2,000)**
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19571 **Boise, ID - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Boise City NB Ch. # 3471**
 A note that last appeared at auction at our September 1999 sale. We described this \$100 then as a most attractive XF and PCGS is in agreement with a grade of **Extremely Fine 40PPQ. (1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19574 **Boise, ID - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Boise City NB Ch. # 3471**
 A very pretty high denomination note from this always popular Idaho bank that appears new in its third party holder and which displays plenty of natural paper wave and embossing. PCGS **About New 53PPQ. (2,500-3,500)**
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19572 **Boise, ID - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 The Boise City NB Ch. # 3471**
 A crisp, lightly circulated high denomination note from a state where high denomination notes do not appear very often. This attractive example retains bright paper and very nice color. PCGS **Very Fine 30. (1,250-1,750)**
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19575 **Boise, ID - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Pacific NB Ch. # 10083**
 A nicer example from this better large only Boise bank that bowed out in 1929. While not particularly rare, most of its surviving examples are rather low grade. This \$10 is a happy exception with bright, original surfaces and light, even wear. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ. (750-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19576 **Bonnerr's Ferry, ID** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)10727
A scarce bank in large size, with a population of only seven pieces. All are relatively low grade, with the nicest grading Fine. This well circulated but intact specimen is problem free for the grade save for a small tape repair on the back that affects little. **PMG Very Good 8 Net. (1,400-1,800)**
Starting Bid: \$825



- 19577 **Bonnerr's Ferry, ID** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10727
An always in demand small note from this popular Idaho location, which, while not rare, is never available in the numbers collectors desire. **PCGS Fine 15**, with even, problem free wear. **(1,500-2,000)**
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19578 **Burley, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Cassia NB** Ch. # 12256
A bank that issued only Type 2 notes with this \$20 one of a mere two recorded of this denomination. This example is also one of the nicest pieces on this bank to appear at auction since 2001. **PMG Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19579 **Caldwell, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4690
A lovely example from an Idaho bank which is not at all common in this state of preservation. **PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ**, with sharp ink colors and bold, original embossing. **(1,000-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19580 **Coeur d'Alene, ID** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First Exchange NB** Ch. # (P)7120
The second title used by this scarce bank. The census shows only six pieces extant with this name, and only one which displays the first title. As one might guess, appearances at public sale have been few and far between, with only two coming since our consignor purchased this note in our January 1998 Orlando CAA auction. **PCGS Fine 15. (2,000-3,000)**
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Serial Number 1 Coeur d'Alene Small Size



- 19581 **Coeur d'Alene, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 13288
A most attractive serial number 1 example from a state where serial number 1 notes are decidedly uncommon. We sold four of the six notes from this number one sheet in four auctions between 2004 and 2005, but since that time only two such examples have reached the market. **PCGS About New 50. (5,000-7,000)**
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 19582 **Driggs, ID** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB Ch. # 10278**
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in remote Teton County. A PCGS Very Fine 25 example sold for \$3,220 nearly three years ago, and was only marginally nicer than this PMG Choice Fine 15 specimen. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19583 **Grangeville, ID** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 6927**
A pleasing mid-grade example from this old gold mining community which is one of just nine large notes extant from here. PCGS Fine 15. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19584 **Grangeville, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6927**
A decent small size note from this difficult to obtain gold mining community. PCGS Very Fine 20, with even wear and solid paper for the grade. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19585 **Idaho Falls, ID** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **American NB Ch. # 6982**
A common enough bank in small size, but not so in large, where the census has recorded only eight examples, including this PCGS Very Fine 20 \$5. It has been off the market since our con-signor purchased it in our 1994 CAA Memphis auction. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 19586 **Idaho Falls, ID** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The Idaho Falls NB Ch. # 11278**
Another attractive example from this less often seen Idaho bank, this one a \$20 without the regional letter that also features vibrant color and bold purple stamped signatures. PCGS Very Fine 25. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19587 **Idaho Falls, ID** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The Idaho Falls NB Ch. # (P)11278**
A by no means common Idaho Falls bank that closed its doors in 1927 after only nine years in operation. Barely a dozen survivors are currently reported from here including this moderately circulated PCGS Very Fine 20 Plain Back that has nice color and an attractive pen signature of the bank's president. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



19588 **Lewiston, ID** - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB Ch. # (P)2972**

A strikingly attractive note which is easily the finest high denomination example we have seen from the state of Idaho in many years. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with pen signatures, a real beauty fit for the finest of collections. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



19589 **Lewiston, ID** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2972**

A seldom seen bank which issued only high denomination examples in small size prior to the appearance of Type 2 notes. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with PMG mentioning "minor rust" due to a very tiny bit of rust at the very top margin. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

19590 **Lewiston, ID** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2972**

A better type and denomination from this Nez Perce County institution, with only 84 sheets of Type 1 hundreds issued. This pleasing PCGS **Very Fine 20** note is one of only six small size \$100's in the census and last crossed the public auction block in 1996. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

First Offering Since 2001



19591 **Lewiston, ID** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Empire NB Ch. # (P)10212**

An excessively rare Idaho bank that issued large notes only from 1912 until it closed its doors in 1924. Just four pieces are listed in the census including this attractive \$20 Plain Back. Tonight's offering is the first public appearance of any of the four notes since our September 2001 auction and presents a great opportunity for today's generation of collectors. It is a well margined and evenly circulated specimen with nice color and signatures with nary a problem save honest wear. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



19592 **Malad City, ID** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # (P)8822**

Small notes from here are relatively available, but large examples are another matter entirely. Only ten are listed in the census, including this evenly circulated and problem free specimen with bold pen signatures. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19593 **Mullin, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8906**
A rare Shoshone County bank with this being just one of ten Series 1929 notes documented. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 19594 **Parma, ID** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # 11496**

This is a rare and desirable note from an Idaho charter number that issued Fives only in large size and which had just \$1,385 outstanding in 1935. It is also the first large example to cross the auction block in any venue in over five years. PCGS **Fine 15**, with solid paper for the grade. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475

One of Three Known



- 19595 **Payette, ID** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB Ch. # (P)5906**

An extremely rare Idaho type and denomination, with this one of only three examples listed in the current National Bank Note Census. Two are from this Payette bank, with the third from St. Anthony. None have been on the market since our consignor obtained this specimen from our sale of the Knudsen Collection in September of 2001. PCGS **Fine 12**. (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 19596 **Rexburg, ID** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (P)7133**

A tougher bank to obtain, as the census is a bit skewed due to the presence of several high grade serial number 1 Red Seals along with a couple of Red Seal sheets. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a corner tip off that does not intrude into the design. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 19597 **Salmon, ID** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 9432**

Another moderately circulated and attractive large size note from this Salmon bank that has nice color and the delicate pen signature of Marie Ryan as Assistant Cashier. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some minor paper clip rust on the back. (1,000-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 19598 **Salmon, ID** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 9432**

An evenly circulated and problem free example from this Salmon bank that has barely a dozen large size reported. PCGS **Fine 15**, with the pen signature of female Assistant Cashier, Marie Ryan. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

ILLINOIS



19599 **Twin Falls, ID** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Twin Falls NB** Ch. # (P)11274

A just plain rare Twin Falls bank, with this only the fifth large example reported. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a tiny inked number on the front, the sole cause for the Apparent grade. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



19600 **Weiser, ID** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)6754

One of less than dozen notes known from this large only Weiser bank that closed in 1923 and an example that we last handled in our 2004 FUN auction. Even wear and a bold blue overprint are the hallmarks of this pleasing PCGS **Fine 15** specimen. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19601 **Weiser, ID** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)6754

Large notes only from this scarcer Weiser bank, with this one of only three Date Backs recorded to date. It is the nicest of the trio, and was purchased by our consignor from our 2006 FUN auction. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



19602 **Arthur, IL** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5233

A bright and boldly inked Second Charter note from this Douglass County bank that closed its doors in 1933. Last on the market in our 2006 Long Beach auction, it is one of only two \$10 1882 Date Backs in the census and the only one of the two to ever be publicly offered. Eight years ago, we called this pretty note a Very Fine+ with excellent color and signatures. PCGS, in its infinite wisdom, has chosen to assign an Apparent designation for a tiny rust speck in the back margin on the right. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19603 **Aurora, IL** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 **The Aurora NB** Ch. # 2945

A beautiful \$20 Brown Back from this Kane County bank that is only the second example of this type and denomination to be reported and easily the finer of the pair. Four huge margins surround this very lightly handled piece that appears to have been carefully cut to be retained as a special souvenir. Indeed, it has the appearance of a CU note with bright paper, bold pen signatures, and a deeply inked overprint. Only upon close examination do a few light folds reveal themselves. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, a great note for any collection. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19604 **Bloomington, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Third NB** Ch. # (M)2676

A very scarce Bloomington bank that was only in business from 1882 until closing its doors in 1911. Just five survivors are currently reported, including this piece, which is the only Date Back in the census and a note we last handled in our 2003 FUN auction. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with nice color and signatures. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,600

19605 **Casey, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Casey NB** Ch. # (M)8043

The scarcer of the two banks in Casey which issued large notes. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a small area of writing partially removed at right. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



19606 **Charleston, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 **The Charleston NB** Ch. # 14024

Five notes are known from this very scarce 14000 charter bank, with this piece new to the census. Three are fifties, with this example a virtual duplicate in grade to the one which fetched \$2,185 in our FUN auction three years ago. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19607 **Chicago, IL** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 **The First NB** Ch. # 2670

A pretty Brown Back from this Chicago bank that was a recharter in 1882 of charter number 8. It is one of only two examples of this type and denomination in the census and features excellent color, dark signatures, and traces of original embossing. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19608 **Chicago, IL** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 **The Continental & Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2894

A pleasing mid-grade example of this tough high denomination type that features even wear, good color, and bold signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a couple of rust specks in the left margin that affect nothing. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19609 **Chicago, IL** - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 692 **The Continental & Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2894

A second scarce high denomination note from this Chicago issuer, this piece a moderately circulated \$100 with dark signatures. Some minor paper toning and slight fading of the overprint have caused PCGS to assign a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

19610 **Chicago, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The NB of the Republic Ch. # (M)4605**

An attractive mid-grade \$10 Brown Back from this Chicago bank that has an appealing bank title layout, excellent color and signatures, and even circulation. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



19614 **Chicago, IL - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The Federal NB Ch. # (M)7926**

A very scarce short lived Chicago bank which issued Red Seals only during its two year tenure. Just nine examples are listed in the census, including this piece which is the first note from here to cross the auction block in any venue in over five years. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with nice color, dark signatures, and solid paper.
(1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

19611 **Chicago, IL - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 554 The Corn Exchange NB Ch. # (M)5106**

A nice example of a better type and denomination from this large only Chicago bank that closed its doors in 1924. Pleasing color and dark signatures are the traits of this PCGS **Very Fine 20** Date Back. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

Scarce Chicago, IL 1882 \$50 Date Back



19615 **Chicago, IL - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The Federal NB Ch. # (M)7926**

A very scarce short lived Chicago bank which issued Red Seals only during its two year tenure. Just nine examples are listed in the census, with no \$20 notes listed. Interestingly, this bank is one of the six "forbidden" titles as it contains the word "Federal" in the title, and is mentioned on page 64 of *The National Bank Note Issues of 1929 - 1935* by Peter Huntoon. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
(1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700

19612 **Chicago, IL - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 562 The Corn Exchange NB Ch. # (M)5106**

This institution was one of only two in Chicago to issue notes of this type and denomination, with this example an evenly circulated piece with dark printed signatures and good color and body for the grade, making it a perfect example to represent this scarce type and denomination. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



19613 **Chicago, IL - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The NB of North America Ch. # (M)6290**

A very scarce bank which issued Red Seals only and has just four notes listed in the latest census. PCGS **Fine 15**, with nice pen signatures. (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700

19616 **Chicago, IL - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 The Lawndale NB Ch. # (M)10247**

A well margined and boldly embossed example bearing neat single digit serial number 6. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
(1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600

Serial Number 3 Large Size Uncut Sheet



- 19617 **Chicago, IL - \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 620, Fr. 646 The Lawndale NB Ch. # (M)10247 Uncut Sheet**
 A beautiful uncut sheet from this Chicago bank that has retained its full top and bottom selvage and which includes printed workmen's initials, paper guide line arrows, and printer's fingerprints at the back top edge. This pretty serial number 3 sheet has also managed to avoid most of the handling issues that normally plague these large items and, aside from some light folds between the notes, retains gem paper surfaces. It also features vibrant color and deep, original embossing and would be a highlight of anyone's collection. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (6,000-8,000)**
Starting Bid: \$4,500



19618 **Chicago, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Roseland NB Ch. # 12605**

A very tough note from one of Chicago's most difficult to obtain neighborhood banks. This evenly circulated example is one of only five large size in the census and just the third piece to cross the auction block in over thirty years. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19621 **Danville, IL - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The Second NB Ch. # 2584**

One of only two 1875 Fives listed in the census and the only one of the two to ever appear at public sale. This moderately circulated piece has a few minor flaws mentioned on the PCGS holder but it maintains a bold red overprint and strong pen signatures which contribute to its overall pleasing appearance. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, a decent early note from this Danville bank that chose to issue only the high denominations after the First Charter Period. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19619 **Columbia, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13805**

A bright, well margined example from this very scarce Monroe County location and certainly the finest piece we have ever handled from this institution. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with sharp ink colors and embossing. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19622 **Downers Grove, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9725**

A very scarce DuPage County bank which was this exurban community's only issuer. The population of Downers Grove was a mere 2900 when this note was issued in 1930, while today it is just a hair under 50,000. A mere five Series 1929 notes are in the census, one of which is this PMG **Very Fine 20** example. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19620 **Columbia, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13805**

A high grade example from this much collected St. Louis area community. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, last on the market when it sold in our April 2008 sale for \$1,150. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



19623 **Farmer City, IL - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The John Weedman NB Ch. # (M)3407**

The only Red Seal known from this well collected private name bank, which last sold for \$4,600 in 2007. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,600



19624 **Georgetown, IL** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5285

A rather scarce Vermilion County bank, with just six large and no small examples listed in the Track & Price census. That is not surprising as this small bank maintained a maximum circulation of only \$15,000 during its 30 years of existence before closing its doors in 1930. PCGS **Fine 12**, with even wear and attractive signatures. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19625 **Highland, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6653

A simply gorgeous 1902 Plain Back from this Madison County issuer that exhibits bright white paper, a quite vivid blue overprint, and attractive purple stamped signatures. Only a slender bottom margin prevents consideration of an even higher grade for this pretty note. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19626 **Jerseyville, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The NB of Jerseyville** Ch. # (M)4952

Large notes only from this Jersey County bank, with this the nicest example to appear in the last decade. Pen signed PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600



19627 **Kansas, IL** - \$2 Original Fr. 389 **The First NB** Ch. # 2011

A small hoard from this bank has provided generations of collectors with high quality deuces. This piece is representative of that group, displaying bold colors with an especially vivid red overprint. The penned signatures remain perfect, adding a little extra eye appeal. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**, with a minor split repair. It must be minuscule indeed, as PMG elected not to Net grade this piece but award it the full About Uncirculated 53 designation. (9,000-11,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,250



19628 **Lacon, IL** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 **The First NB** Ch. # 347

While this bank opened back in 1864 and made it through the entire note issuing period and beyond, only ten large size notes are reported. This new addition to the census is only the second Brown Back. Attractive PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 19629 **LaSalle, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The LaSalle NB Ch. # (M)2503**
 Although this bank is known as the source of high grade \$10 Value Backs due to a hoard, earlier examples are much tougher, with fewer than a handful of any one type and denomination known. This new to the census piece is certainly the nicest Brown Back reported to date. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58**, with mention made of pinholes and "as made ink blots." PMG got the pinholes correct, but the claim of "as made ink blots" appears utterly without support. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600




- 19630 **LeRoy, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6586**
 A scarce note from the only bank to issue in this small McLean County community. Track & Price lists five large size notes known, though there is no record of a large size example being offered publicly since 2003. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

Delightful Lincoln, IL \$2 Original



- 19631 **Lincoln, IL - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The First NB Ch. # 2126**
 This is one of a tiny handful of banks where a foresighted officer put back a supply of these early and now sought after notes in the highest grades, to the delight of today's quality conscious collecting community. As the universe of collectors seeking these early notes in the highest quality range has expanded substantially over the past decade, prices have experienced seemingly unstoppable upward pressure, a situation we reasonably expect will continue and likely accelerate. There is little difference in appearance between this fresh and lovely PMG graded **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** and a Choice New 63 EPQ save for the fact that the purchaser of this piece will save \$5000 or more. (10,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$6,000

 See: Video Lot Description

Mattoon, IL Large Size Serial Number 1



19632 Mattoon, IL - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The NB of Mattoon Ch. # (M)10045

A great new discovery from this scarce downstate Illinois bank that is the first serial number 1 note of any kind, large or small, to be reported from here. To add to its appeal, it is truly the first note this charter issued as it is from the "A" position on the first sheet of notes the bank received after it opened for business in 1911. It has come to us from a descendant of one of the Mattoon banking families (as did the following three very special souvenir type notes). This specimen, which also retains its complete top selvage, undoubtedly was saved as a treasured souvenir by one of the bank's officers. It has acquired a couple of storage folds over the years but, otherwise, it is as fresh and bright as the day it was signed by the bank's cashier and vice-president. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**.

Also, included with this lot are a rather unique group of three notes that came to us with the serial number 1 note. While the notes themselves are three rather nondescript large size type notes, each has a very unique contemporary inscription. The first, a Fr. 229 \$1 Silver Certificate graded PCGS **Very Fine 20**, has written on its face: "This is to certify that this is the first dollar paid over the counter of the Natl. Bank of Mattoon ..." and is signed by G. S. Richmond, the bank's Vice-President (who also signed the serial number 1 note). The second note, also Fr. 229 \$1 Silver Certificate and graded PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, has an inscription on its face in red ink that appears to read "We hereby certify this is the first money paid out by first check by the National Bank of Mattoon" and which is signed by the bank's President and Cashier and dated July 2, 1910. The third note, a Fr. 350 \$1 Treasury note and graded PCGS **Very Fine 25**, has written on its back: "This is to certify that this was the first money paid out in check, over the counter of the Mattoon State Savings Bank of Mattoon, Ills May 22, 1893" and which is signed by the bank's cashier and president.

This is a wonderful assemblage of financial artifacts from this Illinois community and will be a great source of pride for tonight's successful bidder. (Total: 4 notes) (5,500-7,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,250



19633 Metropolis, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The City NB Ch. # 8745

An always popular note with an in demand town name, this \$20 is one of only seven large size in the census from this Massac County bank and the first we have been able to offer in almost twenty years. PMG has noticed a few minor flaws on this moderately circulated piece, but it still displays decent color and bold pen signatures. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

Tough Naperville, IL Brown Back



19634 Naperville, IL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # (M)4551

A very tough bank which was the sole issuer in this well collected Du Page County location. Only Brown Backs, 1882 Date Backs and 1902 Date Backs were issued, with the latest census showing just six examples. This piece is new to the census, and is being offered here for the first time. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 15**, with enough rarity to reach or well exceed... (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



19635 **Nokomis, IL** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 **The Nokomis NB Ch. # (M)1934**

A pleasing mid-grade Plain Back from this scarce Montgomery County bank that was once part of the Lynn Shaw holdings. Nice color and signatures are found on this PCGS **Very Fine 25** example that is one of just nine large in the census. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$600



19636 **Palestine, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8892**

This is a just plain rare note from a bank which is just as scarce in small size as it is in large with just four notes of each type reported. This is the first note from this Crawford County bank, large or small, to be publicly offered in over seven years and it is a nice one, with just moderate wear along with bright paper and bold ink colors. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700

Large Size Serial Number 1 from Paris, IL



19637 **Paris, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 3376**

An appealing serial number 1 note from this Edgar County bank that is also only the second piece to be reported bearing its much scarcer second title. This bank chose to add the Trust designation to its title in 1928 and this note is from the first sheet to bear the new name. As the bank would only issue large size under its new title for a year, it is not surprising that these notes are very scarce. It has seen some circulation and has acquired an internal split and a small stain but it still has good color and the signatures of the Assistant Cashier and Vice-President remain bold. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Serial Number 5 Pekin, IL \$5 Brown Back



19638 **Pekin, IL** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 **The German-American NB Ch. # (M)3770**

A beautiful serial number 5 Brown Back from this always in demand ethnically titled bank that is new to the census. It features wonderful color, pristine surfaces, and would likely have received a Gem grade from PMG if its margins were a tad fuller. A lovely note fit for the finest of collections. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (7,500-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 19639 **Peoria, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 176
Beautifully centered, utterly original, and with loads of evident embossing, a premium specimen in every respect. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19640 **Pittsfield, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 1042
A rather scarce bank, particularly in this state of preservation, with this the highest grade large note in the census. PCGS **About New 50**, with lovely two color signatures. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19641 **Rossville, IL** \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5398
Much eye appeal remains on this evenly circulated example from this tougher to find bank. With this note, the census will be brought up to a total of eight large size notes. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19642 **Secor, IL** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6007
A genuinely rare note from a small one bank community and an attractive piece showing nothing but honest circulation. This is the only Value Back listed in the census. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19643 **Staunton, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10173
This Macoupin County institution issued both large size and small size notes, but did not survive the ravages of the Great Depression. It was liquidated in 1934, just a few years after this note was likely issued. With the serial number 1, it is a prized piece from the bank. PCGS **About New 53**. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825

Serial Number 1 Tampico Date Back



19644 Tampico, IL - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (M)9230

A new discovery which raises the number of serial number 1 examples from this bank to three. Of that number, one has never previously been offered for sale, and the second has been off the market since fetching \$3,630 back in 2002. This piece comes from the family that owned and operated the bank, and is signed by R.F. Woods as cashier and John R. Woods as president. John Woods also served as president of the First NB of Mendota, and his signature adorns the Mendota note we offer above, which also comes from the Woods family. Tampico is best remembered as the birthplace of President Ronald Reagan. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

19645 Triumph, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7660

An always in demand example from well collected La Salle County which bears one of the great town names found on any National Bank Note. This bright, well embossed \$10 is certainly one of the the finest notes we have ever seen from here. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

First Ever Public Offering



19646 Ullin, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8180

A great Illinois note in all respects. This minimally capitalized institution was Ullin's sole issuer, and, over the course of nearly twenty-five years, issued less than \$100,000 in currency. The bank limped through the onset of the Great Depression before the receiver finally arrived to close its doors forever in December of 1930. Its issue of Series 1929 notes was truly minuscule, and consisted of just 79 sheets of Tens and 14 sheets of Twenties. The census shows just one large and one small note reported to date, with both long ensconced in major Illinois holdings. In fact, with records detailing over 400,000 offerings of National Bank Notes dating to the 1940's, not one note from this bank has ever been available to the collecting fraternity...until now. This newly discovered example is a well centered, evenly circulated, and problem-free PCGS **Fine 12** note which is guaranteed to delight. With this bank and town on the want list of every active Illinois collector, any estimate is just a guess, but it would not surprise us at all if our number was surpassed quite early in this evening's bidding. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19647 Warren, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 First NB Ch. # (M)9096

A very scarce note from this community's only collectible bank, as the one other issuer from this town disappeared in 1874 and is still unreported. This example bears the second title used here, and is only the sixth piece to be reported with this charter's latter title. It is an evenly circulated note with nice color and dark pen signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 19648 **Watsseka, IL** - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 **The First NB Ch. # 1721**
A very scarce First Charter example from well collected Iroquois County and last on the market in our 2003 FUN auction. It is an evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 15** that is solid for the grade. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19649 **Westville, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7500**
A very rare bank in large size, with this example only the second recorded. It is newly discovered and offered here to collectors for the first time. The other large note in the census is a net graded Fine 15 with tears. This piece offers an amazing improvement, having been graded by PCGS as **Choice About New 55**, with great color, inks, and signatures. Expect bidding to rise to the level of... (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 19650 **White Hall, IL** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7121**
From the first, and scarcer, of two titles used by this Greene County issuer that fell to the receiver in 1930. This example is by far the better of two Red Seals out of a total of just seven notes carrying this title. The signatures are strong and the color remains bright on this PCGS **Very Fine 30** Red Seal that was once part of the Lynn Shaw holdings. (4,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,800

INDIANA



- 19651 **Auburn, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 6509**
A nice mid-grade small size \$10 from this Auburn bank that has barely a dozen notes reported. This example circulated at a time when the Auburn Automobile Company, which manufactured Auburns, Cords, and Duesenbergs, was still in business. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with an attempt to remove a small stain on the back. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19652 **Brazil, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Riddell NB Ch. # 5267**
A really pretty note from this privately named bank that bears the purple stamped signature of J. H. Riddell, who was president of this bank in the 1920's and 30's. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with vivid color, bright paper, and original surfaces. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

Serial Number 1 Brazil, IN



19653 Brazil, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Riddell NB Ch. # 5267

A pleasing serial number 1 note from this private name bank that bears the signature of J. H. Riddell as President. It is the top note from the first sheet of \$5s that the bank issued at the beginning of the small size era in 1929. Undoubtedly saved as a souvenir, it has acquired a few small stains and a minor edge tear during its time in storage but it still displays very nice color and deep, original embossing. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19656 Lafayette, IN - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The National State Bank Ch. # 930

This community was an important enough commercial center that at one time or another it supported no less than 14 Federally chartered banks. This one failed in 1885 after issuing only First Charter notes. This well traveled note has its share of flaws but still maintains decent color. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. Edge and internal splits and tears, paper scuffs on back. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475



19654 Cambridge City, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Wayne NB Ch. # (M)8871

This small (barely one square mile) Wayne County town had a population of just 1,870 as of the 2010 census. Appealing PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



19657 Lafayette, IN - \$2 1875 Fr. 393 The Lafayette NB Ch. # 2213

The census lists just five notes known from this bank that issued only First Charters. This note makes six, and is the only Lazy Deuce of the group. It has been more than two decades since a note on this bank has been offered at public auction. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, minor mounting remnants and damage at right back. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19655 La Porte, IN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)377

Only the third \$10 Date Back to be reported on this scarce La Porte bank and easily the finest of the three with bold inks and strong eye appeal. The radar serial number does not hurt, either. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



- 19661 **Wabash, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 6309**
A very nice high grade example of this Wabash bank's first title and easily the finest we have ever offered. Just some light handling is seen on this bright, well margined \$5. PCGS **About New 53**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

IOWA



- 19658 **La Fayette, IN** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The City NB Ch. # (M)5940**
Large notes only from this better Tippecanoe County issuer, most of which are Series 1882 Value Backs. This piece will bring the number of Series 1882 Date Backs known up to a grand total of 3. A nice problem free note graded PMG **Very Good 10**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19662 **Buffalo Center, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB Ch. # 5154**
An attractive piece bearing one of the neater town names to be found on National Bank Notes. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with bold purple stamped signatures. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19659 **Lebanon, IN** - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB Ch. # 2057**
A handsome Original Series Ace with clear and legible signatures. The red seal and serial numbers remain vibrant and bold. The only evidence of circulation readily visible through the holder are some tiny disturbances at the lower corners. The small edge tears at bottom left mentioned by PCGS are difficult to locate through the holder. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19663 **Centerville, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 337**
While the reported population figures for this bank indicate a fair number of large notes known, most all have been closely held for years, as Track & Price indicates a mere two offerings of any kind at public sale since 2000. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 15**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 19660 **Lynnville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lynnville NB Ch. # 8868**
From an elusive Warrick County bank that has only a baker's dozen of small size reported, this is an evenly circulated and problem free piece that retains original surfaces. PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

KANSAS



- 19664 **Council Bluffs, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The City NB** Ch. # 9306
A fresh and bright example from this Council Bluffs bank that has vivid ink colors and bold embossing. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 19667 **Alma, KS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 13601
A newly discovered example which is the only serial number 1 note known from this small Kansas bank. Evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 19665 **Lawler, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # 10599
Exceptionally deep punch-through embossing is seen on this bright and fully original note. A close shave on the bottom margin is more than compensated on the top margin, which retains a good amount of the sheet's top selvage. PCGS **New 62PPQ**.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19668 **Atchison, KS** - \$1 Original Fr. 380b **The First NB** Ch. # 1672
Only two different First Charter notes on this bank have appeared at auction in the last 18 years and this ace is one of them. Nice color and two delightful signatures are found on this note that once resided in the Amon Carter Collection. It has some minor stains and inscriptions on the face that includes the initials "B.B." and the name "W.T. Clark." PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 19666 **Strawberry Point, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9069
Large notes only from this much sought after bank. This note bears one of the great names of any town which issued Nationals. PCGS **Very Good 8**, and only the ninth example to be reported. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19669 **Emporia, KS** - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 **The First NB** Ch. # 1915
A very decent Lazy Deuce in appearance, although PCGS correctly notes a small repair at the bottom right where the design has been quite skillfully redrawn. **Apparent Fine 12**. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 19670 **Eureka, KS - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Home NB Ch. # 7303**
An absolutely gorgeous Series 1929 example which is the only specimen from this Kansas bank to grade New or better. The embossing is so pronounced it nearly breaks through the holder, and the paper and print quality are just as striking as the embossing. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19671 **Fort Leavenworth, KS - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Army NB Ch. # 8796**
A pleasing mid-grade piece from this much sought after bank with a unique title that is the first large size example we have ever been privileged to offer from here. PCGS **Fine 12**, with nice color and solid paper for the grade. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19672 **Howard, KS - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 677 The Howard NB Ch. # 3794**
Only the second \$50 Plain Back to be reported on this Elk County bank and the first on the market since we sold the other known example in our 2006 FUN auction. Decent color is maintained by this PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** specimen that has a few splits and tears as well as some staining, particularly on the back. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 19673 **Leavenworth, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Leavenworth NB Ch. # 3033**
A high grade note from this always in demand Kansas location, primarily for its famous Federal penitentiary. Only a very light fold is noticed on this bright, boldly inked \$10. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19674 **Newton, KS - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The First NB Ch. # 2777**
Only \$50 and \$100 notes were printed by this bank during the large size period. Strong embossing is readily visible through the holder on this brightly inked example. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**. Repaired edge tear at bottom left. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19675 **Newton, KS - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The First NB Ch. # (W)2777**
This institution issued only large denominations during the large size period. PMG mentions rust and an annotation on this honestly circulated \$50. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (1,250-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19676 **Paola, KS** - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB Ch. # 1864**
 This is one of only four notes listed in the census for this rare Miami County bank, an institution which issued First Charter examples only. Just one has been available in recent years, with that sale coming almost a decade ago. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a sprinkling of pinholes leading to the Apparent grade. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19679 **Wyandotte, KS** - \$5 Original Fr. 399a **The First NB Ch. # 1840**
 First Charters only from this rare Kansas bank, which has had only two appearances, both of the same note, at public sale since 1990. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with a few minor defects common to the grade. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

KENTUCKY

Rare Bowling Green, KY \$20 Red Seal



- 19677 **Saint John, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # 3467**
 A common bank in small size but not so in large, where Track & Price shows only two offerings since 1996, with one of them a 2006 appearance of this note. PCGS **Fine 15**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19680 **Bowling Green, KY** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Bowling Green NB Ch. # (S)7804**
 This note was part of the massive Kentucky collection we sold at the FUN show in January 2006, where we said "A very rare Bowling Green bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only before closing its doors forever after only six years of operation in 1911. This Red Seal was obtained in the Martin sale, which represented the only opportunity during the past twenty five years to obtain even one example from here at public sale." At that sale, this rarity fetched \$9200. No example from this bank has been available to the collecting fraternity since 2006, and the census remains at just five pieces, including this Red Seal. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with "Repairs," although they are certainly not visible through the holder. (7,000-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,125



- 19678 **Seneca, KS** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 **The First NB Ch. # (W)2952**
 Large notes only from this very scarce bank which went out in 1924, with tonight's offering the only Second Charter note of any type or denomination to be reported from here. It is one of just seven pieces known and has decent color and signatures although some repair work has been performed. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



19681 Bowling Green, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Liberty NB Ch. # (S)11589

The last of six banks chartered in this southern Kentucky town, and, like most of that number, a short-lived venture which in this case lasted for only four years. This example has been off the market for eight years, and represents the first example offered at public sale in two years. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, the Net grade awarded due to a "foreign substance." (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



19682 Bowling Green, KY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Liberty NB Ch. # (S)11589

This is one of Bowling Green's truly scarce banks, with the census now standing at ten examples extant. This evenly circulated and problem free \$20 is part of that scant total and bears solid serial number 3333 as a bonus. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



19683 Clay City, KY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Clay City NB Ch. # (S)4217

A well circulated but still attractive \$10 Brown Back from this better Powell County bank that exhibits a bold overprint and solid paper for the grade. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



19684 Harlan, KY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 12243

This note is easily the finest to be offered from the bank, with the next highest grade for any type or denomination being a Very Fine. Gem sized margins frame the note and the embossing is solid, leaving one to wonder why the note did not receive a PPQ descriptor. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



19685 Lebanon, KY - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The NB of Lebanon Ch. # 1694

First Charters only from this scarce Lebanon bank, which liquidated at the expiration of its charter in 1889. Only seven notes are listed in the census, including tonight's offering which is the only Ace to be reported. It is an attractive mid-grade piece with a bold overprint and signatures. A few small rust spots and an internal split are noticed but they detract little. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,300-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$775



19686 Lebanon, KY - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The NB of Lebanon Ch. # 1694

A second note from this very scarce Kentucky bank and a piece that represents a much tougher type and denomination from this border state. A few minor flaws have been noted by the third party service but the overprint remains bold and signatures are clear. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 19687 **Mayville, KY** - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 **The First NB** Ch. # 2467
An evenly circulated and problem-free First Charter Five from a bank which issued First and Second Charters only. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 19688 **Mount Sterling, KY** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 501 **The Mt. Sterling NB** Ch. # (S)2185
Only three Brown Backs are reported for this institution, with this being the only \$20 known and the best of the three Second Charter notes in the census. Attractive ink colors are found on this moderately circulated piece that received an Apparent designation for a couple of small ink stains. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 19689 **Russellville, KY** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)6546
Low grade but quite scarce, with this example one of only two Red Seals extant from this issuer, both of which are very well circulated. This piece has been off the market since our consignor obtained it from the sale of Glenn Martin's extensive Kentucky collection thirteen years ago. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with stains, which are present, and "rust," which is not. (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19690 **Russellville, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 6546
The only Type Two \$10 in the census and one of only five small size reported from this very scarce Logan County issuer. Some staining and edge roughness are noticed on this moderately circulated example. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19691 **Scottsville, KY** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)8599
This example brings the census to a total of just six notes from this scarce Allen County institution. Just two of these notes are of the \$20 denomination. This is the only collectible bank in town, as this community's other issuer is unreported. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 19692 **Somerset, KY** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (S)5881
The stamped signatures are bold on this wholesome and problem free PCGS **Fine 15**. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19693 **Whitesburg, KY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)10433
A very scarce large example from the only bank in this coal country community to issue. It is one of just six large size reported, none of which have appeared for public sale in over seven years. This piece, which has seen more than its fair share of circulation, is surprisingly intact and housed in a comment free holder. PCGS **Good 6**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

LOUISIANA



- 19694 **Morgan City, LA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6801
Just eight large examples comprise the entire census from this St. Mary Parish community. Save for the one uncut sheet known from here, every example offered since 1990 has graded a weak Fine or worse. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some edge repairs. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19695 **New Orleans, LA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 595 **Hibernia NB** Ch. # (S)8734
A scarce and short-lived New Orleans bank which operated under two titles before closing in 1917. This note bears the second of the two, and is easily the finest such example to be offered in recent years. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with evident paper originality and embossing. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

MAINE



- 19696 **Augusta, ME** - \$1 Original Fr. 380b **The First NB** Ch. # 367
An evenly circulated Original Series ace from this capital city bank that retains nice color and bold signatures. PCGS **Fine 15**, with solid paper for the grade. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

First Public Offering Since 2006



19697 Brunswick, ME - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Union NB Ch. # (N)1118

A much scarcer Brunswick bank that has less than a dozen large size reported, none of which have appeared on the market since 2006. Tonight's offering is also the first piece we have handled from here in over twenty years. It exhibits just plenty of honest wear and has solid paper for the grade and legible stamped signatures. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



19700 Waterville, ME - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Peoples NB Ch. # 880

A simply gorgeous piece of currency which may well be the finest large size Maine National we have ever offered. From the two color pen signatures to its incredible color and blast white paper, this screamingly original specimen stands out in every respect. If a finer third large example exists from the Pine Tree State, we have not yet encountered it. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19698 Fort Kent, ME - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11403

A pleasing mid-grade small size \$5 from this remote Aroostook County community hard by the Canadian border. It is the first Series 1929 example we have been able to offer from this charter since 1997. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



19701 Baltimore, MD - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (E)1109

An attractive high end circulated Red Seal which displays a bold fire engine red overprint. It is signed as President by J. Waldo Newcomer, a renowned numismatist who built one of the greatest collection of U.S. coins ever assembled before his death in the 1930's. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19699 Rockland, ME - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Rockland NB Ch. # 1446

An attractive note from this Knox County bank that is a sheet mate to a high grade \$10 we sold in our last FUN auction for almost \$1,000. This piece is just about as nice with only some light handling noticed. PCGS **About New 50**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

MARYLAND



- 19702 **Hagerstown, MD - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB**
Ch. # (E)1431
According to the Track & Price census, this is quite likely the finest large size note to be reported from this Washington County bank. Just a light center fold is noticed on this boldly inked and pen signed Plain Back. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19703 **Hagerstown, MD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The Peoples NB**
Ch. # (E)4856
Large notes only from this scarcer Hagerstown bank, with this beauty the only example in the census grading higher than Extremely Fine. Fully embossed and totally original PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, a lovely note in all respects. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19704 **Union Bridge, MD - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First NB**
Ch. # (E)9066
When we sold this piece back in 2008, we commented "This Carroll County note is one of the classic rarities of Maryland's National Bank Notes. For years this town was unavailable, as all of the handful of known examples were tightly held in two long term collections. When one of the collectors became a seller, several examples from here came on the market. Most have now found new long term homes, so this piece, which is the only \$20 note of any kind reported from here, should find a ready market amongst this state's collectors." No other notes from this bank have turned up in the succeeding seven years, which still leaves this as the sole \$20 known from this one bank town. Pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (2,750-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 19705 **Woodbine, MD - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Woodbine NB** Ch. # 8799
An extremely rare Carroll County note which comes from the only bank to issue in this rural location. The census shows just three large and two small notes, with Track & Price revealing only one offering of any small size note during the past twenty five years. This piece is new to the census, and is the only Type 2 example reported to date. Nice PMG **Very Fine 25**. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

MASSACHUSETTS



19706 Beverly, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Beverly NB Ch. # 969

An evenly circulated and problem free example from this tiny north shore suburb. Large notes from Beverly are always in demand, and consistently bring four-figure prices when publicly offered. PCGS **Fine 12**, with dark signatures. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



19707 Boston, MA - \$5 Original Fr. 397a The NB of Redemption Ch. # 515

This note represents the only Original Series note from the bank that has been offered at auction in at least 20 years, if not ever. The penned signatures are bold and the paper is wholesome and problem free. PCGS **Fine 12PPQ**. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



19708 Boston, MA - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The Boylston NB Ch. # 545

An evenly circulated and problem-free Lazy Deuce, and, coming from a relatively common bank and state, a perfect type example for the collector who wants to own a Lazy Deuce without breaking the bank. PMG **Fine 12**. (3,750-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$2,200



19709 Boston, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The First Ward NB Ch. # 2112

An attractive Series 1875 ace from this early Boston bank that liquidated in 1915. It is also quite likely the finest of the handful of aces reported from here as it features wonderful color, excellent margins for a Boston ace, and bold pen signatures. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



19710 Boston, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 Federal NB Ch. # 12336

One of the highest grade notes known from this "Forbidden Title" bank, which just cleared the deadline for its title to be grandfathered in before the provisions of the McFadden Act took effect prohibiting any title deemed to imply that the federal government was in any way associated with the bank...an especially important proviso in the days before deposits in national banks were government insured. PCGS **New 62PPQ**, kept from a much higher grade by the very tight margin at the top left. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



19711 Dedham, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380a The Dedham NB Ch. # 669

A scarce Norfolk County bank that issued large size only before closing its doors in 1924 and being succeeded by Charter 12567. This is one of a handful of Original Series aces and is certainly one of the better examples reported. Nice color, bold pen signatures, and original surfaces are seen on this pretty ace that only has a couple of miniscule edge splits and tears. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19712 Gloucester, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The Cape Ann NB Ch. # 899

A new addition to the census from this well collected coastal location. It's Net graded by PMG due to some splits and stains, but the stains are barely distracting and the splits can not be seen through the holder. **Fine 12 Net**, a fully collectible example which looks much better than it sounds. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600

Classic Hoard Note



19713 Milford, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The Home NB Ch. # 2275

One of the classic hoard notes which has given collectors an opportunity to own a high grade First Charter ace for decades. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, a perfect type example with blazing colors and great paper quality. (4,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



19714 Northampton, MA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Hampshire County NB Ch. # (N)418

Although this institution issued continuously from its inception in 1864 until its demise in 1920, offerings from here have been few and far between. With the exception of two Uncirculated serial number 1 Original aces, the last of which was on the market fifteen years ago, the census is bereft of examples grading higher than Fine. This piece is new to that listing, and is a real beauty, with bright white paper, a vivid blue overprint, bold purple signatures, and the appearance of a fully New note. PCGS **About New 53**, a lovely piece in all respects. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19715 Pittsfield, MA - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The Agricultural NB Ch. # 1082

The only 1875 Deuce in the census for this large only Berkshire County bank. This circulated example maintains good color and dark signatures. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with a few minor edge splits and a couple of tiny paper pulls on the back. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Scarce Bank in Large Size



19716 Provincetown, MA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (N)736

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with no offerings of any examples at public auction in more than thirty years. This piece is newly discovered, having walked into an east coast coin shop with the three Series 1929 examples and the serial number 1 sheet offered below. They come from the family of the bank's president, with this Blue Seal not only new to the census but the only Third Charter of any type or denomination reported to date from this avidly collected one bank Cape Cod location. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 Net**, with mention made of a "Foreign Substance," which indeed is plainly visible, and an "Annotation," which is not. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

19717 Provincetown, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 736

A paper clip mark on the face is the only detriment to this otherwise lovely Type 2 \$5 from an avidly collected location. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 Net**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

Newly Discovered Cape Cod Uncut Sheet-The Only One Extant



19718 Provincetown, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 736 Uncut Sheet

A lovely serial number 1 Type 2 uncut sheet from one of the most sought after banks in the state. It was newly unearthed by the family of one of the signers, and is offered here to the collecting community for the very first time. Of the 24 extant uncut small size sheets reported from this state in the National Bank Note census, only eight are Type 2 examples, and of that number just six are number one sheets, with not a single sheet coming from any of the banks on Cape Cod or the Islands. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, a great new discovery worthy of the finest of collections. (7,500-12,500)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 19719 **Provincetown, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 736**
This newly discovered serial number 1 example is only the second number 1 note to be reported from this charter, with the first one, also a mid-grade circulated example, having been sold by us nearly fifteen years ago for \$1,870. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, the Net grade assigned for a "Foreign Substance," which in this case is no more than a tiny speck on the reverse. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19722 **Winchendon, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 327**
Only the third Type Two \$5 to be reported on this Worcester County bank and easily the finest of the now three notes in the census. Only a couple of light folds are found on this sharply inked and well embossed specimen. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19720 **Provincetown, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 736**
A lovely note with great originality and eye appeal. It is only the second example of any kind from this bank to reach this grade level, and the first to be offered at public sale. It is also the only \$10 Type 2 reported to date in any grade. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ***, a grade assigned by the wizards at PMG so that collectors can discern the really nice Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ's from the not very nice Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ's. (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19723 **Woburn, MA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 Woburn NB Ch. # (N)7550**
The first time for us to offer a Series 1902 Blue Seal on this Middlesex County bank and it comes with a nice surprise. It has the bold penned signature of Assistant Cashier Mary E. Godkin. She is paired with Vice President Edward F. Johnson. A pretty VF note even with the minor adhesive residue on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19721 **Tisbury, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Martha's Vineyard NB Ch. # 1274**
A new entry to the census from this avidly collected Cape & Islands bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with some tears. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

MICHIGAN



- 19724 **Burr Oak, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9497**
Notes from this odd name community are always popular and tonight's offering should certainly spark some interest as it is only the eighth large size to be reported. It is a well circulated but still attractive piece whose only flaw is a small repaired edge tear. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19725 **Cassopolis, MI** - \$2 Original Fr. 389a **The First NB Ch. # 1812**
One of only two Lazy Deuces reported from this otherwise common Cass County bank and a note that made its last auction appearance almost fifteen years ago. Its paper has toned a bit and it has had some minor restorations but this piece is an otherwise lovely note with a vibrant red overprint and bold pen signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

Bright Printed Lazy Two- Perfect for Type



- 19726 **Coldwater, MI** - \$2 Original Fr. 389 **The Southern Michigan NB Ch. # 1924**
A brightly printed Lazy Two which is perfect for type, as it is well printed and utterly problem free for the grade. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 19727 **Detroit, MI** - \$2 Original Fr. 387b **The Second NB Ch. # 116**
First Charters only from this scarcer Detroit bank, with this one of four Lazy Deuces known. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with paper pulls on the back, a split, and a tape repair, but still quite acceptable for the grade. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Well Margined Detroit, MI Serial Number 1



19728 Detroit, MI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First Wayne NB Ch. # 10527

We last offered this high grade note back in 2009 where it was sold alongside other serial number one notes from the bank and described in part, "Previously the notes were part of a single lot in the Grinnell Collection presented by Barney Bluestone. The lot included the \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100 Type 1 Serial Number 1 sheets. The history of the sheets was included in our 2006 description, "The set first reached the collecting fraternity when they were obtained by Albert A. Grinnell, a pioneer currency collector who was a Detroit businessman, and who, during the 1930's and 1940's, formed the largest and most complete collection of U.S. currency ever assembled. When Grinnell's holdings were sold in a series of auctions from 1944 through 1946, these notes were obtained from those sales by the National Bank of Detroit, which placed them on display in its money museum, which became one of Detroit's leading tourist attractions in its heyday. Several years ago the bank was purchased by Bank One (now J.P. Morgan Chase) and the museum was closed in a cost cutting move by the new owners. The collection was consigned to a local auctioneer, Craig Whitford of Lansing, and sold at a Michigan State Numismatic Society show." Having come from Grinnell's hometown and his personal collection, we can easily see a higher price this time around than the \$5,750 it last garnered. The price support is there as the last 68PPQ small size National to sell in our auctions was a Greeley, CO note for nearly \$2,500. That note was not a serial number one example. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



19729 Eaton Rapids, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2367

A very nice example from this rare Michigan bank that is only the fifth small size to be reported and is, quite likely, the finest known as the other notes in the census are rather well circulated. This specimen, on the other hand, exhibits moderate wear, solid margins, and original surfaces. With a lesser grade example realizing over \$2,000 at auction in 2013, this PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ offering should certainly equal that number. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Unusual Bank President Signature with "M.D." After the Name



19730 Greenville, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Greenville NB Ch. # 11843

An evenly circulated example from this scarce Montcalm County bank that bears a rather unique bank president's signature. To the right of President F. A. Johnson's name are the initials "M.D." which are included as part of the signature block. Obviously, Dr. Johnson was an important figure in this town as both a Doctor and Bank President. A note that should be of great interest to the small size National Bank Note specialists. PCGS Fine 15. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



19731 Kalamazoo, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Kalamazoo NB & TC Ch. # 3211

A rare bank in small with this being one of only six notes documented on this charter number that voluntarily liquidated on March 25, 1930. This example is also one of the highest graded within that elite small club. It exhibits paper originality and grades PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. It is identified as miscut on the third party label, but this involves only the lower left corner. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475



19732 **Reed City, MI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 4413**

A moderately circulated example from the sole bank to issue in this Osceola Community hamlet and whose surviving notes always bring very strong prices when they cross the auction block. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a very small piece off the lower right corner tip. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19733 **Wyandotte, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12616**

Small notes only from this scarce bank, the sole issuer in this suburban Wayne County community. Even wear and solid paper are observed on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** example that has a few small stains. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

MINNESOTA



19734 **Alexandria, MN - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)5859**

A small hoard of 1882 \$5 Date Backs have made this institution one of the two banks available in enough quantity in the highest grade ranges to qualify as perfect examples for type. This piece is utterly original, with great print quality, centering, and eye appeal. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19735 **Jackson, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Jackson NB Ch. # (M)6992**

Large notes only from this scarce bank, which, according to Track & Price, has had only one offering at public sale since 1992. That piece, which graded Fine, fetched over \$800 in the Melamed collection sale almost five years ago. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475

19736 **Motley, MN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)7764**

This mid-grade piece was signed by R.W. Jacobs, a rare instance of a signer of Jewish heritage signing notes for the state of Minnesota. PCGS **Fine 12**. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475

Serial Number 1 Perham



19737 **Perham, MN - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (M)6276**

Just five large notes make up the entire census from this one bank community. This serial number 1 example is not only new to that listing, but is the only serial number 1 example reported from this very scarce bank. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (4,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Lovely Sleepy Eye Red Seal



19738 Sleepy Eye, MN - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)6387

A lovely note bearing one of the great names in Nationals. It comes from a small group of very close to New Red Seals, all from sheets 330 through 334, that have been known for at least the past fifty years, and have, of course, long since been dispersed amongst the collecting public. The town received its unusual name from Chief Sleepy Eye, a Sioux Chief who met with President James Monroe in 1824, and was persuaded there to agree to a treaty giving up most of the Sioux lands in western Minnesota. The last note from this group offered for sale was in a PCGS About New 50 holder and realized almost \$5,500 in our 2011 Long Beach auction. This example, bearing the characteristic top to bottom vanity signature of the bank's Cashier, and housed in a PCGS **Choice About New 55** holder, should likely surpass that level this evening. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,000



19740 Jackson, MS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)3332

This piece is tied with one other (from the same sheet) as the highest grade large examples from this always in demand state capital bank. It was one of the first notes obtained by our consignor after he started collecting in the late 1950's, having been purchased as lot number 1868 from Abner Kreisberg's mail bid auction of September 18, 1961. PCGS **About New 50**. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700



19741 Natchez, MS - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First NB Ch. # 3701

Well circulated but extremely rare, with this one of only two notes listed in the census from this short-lived Brown Backs only bank. The other known example has never appeared at public sale, and has been of the market for so long that its grade remains unknown. PCGS **Apparent Good 6**, with some edge and internal restorations, but the pen signatures remain quite sharp and the note appears quite acceptable in grade, especially considering its rarity. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

MISSISSIPPI



19739 Greenwood, MS - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)7216

A delightful PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ** \$20 from Leflore County. Traits that are easily noticeable are the dark inks and embossing. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



- 19742 **West Point, MS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)2891**
Bright, crisp and attractive, this \$10 is one of the finer large size notes reported from this institution. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with bold purple signatures. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

MISSOURI



- 19743 **Appleton City, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # 2636**
An attractive new addition to the census for this scarce St. Clair County bank that has been bringing increasingly strong prices at auction in recent years. Just some light folds are seen on this well signed and boldly embossed Plain Back that has been assigned a grade of **Very Fine 30** by PCGS. With a lesser grade Second Charter note and a small size \$20 selling at auction last year for over \$3,500 each, our estimate may well prove conservative. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 19744 **Columbia, MO - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Exchange NB Ch. # 1467**
A scarcer type and denomination from this bank, with this one of only two Original series aces reported to date. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with some unspecified "repairs," ex-Q. David Bowers collection. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900

Rare 1902 \$100 Red Seal National



- 19745 **Saint Louis, MO - \$100 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 The Third NB Ch. # (M)170**
An extremely rare National Bank Note type, with the latest census reporting barely 120 examples from all banks in the United States combined. Six of that number hail from this prolific St. Louis issuer, none of which have crossed the auction block since 1997. This is a moderately circulated piece with good signatures and decent color for the grade, but it does have some edge and internal splits as well as some heavy staining on the back and it now resides in a PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** holder. This is still a very undervalued type and denomination, although values have risen substantially during the past fifteen years. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

- 19746 **Saint Louis, MO - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The Merchants-Laclede NB Ch. # (M)5002**
A great title layout adds to the appeal of this \$5 Brown Back from this prolific St. Louis bank that also has a bold overprint and dark printed signatures. Some minor staining noticed by PCGS accounts for the Apparent designation. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



Newly Discovered Sweet Springs Note



- 19747 **Sweet Springs, MO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11372**
An amazing new discovery from one of the very scarcest locations in Missouri which is being offered to collectors for the very first time. It comes from a bank which issued large notes only and had a miniscule \$735 outstanding when the receiver arrived to shut the doors forever in August of 1931. Just one note from the bank has been reported, and it has been more than thirty five years since that note from this one bank community has been available to the collecting public. This piece displays a tiny repair in the extra-wide left margin, but is otherwise an evenly circulated pen signed PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** example which is actually quite nice for the grade. Any estimate here is simple speculation, as this town is on every Missouri collector's want list, but our best guess here is... (12,500-17,500)
Starting Bid: \$9,000

MONTANA

- 19748 **Glasgow, MT - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 7990**
A more than acceptable large note from this always sought after state. PCGS **Fine 15**, with even wear and no detractors. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



Finest of Three Known



19749 Winifred, MT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # (W)11006

An excessively rare note from the only bank in this tiny Montana hamlet. The bank lasted just eight years and, currently, has only three survivors reported with tonight's offering easily the finest of the three. It has sustained moderate circulation but maintains a bright and fresh appearance with a dark pen signature of the bank's president. Ten years ago, we sold a much lower grade example for \$13,800 and we fully expect this pleasing PCGS **Very Fine 25** specimen to certainly exceed that figure. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



19751 Chadron, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3823

An attractive example from this Dawes County bank that features bright paper and traces of original embossing. A slightly lesser grade piece sold in our 2013 Central States auction for \$940. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19752 Grand Island, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Grand Island NB Ch. # (W)9395

Purple stamped signatures contract nicely with the bright, white paper of this well margined \$20 from this Grand Island bank that also displays plenty of original embossing. A couple of small, light stains in the bottom margin caused PCGS to harshly assign an Apparent grade to this well preserved note. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



19750 Ainsworth, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The NB of Ainsworth Ch. # 8992

An evenly circulated and problem free example from the sole issuer in this Brown County location. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with legible stamped signatures. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19753 Gresham, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8172

A lovely small size example which is right up there with the finest known specimens from this small Nebraska bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

NEBRASKA



- 19754 **Harrison, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Sioux NB Ch. # 12552**
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in Sioux County, in the wilds of western Nebraska hard by the Wyoming border. This evenly circulated example is one of only eight small size in the census. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19755 **Hastings, NE - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The German NB Ch. # (W)3732**
A lovely example of the first and by far the scarcer of the two titles used by this bank. Like most all of the German ethnic titles, it was changed to the far more neutral sounding "Nebraska NB" in April of 1917, after America's entry into the First World War. It is only the second \$5 Date Back to be reported and, with the other known note grading Very Good, is certainly the finer of the pair. Vivid color and solid embossing are seen on this PCGS **About New 53** note that also bears the dark pen signature of the bank's Vice-President. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19756 **Johnson, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (W)8161**
While ten large size are listed in the census for this Johnson bank, this is only the second example to cross the auction block in the past dozen years. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with some edge splits and a trace of paper clip rust on the back. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525

Scarce Early State Capital Note



- 19757 **Lincoln, NE - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 1798**
A very scarce early note from the Nebraska state capital that exhibits great color and dark signatures. Just 200,000 1875 \$5's were issued after statehood. To date, only a dozen and a half examples are known from all the banks combined, making it a rare type. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with some minor pinholes. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 19758 **Lincoln, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 City NB Ch. # 13017**
One of this capital city's scarcest and shortest lived banks, in operation for less than two years between December of 1926 and May of 1928. This is one of the nicest notes we've seen from here, although, with only ten notes listed in the census, there is relatively little to choose from. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, a gem but for its margins, a feature more than offset by a unique notation rubber stamped below the cashier's signature of "VICE.-PRES. AND." This is an appellation we have never seen on the notes from any other bank. (1,200-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 19759 **Loup City, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13620**
A well margined example from this scarce Sherman County bank that issued small size only. A very lightly circulated note, it received an Apparent grade for a few specks of paper clip rust on the back that can only be found after close examination. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19760 **O'Neill, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 3424**
The only \$20 Plain Back in the census for this Holt County bank and it is a nice one which features bright, white paper and bold, original embossing. Any grade limiting factor is well hidden within the holder of this pretty note as it certainly appears new even after close examination. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, and one of the finest examples reported from here. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19761 **Omaha, NE - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 The Omaha NB Ch. # 1633**
A very scarce type and denomination for Nebraska as Series 1902 \$50 Date Backs are documented on only five Cornhusker banks. Solid embossing and vivid color are seen on this lightly circulated specimen that received a Net grade for a small spot of residue on the back. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

Nebraska First Charter \$10



- 19762 **Omaha, NE - \$10 1875 Fr. 420 The Nebraska NB Ch. # 2665**
 A very rare type and denomination for Nebraska with less than 10 pieces reported for the entire state. Four of that number are listed in the census for this Omaha bank yet this is the first to cross the auction block since 1996. This piece, which made its last auction appearance in a 1986 Hickman-Oakes sale, is a pleasing mid-grade note that retains decent color and signatures. A couple of very minor imperfections have been cited by PCGS but they are hardly worth mentioning and are more than offset by this note's rarity and desirability. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12. (4,000-6,000)**
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 19763 **Pender, NE - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4791**
 A bright, well margined, high denomination example from this scarcer Thurston County bank that retains traces of embossing. PCGS **Very Fine 25. (750-950)**
Starting Bid: \$450

Randolph, NE Serial Number 1 Uncut Sheet



19764 Randolph, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7421 Uncut Sheet

A great serial number 1 uncut sheet from this scarce Cedar County bank that is a new discovery and which is being offered to the collecting fraternity for the first time. This sheet, which has been in the consignor's family for several decades, represents not only the first Type Two \$10 sheet that this charter issued but it also contains the first examples of this type and denomination to be reported from this institution. The notes also bear the signature of James F. Toy as President, a member of the Toy banking family that controlled several National Banks in western Iowa along with this institution and the First NB of Hudson, South Dakota, all of which were within a fifty mile radius of each other. The sheet also exhibits a pair of pencilled initials between the fifth and sixth notes indicating that it likely was once part of the massive Col. Green holdings. The fact that this sheet came to us from Nebraska leads one to surmise that, after the disposition of the Green collection, the sheet made its way back to the Randolph area. At that point, it was rolled up and placed in a small cardboard tube (which accompanies this lot) where it resided for the next 70-plus years until it was recently consigned to us. While the sheet shows little in the way of fold evidence and retains good color and bold, original embossing, it has sustained some handling and has also acquired some minor edge tears and staining. However, those flaws do little to detract from this sheet's overall pleasing appearance. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**, and a great opportunity for today's generation of collectors. (Total: 2 items) (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

True Trophy Serial Number 1 Brown Back



19765 Schuyler, NE - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Schuyler NB Ch. # 3152

A wonderful new serial number 1 discovery from the second and far more rare of this community's two issuing banks. This institution issued Brown Backs, Red Seals, and Date Backs only before closing its doors forever in 1916. One other serial number 1 Brown Back has been reported, along with an uncut sheet of \$5 Brown Backs, and a pair of \$5 Red Seals, but nothing from this bank has been available at public sale for over twenty-five years save for one of the Red Seals, which graded Very Fine and which realized just under \$11,000 when it sold in June of 2008. This piece is well nigh perfect for a National, with bold colors, gorgeous pen signatures, an exceptionally vivid overprint, and eye appeal which is second to none. PCGS **Choice New 63**, a true trophy note worthy of the very finest of collections. (17,500-32,500)

Starting Bid: \$10,500



19766 Winnebago, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (W)9671

A mere five notes are known from this Thurston County institution, which issued large examples only. Track & Price records only two offerings from here during the past twenty-five years, both coming back in 2012. This recently discovered piece is new to the census, and far nicer than either of the examples offered a few years ago. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with bright purple signatures. (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

NEVADA

Desirable Reno Large Size



19767 Reno, NV - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 7038

This is one state from which there are never enough notes to even come close to satisfying collector demand. Strong signatures and decent color are seen on this moderately circulated Plain Back whose only flaw is a handful of stray pencil marks in the portrait area that PCGS refers to as a design enhancement. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (2,750-3,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



19768 Reno, NV - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7038

A nicely centered example with embossing evident even through the PMG holder. PMG has assigned a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, and we see no reason at all here to disagree. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19769 Reno, NV - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7038

A great high grade note with this well centered example also sporting ideal inks, bright paper, natural paper wave, and embossing. All of this stands out inside the PCGS **Choice Uncirculated 64** holder. (1,800-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19770 Reno, NV - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7038

A boldly embossed \$5 that sports attractive inks and white paper, while its centering is about 1mm from being perfect. PCGS **New 62PPQ**. (1,500-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$900

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 19771 **Claremont, NH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 4793
A lovely Type 2 \$20 which is a virtual duplicate to the example we sold back in September for \$1,057.50. **PCGS About New 50.** (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19772 **Groveton, NH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Coos County NB** Ch. # 5317
An extremely scarce note from the only bank in this northern New Hampshire hamlet to issue Series 1929 examples. This is a new piece for the census, which now stands at only seven, along with two large examples. It has been nearly eight years since any specimen from this institution has been available to collectors at public sale, with that note, a similarly graded \$20 Type 1, fetching \$3,335 back in 2007. **PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ**, quite nice for the grade. (2,750-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 19773 **Lebanon, NH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Lebanon** Ch. # 808
A scarce small size note, with Track & Price reporting only two Series 1929 examples having appeared at public sale in the past thirteen years. This is a high grade piece which is certain to please. **PMG Very Fine 30.** (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 19774 **Milford, NH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Souhegan NB** Ch. # 1070
Richly dark ink signatures enhance this Hillsborough County note bearing a traditional Native American name from the area. Just the slightest handling is noticed on this well embossed **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ** Plain Back. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

Lovely New Hampshire Lazy Two



- 19775 **Nashua, NH** - \$2 Original Fr. 387a **The Indian Head NB** Ch. # 1310
A lovely New Hampshire Lazy Two, with a great title that any collector will appreciate. This nomenclature is unique to this bank, with this one of only three Lazy Deuces reported to date. The two in the census are both low grade, but this is a fortunate exception, having been assessed at the **PMG Very Fine 30 Net** grade with a very minor split repair accounting for the Net grade. Expect bidding to easily reach the mid to high four figure level for this newly discovered example. (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,125



- 19776 **Nashua, NH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Indian Head NB Ch. # (N)1310**
An attractive large size note bearing a much sought after title which is unique to this bank. We sold an identically graded note in our 2011 FUN auction for \$2,760. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with problem-free wear and bold signatures. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 19779 **Portsmouth, NH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The New Hampshire NB Ch. # (N)1052**
A lovely example which is right up there with the finest known large notes from this venerable bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900

NEW JERSEY



- 19777 **Newport, NH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # 888**
An evenly circulated and problem free example of a scarcer denomination from this Sullivan County bank that is known for a hoard of \$10 Brown Backs. PCGS **Fine 15**, with nice color and signatures. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19780 **Bridgeton, NJ - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The Cumberland NB Ch. # 1346**
One of only three Original Series Fives in the census from this south Jersey bank and the first example to ever appear in one of our sales. It is an attractive, moderately circulated note with excellent color, dark pen signatures, and solid paper for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19778 **Newport, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 888**
A lovely Series 1929 example ensconced in a PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** holder, making it a perfect note to represent New Hampshire in any high end state set. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

Incredible First National Bank of Cape May \$10 Brown Back



19781 Cape May, NJ - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (E)5839

In more than four decades of researching and describing National Bank Notes, your cataloger has become, after handling tens of thousands of Nationals, somewhat jaded to say the least...and then, out of the blue, comes a discovery that makes everything fresh and new again. This is one of those notes that this cataloger truly never expected to encounter, coming from a bank which issued Brown Backs only for just under three years between its opening in May of 1901 and its entry into receivership in May of 1904. During that period a grand total of 174 sheets were sent to the bank, 144 sheets of Tens and Twenties along with 30 sheets of Fifties and Hundreds. Of the total issue of \$11,700, a mere \$270 remained outstanding by 1916. Not a single bank in the State of New Jersey had a smaller total issue, making this institution the likeliest in the state to remain unreported. And then, late last year, a direct descendent of a Cape May founding family contacted Heritage and inquired into the value of a small accumulation of currency she had inherited. Included in that group was this note, which is being offered to the collecting community for the first time in this sale. Little needs to be said about its state of preservation, which is well nigh perfect. The note is crackling fresh, utterly original, and as nice in every respect as the day it left the bank over a century ago. Disregard the PCGS assigned grade of **Very Choice New 64PPQ**...this piece is a fully margined screaming Gem. Since its discovery, we have seen more interest displayed in this note than in any National we have offered in years, making any attempt to formulate an estimate even more difficult. Whatever the number reached tonight, the new owner of this wonderful item will have obtained something that no other collector in this generation will likely ever get the opportunity to own. (50,000-70,000)

Starting Bid: \$30,000

New to the Market Cape May Court House 1902 Date Back



19782 Cape May Court House, NJ - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First NB Ch. # (E)7945

We definitely hit the Cape May trifecta when this note was consigned to our sale, making this the first auction in history to include examples from both banks in Cape May as well as a note from the only bank to issue in Cape May Court House. While seven large examples are listed in the census, most have been closely held by New Jersey collectors for decades, with appearances at public sale about as rare as total solar eclipses. In fact, Track & Price has recorded only two since Christie's famed Saffin sale of 1982, one in 2001 and a second in 2010. This piece is new to the census, and is offered here for the first time to the numismatic community. It is the sole Date Back known to date, and, despite its Net grade, a note any collector would be proud to own and display. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with great pen signatures and loads of eye appeal despite a bit of light staining on the right side, a wonderful New Jersey rarity from perhaps the most sought after community in the state. (9,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,250

Scarce Merchants NB \$10 Date Back



19783 Cape May, NJ - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Merchants NB Ch. # (E)9285

From the same source as the magnificent \$10 Cape May Brown Back offered above, and very nearly as nice. This is a very scarce bank in large size in its own right, with Track & Price showing no offerings of any kind since a Very Fine Plain Back \$10 sold for nearly \$5,000 back in 2003. This pen signed beauty is far nicer, displaying loads of original embossing with only a couple of light storage bends taking it from the fully New category. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,125



19784 Clementon, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 NB Ch. # 14006

A very scarce 14000 charter bank with only eight examples listed in the census. This specimen is new to that listing, and is only the second that we have ever handled. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19785 Glassboro, NJ - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 3843

A scarce note in large size, with this bank reporting only \$885 outstanding in large notes in 1935. The census shows eight pieces, with this specimen new to that listing. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with the comment "Small Stain." The stain is just a small spot in the top margin, and on most days would not even merit a comment, let alone a Net grade. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



19786 High Bridge, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 5333

While a couple of dozen large size examples are now reported on this Hunterdon County location, this PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ** \$5 is a particularly attractive example with the folds showing primarily on the back. Dark stamped signatures definitely enhance the appearance of this bright, well embossed note. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475

Hoboken Original Series Ace



- 19787 **Hoboken, NJ - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 1444**
A rare Hudson County charter when it comes to pre-Series 1902 notes. This ace has some splits and staining, but it still retains a bold red overprint. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19788 **Lakewood, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 7291**
A crackling fresh example from this popular Ocean County bank that possesses bright paper and strong embossing. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19789 **Medford, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Burlington County NB Ch. # 1191**
Nice color and signatures are the attributes of this moderately circulated Plain Back from the sole issuer in this always in demand Burlington County location. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with just some light wallet staining on the back. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19790 **Mount Holly, NJ - \$1 Original Fr. 380a The Farmers NB of New Jersey Ch. # 1168**
An extremely scarce south Jersey bank which has appeared only three times at public sale during the past quarter century, with two of those appearances coming in the 1990's. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with mention of splits and a stain. The splits affect little, and the stain is on the reverse and totally trivial. (3,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100

PCGS Gem New 66PPQ Serial Number 1 New Brunswick, NJ



- 19791 **New Brunswick, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of New Jersey Ch. # 587**
A gorgeous serial number 1 note that is from a sheet that we sold several years ago. The sheet has now been cut providing collectors with the opportunity to acquire a high grade serial number 1 note from the Garden State. However, it would be difficult to surpass this piece, which is the "F" position note, as it possesses wide margins, spot-on centering, and superb paper surfaces. It is an ideal candidate for a state set of serial number 1 small size Nationals. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



19792 Newark, NJ - \$1 Original Fr. 380a The Mechanics NB Ch. # 1251

This note comes from one of Newark's scarcest issuers, with this bank entering into receivership in 1881 after emitting First Charter notes only. Less than a dozen notes are recorded in the census with this attractive Original Series ace, which we last offered in 1999, the finest of any of the recorded survivors. It is a very pretty example that has sustained only light, problem free wear and retains its bold red overprint and dark pen signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19793 Passaic, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 12834

An attractive new addition to the census for this tough Passaic bank that was only in business from 1925 until 1931. It is understandably scarcer in small size rather than large with tonight's offering only the sixth piece to be reported. It is also only the second Series 1929 example to be publicly auctioned in any venue in over a dozen years. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with even, problem free wear. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19794 Princeton, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4872
 Beautifully centered, hugely embossed, and deserving of every accolade a PMG **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ** example should be accorded. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19795 Princeton, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4872

A bright, well preserved example from this popular town, home to the Ivy League university of the same name. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, with nice margins and bold, original embossing. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19796 Somers Point, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12559

Small notes only from this very scarce and hotly contested south Jersey bank that has only eight pieces reported. We sold a similarly graded example from here in our last FUN auction for over \$2,500 and fully expect this PCGS **Fine 15PPQ** specimen to do at least as well. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19797 Union, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB of Town of Union Ch. # 9544

By far the scarcer of the two titles used by this bank, with the Track & Price census standing at only eight, including this specimen. None have been offered at public sale since 2007, when we sold a Fine example for \$2530. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with the comment "Repaired, Tears, Trimmed" on the back of the holder, but for all that the note appears quite nice in its encasement. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

NEW MEXICO



- 19798 **Clovis, NM - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # (W)8784**
Low grade but very rare, with this piece one of only three listed in the census from this large only bank. The other two are not much better, with the highest grade example grading only Very Good-Fine. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 12**, but with major repairs and restorations. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

Attractive Santa Rosa, NM 1902 Plain Back



- 19799 **Santa Rosa, NM - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # 6081**
Rarity and condition are the driving forces behind this attractive mid-grade PCGS **Very Fine 25** Plain Back that has solid paper for the grade and purple stamped signatures. Several years ago, a similarly graded \$20 sold for over \$10,000 and while we do not expect that price tonight, this problem free \$10 should realize... (4,500-6,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,700

NEW YORK



- 19800 **Auburn, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Auburn-Cayuga NB & TC Ch. # 1345**
Serial number A000001A, the first note from the first sheet with the second title used by the bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some small edge splits and wallet staining on the back. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

First Public Offering in Twelve Years - Finest of Three Known



- 19801 **Auburn, NY - \$5 Original Fr. 397a The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 1351**
First Charters and Brown Backs only from this bank, which went out in 1888, a particularly bad year for Auburn's banking community. Just three notes are recorded in the census, none of which have been publicly offered since we sold a slightly lesser grade 1875 \$10 in 2003 for almost \$4,000. This lovely Original Series Five should easily exceed that number as it displays vivid color, solid margins, and bold pen signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with only a handful of light folds. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 19802 **Belfast, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9644**
 With large notes from this one bank Allegany County community basically uncollectible (we sold the only example extant eight years ago for nearly \$10,000,) the limited supply of Series 1929 specimens constitutes the sole source of notes available to collectors. It's a by no means common bank in small size either, with Track & Price reporting only one such offering at public sale since the year 2000, with that occurring when this very note was last auctioned. PCGS **Fine 12.** (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 19803 **Buffalo, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380b The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 453**
 A gorgeous First Charter one, with the flash and brilliance of a note which was signed and issued this morning. From the vivid red overprint to the bold signatures, this is a note certain to delight its fortunate new owner. PCGS **Choice About New 55.** (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 19804 **Buffalo, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lincoln-East Side NB Ch. # 13952**
 A very rare late chartering Buffalo bank that, until tonight, had just three notes reported including a serial number 1 \$5 that we sold four years ago. Now, the population from this charter more than doubles as we are offering the other five notes from the first sheet of Type Two \$5s. The first note in tonight's sale is a bright, well embossed PCGS **About New 50PPQ** that bears low serial number 2. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19805 **Buffalo, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lincoln-East Side NB Ch. # 13952**
 The second note in this nice offering of low serial numbers from this late chartering Erie County bank, this piece bearing serial number 3 and a specimen that shows just a trace of handling. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19806 **Buffalo, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lincoln-East Side NB Ch. # 13952**
 A lovely, well margined example from this Buffalo bank that features a hyphenated bank title. This PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** specimen carries low serial number 4 as a bonus. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19807 **Buffalo, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lincoln-East Side NB Ch. # 13952**
 Another high grade example from the first sheet of Type Two \$5s from this small size only Buffalo bank, this piece bearing low serial number 5. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19810 **Canajoharie, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Canajoharie NB Ch. # 1122**
 While common enough in large size, small notes from here are a real challenge to obtain, with the census showing just a dozen such examples. This piece, which is newly reported, is the first Type Two \$20 to surface. Four wide margins surround this evenly circulated and problem free note. PCGS **Fine 15**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19808 **Buffalo, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lincoln-East Side NB Ch. # 13952**
 Our last offering from this nice run of low serial number Buffalo notes and the bottom note from the first sheet bearing single digit serial number 6. PCGS **About New 50**, with some slight handling. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19811 **Carthage, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Carthage NB Ch. # (E)3672**
 A very scarce Carthage bank with only a dozen large examples reported to date. This piece, which is making its inaugural auction appearance, is one of five \$5 Brown Backs in the census from this northern New York institution. It exhibits very nice color and margins but it has been starched. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19809 **Camden, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB & TC Ch. # 2448**
 An attractive mid-grade example of this Oneida County bank's much scarcer second title which only appeared on its large size notes from 1926 to 1929. Excellent color and embossing are seen on this bright PCGS **Very Fine 25** note that bears the stamped signature of Neil H. Dorrance as Vice-President. The Dorrance family founded this bank in 1880 and ran it for several decades. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 19812 **Cedarhurst, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 Peninsula NB Ch. # 11854**
 A very scarce Long Island bank with less than a dozen large size reported with only one of them having been publicly offered in more than seven years. This piece is a new entrant to the census and becomes one of the finer known examples with even wear, bold signatures, and good color. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19813 **Cedarhurst, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Peninsula NB** Ch. # 11854
While notes from this Long Island bank are hardly rare, most all have been closely held for a considerable spell, as Track & Price reports no appearances at auction of any Series 1929 example since 2007. PCGS **Fine 12**, problem free for the grade. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19814 **Downsville, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7878
A very scarce Delaware County bank with only eight small size notes listed in the census, of which only two of those pieces have crossed the auction block in 30 years. We sold a similarly graded note in our 2012 Dallas ANA auction for over \$1,250 and fully expect this evenly circulated PCGS **Very Fine 20** note to do the same. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

Newly Discovered Series 1929 Freeport Note



- 19815 **Freeport, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 11518
A great new Long Island discovery, with this the first Series 1929 example reported from this just plain rare Nassau County bank. With the number of still unreported New York banks which issued small notes at only a couple of handfuls, a discovery note from any one is a headline event. Expect some serious competition before the hammer falls tonight. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with the upper left corner replaced...but where can another be obtained at any price? (6,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 19816 **Gouverneur, NY** - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 **The First NB** Ch. # 2510
This is one of five First Charter examples known from this St. Lawrence County bank, and, save for a serial number 1 note, the highest grade as well. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with a small split that affects nothing. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19817 **Hoosick Falls, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)5874
A very bright and nicely margined \$5 Brown Back from this Rensselaer County bank that has excellent color and pen signatures that remain very bold. A very small repaired edge tear, which can only be found after close examination, accounts for the Net designation. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



19818 Jordan, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The Jordan NB Ch. # 12375

A new addition to the census which raises the number of large notes reported from this one bank Onondaga County community to nine. This number is unlikely to rise significantly, as a meager \$640 was listed as outstanding in large notes at the time of its last report in 1935. In our recent Long Beach auction, we sold a slightly higher grade example for over \$2,500. This evenly circulated and problem free example that displays legible stamped signatures should do almost as well. PCGS **Fine 15**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19819 Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Lake Ronkonkoma Ch. # 13130

An unusual circulated example from this just plain rare Suffolk County bank where three of the four reported notes are high grade serial number 1 pieces. Tonight's offering, which is new to the census, has seen its share of circulation and presents an opportunity for collectors to acquire a note on this tough charter without paying the full ticket fare for a serial number 1 note. It is an evenly circulated \$10 with solid paper for the grade that received an Apparent designation for a number stamped in ink on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19820 Lowville, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The Black River NB Ch. # 2426

A new addition to the census from this small Lewis County bank located in the northern reaches of upstate New York and only the second First Charter note to be reported. It has seen more than its fair share of circulation and does have some serious internal splits. Fortunately, however, the major design elements remain clear, the red overprint is still bold, and the officers' pen signatures have held up quite well. PCGS **Apparent Good 4**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19821 Mount Vernon, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The East Chester NB Ch. # 1772

A scarce Westchester County bank whose claim to fame is as the holder of the record for the longest distance move of any issuing bank when it decamped from New York to Evansville, Indiana in 1873, doing business there as The German NB before bowing out completely in 1890. While notes from here are not truly rare, they are certainly hard to find, with tonight's offering last crossing the auction block in a 1983 NASCA sale. This is the highest graded example on this charter we have ever handled and, while it has some flaws including a missing corner tip, it still displays nice color and bold pen signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (3,500-5,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 19822 **New Rochelle, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The National City Bank Ch. # (E) 6427**
Large notes only from this Westchester County bank, which was New Rochelle's sole issuer. Dark printed signatures are found on this PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** Plain Back that just has some minor paper clip rust and an edge split. Also included with the lot is an old postcard of the bank building with a message on the back dated 7/12/1909. (Total: 2 items) (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19823 **New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733**
Fresh, bright, and with embossing that is clearly visible through the PMG holder, a perfect example for type which bears the signature of J. Pierpont Morgan, who signs as V.P. **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 19824 **New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733**
Ideal color on both sides, ample margins, and natural paper ripple from the drying process all add up to an attractive \$10. This note displays J. Pierpont Morgan's printed signature as vice president. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19825 **New York, NY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733**
Full margins and bold color are the highlights of this handsome Brown Back that would easily fit into a CU type set. J. Pierpont Morgan's signature adds to the appeal of this note. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19826 **New York, NY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733**
One of the classic hoard notes with the signature of J. Pierpont Morgan as vice president. Just a touch of handling is noticed on this pretty PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ** Brown Back. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19827 **New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Gallatin NB Ch. # 1324**
A screamingly original \$5 Brown Back with every attribute that a collector could want, including as printed colors, bright paper, bold signatures, and evident embossing. But for one very light centerfold, this would be in a ten point higher holder, making it a perfect type note for the collector who wants a beautiful \$5 Brown Back but is reluctant to pay the steep tariff for a Gem. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700

Courtesy Autographed 1875 Ace



19828 New York, NY - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The Continental NB Ch. # 1389

A lovely example that is from the only bank in New York to have more than just a tiny handful of notes of this denomination from either the Original or 1875 Series known in Uncirculated condition. This piece is from a small group of just seven or eight closely grouped serials that have been previously documented as "CU." In fact, in its last auction appearance fourteen years ago, this note was called Choice CU, and it certainly appears that way to us through its third party holder with its ample margins, bright paper, original embossing, and vivid blue signatures. As an additional enhancement, the engraved signature of United States Treasurer A.U. Wyman is supplemented by his courtesy autograph as well as his dates of service. PCGS, however, apparently thought they saw something to quibble about and assigned a grade of **Choice About New 58PPQ** to this beautiful piece. Whatever its numerical grade, this pretty Ace will certainly be a highlight of one lucky bidder's collection. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19829 New York, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 403 The Chase NB Ch. # 2370

A bright and attractive First Charter five that is perfect for type. One margin is narrow, as is typical for this issue, but this is a note that will more than adequately cover the type in any high grade set without breaking the bank. PCGS New 62PPQ. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

1882 \$50 Date Back



19830 New York, NY - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 The Garfield NB Ch. # (E)2598

An extremely scarce type and denomination from this or any other bank. This sharply inked and darkly signed example is one of only two \$50 Date Backs in the census from this better New York City bank and the finer of the pair. It would be ideal for a mid-grade type set as it shows only even, problem free wear. PCGS Very Fine 20. (4,500-6,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,700



19831 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Consolidated NB Ch. # (E)6425

An evenly circulated and problem free example from a short lived bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only before disappearing in 1914. PCGS Fine 12. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



19832 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Richmond Hill NB Ch. # (E)11655

A scarcer New York City bank located in the Richmond Hill section of the Borough of Queens. Only ten notes (along with an uncut sheet) are reported with its first title. PCGS Very Fine 20, with attractive signatures. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19833 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Rockaway Beach NB Ch. # (E)12252

One of the hardest to obtain of all of the “neighborhood” banks which mirrored the growth of Queens County from 1910 to 1930. For many years this bank was unreported, and in fact was missing from both the collection of your cataloguer as well as the Collection of a Gentleman. For years the one example that was known was the well circulated specimen that had been in the Sande collection holdings, which appeared at public sale once in 1985 and promptly disappeared from public view. In 1999, a second example turned up, also low grade. A couple of other pieces have since been reported, but all have been held for at least a decade in long term New York collections. This piece is easily the finest ever to have been offered at public sale, and will be the first to sell in sixteen years. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, the Apparent grade due to a couple of small splits in the extra wide margins. (3,500-5,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



19834 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The NB of Bay Ridge in New York Ch. # (E)12344

An extremely rare Brooklyn bank which issued Third Charters only for only two years before its demise in 1925. Four examples are reported, with this one of the four. PMG mentions “stains, split,” in its **Very Fine 20 Net** grade, but this bank is easily rare enough to see a realization in the vicinity of... (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Excessively Rare Pelham, NY National



19835 Pelham, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Pelham NB Ch. # (E)11951

This is one of New York’s legendarily rare National Banks, issuing only large notes and having a miniscule \$395 outstanding when the receiver arrived to close the bank in July of 1933. While two pieces are listed in the census, we have long believed that the second example is simply a duplicate of the first, as the plate letters on both are identical, the grades nearly so, and the serials are removed from each other by a single digit. The sole piece we know of resided for years in the holdings of Westchester County resident Frank Levitan, whose collection was sold four years ago. His Pelham note, graded identically to this example, fetched \$14,950 in that auction. Expect a similar, if not even higher, realization this evening. Pen signed PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with the Apparent grade assigned only due to a tiny split at the top left that affects nothing. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 19836 **Pine Plains, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Stissing NB Ch. # 981**
 A considerably scarcer Dutchess County bank in small size rather than large, with just nine Series 1929 examples recorded in the census. This evenly circulated and well margined PCGS **Very Fine 20** specimen is a new addition and is tied for the finest known, according to Track & Price. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 19839 **Tannersville, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Mountains NB Ch. # 11057**
 One of New York's great titles, and a very scarce bank in large size as well, with most of its known large examples tied up in two impaired uncut sheets, leaving very few specimens available for collectors to actually own. This is one of those few known individual notes and it is a nice one as well, with a vivid overprint and bold, original embossing. A small stain towards the bottom margin has been noticed by PCGS but it is hardly worth mentioning. The note also bears the stamped signature of Milo Claude Moseman as President who, after the bank's failure in 1933, was sentenced to a year and ten months in prison for his complicity in the failure. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19837 **Poughkeepsie, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 468 The Farmers & Manufacturers NB Ch. # 1312**
 An especially attractive and only lightly circulated Brown Back which retains its full original paper body and crispness. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19840 **Tarrytown, NY - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Tarrytown NB Ch. # (E)2626**
 Large notes only from this institution, the only collectible bank in this Westchester County town. The census stands at just eleven pieces, with this example new to that listing. It is one of only two 1882 Date Backs, and the first to be offered to the collecting fraternity in ten years. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, the Apparent grade assigned only because of a couple of small edge splits at the top that affect little. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 19838 **Riverhead, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Suffolk County NB Ch. # 4230**
 An attractive small size example from the sole issuer to operate in the county seat of Suffolk County which, unlike today, was a very rural area when this note was issued. It has seen only limited wear but was assigned an apparent grade by PCGS for what they term minor paper scuffs. After careful examination, a ridiculously small paper pull is found in the right margin on the back which truly affects nothing. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19841 **Troy, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The United NB Ch. # (E)940**
A lovely, bright, and boldly inked large size example from this better Troy bank in Rensselaer County. Just some very slight handling is noticed on this well margined \$5. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19842 **Yonkers, NY** - \$1 Original Fr. 380b **The First NB Ch. # 653**
Only a literal handful of aces are known from this much collected Westchester County bank, with this piece, which is new to the census and offered here for the first time, the nicest by several grades. It is truly a real beauty, with the appearance of a note which was issued by the bank this very morning. From the bold signatures to the fire-engine red overprint to the bright paper, this is a winner of a note fit for the very finest of collections. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Small Size \$50



- 19843 **Asheville, NC** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 8772**
This note is a great rarity from North Carolina, as it becomes only the fourth Series 1929 \$50 known from the Tarheel State. The last \$50 to appear on the market was a Very Fine example that sold for \$6,900 in our 2009 Long Beach auction. This evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 15** specimen certainly has the potential to approach that level as it is a major North Carolina rarity certain to wind up in a significant North Carolina holding. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 19844 **Charlotte, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Charlotte NB Ch. # 5055**
A fully margined and wholly original Gem from Charlotte. This note falls between the last 65 and 67's that sold at auction for \$690 and \$1,175 respectively. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 19845 **Lenoir, NC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Union NB Ch. # 13523**
Just the eighth small and the second Type 2 to be enumerated on this rare Caldwell County bank. The Union is the only collectible Lenoir small size issuer as the other bank in town has but one Series 1929 note reported. The Net grade is for a foreign substance, which is on the back and minor. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

NORTH DAKOTA



19846 Buffalo, ND - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6559

A great new addition to the census from this eastern North Dakota community that carries a town name that stirs up vivid images of the Old West. It is just the third Type Two example of any denomination to surface and becomes the finest small size to be reported on this popular charter. PCGS **About New 50PPQ**, with wonderful color, bright paper, and original surfaces. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19847 Carson, ND - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13454, Uncut Pair

A lovely uncut pair of notes from this scarce small size only North Dakota bank that we last offered in our 2001 FUN auction when these two notes were part of an uncut strip of four. Fortunately, two of the notes have remained together and they are an appealing item with bold ink colors and plenty of embossing. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600



19848 Grand Forks, ND - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 The First NB Ch. # (W)2570

This institution was the only bank in North Dakota to issue \$50 and \$100 1882 Date Backs. While this example is hardly condition census, it is still rare enough to draw considerable interest from this state's collectors. PCGS **Apparent Good 6**, with several problems enumerated on the holder. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19849 Hankinson, ND - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (W)6218

A pleasing mid-grade example from this seldom seen North Dakota location, with this note a new addition to the census of a dozen large size reported and only the third \$10 Date Back to surface. Legible stamped signatures and decent color are the trademarks of this problem free PCGS **Very Fine 20** note. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



19850 **Jamestown, ND - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The James River NB Ch. # 2580**

A mere four large notes have been recorded from this sought after bank in the census, with this piece new to that listing. It's only the second Plain Back to turn up, with the grades of each virtually identical. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some small edge splits and split repairs at the top that affect little. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



19853 **Williston, ND - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5567**

Prices for North Dakota notes have certainly moved up in the last two years. This piece is just the second small size to make an auction appearance according to Track & Price. PCGS **Fine 15**. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525

OHIO



19851 **Lidgerwood, ND - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (W)5772**

Large notes only from this scarcer North Dakota bank, with this example as nice as any we have ever seen from this institution. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with bright white paper, vivid colors, and sharp purple signatures. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



19854 **Adena, OH - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)6016**

A very scarce Jefferson County bank that was not present in either of the major Ohio holdings that we sold a few years ago. This large size only issuer has only seven examples reported including tonight's offering which is the only \$10 Value Back in the census and which last crossed the auction block in 1997. It is a pleasing, moderately circulated specimen that retains dark signatures and nice color for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with just a minor edge tear and a couple of small stains. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

Serial Number 1 from North Dakota



19852 **Valley City, ND - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB & TC Ch. # 13385**

This is a well margined and sharply embossed serial number 1 \$20 from this North Dakota bank that is also from the "A" position. Bright, white paper and sharp ink colors are easily visible through the holder of this near-pristine example that has been certified by PMG as **About Uncirculated 53**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

One of Two Notes Reported



19855 **Baltimore, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7639**

An excessively rare east central Ohio bank and a charter that was not present in any of the major Ohio collections that we have offered in recent years. This attractive mid-grade \$10 is one of two notes reported from here and the only example that has ever made a public appearance. Fortunately, it is as attractive as it is rare with bold color and dark pen signatures. The top and bottom margins are a tad miscut but that minor flaw is more than offset by the note's even wear and original surfaces. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, and a great opportunity for today's generation of Ohio collectors. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



19856 **Belmont, OH** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Belmont NB Ch. # (M)6391**

A tough note from the only collectible bank to issue in this small community. It is one of nine large size reported and is making its inaugural auction appearance. PCGS **Fine 15**, with even wear and nice color. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



19857 **Bremen, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9768**

Large notes only from this exceedingly rare Fairfield County bank, with only six notes in the census including this attractive Date Back that was once part of the Yoder Family holdings. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with lovely green ink pen signatures. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19858 **Canton, OH** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The City NB Ch. # (M)2489**

One of only five Brown Backs in the census for this Stark County bank. It is also possibly the best of the quintet with its light folds, white paper, and dark inks. You can also include the purple pen signatures among its appealing attributes. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

Only Red Seal Reported



19859 Carthage, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The First NB Ch. # (M)8488

The only Red Seal reported from this extremely scarce bank that was the only charter to issue in this Hamilton County community, which in 1911 was annexed by the City of Cincinnati. It is one of just seven notes reported from this large only institution and, best of all, it is an attractive note with a bold red overprint, lovely pen signatures, and low serial number 4 as a bonus. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, and pedigreed to the Don Kelly collection. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

19860 Cincinnati, OH - \$20 1875 Fr. 434 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2495

Quite well circulated, with splits, a corner tip missing, and a small chunk out of the top, but quite likely the most inexpensive First Charter \$20 available at auction this year...and a way to cover this scarce type at minimal cost. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



19861 Cleveland, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB Ch. # 11862

A fresh and high grade example which bears an always sought after title. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$525



19862 Coolville, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Coolville NB Ch. # 8175

An extremely scarce bank in both large and small, with this Athens County location displaying a very "cool" name. A mere three large and three small notes comprise the entire census, with all but one note having long been part of major Ohio holdings. Track & Price shows only two auction offerings of any kind from this one bank community, with this note having sold for over \$6,000 when offered as part of Don Kelly's Ohio collection in our 2003 FUN auction and a lower grade example selling for almost \$5,000 in our 2010 Memphis auction. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, the Net grade assigned for a "small tear" and a "foreign substance." The "small tear" is a minuscule edge split at the bottom and the "foreign substance" is foreign to us. (4,500-6,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,700



19863 Coolville, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Coolville NB Ch. # (M)8175

We are indeed fortunate to be able to offer two of the three large size notes known from this very rare Athens County bank. This note has a bit more circulation than the previous lot and also has a few stains. However, the note's paper is solid for grade and the signatures remain clear. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, and a second opportunity for the devotees of this "cool" town name. (2,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

First Small Size Offering - One of Three Known



19864 Coolville, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Coolville NB Ch. # 8175

A wonderful counterpart to the two large size notes we are offering from this perennially popular town in tonight's sale. It is also the first of three small size in the census to ever make a public appearance, according to Track & Price, and a note that managed to elude all of the great collectors of Ohio nationals. It is an evenly circulated and problem free piece and may well eclipse the realization of tonight's large size offerings. PCGS **Fine 15**. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Lovely PCGS Graded Extremely Fine 45PPQ Series 1875 \$20



19865 Dayton, OH - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The Winters NB Ch. # 2604

We sold this note to our consignor nearly a decade ago, commenting at the time, "A lovely Series 1875 \$20 which easily appears to have merited its PCGS assigned grade of **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, as it is unusually bright and appears fully New until very closely inspected. This is a very scarce and undervalued type in all grades, but especially so this nice." With the publication of the National Bank Note census that prediction has been vindicated, as the census has recorded fewer than 500 Series 1875 Twenties from all banks in the United States combined, with perhaps twenty percent of that number grading Extremely Fine or better. (8,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,750

Very Rare Original Series \$50



19866 Geneva, OH - \$50 Original Fr. 440 The First NB Ch. # 153

Original Series fifties are a very rare type, with the National Currency Foundation compilation showing just 33 examples reported from all states combined, making this type and denomination even rarer than Original Series hundreds where 39 pieces are recorded in the census. Aside from one example from a National Gold Bank, Heritage has sold only two such notes during the past ten years, both in very low grade. Tonight's offering is a much better example from a very scarce Ohio bank that displays only moderate wear. PCGS has chosen to place this note in an **Apparent Very Fine 20** holder due to a few pinholes and small edge tears, but the note's flaws are truly minor and non-distracting, especially when compared to the good color and body the note displays. For comparison purposes, we sold a lower grade example of the "commoner" Original Series \$100 over three years ago for close to \$30,000 and therefore expect in today's market, where rarities such as this \$50 are much more appreciated, that this pleasing specimen should realize in the range of.... **(50,000-60,000)**

Starting Bid: \$30,000



19867 Lancaster, OH - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The Hocking Valley NB Ch. # (M)1241

Third Charter and Small Size notes were limited to \$50s and \$100s on this successful Fairfield County institution with this piece one of four examples of this type and denomination in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with good color and attractive signatures. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



19869 Lancaster, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Lancaster NB Ch. # 9547

An elusive note in large size with just a dozen examples listed in Track & Price. This bright, lightly circulated \$20 features vivid color, dark pen signatures, along with bright, white paper. A small ink mark towards the top margin accounts for the Apparent designation. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



19868 Lancaster, OH - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 698 The Hocking Valley NB Ch. # 1241

Third Charter and Small Size notes were limited to \$50s and \$100s on this successful Fairfield County institution with this piece the only \$100 Plain Back in the census. It is an attractive and original note with nice color and clear signatures. This pretty \$100 was harshly assigned an Apparent designation for a few insignificant rust specks on the back which affect nothing. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

**Serial Number 1 Logan, Ohio -
Unique With This Title**



19870 Logan, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First-Rempel NB Ch. # 7649

An appealing serial number 1 example from this tough Hocking County bank that is currently unique with this title. The First National merged with the Rempel NB shortly after the onset of the Great Depression and issued notes under its new hyphenated title for barely a year before the receiver arrived in April 1931. During that brief interlude, the new bank managed to issue only 92 sheets of \$5s, 62 sheets of \$10s, and a mere 5 sheets of \$20s. Tonight's offering is from the first of that five sheet issuance of \$20s and remains the only reported example of that bank's last title. It is an evenly circulated piece with good margins and nice color for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, and certainly to be of great interest to the Ohio specialists. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



19871 **Mansfield, OH** - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)2577

A very scarce type and denomination from a bank which issued high denominations only after the First Charter period. This is one of only two \$50 Date Backs listed in the census from this institution, with the other one off the market for so long that its grade is unrecorded. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with nice pen signatures, the Apparent grade assigned for one very minor edge split at the top center. (4,500-6,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



19872 **Mantua, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5370
A new to the census note which is by several grades the finest example reported from this tougher bank. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



19873 **Massillon, OH** - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 512 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)4286
The signatures have been redrawn and there are a few tiny pinholes, but this is still a decent representative example of a very scarce and expensive type, making it a perfect choice for the collector who wants to own one \$50 Brown Back without paying more than the \$4,150 wholesale price listed in the Green Sheet for this type in VF 20. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (3,500-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,100

Unique Red Seal



19874 **New Lexington, OH** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)6505

If a bank were to have only one Red Seal reported, this lovely note would be a perfect example of how to cover the charter. This pretty note is indeed the only Red Seal known on this scarce Perry County bank and it is a nice one, with bright paper, vibrant color, and dark pen signatures. Just a couple of light folds preclude consideration of an even higher grade. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



19875 **New Richmond, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The New Richmond NB** Ch. # 7542
A scarce note from this small bank which is the first large example offered at public sale since 2009. Beautifully pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



19876 **Newark, OH** - \$1 Original Fr. 380b **The First NB** Ch. # 858
Great signatures, inks, and paper quality puts this ace oh so close to the full Gem designation. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (4,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



19877 Newark, OH - \$20 1875 Fr. 434 The First NB Ch. # 858

First Charter twenties have long been on our list as strong contenders for the title of “most undervalued National type,” as examples from any bank are few and far between. Even from this bank, a classic “hoard” institution, they are truly scarce, with the new National Bank Note census listing just eleven specimens, compared to thirty-six tens. This piece is a beauty, with spectacular colors, an absolute minimum of handling, clear pen signatures, and the appearance of a note which left the press this morning. PCGS **Choice About New 58.** (8,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,750



19878 North Baltimore, OH - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 532 The First NB Ch. # (M)4347

A lovely example of this scarcer type and denomination that made its last auction appearance in a 1980 Hickman-Oakes sale, according to Track & Price. It is one of just fifteen large size reported from this Wood County bank and is the only \$5 Date Back in the census. Four more than ample margins surround this pretty note that has bright paper, excellent color, and pleasing pen signatures. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40.** (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19879 Plymouth, OH - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The First NB Ch. # 1904

First Charters and Brown Backs only from this tougher Plymouth bank with this 1875 ace one of the better survivors and a note that last crossed the auction block in 2002. PCGS **Fine 15**, with nice color and attractive signatures. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

19880 Powhatan Point, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (M)7759

One of only eight large documented on this better bank that was the sole issuer in town. Nice pen signatures are noticed on this \$20 that has a tear and thinning that is restricted to the top center. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net.**

From The Kiawah Collection (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475



- 19881 **Sandusky, OH** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 16
One of the scarcest of the first hundred charters, with only eight examples reported. This piece is making its first auction appearance since 2011, when it sold for \$2875. PCGS **Good 6**, with no defects whatever for the grade save even circulation. (2,250-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 19882 **Tiffin, OH** - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 907
First Charters only from this bank, with this ace having been graded a nice problem free **Fine 15** by PCGS. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19883 **Urbana, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 **The NB of Urbana** Ch. # 4805
A lovely \$5 Brown Back with unusually bold and quite distinctive pen signatures. It is the only \$5 Brown Back in the census, and one of only two early notes known from this rather scarce Urbana bank. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, the Apparent grade assigned only due to a couple of miniscule edge splits that affect nothing. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700

OKLAHOMA



- 19884 **Ardmore, OK** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 **The Ardmore NB** Ch. # (W)5922
A nice early Oklahoma type from a bank which issued Second Charter examples only before bowing out in 1917. The census shows just eight state issue notes, along with two Territorial examples from here. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**, with ample margins all around. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19885 **Calvin, OK** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6980
We sold this lovely note four years ago, commenting "This tiny Hughes County community had three issuing banks, two of which lasted only long enough to issue large size notes, with this institution, the first and longest lived, staying alive to issue Series 1929 examples before liquidating in early 1934. Fortunately for collectors, two matched pairs of low number 1902 Date Backs have survived, with this new to the census example coming from one of the same sheets. Its twin sold for over \$3,800 last year, and we would expect a similar realization for this pen signed beauty this evening. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**." Our estimate was right on the money, with the note fetching \$4,025. No large notes have appeared on the market since, and our estimate may now be on the conservative side at... (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 19886 **Chickasha, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5431**
 Much scarcer in small size compared to its large size counterparts, this is the first \$50 we have ever handled from here and it is quite likely the finest of the four reported. Just a few light folds are seen on this bright, well embossed PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ** note. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19888 **Guymon, OK** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8138**
 Well circulated and a bit rough but notes from this remote Oklahoma panhandle location have long been sought by this state's collectors, and are seldom available in either large or small size. Tonight, we are pleased to offer two new Series 1929 notes to turn up on this very rare charter which bring the total of known examples to a mere six. The last public offering was a PCGS **Very Fine 25** specimen that we sold in our 2012 Central States auction for \$1,840. This PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** note with some edge splits and stains should do about half as well. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19887 **Coyle, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The First NB Ch. # (W)12148**
 A very high grade large example with lots going for it, not the least of which is the fact that only \$960 was outstanding from here by 1935. It is signed by female cashier Nora M. Fruin and is a lovely specimen which certainly looks like a full Choice Uncirculated piece in third party holder. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19889 **Guymon, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8138**
 Another newly reported example from this downright rare Panhandle bank, this one a \$10 that has seen only moderate circulation but it has acquired some staining and the top left corner tip has been reattached. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19890 **Muldrow, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 9975**
 A very tough bank which issued large notes only and, according to Track & Price, has only seven examples reported including tonight's offering. This note is an attractive mid-grade \$20 with good color and bold purple stamped signatures. Its only flaw is a small repaired edge tear which can only be found after close examination. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825

- 19891 **Muskogee, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Commercial NB Ch. # 12890, Uncut Sheet**
 A lovely, well margined uncut sheet from this Muskogee bank that is new to the census and which is, understandably, making its first public appearance. Bearing serial numbers 19 to 24, it is the second sheet to be reported from here but the first to ever cross the public auction block. The handling is minimal on this sharply inked and embossed sheet, with only a couple of light folds precluding consideration of a higher grade. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



Serial Number One Stockyards \$5



19892 Oklahoma City, OK - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The Oklahoma Stock Yards NB Ch. # (W)9856

A pleasing serial number one note from the bottom of the first sheet of \$5's printed. The selva is still present at bottom where there are some pencilled notations. The grade is incredible with the signatures remaining bold. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



19894 Waurika, OK - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8744

A nice counterpart to this rare bank's large size offering in the previous lot as this small size \$5 in one of only five Series 1929 listed in the census. It does have a scattering of pinholes and a few minor rust stains but the edges are solid and the note retains good color. Three years ago, we sold a slightly better grade example for \$1,840 and we expect this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** specimen to approach that level. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

OREGON

Finest of Three Large Size Reported



19893 Waurika, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 8744

This is a great Oklahoma rarity from a bank which issued a relatively small number of large notes. By 1935 a mere \$740 was outstanding, and, until this evening, just two examples, both low grade, were reported in the census. Tonight's offering is a great new discovery from this very rare Jefferson County bank and, fortunately, it is an attractive mid-grade piece, with even wear, great color, and bold pen signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, and easily rare enough to reach or exceed... (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



19895 Ashland, OR - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (P)5747

An exceptionally rare type and denomination for Oregon with only two such examples listed in the latest National Currency Foundation census for the entire state. Both reported notes, which includes this example, are in about the same circulated condition. This piece exhibits excellent color for the grade with some edge roughness noted but which is mostly clear of the design. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, a great Oregon rarity. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19896 **Baker City, OR** - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB Ch. # (P)2865**

A very tough high denomination example for the state of Oregon as there are less than two dozen \$50s of all large size types known for all banks combined. This moderately circulated note maintains a pleasing appearance with good color despite having been washed and repaired. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, another Oregon rarity in tonight's sale. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



19898 **Sheridan, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8721**

This was the only denomination issued by this institution, the sole National Bank chartered in this obscure western Oregon locale. Just six small notes are listed in the census, with this high grade example the nicest of all, as PCGS has been exceptionally conservative in grading this note. **Extremely Fine 40**. (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

PENNSYLVANIA



19897 **Portland, OR** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 549 **The United States NB Ch. # (P)4514**

A scarce early type and denomination from both this bank and state, as the current National Bank Note Census reports only an even dozen examples extant from all banks in Oregon combined, with most considerably lower grade. This piece has been off the market since we sold it back in September of 2003, when it realized \$1,725. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19899 **Auburn, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # 9240**

An extremely scarce Schuylkill County bank which issued large notes only. Just six examples are reported, with no offerings of any kind in nearly fifteen years. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700



19900 **Bangor, PA** - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 **The First NB Ch. # 2659**

A scarce type and denomination which should be quite affordable. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with the comments of "Retouched, Trimmed." (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19901 **Berwick, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (E)568**

This Columbia County bank presents a somewhat inexplicable picture of an institution which was open from 1864 through 1935, issued a small although respectable sum of notes, and has only one large and one small example reported to date in the census. This piece makes the second large size note. Pen signed and exceedingly rare. A hearty, problem free PCGS **Very Good 10**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19904 **Ford City, PA** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB Ch. # (E)5130**

This "Ford City" long predated the American automobile manufacturing giant. \$20 Value Backs are relatively scarce as a type, and are undervalued in this cataloger's opinion. PCGS **Fine 12**. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450



19902 **Coalport, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 6887**

Utterly original and fully Gem in quality, but the bottom margin touches the design on the right side, resulting in PCGS's grade of **New 62PPQ**. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



19905 **Gettysburg, PA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 **The First NB Ch. # 311**

It has been over a decade since we have been able to offer a Brown Back on this bank, which was located in one of the most historically important communities in American history. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with major repairs and masked stains. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



19903 **Conneautville, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **First NB Ch. # 12189**

A very scarce note from a small Crawford County town that had a population of 848 as of the 2000 census. The Track & Price census lists only four large size, and with only \$770 in large size outstanding in 1935 it is unlikely any more will appear. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19906 Halifax, PA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Halifax NB Ch. # (E)5601

A new piece to the census from this by no means common Dauphin County bank, and perfectly matched in grade (although not from the same sheet) with the lovely \$20 Value Back offered below. Although \$10 Value Backs do come New, few are even close to this nice, as this note displays bright printing, great paper originality, and lovely pen signatures. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19907 Halifax, PA - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Halifax NB Ch. # (E)5601

A great companion to the \$10 Halifax Value Back offered above, with only one other \$20 Value Back from this bank listed as Uncirculated in the census. PMG **Very Choice Unc 64 EPQ**, with loads of originality and eye appeal. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



19908 Jerome, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The First NB Ch. # 12029

A minuscule \$520 was outstanding from here at the bank's close in early 1935, so few other large notes can be expected to surface. Currently, only 4 are listed in the Track & Price census. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with light sea green signatures. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19909 Loysville, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11524

An extremely rare Perry County bank in large size, with the Track & Price census now standing at just three examples. Attractive pen signatures. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19910 Media, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 312

While this Delaware County bank hardly ranks as rare, \$5 Brown Backs certainly are, with the census showing only two pieces, neither of which has been offered at public sale for more than a generation. One is very low grade, while the other has been off the market for so long its grade is unreported. This piece is new to the census, and offered here for the first time to the collecting fraternity. It is a lovely \$5 Brown Back with everything a collector could desire, from its neat layout to the bold pen signatures it displays. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a tiny spot on the front that affects nothing its only minor detractor. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19911 Mount Carmel, PA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Union NB Ch. # (E)8393

A nice pen signed piece which is one of only two Red Seals known from this Northumberland County institution. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, the Net grade for an "erasure" which is present but utterly trivial. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19912 Myerstown, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Myerstown NB Ch. # 5241

A lovely example which is the only large note from this Lebanon County bank to be listed as Uncirculated in the census. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19913 New Bethlehem, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The First NB Ch. # 4978

A wonderful layout is seen on this gorgeous \$5 Brown Back. Expect some heated bidding between type collectors and National collectors to acquire this lovely pen signed and exceptionally well centered beauty. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** with loads of easily seen embossing testifying to the note's total originality. (1,800-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19914 Oil City, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 173

A bright and wholly original note from a town commonly known as "Derrick City." PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



- 19915 **Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The City NB Ch. # 543**
A very rare Philadelphia bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1900. The census stands at just three notes, one of which is this piece, with only one appearance at public sale since 1990, that coming back in 2001. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, the Net grade for "repairs," which appear quite minor. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 19916 **Philadelphia, PA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The National Security Bank Ch. # (E)1743**
This well inked example has all the eye appeal of a much higher graded note, save for perhaps a tight top margin. A fully original \$10 Brown Back with attractive pen signatures. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19917 **Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Franklin NB Ch. # (E)5459**
A crisp, vibrant Date Back featuring a bright blue overprint. Interestingly, the cashier of this bank is a Mr. Passmore, whose signature can also be found on Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank Notes. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19918 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 Original Fr. 427 The Merchants & Manufacturers NB Ch. # 613**
The pen signatures are strong, though the Cashier's has bled a touch. Overall, the appearance of this note is quite nice for the grade, with a bold remaining seal and serial numbers. Some small edge tears are mentioned by PCGS, but they do not adversely affect the eye appeal. A great note for a collector of Nationals and type alike. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19919 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$2 1875 Fr. 391 The Pittsburgh NB of Commerce Ch. # 668**
Large notes only from this tougher Pittsburgh bank, with this one of seven Lazy Deuces reported. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a split at the top and bottom center. (3,500-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 19920 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Peoples NB Ch. # 727**
Four boardwalk margins surround this crisply printed Plain Back. Exceptionally strong punch through embossing and vibrant colors are also noted. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19921 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The German NB Ch. # (E)757**
A lovely note with a great ethnic title. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 19922 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Diamond NB Ch. # (E)2236**
Reddish security fibers contrast nicely with a rich blue overprint. Flamboyant signatures add to this fully original note's strong eye appeal. PCGS New 62PPQ. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19923 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 597 The Diamond NB Ch. # (E)2236**
Punch-through embossing and strong colors. Through the holder it is difficult to tell why PCGS chose not to assign a full Uncirculated grade, but whatever the reason, it is largely insignificant. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Tied With 1 Other for Top Pop by Type



- 19924 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne NB Ch. # (E)2278**
A beautifully embossed and exceptionally well printed note which is tied with only one other as the highest grade \$20 1882 Date Back from any bank graded to date by PCGS. It fully merits its grade of **Gem New 66PPQ**, with great color, embossing, and paper quality. (5,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 19925 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne NB Ch. # (E)2278**
This is a great type note if you are looking for a \$20 1882 Date Back. Original paper wave, strong embossing, dark inks, and purple rubber stamped signatures are noted on this near-Gem example. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19926 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne NB Ch. # (E)2278**
Strong punch-through embossing and natural paper wave are easily visible through the holder. A near lack of a bottom margin accounts for the grade. Completely original paper surfaces. PCGS New 61PPQ. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 19927 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 **The Fort Pitt NB** Ch. # 2415
Interesting typefaces are utilized on this note whose eye appeal far exceeds its assigned numerical grade. Pen signatures remain clear and largely unblemished. PMG **Very Fine 20**. Pinholes. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19930 **Pottstown, PA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The National Iron Bank** Ch. # 3494
Very interesting layout and font usage add to the appeal of this well-traveled Brown Back. Colors remain strong. PCGS **Fine 12**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 19928 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 **The Columbia NB** Ch. # (E)4910
A note that truly has that "fresh off the presses" look. Bright paper, dark ink, exceptionally large margins, and sharp corners are just a few of this note's assets. Gorgeous. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (2,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 19931 **Ridley Park, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ridley Park NB** Ch. # 10847
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Delaware County Philadelphia suburb. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19929 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # (P)6301
A bright and attractive \$5 Red Seal bearing low serial number 64 as a bonus. Some minor staining is noticed in the top margin of this PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58** note that has even margins and a sharp red overprint. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19932 **Scranton, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Traders NB** Ch. # 4183
A popular Lackawanna County location. Officers R.M. Fish and J.J. Jermyn consolidated this bank with the First National Bank of Scranton on November 30, 1929. As a result, this note is extremely scarce in small size. Currently, only 4 small size notes are listed in the Track & Price census. PCGS **Fine 12**. (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$450



19933 Seven Valleys, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Seven Valleys NB Ch. # 9507

A very scarce York County bank, especially in large size, where the census stands at only six pieces. This note bears one of the great town names in Nationals, one which is popular enough to take the last large note offered at public sale to the level of \$4,140 back in 2002. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19934 Sharon, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The McDowell NB Ch. # 8764

A popular town with first name collectors. This example's eye appeal far exceeds its technical grade. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



19935 Stoneboro, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6638

While a handful of high grade notes are known from this Mercer County institution, most have long since been tucked away into collections. This pretty note is identical in grade to another \$10 Plain Back we sold for almost \$900 close to five years ago. Pen signed PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with just the slightest bit of handling from the full Choice New grade. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



19936 Ulysses, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Grange NB of Potter County Ch. # 8739

A rare note that not only is from one of the very few Grange banks that survived long enough to issue Series 1929 examples, but it also has a town name that escapes almost every first name collector. Our archives tell us that the last piece on this charter number to cross our auction block was a raw Fine Type 1 \$5 that brought \$3,737.50 at our 2009 CSNS auction. PMG **Very Fine 20** Net, tears and an erasure. (2,250-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



19937 Waynesboro, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The Peoples NB Ch. # 4445

Solid pen signed signatures anchor this crisp Brown Back. This is the first Brown Back we have been able to offer on this bank since 2010. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



19938 Yardley, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The Yardley NB Ch. # 4207

A better Bucks County note, with this \$20 Brown Back new to the census. PCGS **Fine 15**, with clear pen signatures and lots of eye appeal for the grade. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 19939 **York, PA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 **The York NB Ch. # 604**
A high grade \$10 Brown Back from this well collected bank. Pen signed PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, a high grade piece certain to please. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19942 **Batesburg, SC** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (S)5595**
Last offered in January of 2014, when we noted "An exceptionally rare South Carolina type and denomination, with the census of South Carolina \$10 Value Backs standing at only six pieces. The only two that have been offered during the past quarter century were auctioned within a month of each other back in 2003, when a well circulated Very Good-Fine example fetched \$3,565 and a far nicer Very Fine specimen brought \$8,625. There are a few minor stains on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** note, but the eye appeal is still quite nice and the rarity self-evident."
(4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

RHODE ISLAND



- 19940 **Providence, RI** - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 **The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 1339**
An attractive note showing nothing but honest circulation. Clear pen signatures and bright inks remain. This example comes from a replacement plate, with the telltale tiny star located next to the plate letter at the top of the note. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 19941 **West Warwick, RI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Centreville NB of Warwick Ch. # 1284**
A scarce note which is only the second Type 2 \$20 reported from this none too common bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a few totally minor light stains. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

SOUTH DAKOTA



- 19943 **Aberdeen, SD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Aberdeen NB Ch. # (W)3326**
An elusive South Dakota bank that, although it survived the National Bank Note era, elected to issue large size notes exclusively. This attractive, moderately circulated Plain Back exhibits bright paper, vivid color, and bold stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



19944 **Aberdeen, SD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Aberdeen NB** Ch. # 3326

A second offering from this better large only Aberdeen bank, this one also a \$10 Plain Back that has seen a bit more circulation and has been washed. Despite the cleaning, the note's ink colors still remain bold. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



19947 **Arlington, SD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5916

Large notes only from this Kingsbury County bank, with this pretty example the finest of eighteen survivors in the Track & Price census. Bright, well embossed PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with legible stamped signatures. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



19945 **Aberdeen, SD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Dakota NB** Ch. # (W)8642

A very attractive Aberdeen note which features bold ink colors, dark signatures, and original embossing. A few small rust specks on the back have caused PCGS to assign a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 30** to this pretty note. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



19948 **Britton, SD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The First NB** Ch. # 6073

This Marshall County bank was a product of the Act of 1900 which allowed national banks to charter in small communities with a capital of just \$25,000. Many of these tiny banks failed and this institution was no exception. The stamped signatures are still present on this moderately circulated \$10 that has some adhesive residue in its top two corners and a couple of edge tears. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, and one of just nine large size reported. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



19946 **Aberdeen, SD** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Dakota NB** Ch. # (W)8642

A lovely Aberdeen note which is listed in the census as CU and was indeed graded that way in its last public offering back in 1996. It certainly appears fully New in its PCGS holder, as whatever the grade limiting factor was is not evident even under careful observation. **Choice About New 55**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



19949 **Chamberlain, SD** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Whitbeck NB Ch. # (W)9301**

Large notes only from this private name bank, with Track & Price showing only two offerings at public sale since 2007. This sharply inked and well embossed piece is signed by A.G. Whitbeck as Cashier. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with a couple of very minor paper pulls on the back. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



19950 **Clark, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Clark County NB Ch. # 6409**

A scarce note from the sole bank in Clark to issue Series 1929 notes, this evenly circulated \$10 is a new addition to the dozen small size in the census and is, understandably, making its first public appearance tonight. PCGS **Fine 15**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



19951 **Deadwood, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2391**

While this is not a scarce bank by any means, it has always been strongly collected due to the public's fascination with Western lore. This evenly circulated and well margined PCGS **Fine 15** example should realize... (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



19952 **Deadwood, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2391**

A second small size \$20 from this always in demand South Dakota location, this one with a bit more circulation along with some edge roughness. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475



19953 **Elk Point, SD** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB Ch. # 5901**

A well margined and attractive large size note from this very scarce Union County bank that has one of the great town names to appear on National Bank Notes. It is one of a mere seven large in the census and features a bold overprint and lovely pen signatures. PMG has noted a couple of small light stains along with an edge tear or two but those minor flaws are more than offset by this pleasing note's rarity and desirability. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

Great Hecla, SD Large Size



19954 Hecla, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9679

A great note from this rare Brown County bank that last appeared in our 2010 FUN auction where we described it as: "while Series 1929 examples are occasionally offered from this one bank mining community, large notes are extremely rare... this is one of just four notes in the census, and, fortunately for collectors, it's a beauty, with bright white paper, vivid inks, and bold blue pen signatures. Expect some spirited bidding for this piece, as a meager \$720 was outstanding in large notes by 1935." PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



19955 Lead, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (W)4631

Certainly one of the greatest locations and names for western Nationals. This PCGS **Fine 15**, has a great appearance for the grade, and is nicer than many VF 20's. The penned signatures remain bold, and the overprint is still a deep blue. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19956 Madison, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)3149

A truly rare South Dakota issuer, with the census standing at just five pieces, with tonight's offering a welcome new addition to that small group. Of the other five notes, only two have made a public appearance over the past thirty years. Bright, well signed PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19957 Mitchell, SD - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (W)2645

A scarce South Dakota type which is seldom offered for sale. PCGS **Fine 12**, with good color and solid paper for the grade. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19958 Parkston, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7662

A bright and well margined note that is one of only two Type Two examples reported in the census for this scarce Hutchinson County bank. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



- 19959 **Pierre, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Pierre NB Ch. # 4104**
 Honest wear is found on this problem free example from the capital city of South Dakota. It displays solid paper and good color. An identically graded note sold for \$1,410 in our last Central States auction. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 19962 **Rapid City, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Rapid City NB Ch. # 14099**
 A well centered and fully embossed piece from this 14000 charter bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 19960 **Pierre, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Pierre NB Ch. # 4104**
 A second small size example from this elusive state capital bank, this one a \$20 with ample margins and original embossing. Some minor staining on the left side of the face accounts for the Apparent grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,200-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 19963 **Redfield, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Redfield NB Ch. # (W)6256**
 A very scarce Redfield bank with just six examples making up the entire census in large size, only two of which have crossed the auction block in the past thirty years. This note is a well circulated but intact PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** specimen whose only flaw, save plenty of wear, is a small rust spot. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19961 **Rapid City, SD - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (W)3237**
 One of only two \$20 Date Backs listed in the census for this Rapid City bank that has just a baker's dozen of large size reported. Some old tape staining is noticed on the face of this moderately circulated note that retains decent color and signatures PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 19964 **Salem, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The McCook County NB Ch. # 12784**
 A very scarce McCook County bank that issued only small size \$20's and which has just eight notes in the census. Some original embossing is still seen on this crisp, well margined PCGS **Very Fine 25** specimen that is solid for the grade. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



19965 **Sisseton, SD** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 6395**

A pleasing mid-grade example of this scarce Roberts County bank's first title which is one of seven notes in the census. We sold a PCGS Very Fine 20 example in our last Central States auction for just under \$2,000 and we expect this PCGS Fine 15 note with bold stamped signatures to do about the same. (2,000-2,400)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19968 **Yankton, SD** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 **The Dakota NB Ch. # (W)9445**

A moderately circulated example from this South Dakota bank that chose to issue only the high denominations during both the large and small size periods. Good color and signatures are found on this PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20 specimen that just has a small edge tear in its right margin. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19966 **Veblen, SD** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB Ch. # (W)9858**

We have seen several different bank officer tandems on the notes of this bank that lasted only from 1910 to 1926. These signatures include an assistant cashier, a vice president, and at least two presidents. This \$10 has the rubber stamped signatures of the assistant cashier and the earlier president. PCGS Very Fine 30, with plenty of original embossing. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



19969 **Clarksville, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1603**

An attractive large note which is by far the highest grade example in the census. PCGS About New 50. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19967 **White Rock, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6185**

A bright, well margined example of this Roberts County bank's first title that is the finest note from here to ever cross the auction block. When we last offered this pretty PCGS Extremely Fine 40 note five years ago, it realized \$1,610 and could exceed that level this evening. (1,800-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19970 **Crossville, TN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9809**

The census shows a fair number of notes extant from this small central Tennessee bank, the only issuer in all of Cumberland County. However, all must be very well hidden in long term holdings, as our records indicate that this is only the third public offering of any small example from here in over sixty years and the first we have ever handled. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ, with just moderate wear and original surfaces. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

TENNESSEE



- 19971 **Etowah, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9162**
A very scarce bank with this the only Series 1929 example to have been offered at public sale during the past two decades. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with an insignificant internal split at the portrait. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 19972 **Jefferson City, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (S)11479**
A just plain rare bank with only four large notes known. This is the only example to have been offered at public sale since 2002. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with just the hint of a teller stamp on the front. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Johnson City Serial Number One



- 19973 **Johnson City, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Hamilton NB Ch. # 13635**
A wonderful Gem note with full margins and incredible embossing. The paper is wholly original and flawless. The census number is misleading for this bank, as the number is comprised of three sheets, at least one of which was cut. The \$5 Serial Number One sheet was last sold intact in our 2007 FUN Auction for nearly \$9,000. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,350

Tough Kingston, TN 1902 \$5 Plain Back



- 19974 **Kingston, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12319**
A scarce note without question from this Roane County issuer southwest of Knoxville. It is one of only four large size in the census, all of which are in about the same grade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a couple of small splits at the top center.
(4,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 19975 **Pulaski, TN - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The NB of Pulaski Ch. # 1727**
A super rare bank which has only appeared at public sale once during the past three decades. The census shows three examples known, all low grade, with this arguably the nicest of the group. The census also shows that this is an excessively rare type and denomination from this state, with only two Original Series fives having previously been reported from all banks in the state combined. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with repairs, minor stains, edge splits, and the design redrawn in spots. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

TEXAS



- 19976 **Abilene, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 4166**
A beautiful Type 2 serial number 1 example which has been given the grade of **Very Choice New 64 PPQ** by PCGS. Expect to see bidding for this prize easily reach or exceed... (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19977 **Amarillo, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (S)4214**
A well margined and sharply inked \$10 Brown Back from this always in demand location. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a few small stains and a couple of edge repairs. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19978 **Aransas Pass, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10274**
A very scarce bank, as six of the nine Series 1929 examples reported from this small coastal community are serial number 1 specimens. This \$10, which is one of the three non-serial number 1 notes in the census and the only \$10 reported, was last publicly offered in our May 1996 auction. PCGS **Fine 15**, with solid margins and even wear. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19979 **Austin, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Austin NB Ch. # (S)4308**
A much in demand Brown Back from the state capital. This note served its duty in commerce and came out unscathed, earning the grade of PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19980 **Bowie, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (S)4265**
A tougher Montague County bank in large size, particularly in nice grade. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Unique for the Bank



19981 Cleburne, TX - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)6791

A fantastic new discovery from a bank we truly never expected to see. This institution was in business for little more than two years, and issued a minute quantity of \$10 and \$20 Red Seals only during its brief existence from 1903 to 1905. Notes from this institution were unreported prior to the discovery of this piece, and, with a mere 861 sheets issued, this example may well remain unique forever. Pen signed PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a couple of small repairs which affect nothing, a true miracle of survival and a great addition to any Texas collection. (10,000-15,000)
Starting Bid: \$6,000



19982 Dallas, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The City NB Ch. # 2455

The highest third party graded note of either size that we have ever offered on this Dallas bank. It sports embossing and a dark blue overprint. Printed officer signatures are of Cashier C.J. Savage and President J.A. Pondrom. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



19983 Devine, TX - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Adams NB Ch. # (S)7212

An attractive small town Texas Red Seal with a with a flaming red overprint, bold pen signatures, and wonderful eye appeal. It is the only \$20 Red Seal extant from this one bank community, and compares very favorably with the \$10 Red Seal from this community which sold for \$3,162.50 early last year. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (3,250-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



19984 Fayetteville, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Farmers NB Ch. # 10954

A high grade piece from the only bank to issue in this Fayette County community. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with sharp two color signatures. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



19987 Gregory, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10241

An excessively rare south Texas bank with a miniscule issue in both large and small. There is only one small note reported to date, and the large size count is just seven, with that a surprisingly high number considering the meager \$470 outstanding from here by 1935. Tonight's offering is a moderately circulated and fully intact PMG **Very Fine 20 Net** with a few small rust spots on the back. A note rare enough to reach or exceed ... (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19985 Fort Worth, TX - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 The First NB Ch. # (S)2349

Dark purple rubber stamped signatures of Cashier R.C. Martin and President T.B. Yarborough adorn this nice PMG **Very Fine 20** \$50 with serial number 6000-A. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



19988 Houston, TX - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The South Texas NB Ch. # 4350

A beautiful Brown Back note from this short-lived, large size-only bank that was chartered in 1890 and liquidated in 1912. Interesting typefaces are utilized on this note that is bound to please Texas collectors. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. Stains, rust stains. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19986 Graham, TX - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Graham NB Ch. # (S)5897

A rare bank especially in large with only seven recorded examples and one of those being a \$5 Value Back locked away in the Philpott/Moody holdings. This is also a tough denomination and series for Texas as Kelly documents just 50 serial numbers and nine are part of the Philpott/Moody Collection. A beauty for the grade of PCGS **Very Fine 35** with dark inks, paper originality, and penned signatures of the assistant cashier and vice president. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



19989 Killeen, TX - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (S)5750

An attractive Value Back with good margins and bright inks from a seldom offered bank which issued large notes only. PMG Very Fine 25. (2,250-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



19990 Lampasas, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Peoples NB Ch. # 7572

A note on a very tough Texas town, with only 6 large size and 6 small size reported in Track & Price. This is only the third large size note on this bank we have been able to offer in over a decade. PCGS Apparent Fine 12, with some stains and minor discoloration. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



19991 Lufkin, TX - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Lufkin NB Ch. # (S)5797

A scarce type and denomination from any bank, with this one of only seven Value Backs known from here, one of which is permanently impounded in the Philpott/Moody holdings. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, the nicest of any of the Lufkin Value Backs in the census and a premium piece which appears to be very conservatively graded. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Mexia, TX \$5 Brown Back - One of Two Notes Reported



19992 Mexia, TX - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # 3014

A great Texas rarity that was last on the market in our 2007 Central States auction where we described it as: "This note represents a true miracle of survival, coming from a bank which issued Brown Backs, Red Seals and Date Backs only before liquidating early in 1919. Just two other examples are known from here, both of which are \$50 Brown Backs, one ensconced perhaps forever in the Philpott/Moody Foundation holdings, and the other a damaged and heavily repaired specimen last seen in 2001, when it was offered by Heritage as part of the Ivy collection. This piece is an unmolested, pen signed Fine-Very Fine, with its only minor detractors some splits at the folds and a few pinholes." The edge splits have caused PCGS to assign a grade of Apparent Fine 15 to this pretty note but they, in no way, detract from its rarity and desirability. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



19993 Millsap, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The First NB Ch. # 12687

A true rarity from the only bank to issue in this Parker County location. Chartered in 1925, this bank issued a meager 882 sheets of large notes in four years, then just 309 sheets of Series 1929 examples before the receiver arrived to close its doors forever in 1932. Five large notes are known, but again, the census is misleading, as two of that number are sequestered in the Philpott/Moody Foundation collection. The Everson holdings lacked any note from this town, while Irish could muster only a Series 1929 example, no surprise as only \$560 was outstanding in large size by 1932. This is the nicer of the two pieces for which grades are available. PMG Choice Fine 15, with a bit of light wallet staining on the reverse that affects nothing. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 19994 **Mineral Wells, TX** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5511
A well circulated but intact example of the only \$10 Date Back known on this Palo Pinto County institution that went under in 1931. Decent color and signatures are still found on this PCGS **Very Good 8** note that last crossed the auction block in 1997. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19995 **Mount Calm, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10297
A lovely small size example from this tougher Hill County bank. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

Unique for the Bank



- 19996 **Mount Calm, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13669
Chartered in March of 1933, this institution issued Type 2 examples only. It succeeded the First National Bank of Mount Calm, whose President, B. Hillyer, was demoted to Cashier in the new venture. Unlike its predecessor bank, this institution is excessively rare, with the note we offer here the very first to have been reported. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, a great new Texas discovery, and a new charter for one fortunate collector. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 19997 **Paris, TX** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3638
An evenly circulated \$50 on this bank that is located on the northwest corner of the town square. President R(ufus) F(enner) Scott was also a founder and president of the Brown Back only issuing Paris National Bank, charter number 5079. PCGS **Fine 15**. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

Gem 66 EPQ All Serial Number 1 Pearsall, Texas Uncut Sheet



19998 Pearsall, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Pearsall NB Ch. # 13572 Uncut Sheet

A gorgeous all serial number 1 sheet which is among the very nicest uncut sheets we have ever had the privilege of handling. The sheet is as nice as the day it was printed, and fully deserves its PMG assigned grade of **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. Its provenance can easily be traced to the holdings of the legendary Colonel E.H.R. Green, as it bears the trademark tiny pencilled initials of the Colonel's secretary between the fifth and sixth notes, as the PMG holder correctly notes. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



19999 **Pharr, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # 10169

Although over a dozen large size notes are reported from this one bank Rio Grande Valley location, they do not appear with any regularity on the market with only one other piece publicly offered in the past ten years. To emphasize the point, tonight's offering last crossed the auction block in 1998. Moderately circulated PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a few small edge splits. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20002 **San Antonio, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Alamo NB** Ch. # 4525

The only serial number 1 examples known from this well collected bank come from the Type 1 \$5 sheet, with this nicely centered piece representing the "B" position. The "C" position note is the only example to have a previous sale record, with that piece fetching \$2,875 two years ago. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20000 **Richmond, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10350

A lovely note which is new to the census and by far the finest series 1929 example reported from this Fort Bend County banking institution to date. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



20003 **San Antonio, TX** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 **The City NB** Ch. # 5217

This bank issued only \$50's and \$100's during its Third Charter period. This is a well-traveled example that retains significant eye appeal. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, stained and missing upper right corner tip. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



20001 **San Angelo, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The San Angelo NB** Ch. # 3260

A just plain rare San Angelo bank with a mere four large and two small notes comprising the entire census. The fact that PMG has chosen to Net grade this note for "rust" is silly to this cataloger, as the rust they described seems to be isolated to one barely visible spot on the back of the note. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20004 **Sherman, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 10607

The census shows that this is the nicest note documented on this charter number. It was purchased by our consignor at the auction of the Irish Collection in August 1997. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475



20005 **Shiner, TX** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The First NB Ch. # (S)5628**

This note comes from the hoard which has produced the only even remotely available Lone Star Brown Backs in Uncirculated condition. The colors, signatures, and overall appearance of this example are as nice as any we have seen, but a slightly close top margin on the reverse takes this from the Gem class. The state seal used on all Texas notes is the iconic five pointed Lone Star, set in a simple wreath of live oak and olive branches and topped with the word "Texas". PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20006 **Waco, TX** - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 696 **The Waco NB Ch. # (S)2189**

The highest graded Series 1902 \$100 of the six documented in the census on this Waco bank. Dark printed signatures are of Cashier Karl H. Sherman and President W.W. Woodson. The Apparent grade is for rust stains and writing in ink on the face. The ink is minor and below the portrait. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475



20007 **Weatherford, TX** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 **The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # (S)3975**

Brown Backs only from this just plain rare bank, which was missing from all of the great Texas collections sold during the past two decades including Everson, Irish and Ivy. This is the finest of the four examples reported to date, and by a very large margin, as the other three pieces in the census all grade Very Good-Fine or worse. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**. (3,500-5,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



20008 **West, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The NB of West Ch. # (S)8239**

A very scarce bank in large size in general, with just six pieces listed in the census, and even harder to find in any kind of decent grade, with all but one (whose grade is unknown) reported as Very Good or worse. This example is new to that listing and, fortunately for collectors, grades a pleasing PCGS **Fine 15**. Expect a realization in the vicinity of... (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

VERMONT



20009 Wichita Falls, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The Panhandle NB Ch. # 3200

A rare bank title that all Texas collectors want, but only a paltry two at the most can have as just this \$10 and a \$100 Brown Back are adorned with "Panhandle National Bank." Our consignor acquired this note at the sale of the Irish Collection in August 1997, where it went for almost two and a half times its high estimate. PCGS **Fine 15** and sporting dark signatures. (5,000-7,000) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**



20011 Bennington, VT - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 130

The only \$5 of three First Charter notes to be enumerated on this long-tenured Bennington bank. Of that trio only one other example has appeared at auction in the last couple of decades. That \$10 note realized more than \$4,300 nearly nine years ago. The current offering has acquired a few minor splits, but it maintains a pleasing appearance for the grade with nice color and dark signatures. PMG **Fine 12 Net**. (2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,200**

UTAH

Utah Territorial Ace with the Signature of Brigham Young



20010 Salt Lake City, UT - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Deseret NB Ch. # 2059

A nice mid-grade Territorial ace which is one of the better examples in the census. While not an exceptionally rare Territorial, notes from this bank are always in demand because the bank was organized and directed by Brigham Young, whose clear signature as President adorns this specimen. Some minor edge repairs account for the Apparent designation for this pleasing example that bears serial number 1000. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, an example of great historic as well as numismatic interest that was once part of the J. L. Irish Territorial collection. (7,500-10,000) **Starting Bid: \$4,500**



20012 Bennington, VT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 130

A beautiful note that is the finest large size example that we have ever handled from this early Vermont issuer. Bold, original embossing and four more than ample margins are just two of the attributes of this well preserved \$5. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (1,000-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$600**

VIRGINIA



- 20013 **Danville, VT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 468 The Caledonia NB Ch. # 1576**

This is one of only three \$5 Brown Backs to be reported on the sole issuer in this northeast Vermont community. It features nice color and penned signatures for the grade. A small piece cut from the bottom edge compelled PCGS to assign a grade of **Apparent Fine 12**. Also included with the lot is a nice bank title proof from this charter which, aside from an earlier date, matches the title layout on the Brown Back. (Total: 2 items) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

Bright Lyndon, Vermont Lazy Deuce



- 20014 **Lyndon, VT - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The NB of Lyndon Ch. # 1140**

This is the only Lazy Deuce known from this small Vermont community, and one of fewer than a dozen Series 1875 deuces reported from the entire state. Bright PMG **Very Fine 25**. (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 20015 **Bassett, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The First NB Ch. # (S)11976**

A rare bank in large size, with this example one of only three pieces in the census. It is also the last to have traded hands, having been obtained by our consignor fifteen years ago in our May 2000 Rosemont auction. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with some repairs and rust stains on the back. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 20016 **Bassett, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11976**

A very scarce bank which was the only issuer in this furniture manufacturing center. This piece has been graded as **Fine 12** by PCGS, and is signed as president by the town's namesake, J.D. Bassett. It is one of a mere dozen small size in the census. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



20017 Chase City, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (S)9291

An evenly circulated piece from this rare Mecklenburg County community. Pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with some tears at the top and a couple of very light stains, a good small-town Virginia note worthy of a strong bid. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600



20018 Danville, VA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The NB of Danville Ch. # (S)9475

Large notes only from this short-lived bank, with a mere four notes, including this example, comprising the entire census. This is the finest of that small group, having been graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG. (Total: 014) (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



20019 Emporia, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Citizens NB Ch. # 12240

An attractive mid-grade example from Emporia's smaller and scarcer bank. The census lists only nine large examples, with this the nicest to ever cross the auction block. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with the close trim on the bottom more than offset by the engraved signatures. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

Serial Number 1 Fredericksburg, VA



20020 Fredericksburg, VA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Planters NB Ch. # 13603

A widely margined and pack fresh serial number 1 example from this late chartering Fredericksburg bank. This was the successor bank to the earlier Planters institution which failed in 1932. This beautiful, well centered note is from a number 1 sheet that was cut a few years ago and an identically graded example from that sheet sold at auction in 2013 for \$4,600. An ideal candidate for a serial number 1 state set of small size nationals, we expect this PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** specimen to realize in the same range. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



20021 Front Royal, VA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Front Royal NB Ch. # (S)2967

One of two Date Backs known from this large only bank, the sole issuer in this attractive community known as the Gateway to the Shenandoah Valley. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with an erasure mentioned on the back of the holder affecting only a small area of the back margin. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

Newly Discovered Large Herndon Note - The Second Known



20022 Herndon, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The NB of Herndon Ch. # 9635

Nearly five years ago we were privileged to sell what was then the only large size note from this one bank community, describing it as “This is the only large note known from Herndon, once a sleepy rural town in Fairfax County and now a high tech center and bedroom community for Washington, D.C. This community has an unusual numismatic connection, having been named in honor of naval explorer William Lewis Herndon. Herndon commanded the SS *Central America*, the so-called “ship of gold,” on its fateful last voyage in 1857, going down with his ship and its golden cargo after having helped to save 150 passengers and crew. The note bears the familiar Virginia pedigrees of Elvin Miller and Emmett Brooks, having been obtained by our consignor at the Brooks sale in 2003 for just under \$3000. Expect a substantially higher realization today, as unique notes from the Commonwealth are only available on the infrequent offerings of great collections such as the Old Line holdings.” Grading Very Fine 20, and estimated at \$6000-\$9000, it sold after a protracted floor battle for over \$12,000. This piece is new to the market, having walked into a suburban Washington coin shop late last year as part of a small estate. Fortunately for collectors, it is a most attractive problem free example which is utterly problem free for its PCGS assigned grade of **Fine 15**. While a \$12,000 realization is not likely for the second large note known, expect the hammer to fall in the very high four figure range, likely in the area of... (8,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,750



20023 Irvington, VA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Lancaster NB Ch. # (S)5290

A very scarce note from a very tough bank, with tonight's offering only the second \$10 Brown Back from this community to be reported and the first to cross the auction block since 1991. It is a well circulated example that is nicely intact for the grade and still exhibits solid margins, good color, and bold signatures. Two years ago, a slightly better \$20 Brown Back realized over \$5,290 at auction and, last year, we sold a \$10 Value Back from here for over \$8,000. Based upon this bank's popularity, this pleasing PCGS **Good 6** specimen should bring in the range of ... (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



20024 Mount Jackson, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Mount Jackson NB Ch. # 3209

An attractive piece graded by PMG as **About Uncirculated 50**, with the notation “stains” on the reverse. In its all too frequent typical fashion, PMG has managed to get both of the grade's critical elements wrong...the note is neither About Uncirculated nor does it display stains. It is actually a nice Extremely Fine with a minuscule discoloration on the back that no cataloguer in numismatic history would ever mention, even in the most meticulous of descriptions. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



20025 **New Castle, VA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 10993**

A scarce note from the only issuer in this small Craig County community. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with a small margin split. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700

20026 **Norfolk, VA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (S)6032**

A well margined, moderately circulated example of this scarcer Southern type that has excellent color and signatures. A couple of hardly noticeable edge tears and stains account for the Net grade. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20027 **Quantico, VA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12477, Uncut Sheet**

A very nice uncut sheet from this seldom available Virginia location, it is one of three sheets in the census and the first we have handled in a dozen years. Just a few folds are seen on this boldly printed and solidly embossed sheet. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

WASHINGTON



- 20028 **Richmond, VA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **National State Bank** Ch. # (S)8666
From the first title used by this better capital city bank, this is a well circulated Red Seal that still retains strong signatures and a bright red overprint. It is certainly a much better type from a southern state. PMG **Fine 12**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 20029 **Troutdale, VA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The First NB** Ch. # 11990
An extremely scarce note from the only bank to issue in this small Grayson County locale. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with a small corner tip off and a rust fleck or two. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 20030 **Winchester, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Shenandoah Valley NB** Ch. # (S)1635
A lovely example which is one of only two notes from this bank graded as Uncirculated in the census. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 20031 **Chewelah, WA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8789
Not the scarcest Washington bank according to the census, but there has only one public offering from this Stevens County bank in the last ten years and this is the first that we have handled, large or small, since 1990. Even wear and original embossing are seen on this Type Two \$10 whose only flaw is a couple of small, light stains. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 20032 **Cle Elum, WA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10469
The census shows two large and nine small notes on this interestingly titled Kittitas County town (*Cle Elum* is a loose translation of "swift water"). All but three of the extant examples have been closely held for many years, with Track & Price listing only three offerings (one large and two small) since 1987. PCGS **Fine 15**, rare and desirable enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (2,750-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 20033 **Dayton, WA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Columbia NB** Ch. # (P)2772
One of the only seven large notes in the census from this scarce Columbia County bank and only the second specimen to cross the auction block since 2000. That last offering was in our 2007 Long Beach auction when a rather tired and stained note realized \$1,150. Tonight's much higher graded piece also has some light staining but its paper is solid and it displays bold signatures. Expect this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** note from this rare Washington bank to realize in the range of... (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 20034 **Lynden, WA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 11808
A scarce one bank community, with the last offering of any large example coming in 2011 when we sold an identically graded specimen for \$3,450. Tonight's PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** note retains strong signatures with some staining and an edge tear noticed on the left side of the face. Based upon its rarity and desirability, it should achieve a similar realization as the note from four years ago. (3,250-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 20035 **Medical Lake, WA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9030
A great Washington small size note bearing one of the best town names used on Nationals. This small community is located in far eastern Washington a few miles outside Spokane, and is, somewhat appropriately, home to a state psychiatric hospital. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with a minor repair noted by PMG, a tiny closed margin split that affects nothing. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 20036 **Okanogan, WA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 9411
Our records show a lone large size note from this bank has been offered at public auction. That appearance was more than 13 years ago and was low grade. With one of the 5 large size notes in the census listed without a grade, this piece is so far the finest known according to the most recent census, even with a PCGS **Fine 12** grade. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 20037 **Olympia, WA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Capital NB Ch. # 4297**
 A nice note from the only bank in this state capital to issue Series 1929 examples. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a few pinholes. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20038 **Pasco, WA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9265**
 An excessively rare Washington bank from the only issuer in this small community. The bank issued large notes only until its descent into receivership in 1925, and the Track & Price census stands at just four examples, all in about the same grade, including tonight's offering. It is an evenly circulated note with solid paper for the grade and retains quite legible stamped signatures. Another great rarity from tonight's offering of special Washington State notes. PCGS **Fine 12**. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 20039 **Seattle, WA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Dexter Horton NB Ch. # 11280**
 A lovely, high grade piece from this otherwise common Seattle bank that is rarely seen in this state of preservation in large size. Excellent color and superb paper surfaces are the trademarks of this PCGS **Choice New 63** Plain Back that has dark engraved signatures. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 20040 **Spokane, WA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 Fidelity NB of Spokane Ch. # (P)3528**
 Just two Brown Backs are known on this popular Washington State location. This note was cut such that a small amount of the design of the note above it is slightly visible. PMG **Fine 12 Net**. Repaired. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

Rare Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ Yakima, Washington \$10 Plain Back



20041 Yakima, WA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Yakima NB Ch. # 3862

A truly rare Washington bank, with this piece bearing the second of the two titles used here. Both are actually rare, with the census showing just three examples extant from each. This piece is new to that listing, raising the number of second title examples to just four. More important, it is the only specimen bearing either nomenclature grading higher than Fine. It is, in fact, a gorgeous note which appears to have been printed this morning, with incredibly bright inks, blast white paper and two color signatures, in short, everything a collector could ask for and more. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 PPQ**, a real beauty fit for the very finest of collections from a bank which has not been offered at public sale for more than a decade. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$7,500

WEST VIRGINIA



20042 Martinsburg, WV - \$1 Original Fr. 382a The Peoples NB Ch. # 2144

An extremely rare bank with only four notes listed in the census, all of which are First Charters. This is the only ace, a piece which has been off the market since it last appeared in our 2000 Orlando sale. It is also one of only four Original Series aces known from all West Virginia banks combined. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with several small defects enumerated on the holder. (2,250-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



20043 Morgantown, WV - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Second NB Ch. # (S)2458

A high end circulated example which is the first 1882 Date Back of any denomination to be reported from this Morgantown bank. Pleasing pen signed PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



20044 Morgantown, WV - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)5583

A tougher type for the state in a highly collectible grade. A slight miscut into the design does not take away from the pleasing originality this note displays. Plenty of embossing and deep, stamped signatures add to the eye appeal of this PMG **Very Fine 25** graded example which is one of only eight large size (and no small) known from this bank. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20045 Parkersburg, WV - \$10 1875 Fr. 420 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2649

A scarce type in general, and particularly so from West Virginia, where the census of Series 1875 tens stands at only six from all issuing banks combined. This lovely note may well be the finest, as the PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** assigned grade appears conservative in the extreme. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



20046 Ronceverte, WV - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5280

Although the census indicates notes from this Greenbrier County location should be available, the reality appears quite different, as Track & Price lists only two offerings at public sale from this bank during the past two decades, with both appearances those of Series 1882 examples. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (750-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$450

20047 Thurmond, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 NB of Thurmond Ch. # (S)8998

A tougher West Virginia bank with only thirteen notes known in both large and small size combined. None of the notes reported grade higher than Very Fine, indicating that this bank's notes served their duty in commerce until the bitter end. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**. Previously mounted. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

WISCONSIN

Attractive Appleton, WI 1875 \$20



20048 Appleton, WI - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The Commercial NB Ch. # 2565

First and Second Charter notes only from this scarcer Appleton bank, which went out in 1919. This example is a very attractive 1875 \$20 that maintains a bright appearance. The signatures are strong and the colors are still vibrant. This rarer type should attract considerable interest. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**, with some minor edge repairs. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 20049 **Appleton, WI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)2565**
A well centered and brightly colored \$10 Brown Back with loads of eye appeal for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 25.** (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20051 **Grand Rapids, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)10330**
A lovely piece from this avidly collected community that is as nice as an example we sold in our 2013 Long Beach auction for over \$2,500. This fully embossed note with nice color and signatures should realize in the same range. PCGS **Very Choice 64PPQ.** (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20050 **Darlington, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14184**
A high end example from this 14000 charter bank. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ.** (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600

PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 "Circus Poster" \$5 Brown Back



20052 Green Bay, WI - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)3884

A great new discovery from this always in demand Wisconsin bank as this piece is only the fourth \$5 Brown Back to be reported and a note which bears a distinctive "Circus Poster" title layout. It is easily the finest of that quartette of notes and exhibits excellent color and signatures. A few minor stains and edge tears are mentioned by PMG but they do nothing to detract from the aesthetic appeal of this well preserved and nicely margined note. Last Spring, we sold a much lower grade piece from here for over \$7,000 and this beautiful PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net Wisconsin trophy note should more than double that number tonight. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



20053 Kenosha, WI - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 212

An important Wisconsin rarity, with this piece the sole early note known from this historic Kenosha institution. Other than this lone First Charter, no notes earlier than 1902 Date Backs are extant from this bank, with even the massive Krause collection lacking any First or Second Charter example. Interestingly, the president of this bank, Z.G. Simmons, who served in that capacity for thirty-eight years, was also the founder and president of the Simmons Bedding Company. Established in Kenosha in 1870, he opened his first factory that same year, starting out by manufacturing wooden telegraph insulators and cheese boxes. He branched into making bedsprings after receiving a patent for a woven-wire bedspring in payment of a debt. In 1876, Simmons became the first manufacturer to mass-produce woven wire mattresses. This process helped the company produce beds faster and cheaper, and by 1891 the company had become the largest producer of mattresses in the world...with Simmons continuously serving as this bank's president as well as president of the mattress company. PMG Very Fine 25 Net, with pinholes, which are obvious, and repairs, which are not. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



20054 Milwaukee, WI - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817

A clean, well margined, and problem free PCGS Very Fine 35 Brown Back from an institution which survives today under the name US Bank. While the cashier's signature has faded, the president's signature is dark and strong on this sharply inked \$20. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



- 20055 **Neenah, WI** - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 2603
First Charters only from this bank, with this piece grading a nice, original and unmolested PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 20057 **Oconto, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5521
E.A. Watterich and O.A. Ellis managed this bank in what is now the Green Bay Metropolitan Area. A nice problem free PCGS **Fine 15**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 20056 **Neenah, WI** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The National Manufacturers Bank** Ch. # (M)6034
A pleasing, fully margined Value Back that features strong purple signatures. The eye appeal is excellent for the grade, which actually appears quite conservative. PMG **Very Fine 25**, an unusually nice circulated example of this scarce type and denomination. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 20058 **Racine, WI** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 539 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # (M)1802
A very scarce Racine bank which issued large notes only before closing in late 1929. This piece is the only \$10 Date Back in the census from here and was last on the market in our 2004 Central States auction. PCGS **Fine 15**, with decent color and signatures along with solid paper for the grade. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

WYOMING

First Offering in More Than Seven Years



20059 Basin, WY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (W)10858

The First National in Basin was only open from 1916 until it was closed by the receiver in 1924. In that time, only Series 1902 \$20 Plain Backs were issued and survivors today number only five pieces with this discovery. Only two of those notes have made auction appearances and collectors have not been offered a note from this town in at least 7 years. This piece is wholesome with strong penned signatures and a deep overprint. PCGS Fine 12. (20,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$12,000



20060 Casper, WY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11683

Large notes only from this short lived Casper bank, with a mere half dozen examples listed in the census. This piece is new to that listing, and is only the second note from this institution to appear at public sale since we sold a low grade example in our very first CAA auction back in 1990. The sole appearance thereafter came when the Huntoon Collection specimen, also grading PMG Fine 12, fetched \$5,463 in 2006. PMG Fine 12 Net, with a few tears. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Spectacular PCGS Choice New 63 \$5 1902 Plain Back From Wyoming - The Finest Known



20061 Cheyenne, WY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The American NB Ch. # (W)11380

A true miracle of survival, as a check of the new National Bank Note census reveals that this example is the only \$5 Plain Back from the state of Wyoming to exist in Uncirculated condition. It was obtained by our consignor nearly twenty five years ago, when it last appeared on the market in a 1991 auction sale. No finer example has surfaced in the ensuing two plus decades, and its equal may never turn up. PCGS **Choice New 63**, a note likely to see bidding easily reach and perhaps well exceed... (8,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,750

First NB of Evanston Large Note - The Finest of Three Known



20062 Evanston, WY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8534

While Series 1929 examples are relatively easy to find from this Evanston bank, large notes are another matter completely, with the census having been composed of just two examples for many years, both of which graded only Very Good. This piece is a fortuitous discovery, and becomes only the third large size example to surface. It is also the finest, having been graded **Choice Fine 15** by PMG. The only large size note offered at public sale during the past twenty-five years was the Huntoon Collection specimen, which fetched \$18,400 almost eight years ago. This considerably superior piece may equal or exceed that number before the hammer falls this evening. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



20063 **Laramie, WY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB Ch. # 4989**

The stamped signatures of the president and cashier remain bold. The paper is free of distraction making this PCGS **Very Fine 20** a nice addition to a collection of western Nationals. Just one other large size note from the bank has been offered in the last four plus years. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



20064 **Laramie, WY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB Ch. # (W)4989**

Large Wyoming notes are always in demand, with the last \$10 example in this grade selling for \$1552.50 two years ago. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825

20067 **Sheridan, WY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # 4604**

A common enough bank in small size, but definitely not so in large, where only about two dozen examples exist. There are a couple of small internal tears but this evenly circulated note boasts a bold blue overprint and appealing purple stamped signatures. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

Lovely Pen Signed Meeteetse, Wyoming \$5 Plain Back



20065 **Meeteetse, WY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # (W)6340**

A pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** note from this always in demand Wyoming community. The Net grade is attributed to a "foreign substance," which we can only assume relates to the small amount of black ink under the vice president's signature. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



20066 **Rawlins, WY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Rawlins NB Ch. # 5413**

A well margined and evenly circulated example from this always in demand state. While small size notes from this Carbon County bank turn up occasionally, their large size brethren are a bit tougher to come by. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a couple of small rust stains. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



GROUP LOT

- 20068 **Series 1902 and 1929 Cross Country National Bank Note Tour.**
San Francisco, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 1741
San Francisco, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Bank of California National Assoc** Ch. # 9655
Atlanta, GA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Atlanta & Lowry NB** Ch. # 1559
Decatur, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Millikin NB** Ch. # 5089
Peoria, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 176
Fort Wayne, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # 7725
Evansville, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **Old NB** Ch. # 12444
Franklin, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)3967
Indianapolis, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Fletcher American NB** Ch. # 9829
Bowling Green, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5900
Louisville, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Citizens Union NB** Ch. # 2164
Worcester, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 7595
Detroit, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 10600
Saint Louis, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178
Saint Louis, MO - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Mechanics-American NB** Ch. # (M)7715
New York, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)29
New York, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **Irving NB** Ch. # (E)345
New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The National Park Bank** Ch. # (E)891 Two Examples
Cleveland, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The National City Bank** Ch. # (M)786
Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)727
Providence, RI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Providence NB** Ch. # 1302
Charleston, SC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The South Carolina NB** Ch. # 2044
Chattanooga, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # 7848
Knoxville, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The East Tennessee NB** Ch. # (S)2049
Nashville, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Fourth & First NB** Ch. # 1669
Fort Worth, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # 4004
Waco, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Central NB** Ch. # (S)10220
Eau Claire, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Union NB** Ch. # 8281
Madison, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 9153
Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 6853
Los Angeles, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Seaboard NB** Ch. # 12545
San Francisco, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Crocker First NB** Ch. # 1741
San Francisco, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044
San Francisco, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044 Two Examples
San Francisco, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044
Washington, DC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Riggs NB** Ch. # 5046
Savannah, GA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens & Southern NB** Ch. # 13068
Indianapolis, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fletcher American NB** Ch. # 9829
South Bend, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 126
Baltimore, MD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1413
Framingham, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Framingham NB** Ch. # 528
Moravia, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 99
New York, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 29
New York, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 29
New York, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 1461 Two Examples
Owego, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Owego NB** Ch. # 2996
Dayton, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Winters NB & TC** Ch. # 2604
Oklahoma City, OK - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # 11230
Ashland, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2280
Blossburg, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 13381
Philadelphia, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **City NB** Ch. # 13180
Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers Deposit NB** Ch. # 685
Pittsburgh, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 705
Roanoke, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Colonial-American NB** Ch. # 11817
La Crosse, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of La Crosse** Ch. # 5047
Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64
Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Marine N Exchange B** Ch. # 5458
Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Marine N Exchange B** Ch. # 5458.
- A varied collection that grades **About Good** or better. Many notes exhibit stains, skin marks, tape repairs, graffiti, pieces missing, and/or edge tears. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 61 notes) (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

End of Session Three

SESSION FOUR

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

Serial Number 36 1928 \$1 Legal Tender



- 20069 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This beautiful two-digit Legal Tender Ace was the last note of the third sheet printed. Today it resides in a PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ holder and boasts solid margins, deep embossing, and original paper wave. A lovely note and prize for the serial number specialist. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

- 20070 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. Excellent margins, bold embossing, and fresh inks highlight this well preserved example of an always popular one year type note. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



- 20071 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Natural paper wave, embossing, and dark inks are traits of this lovely \$1 Legal that is further enhanced by low serial number A00001642A.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 20072 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. This perfectly margined note boasts a cherry red overprint and deep original embossing. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20073 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. Four digit serial number A00004109A is forever emblazoned upon this wonderfully centered note. The inks appear to have been applied just yesterday. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 20074 Fr. 1500★ \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Good 4. A rare star in any grade with this example sporting low serial number ★00000669A. It is also housed in a comment-free third party holder. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 20075 Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. A beautifully centered and utterly original example of our first small size \$2 Legal Tender that also features powerful embossing.
From The Lithuanian Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



20076 Fr. 1501★ \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautiful star which displays every positive attribute that a collector could desire. It is one of only eight examples to reach this level at PMG, with a mere one higher. Expect the hammer to fall well into the range of...

From The Lithuanian Collection (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



20079 Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An exceptionally bright red seal and serial numbers are displayed on this Gem. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$525



20077 Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Crackling fresh and perfectly centered, an original Gem and a note which is quite difficult to find so nice. (1,200-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$700



20080 Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Crackling fresh and displaying a vivid red overprint, an A-A block original Gem and a note which is not easy to find so nice. PMG comments "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing."

From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475



20078 Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Broad, perfect margins frame this attractive \$2 Legal Tender. (1,200-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$700



20081 Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely example of the much scarcer B-A block, which is outnumbered by almost a four to one ratio by A-A block examples.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700



20082 Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well printed and totally original example of the key note to the \$2 Legal series. Appearances at this grade level have been scarce indeed in recent years, with Track & Price reporting a mere handful of offerings of Gem examples during the past five years. *From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-2,500)*
Starting Bid: \$1,200



20085 Fr. 1505★ \$2 1928D Mule Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A fresh and vividly colored example of this scarce mule star, which bears back plate number 271. This is the only example graded at this lofty level by PCGS. *From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-3,500)*
Starting Bid: \$1,500



20083 Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A well preserved piece with broad margins. It is as nice as any Fr. 1505 Mule to be graded by either of the two major grading services. In fact this third party grade has brought prices ranging from \$940 to \$1,028 in the last two years at our auctions. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525



20086 Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.

A well high perfect example which is fully equal to the Superb Gem 67 EPQ note we sold last April for \$998.75. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



20084 Fr. 1505★ \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Huge margins grace this lovely, pack fresh replacement note that displays bright paper and embossing. PMG has graded only one note a single point finer than this pretty specimen. *From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-3,500)*
Starting Bid: \$1,500



20087 Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Excellent margins are seen on this wonderfully centered note that has bold red inks, superb embossing, and pristine paper surfaces. *From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,200)*
Starting Bid: \$600



20088 Fr. 1507★ \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Solid, even margins are noted on this superb red seal star that is tied for the finest graded by PMG. In last year's FUN auction, we sold a "65" star for almost \$900. This lovely note should do a bit better.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20091 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. Courtesy Autographed. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A very rarely seen star in Superb Gem that likely survived because it was hand signed by Georgia Neese Clark. With full margins and bold colors, this note will be prized by registry set and courtesy autograph collectors alike. (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



20089 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

The last 1508 that we offered at this lofty third party grade was a PCGS 68PPQ example that brought \$1,586.25 last April. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$825



20092 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This is a fresh, bright, and seemingly near perfect example of this Red Seal star that has been blessed with bold red ink colors and huge margins. The last two notes at this grade level that we have sold have brought over \$2,000. Expect more of the same tonight. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20090 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender "Super Repeater" Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

On its own merits, this legal deuce is an incredibly well margined and crackling fresh example with bold red inks and razor sharp embossing. It has the added bonus of a "super repeater" serial number of D90909090A. We are quite certain more than one bidder will find this appealing note of particular interest. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



20093 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Four razor sharp corners add to the appeal of this generously-margined deuce.

From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20094 Fr. 1510★ \$2 1953A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

We have auctioned only one example on this Friedberg number at this third party grade and that PCGS 67PPQ piece realized \$1,645 at FUN 2014. We have not offered a Fr. 1510★ in a higher grade. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825



20095 Fr. 1512 \$2 1953C Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Crackling paper is heard as we thumb through the pack. Four star note examples are observed as well. Packs of this Friedberg number in the Choice CU grade have attained prices in the range of \$2,115 to \$2,990 in our auctions dating back over the last seven years. (Total: 100 notes) (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

20096 Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Original pack of 100.

Several notes near the back of the pack show minor corner handling, but they still are within the **Choice CU** grade. The final note grades XF-AU. (Total: 100 notes) (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

20099 Fr. 1525★ \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A flashy example of this popular replacement note that is boldly printed and has decent centering. The last piece we sold at this grade level realized \$3,525.00. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



20097 Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This rare D-A block note is one of the very nicest examples to ever cross our desk and no wonder as PMG has graded none equal and only four higher and that by a single point. We see an embossed and natural paper wave example deservedly earning this piece the respected EPQ grade modifier. Our latest encounter with a high grade D-A note was at our Memphis 2010 auction when a PMG 65 EPQ realized \$1,955.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

Incredible 1928 \$5 Legal Tender Star Note



20098 Fr. 1525★ \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A simply gorgeous star note which is extremely rare at this grade level. To date, PMG has graded only four \$5 1928 star Legals at the 66 level, with just one higher...and that by one point. Just as important, every example at this level or higher has been closely held, with Track & Price reporting no public offerings of any \$5 1928 star Legal from either grading service at the 66 or higher level. Our estimate here may well turn out to be conservative in the extreme.
From The Lithuanian Collection (5,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000





20100 Fr. 1526 \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note. Serial Number 30. PCGS New 62PPQ.

A tight top margin is noticed on this \$5 note which is from the third sheet printed for the D-A Block. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20103 Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A H-A block Mule with micro back plate number 637. PMG has graded only one example of this Mule higher. Great color and excellent embossing are hard to miss on this beauty.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Tied for PMG Finest Known With One Other



20101 Fr. 1527★ \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A vividly colored and beautifully original example of this \$5 Legal star, with PMG having graded only two specimens at this grade level, with none higher. This piece has been off the market for the past six years since our consignor obtained it in our May 2009 Central States auction, where it realized \$2,990.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20104 Fr. 1530★ \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Perfectly printed and exceptionally well centered on both face and back. It is one of only five examples of this star to have been awarded the Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ designation by PMG, with only one piece graded higher.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20102 Fr. 1528★ \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A wonderfully centered and very well margined example of this not so common star with enough evident originality to have easily earned it the sought after PPQ designation.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



20106 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Wide 1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautifully centered star with the flash and brilliance of a note printed this morning. While not excessively rare in this grade, finding a superior example will not be easy.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



20107 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Narrow Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An extremely scarce star which is one light fold away from the full Choice New grade. It is easily the nicest Narrow star we have had to offer for several sales, and likely to see bidding reach well into the range of... (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



20108 Fr. 1536 \$5 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

We have now auctioned a grand total of four original packs on this Friedberg number. The notes in this pack are well margined with a few of the first notes having a corner bump at upper right. We had a Choice CU pack break the \$3,000 barrier in our last Central States auction. (Total: 100 notes) (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



20109 Low Serial Number 00000052 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A delightful note that sports a highly sought after two-digit serial number. We are all grateful today for Amon Carter, Jr.'s connections that led him to commission Washington, DC dealer Phil Lampkin to travel to Puerto Rico in order to secure the first pack of the newly released \$100 Red Seals. We had three different dealings with low serial numbers for Fr. 1550 in the 65 PPQ/EPQ grades in the year 2014. Serial numbers 78, 79, and 85 went for \$1,586.25; \$1,586.25; and \$2,232.50 respectively. This serial number 52 example should do better. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Gorgeous 1966A \$100 Legal Tender



20110 Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A gorgeous \$100 Legal of this much better Friedberg number for the design. It sports four broad margins, bold embossing, and is well centered. Both major grading services combined have seen only ten equal, with none higher. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

20111 Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A bright and nicely centered example of this latter day rarity. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

SILVER CERTIFICATES



20112 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. Serial Number 3 Z-B Block Experimental PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This is the first note of a matched serial number trio offered today that is from the Z-B block. This test was performed to develop a longer lasting currency by employing different rag content in the paper. It was a futile effort that gave collectors neat items such as this to collect. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



20113 Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. Serial Number 3 X-B Experimental. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is one of the collecting keys for this 1933 BEP experiment that consisted of the X-B and Y-B blocks of the 1928A and B Series testing different rag content in the paper, while the Z-B block for both series was used as the control block with regular paper. This is the second note in this Experimental trio of matching serial numbers. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



20114 Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. Serial Number 3 Y-B Experimental PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A pleasing single digit note that matches well the X-B example offered above. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



20115 Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. Low Serial Number H0000005B. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

One of the lowest serial number Fr. 1602 that we have ever offered. Embossing plus natural paper wave equals a premium paper quality example. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475

20116 Reverse Changeover Pair Fr. 1602/1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A quality tandem of consecutive notes with natural paper wave and embossing. Changeover and reverse changeover pairs were caused by printing plates from different series being on the BEP presses at the same time. The last example with both notes at the 63PPQ grade level that we auctioned brought \$764.93 last February. (Total: 2 notes) (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

PCGS Gem New 66PPQ 1928B \$1 Silver Star



20117 Fr. 1602★ \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Bold embossing is seen through the third party holder of this beautiful \$1 Silver star that has near perfect margins. It is the highest graded star note from this series that we have ever offered that has been encapsulated by the major services. Two years ago, we sold an example at the "65" level for almost \$2,500 so we expect this gorgeous note to do at least as well. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20118 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This lovely note features a B-B block serial number and incredible embossing from the third printing. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



20119 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A screamingly original and beautifully bright example of the key to the \$1 Silver Certificates. This 1928E ace will delight even the most discriminating of collectors. Interestingly, although PMG has graded over 50 examples displaying the I-B block, not one has graded higher than Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (4,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



20120 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Well printed and fully original, but centered just a touch too low to merit a higher grade. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

20121 Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

The nicest third party graded consecutive pair of this Friedberg number that we have ever offered. Both have bull's-eye centering, ideal inks, and original paper surfaces. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



20122 Fr. 1606★ \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely example from a four piece run which constitutes the only group of low number 1934 \$1 Silver stars known to exist. Fully original, well embossed, and displaying a deep blue overprint, this piece is certain to please. Its last auction appearance came seven years ago, when it fetched \$3,05 back in 2007. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

20123 Three Note Experimental Set Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificates Matching Serial Number 00000009.

A neat set with all three blocks for these experimental notes with serial number 00000009 are in this lot. The A-B block utilized distinctive paper with a special finish and was printed from March 16 to April 28, 1937. The B-B block consisted of special paper and its printing was from November 26 to December 10, 1937. The C-B block was printed on regular paper as the control group. Printing for the latter was between December 1 to 10, 1937. The A-B grades **Choice CU**, the B-B **XF** with staining, and the C-B grades **VF-XF** with staining. A nice set for the small size specialist. (Total: 3 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



20124 Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. Low Serial Number Q0000007C. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

This lovely Silver ace has the further adornment of low single digit serial number Q0000007C. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



20125 Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. Low Serial Number 00000008. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

We have auctioned only a few \$1 Silvers with lower serial numbers than this serial number 8 from the Q-C block. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20126 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Near perfect margins are seen on this Experimental that should see spirited bidding here this afternoon. Almost five years have passed since we offered an example this nice. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20127 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A well centered very high end "R" note which pairs perfectly with the PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ "S" note offered below.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20128 **Fr. 1609/1610 \$1 1935A R and S Silver Certificates. PMG Graded.**
Always a popular pair from World War Two and especially so in high grade. The "R" note grades **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** and the "S" note is even nicer at **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. The "R" and "S" notes were an experiment to improve the quality of currency paper. The "R" overprint was added to notes of regular composition, while the "S" overprint adorned notes printed on special paper. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20129 **Fr. 1609/1610 \$1 1935A R and S Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well matched pair of regular and special paper notes. Experimentals were released in the Chicago area on June 20, 1944 to test regular ("R") and special ("S") paper head-to-head. The test was inconclusive and paper money collectors received much of the blame for removing the specially marked notes from circulation. (Total: 2 notes) (1,400-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 20130 **Fr. 1609★ \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Fine 15.**
 Appearances of this scarce R replacement note average just one or two examples per year. This piece is well used, and still very desirable for collectors needing to complete sets. Were it not for a heavy center bend, this piece likely would have garnered a Very Fine grade. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20131 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
 A beautifully centered "S" Experimental Note with its original embossing easily seen through the PCGS encasement. Some time has elapsed since we last offered an example this well margined and fresh. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20132 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
 A beautifully centered "S" Experimental Note displaying strong embossing through the PMG encasement. It would pair well with the 67PPQ "R" offered above. With the recent up tick in value for notes at this grade level expect a realization in the area of... (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20133 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 An experiment was conducted by the BEP using the S-C block in an attempt to measure the durability of two types of paper. A red ink overprint "R" was used to designate regular paper and "S" was used to signify the special paper. Unfortunately no conclusive results were reached. This example is the type printed on special paper. An "R" example in the same grade is being offered as a separate lot in this auction, so this auction is your opportunity to buy high grade examples of both Experimental notes. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20134 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 Fresh and well printed, fully deserving of its PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ designation.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20135 **Fr. 1610★ \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.**
 Evenly circulated and problem free, with good color and body for the grade. This is a very difficult star to obtain in the middle grades collectors favor, as most of the two dozen or so in the Track & Price census are either very high or very low grade. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 20136 **Fr. 1613W★ \$1 1935D Wide Silver Certificates. ★C Block. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely pair of near-Gem examples from the much more elusive ★C block. Each of these notes possesses nice color, bright paper, and solid, original embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20137 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of 18. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An unreported uncut sheet from the much scarcer R-G block. Schwartz-Lindquist enumerates a total of 22 uncut sheets for this Friedberg number. Twenty are N-G block sheets and just two are R-G block sheets. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 20138 **Fr. 1617 \$1 1935G With Motto Silver Certificates. Fifty Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A quick fan through this 35G with motto half-pack has about a 50/50 spread between Choice and Gem representatives. (Total: 50 notes) (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 20139 **Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Packs of this Friedberg number in this grade have given us a steady diet of prices realized in the neighborhood of \$1,100 dating back to 2009. This pack is from the D-J block. (Total: 100 notes) (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20140 **Serial Number 2 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A serial number 2 note with four broad margins and premium paper quality. A great example for the collector looking for this low serial number. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20141 **Solid Serial Number 77777777 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A R-A block note with an all 7 serial number that was neatly folded into fourths and was able to retain its embossing. Included with this note is an envelope from the Ohio National Bank of Columbus, Ohio where this \$1 Silver was probably originally put aside. (Total: 2 items) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20142 **Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Two digit serial number number A00000020A is displayed by this well margined and freshly printed note. It has been four years since we had a low number for the issue with S/N 28 in the same grade selling for \$1,610. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



20143 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The 28th small size \$5 Silver printed of this design. It is also one of the lowest serial numbers we have ever offered on this series. This A-A block note exhibits plenty of natural paper wave and embossing. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20144 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63.

The 50th small size \$5 Silver printed. This low serial number note is well centered with four broad margins and it also exhibits embossing and natural paper ripple. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20145 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A broadly margined and premium paper quality N-A block beauty resides in this holder. Add in bright paper and dark inks and you have a truly superb note. In fact, neither PCGS nor PMG has graded a single example higher. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20146 Changeover Pair Fr. 1653/Fr. 1654 \$5 1934C Wide Face/1934D Wide I Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well preserved changeover pair with embossing, ideal inks, and ample margins. Changeover pairs occur when you have consecutive serial numbered notes from two different series. The mixing of printing plates from different series was an economy move by the BEP during this era. (Total: 2 notes) (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



20147 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide II Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65.

A well centered and screamingly fresh example of a \$5 Silver star which is truly scarce at this grade level. We have not had even one Gem 65 example from either service to offer in any of our sales in almost nine years. The catalogue value in the Schwartz and Lindquist reference in Gem is \$2000, and this piece should see bidding easily reach or exceed that figure. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

1934A \$10 Silver Certificate Star Note



20148 Fr. 1702★ \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A very scarce star in the upper grade range as evidenced by the fact that Tom Flynn only could find a 65 EPQ which when last sold realized \$3055.00 in 2013. This note is one of the finest known at either service. (4,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



20149 Fr. 1703 \$10 1934B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A key \$10 Silver that was elusive in Uncirculated grades forty years ago and is just as scarce today. This well centered beauty displays bright paper, vivid colors, and plenty of original embossing. (4,500-5,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,700

20150 Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A broad margined star with original paper surfaces. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20151 Fr. 1707 \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

While hardly qualifying as rare in the lower grade ranges, few 1953A non-star \$10 Silvers have made it to the rarified grade level of Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 at either service, with the total standing at four at PCGS and six at PMG, with none higher. In fact, according to Track & Price, one has to go back to 2008 to find even one such example offered at public sale. Expect some stiff competition amongst registry set enthusiasts before the hammer falls on this well centered and utterly original beauty. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20152 Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This star will satisfy your passion for high grades with its paper originality, four wide margins, near-perfect centering, and ideal inks. It is housed in a PCGS first generation holder.

From The Kiawah Collection (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



20153 Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An abundance of natural paper wave and generous margins more than earn this note this lofty Gem grade. (1,000-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$600

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 20154 **Fr. 1850-A \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Well embossed and fully original, and bearing low serial number A0000051A. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20155 **Fr. 1850-C \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Serial number C00000015A. A few single digit along with a handful of double digit examples are known from this district, including 2, 3, 6, and 8, but most have long been ensconced in major collections. In fact, according to Track & Price, since serial number 8 sold back in 2009, not even one single or double digit number Philadelphia \$5 has been available to collectors at public sale. This piece, which traces its pedigree back to a Christie's auction thirty years ago, is bright, well printed, and fully deserving of its EPQ designation. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20156 **Fr. 1850-F \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
PMG has graded only four other notes equal and none higher of this Friedberg number and PCGS has graded only one note at this level and none finer. This note easily supports its grade with nice centering within four balanced margins and original paper surfaces.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



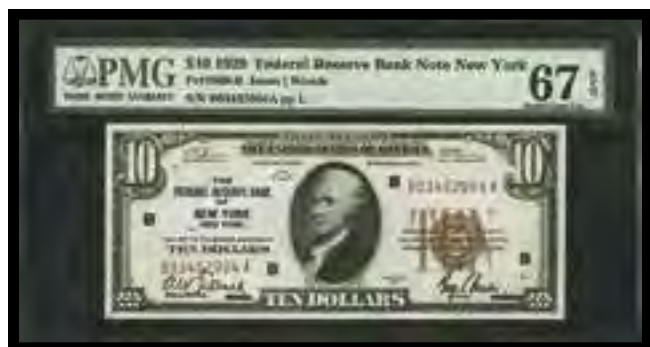
- 20157 **Fr. 1850-I \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
With a printing of 684,000 the Minneapolis district is certainly amongst the scarcest for this FRBN series. This example is well margined and most attractive, but has a very light centerfold. A raw Choice AU example recently sold at auction for over \$800. This certified example should do slightly better.
From The Lithuanian Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20158 **Fr. 1850-I★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Fine 12.**
A very elusive \$5 FRBN replacement note from the Minneapolis district. Just a half dozen examples known, with only one grading as high as Very Fine. This piece shows even, problem free wear with nice color and no flaws at all for the grade. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 20159 **Fr. 1850-J \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A scarce note in this state of preservation, with the last Gem 66 Kansas City \$5 FRBN we had realizing over \$1,000 in September of 2013. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



20160 Fr. 1860-B \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A nicely margined and well preserved New York \$10 which is currently tied for the finest known from either of the major grading services.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20163 Fr. 1860-F \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An absolutely gorgeous example of this scarcer Atlanta district FRBN that has huge margins, excellent centering, and superior embossing. In our 2013 Long Beach auction, we sold an identically graded note for over \$1,100.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,200-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$700



20161 Fr. 1860-C \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautifully centered and exceptionally well embossed example of this Philadelphia \$10. Neither PMG or PCGS has graded a note higher than this lovely specimen.

From The Lithuanian Collection (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20164 Fr. 1860-I \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A fresh and well centered piece which certainly has earned its Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ designation from PMG. (900-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$525



20162 Fr. 1860-E \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 66.

A great single digit serial number note which we have never had the opportunity to offer before. This note's fantastic eye appeal is confirmed by its lofty Gem grade.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,250-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



20165 Fr. 1860-I \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Nearly perfect margins frame this well embossed Minneapolis \$10 which has original paper surfaces that are clearly seen through the holder. Fewer Series 1929 \$10 notes were released by the Minneapolis district than any of the other districts.

From The Lithuanian Collection (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



20166 Fr. 1860-J \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Neither PMG or PCGS has graded an example higher of this Friedberg number. Wide margins, bold embossing, natural paper wave, and dark inks are merits of this KC \$10 FRBN.

From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

20167 Fr. 1860-K \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A tough note to find in this grade, and a piece which appears new in its PMG holder until closely inspected.

From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475



20168 Fr. 1870-C \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely note which is one of the very few low serial numbers known for the Philadelphia \$20's. Dean Oakes has written "Two or three notes of the first 100 are known to me, not many when compared to the [Philadelphia] \$10." In addition to its scarce low number C00000010A, this piece features very nice centering and superb paper surfaces. At our last Central States auction, we sold an identically graded example with a "regular" serial number for over \$1,410 and fully expect this pretty serial number 10 note to far exceed that realization.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20169 Fr. 1870-D \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely low serial number Cleveland \$20 that we once described as: "What could be better than serial number D00000020A on a \$20 bill, especially when that note is a crackling fresh well centered Gem."

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



20170 Fr. 1870-I \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

About as nice as any \$20 Federal Reserve Bank Note will ever come, with letter perfect centering on both the face and back, extraordinarily bold embossing, and the appearance of a note which was pulled from the pack this very morning. PMG has graded only three Minneapolis district \$20 FRBN's as this grade level, with none higher, and, according to Track & Price, not one has been available at public sale during the past five years.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



20171 Fr. 1870-L \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

From a small run that is responsible for all of the known Gem examples from this very scarce district. This well centered and completely original beauty would be a highlight of any high grade collection of small size FRBNs.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 20172 **Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Four broad margins encircle the original paper surfaces of this well preserved \$50. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20175 **Fr. 1880-G \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
We have auctioned only one 1880-G previously at this third party grade level. That PMG example was taken home for \$1,527.50 in September 2013. (1,300-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 20173 **Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is a well embossed New York FRBN that is well centered within balanced margins. Ideal color is also found on this nicely preserved New York \$50.
From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20176 **Fr. 1880-I \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A gorgeous Minneapolis \$50 that is the sole finest graded by PMG. This piece is boldly embossed and is nicely centered within four wide margins.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 20174 **Fr. 1880-G \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautifully centered and unusually well embossed example which is one of only around twenty \$50 Federal Reserve Bank Notes from all districts to reach the 66 grade.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,300-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 20177 **Fr. 1880-I \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
PMG and PCGS have graded only two 1880-I's higher and that by a single point. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20178 Fr. 1880-J \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A beautiful example of this Kansas City \$50 that comes with full original embossing, bright, white paper, and bold ink colors.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20181 Fr. 1890-B \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A screaming Gem of a note with embossing that can easily be seen through the PMG holder. Beautiful and fully original, and likely to exceed the \$1400 a similarly graded example fetched in our 2014 FUN sale. (1,300-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 20179 Fr. 1880-J \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Incredibly bold embossing, bright paper, and vivid inks are the hallmarks of this handsome Kansas City \$50 FRBN. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20182 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
Though tied for finest known at PCGS, our records show a third party Superb example of this note has never been offered at auction. It is perfectly margined with wonderfully original embossing and paper. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 20180 Fr. 1880-J \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
A Kansas City FRBN as bright and crisp as the day it was printed. Strong punch through embossing noticed on the serial numbers. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20183 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A by no means common note in this grade. Of the more than 250 specimens graded by PMG to date, just nine have reached the Gem Uncirculated 66 plateau, with only one higher. (1,250-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



20184 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
An attractive Chicago FRBN with bold embossing that can be seen through the holder. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



20187 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This example was part of the Tom Flynn Collection that we auctioned in April 2008. The last two 1890-G's that we entertained at this third party grade level brought \$851.88 and \$881.25 in September 2014. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



20185 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Paper originality that includes embossing is evident on this well margined and sharply inked Chicago \$100. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



20188 Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A wonderful Gem example from an uncommonly encountered district which is crackling fresh and well embossed.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



20186 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Punch-through embossing, natural paper wave, dark inks, and white paper are all traits of this \$100. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



20189 Fr. 1890-K \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.
With a paltry printing of only 36,000, the Dallas district is by far the scarcest of this series and even rivals the scarce and valuable stars which have printings of 12,000 each for virtually all districts, yet are valued at many multiples of this note. Bright paper, ideal inks, and traces of embossing are noticed on this Dallas \$100 FRBN that displays just a light trace of circulation.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 20190 **Up Ladder Repeater \$1 FRNs PCGS Graded.**
 Serial Number 01230123 Fr. 1932-E 2006 **Gem New 66PPQ**
 Serial Number 12341234 Fr. 1911-F 1981 **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**
 Serial Number 23452345 Fr. 1933-L 2006 **Very Choice New 64PPQ**
 Serial Number 34563456 Fr. 1907-J 1969D **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**
 Serial number 45674567 Fr. 1933-K 2006 **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**
 Serial Number 56785678 Fr. 1915-D 1988A **Very Choice New 64PPQ**
 Serial Number 67896789 Fr. 1912-L 1981A **Very Choice New 64.**
 These up ladder repeater notes have been listed in numeric order. (Total: 7 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 20191 **Serial Number 3 Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.**
 A well high perfect piece displaying single digit serial number L00000003F. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 20192 **Serial Number 3 Fr. 1929-G \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 A serial number 3 \$1 FRN from the G-C block. The last serial number 3 note that we auctioned at this third party grade was a PMG 66 EPQ example that realized \$587.50 in January 2013. The market has gotten stronger since then, so our estimate will be... (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 20193 **Serial Number 3 Fr. 1933-E \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 An E-H block serial number 3 note with premium paper quality. The last serial number 3 \$1 FRN that we offered was a PMG 67 EPQ Series 1988A New York \$1 that brought \$822.50 in April 2014. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20194 **Solid Serial Number 55555555 Fr. 1934-L \$1 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
 Perfectly centered, pack fresh, and about as nice a solid serial number note as any collector could desire. (1,200-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$700

- 20195 **Fr. 1935-E★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Fifty Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 A well preserved consecutive run of Richmond stars with broad margins. (Total: 50 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 20196 **Fr. 1935-G★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
 We have witnessed similar Bicentennial \$2 star packs bring prices upwards of \$2,700 in our auctions. (Total: 100 notes) (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 20197 **Fr. 1935-J \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100.**
 Only the fifth original pack we have auctioned on this number and the first in over three years. The first ten notes grade **Choice AU** with a corner fold. The other ninety pieces grade **Choice CU** with four notes near the end having a small spot of teller ink along the top edge. (Total: 100 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 20198 **Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A scarce Friedberg star number and especially so in uncut sheet form. This is the nicest example of this number in this format that we have auctioned in over six years. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



20199 Fr. 1950-A \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely Federal Reserve Note which has it all. It's the only Boston district 1928 \$5 FRN that has ever been seen at public sale in this grade, it bears low serial number A00000090A, and it traces its pedigree back to the legendary Grinnell collection sale of 1946. In its last (and only) public offering in the past two decades it fetched almost \$3000 back in September of 2009, and it would not surprise us at all if tonight's realization came in at an even higher figure.

From The Lithuanian Collection (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



20200 Fr. 1950-B \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

None too common in this state of preservation, with just five graded at this level and one higher at PMG. This well embossed and deeply inked note will be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20201 Fr. 1950-C \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This attractive numbered district seal \$5 from Philadelphia is nicely centered and has bright paper and great color. Embossing is observed. Only two other notes have received this same grade from PMG and no notes have been awarded a higher grade.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20202 Fr. 1950-C \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

We have sold this lovely note twice in the past decade, once in the Taylor family collection offering in February, 2005, and again in 2009, when we noted "In addition to being one of the finest graded 1928 \$5 examples from this district, it also carries a two-digit serial number, C00000075A. When we last sold this piece in 2005, it saw intense bidding and a final realization of \$1265 against an estimate of \$450 to \$750. Expect a realization this time around of \$1000-\$1500." Once again we were conservative, with the final tally coming in at \$1840. In today's considerably stronger market, we will likely be conservative once again with an estimate of...

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



20203 Fr. 1950-D \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A wonderfully centered piece with great color and embossing. PCGS has graded only one example in this grade, with only one higher, and we have auctioned only one other piece in this grade, a PMG graded example which realized \$1840 in 2009. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$825



20204 Fr. 1950-D \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The first Green Seal issue of small size currency has always held a special place for the collector. This example has wonderful margins and centering that surround well inked surfaces.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



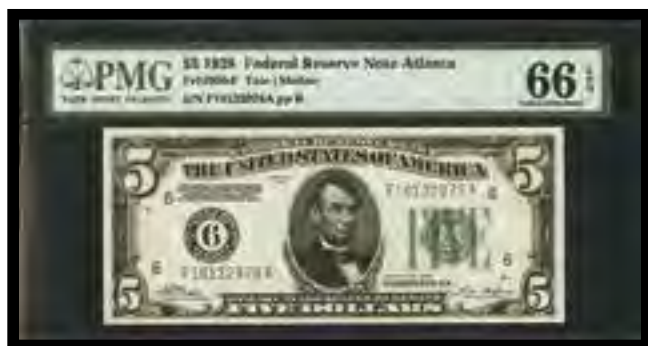
20205 Fr. 1950-D \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely example of this numbered district type that has some embossing seen through the holder with dark, sharp inking and a note that also bears a four digit serial number of 1906. PMG has only graded one note of this number higher than this example. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



20208 Fr. 1950-I \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The margins are broad on three sides and the paper is bright on this sharply inked and well embossed Minneapolis \$5. The Minneapolis issue is the key to this series, and is not easy to find in grades above About Uncirculated.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



20206 Fr. 1950-F \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Notes at this grade level do not appear with any regularity solidifying the known fact that early Fed's are elusive in nice, original condition. The centering and margins are unimprovable and the color is deep thanks to the pine green overprint on this lovely note.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



20209 Fr. 1950-J \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A beautifully centered and utterly original example of this Kansas City \$5 bearing fancy serial number J00999999A.
From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



20207 Fr. 1950-G★ \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely Chicago district star which is one of only four graded at this level by PMG, with none higher. Track & Price shows no uncirculated examples having been available at public sale since 2009.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



20210 Fr. 1950-L \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely example which comes from the only reported run of Uncirculated notes from this district.
From The Lithuanian Collection (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525



20211 Fr. 1950-L \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A beautifully printed piece with incredible colors and eye appeal, which is further enhanced by low serial number L00000031A.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



20214 Fr. 1951-E \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This boldly embossed and pack fresh Richmond \$5 is the highest graded PMG example of this Friedberg number with none finer. It is one of two notes graded at this level, both of which have sold for more than \$1,250 at auction over the past five years.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,300-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$775



20212 Fr. 1951-A \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Ideal inks and bright paper surfaces grace this well preserved Boston \$5 from this scarce and underrated series that is unpriced in the Gem grade in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20215 Fr. 1951-F \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely example of this very scarce Atlanta \$5 that has ample margins, vibrant color, and solid embossing. It is tied with just two other notes as the finest graded by PMG.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20213 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1951-C \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

One of the very few fancy numbers reported in this series, with this solidly embossed and well margined example bearing serial C0777777A.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20216 Fr. 1951-F \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

This has proved to be an exceptionally scarce note in any grade, with uncirculated examples virtually never encountered. Strong embossing and dark inks are found on this near-Gem example that was assigned a Net grade for what appears to be a microscopic speck in the top margin. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 20217 **Fr. 1951-G★ \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Totally original and displaying vibrant colors, one of only four star 1928A Chicago district examples to reach the coveted PMG Gem 66 level, with none higher. Expect bidding to easily reach and perhaps well exceed...
From The Lithuanian Collection (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 20220 **Fr. 1952-L \$5 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The sole finest graded light green seal \$5 from this district by PMG, this pretty note displays bright, white paper and plenty of color.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20218 **Fr. 1951-H \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.**
A well centered beauty which is tied with three others as the finest known for this district. It is the only one of the four to have ever been offered at public auction, realizing \$2,185 when our consignor obtained it from our 2012 Central States auction. In a stronger market for small size condition rarities, especially in the numerically designated Feds, it would not surprise us at all to see an even higher price achieved this afternoon.
From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

**Serial Number D00000008A
1934 Light Green Seal \$5**

20221 **Fr. 1955-D \$5 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Single digit serial number 8 graces this near-Superb \$5 FRN from the Cleveland district. Wide margins, solid embossing, and vibrant colors are attributes of this example that is, of course, enhanced by the single digit serial number.
From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20219 **Fr. 1952-C \$5 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
PMG has graded only this example at this lofty grade with none higher. The note is evenly margined and displays strong embossing and originality.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,200-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 20222 **Fr. 1955-H \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely Light Green Seal example from the first sheet produced for the St. Louis district, hand cut with an as made wrinkle seen. Bearing single digit serial number H00000003A, it makes a perfect mate for the serial number J00000003A Kansas City note offered next.
From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



20223 Fr. 1955-J \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Serial number J00000003A, a great note which may be the only single digit number extant from the Kansas City district in this series. This beautifully margined piece is certain to delight its fortunate new owner, and pairs perfectly with the serial number 3 St. Louis \$5 Fed offered above.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20226 Fr. 1969-I★ \$5 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Easily the lowest star serial number we have ever offered on this series and denomination.

From The Kiawah Collection (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475



20224 Fr. 1960-F \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A hugely margined example from the very scarce F-B block with every attribute that a collector could desire, including single digit serial number F00000009B, complete originality, and incredible eye appeal. This piece is one of only two F-B block examples graded at this level, with none higher, and also carries the only low serial number we have ever seen for this block.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20227 Fr. 1969-I★ \$5 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

A star blessed with low serial number 29 from the FRN series that was the first for the English language Treasury Seal. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20225 Fr. 1960-I★ \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A star we have never before been able to offer. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475

Low Serial Number A00000044A Boston \$10



20228 Fr. 2000-A \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely Boston \$10 with low serial number A00000044A that appeared in our 2011 Central States auction where it sold for \$4,025. Considering the scarcity of low numbers to be found from these early FRN series and the exceptional high grade of this well preserved note, a similar realization would not surprise us tonight.

From The Lithuanian Collection (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Low Serial Number A00000090A Boston \$10



20229 Fr. 2000-A \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A second very low serial number \$10 FRN from the Boston district in just about the same lofty grade as the previous lot, this pack fresh example bearing number A00000090A.

From The Lithuanian Collection (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



20232 Fr. 2000-D★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An extremely rare star note in this state of preservation, with this example one of three which PMG has graded at the uncirculated level. Two of that number have reached the Gem 65 EPQ pinnacle, with none higher. This beautifully printed star is certain to please.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

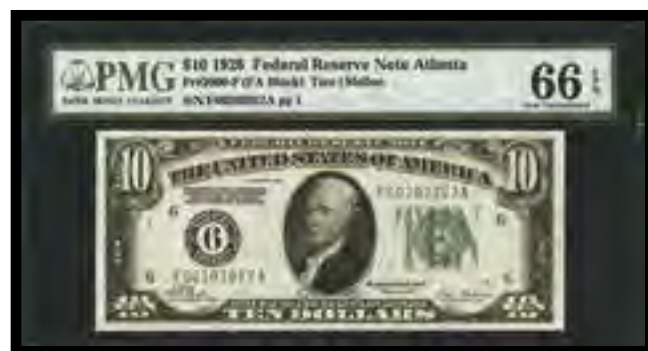


20230 Fr. 2000-B \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An elusive note in this state of preservation displaying boldly printed surfaces which are strongly embossed.

From The Lithuanian Collection (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



20233 Fr. 2000-F \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely note with great margins and a pack fresh look. It is tied for finest known with several pieces from each grading service.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20231 Fr. 2000-D \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This note is a lovely Gem example of this numbered district series that has fresh paper surfaces and excellent color. It also carries a four digit serial number of 3989. PMG has not graded an example of this Friedberg number higher than "66." (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$413



20234 Fr. 2000-F★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

A new note for the star census from the Atlanta district, where the population is now around 10 examples in all grades combined. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, an evenly circulated piece with a nice appearance for the grade. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20235 Fr. 2000-H \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A crackling fresh and widely margined example of this St. Louis \$10 that is one of three graded at this level with none finer. It is also the first of the three to ever cross the public auction block.

From The Lithuanian Collection (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20238 Fr. 2000-J \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A crackling fresh and fully original example from the first series for the small size \$10 FRNs that has great color and strong embossing, attested to by PMG with its comment "Great Embossing." It is the sole note graded at this level by PMG with only the Tom Flynn example exceeding it by a single point.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20236 Fr. 2000-H★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely star with great originality and a vivid green overprint. This piece traces its pedigree to our Taylor Family collection sale ten years ago, and is one of only two 1928 \$10 St. Louis stars graded at this level by PMG, with none higher, or, for that matter, even close.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20239 Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A lovely Dallas note which is tied with two others at this exceptional grade level. Near perfection is seen and the overprint is especially bold. The last note we sold at this level realized \$1,410.

(1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20237 Fr. 2000-I \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well preserved Minneapolis \$10 that looks like it came off the BEP presses earlier today, instead of over 85 years ago.

From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20240 Fr. 2000-L \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

PMG has graded four examples from this district at the Superb Gem 67 level, with none higher. Interestingly, all have been closely held, with Track & Price showing that the highest grade specimens ever offered at public sale were at the 66 level, with the last offering coming back in 2012. Expect a low four figure realization, likely in the range of...

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700



20241 Fr. 2000-L★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.

A star we have offered just three times in the past with the last occasion being over five years ago. Our archives indicate that this current note is much nicer than the previous trio. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20242 Fr. 2001-B \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An extremely scarce note in this state of preservation, with PMG having graded only two pieces as this level with none finer. This example is certain to please, with wide margins, solid embossing, and plenty of natural paper wave.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20243 Fr. 2001-C \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This note realized \$3,220 in our Central States auction in April 2012. With deep green inks, strong embossing, and fantastic margins this Gem rarity is fit for the finest of collections.

From The Lithuanian Collection (3,000-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

Ex-Grinnell Fancy Serial Number Philadelphia \$10



20244 Fr. 2001-C \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Fancy Serial Number. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This is a scarce and underrated series, with many districts generally available in true CU condition on only a very sporadic basis. This piece is an attractive example with its bold embossing, vibrant color, and original paper surfaces that is further enhanced by fancy serial number C06666666A. It is also pedigreed to the famous Grinnell collection where it appeared in that sale as Lot 4954.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Finest Graded By Either Service



20245 Fr. 2001-D \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Our consignor obtained this note in our FUN sale four years ago, where we noted "This is the lone example in this lofty state of preservation recognized by either PMG or PCGS. Numeric district issues remain very popular with collectors and this Cleveland note should generate plenty of attention. Nice registration back to front is noticed along with deep inks. Notes such as this without documented equals, are difficult to estimate, but we expect a final result in the area of \$2500-\$3500." That estimate was right on the money, as this note realized \$2,530. Four years later, it is still the only note from this district to have reached the Superb Gem pinnacle from either grading service, and will no doubt realize considerably more this afternoon.

From The Lithuanian Collection (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



20246 Fr. 2001-E \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

We auctioned the preceding serial number in the PCGS grade of 64PPQ in September 2013 for \$1,175. This well embossed and ideal color example should top that figure over a year later. (1,100-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$650



20249 Fr. 2001-H \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded just four notes in this grade range with none higher. The Kim Fisher Collection example in this grade realized \$1,725 in 2009. Notes from the 1928A series are much scarcer than the 1928's, as is seen in the production figures for the St. Louis district—531,600 notes printed for this series, and over 4 million printed for the 1928 series. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20247 Fr. 2001-G \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.

This is one of only two Chicago district notes graded at this level by PMG, with none finer. It is unmatched by anything graded at PCGS, which has only graded one 1928A \$10 Fed at the Superb Gem 67 level, with that piece coming from the Philadelphia district. The two Chicago notes are consecutive, with both appearing in our Kim Fisher sale in 2009. Neither has appeared since that lone sale. Expect bidding for this gorgeous piece to rise quickly to the level of...

From The Lithuanian Collection (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



20250 Fr. 2001-H★ \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.

A rare St. Louis star that has now appeared in only three of our auctions through the years. The last appearance was in December 2008. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



20248 Fr. 2001-H \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Notes from the 1928A series are much scarcer than the 1928s, as is seen in the production figures for the St. Louis district—531,600 notes printed for this series, and over 4 million printed for the 1928 series. This note represents the first time we have been able to offer a Gem example of this type in four years.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20251 Fr. 2001-L \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Neither PMG or PCGS has seen a higher grade example than this blazing Gem which realized \$2,760 at its last appearance in our January 2012 FUN auction.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20252 Fr. 2002-D \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Pack of 50 Notes. Crisp Uncirculated-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pack of 50 consecutive Cleveland district 1928B tens, with a band from The Croghan Bank & Savings Company of Fremont, Ohio dated April 22, 1933. As is typical of runs of early Feds, particularly in this series, the centering varies, likely resulting in grades from Crisp Uncirculated to Gem. A couple of notes have enough handling so that AU might be the top grade, but these are few in number. Inspection is strongly advised, as there will be no returns accepted for any reason on this lot. (Total: 50 notes) (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



20253 Fr. 2004-A★ \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A very appealing note in a three-way tie for the highest example graded by PMG, with PCGS having yet to grade an example this high. Since there is no differentiation between Light Green and Dark Green Seals in the PMG population report, it may well be the finest LGS. The margins are nearly perfect as are the colors and the paper.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20254 Fr. 2004-C★ \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A scarce and very appealing Light Green Seal note that is just barely held back from receiving a higher grade due to a slightly slim bottom margin. It has been several years since we have been able to offer an Uncirculated example of this Star.

From The Lithuanian Collection (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

20255 Fr. 2004-C★ \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

No finer Light Green Seal star has been offered since 2010. With an influx of collectors who appreciate the rarity of Light Green Seal rarities like this, we would expect the colorful and wholly original example to realize... (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20256 Fr. 2004-G★ \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The strength of this note's embossing is such that the note's serial number is fully legible while looking at the back of the note. A handsome Light Green Seal star that is seldom offered at public sale.

From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475

20257 Fr. 2005-C/Fr. 2006-C \$10 1934/1934A Mule Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice New 63.

A scarce Philadelphia district changeover pair with both pieces matched in grade. The 1934A note is a Mule, the 1934 plain is not. (Total: 2 notes) (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



20258 Fr. 2005-D★ \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A gorgeous example of this dark green seal star and the sole finest graded by PMG, it features pack fresh paper, vivid color, and solid embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475



20259 Fr. 2006-G★ \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is an extremely scarce early star that rarely makes an appearance either at auction or in dealer price lists. It is a note that has very broad margins with crisp paper and lovely paper surfaces and which is also the sole finest graded by either service.

From The Lithuanian Collection (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



20260 Fr. 2007-F \$10 1934B Federal Reserve Note. F-A Block. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely example of this Atlanta \$10 that is from the very rare F-A block. Plenty of embossing remains on this deeply inked note that has Gem sized margins and superb paper surfaces.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20261 Fr. 2008-K★ \$10 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This note is consecutive to another Gem we sold in our Central States Auction last year for \$2,585. It is just as well margined and exudes originality. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20262 Solid Serial Number 22222222 Fr. 2042-F \$10 2013 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A MF-A block note with all 2's in the serial number. A well centered example within four wide margins and EPQ paper that displays embossing. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$800

20263 About Mostly Matching Serial Numbers Fr. 2042-F; G \$10 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. 179 Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Both packs of MF-A and MG-A notes have matching serial numbers of 22222201-22222300 with serial numbers 22222220-29 removed. Further investigation reveals that MF-A notes 22222202, 12, 32, 52, 62, 72, 82, and 92 remain, while we also see MG-A 22222202, 12, 32, 42, 52, 62, 72, 82, and 92. Serial number 42 is missing from the MF-A notes. (Total: 179 notes) (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



20264 Solid Serial Number 22222222 Fr. 2042-G \$10 2013 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

All 2's are in the serial number of this beautiful MG-A block \$10. It is well centered and encircled with four wide margins. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$800



20265 Fr. 2009-J \$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

The highest graded example with no equals in either of the two major grading services. The only other comparison we can make is when we auctioned a Fr. 2009-F in 68PPQ for \$1,175 in January 2014. Look for this gorgeous note to seriously challenge that figure. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600

20266 Fr. 2009-J★ \$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A boldly embossed, near-Gem replacement note from this very scarce series for stars. Only one other example from this series and district has ever appeared in one of our auctions and that lone offering was a dozen years ago.

From The Lithuanian Collection (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20267 Solid Serial Number 11111111 Fr. 2013-D \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A D-C block note with an all 1 serial number. PMG has not graded an example of this Friedberg number higher, too. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20268 Fr. 2015-L★ \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A meager 720,000 replacements were printed for the San Francisco district in this series. This is one of the finest graded examples graded at PCGS as it's tied with one other, as well as being one of the nicest we have had to offer. Nicely margined and displaying plenty of pack-fresh originality. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20269 Fr. 2018-A \$10 1969 Specimen Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This is one of the highest graded Specimen notes to ever appear in our auctions. Four wide margins surround this well centered and boldly inked example. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000

20270 Fr. 2039-F★ \$10 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Just 9,600 stars were printed for this sheet only issue and 1,568 individual notes were later destroyed according to the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20271 Fr. 2050-B \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Broad margins and embossing define this well preserved New York \$20. PMG has not graded a single note higher of this Friedberg number.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20272 Fr. 2050-C \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Philadelphia is not one of the scarcer districts, but Superb Gem 67 EPQ examples will be few and far between, with PMG grading only three with none finer.

From The Lithuanian Collection (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

Low Serial Number D00000020A Cleveland \$20



20273 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A tight top margin was the grade limiting factor on this lovely Cleveland district note carrying serial number D00000020A which is the lowest listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. It would also be a great companion piece to go with serial number 20 \$20 FRBN from Cleveland that we are also offering in this sale.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20274 Fr. 2050-D★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A well embossed and quite lovely 1928 \$20 FRN star. Enough of these are around in high grade from the Cleveland district to make this the "type star," allowing collectors to obtain higher end Uncirculated specimens at reasonable prices.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$825

20275 Fr. 2050-D★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62.

Beyond excellent margins for the grade, and dark inks adorn this \$100 Cleveland Replacement. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$525



20276 Fr. 2050-E★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.

A well centered Richmond star with loads of originality and eye appeal. Track & Price has recorded only seven examples of this rare star, with only two of that number reported as Uncirculated.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20277 Fr. 2050-F \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A well appointed, nicely margined example from the hotly collected Atlanta district. It is tied with just three other notes graded at the "67" level with one example graded a single point finer.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20278 Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Bull's-eye centering and paper originality define this beautiful Chicago \$20. PCGS has graded none equal and only a sole Fr. 2050-G a single point higher.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 20279 **Fr. 2050-H \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A wonderful, fully margined note that is tied with three others at this grade level at PMG with one note a single point finer.
From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20282 **Fr. 2050-J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
This is the highest graded note for this Friedberg number by both major grading services. It is a real beauty, possessing huge margins, spot on centering, and bold inks.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,600-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$950



- 20280 **Fr. 2050-I \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Dark inks, nice centering, and original paper surfaces are characteristics of this Superb Minneapolis \$20 that is the sole finest graded by PMG.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20283 **Fr. 2050-K \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Our latest offering for this Dallas number was a PCGS 64 example for \$881.25 last April. Our current EPQ example embraces paper originality with natural paper wave and embossing.
From The Lithuanian Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

Finest Graded by PCGS



- 20281 **Fr. 2050-J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A gorgeous note in all respects, as befits the only 1928 Kansas City \$20 to have been accorded the Superb Gem New 67PPQ designation...with none finer. The last example in this grade sold at auction was a PMG graded note, which realized \$1,610 four years ago. Expect this superlative example to easily reach and very likely exceed that level. (1,600-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$950



- 20284 **Fr. 2050-K \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Low Serial Number 00000007. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The oldest by a large margin small size FRN that we have been able to offer with a serial number of 7. This note is also from the very first Dallas sheet for the new small size \$20 design. Issue date for small size paper money was July 10, 1929.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



20285 Fr. 2051-A \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Three wide margins complement the bright color on this elusive note from the Boston district which carries the always popular numerical district identifier. It is the key to the series here, with few Uncirculated specimens ever available. The last "63" sold by us realized \$940 in our 2013 FUN auction.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

Stunning Gem 1928A \$20 New York FRN



20286 Fr. 2051-B \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The combined population reports of PMG and PCGS show just 19 notes graded from this district for 1928A \$20's. A lone PMG 66 EPQ is reported and last sold in 2009. Since then a PCGS 65PPQ realized more than \$4,400 in our September 2013 Long Beach Signature Auction. We fully expect this piece will command as much or more in a feverish market for high grade small size rarities.

From The Lithuanian Collection (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



20287 Fr. 2051-D \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

A bright and fully original note from this better series that was graded in the early days of PMG before they started using the EPQ qualifier, which this pretty note would be awarded if re-holdered today.

From The Lithuanian Collection (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20288 Fr. 2051-E \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Strong embossing is still retained by this well centered Richmond district \$20 Federal Reserve Note that is one of the finer notes graded by PMG for this series and district.

From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20289 Fr. 2051-G \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Neither PMG nor PCGS has graded a Fr. 2051-G higher than this pristine example. Our last experience with a 66 EPQ example was in our recent Long Beach auction where another note brought over \$1,600.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,600-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$950



20290 Fr. 2051-H \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A widely margined and near perfect example from the much scarcer 1928A series that has strong embossing and bold ink color. PMG has graded only two examples a single point higher for this elusive Friedberg number.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

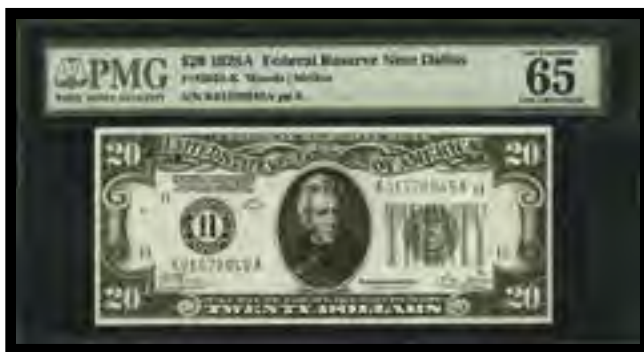


20291 Fr. 2051-J \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

With a scant printing of just over 100,000 notes, the Kansas City district has long been considered the key to this early numbered district series. This is a lovely Gem with broad margins, rich ink colors, and solid paper surfaces. PMG has graded only one example a single point finer than this well preserved note.

From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20292 Fr. 2051-K \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The Dallas \$20 FRN is an elusive issue especially in this grade. PMG has only graded three notes at this level with one note a single point finer.

From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20293 Fr. 2054-D★ \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The finest light green seal star from this series and district to ever grace one of our auction catalogs and it is a nice one with wonderful color and Gem paper surfaces. It is one of only two LGS stars graded at this level by PMG with none finer. The other PMG 65 EPQ example sold at auction over four years ago for \$1,840.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20294 Fr. 2054-F★ \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A beautiful, crackling fresh example of this rare light green seal star that is only held back from a Gem grade by its centering.

From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475



20295 Fr. 2054-H★ \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Easily the finest example of this tough light green seal star that we have ever handled and the only example to be awarded at least a CU grade from PMG. Natural paper wave, embossing, and excellent color are the traits of this bright St. Louis \$20.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



20296 Fr. 2054-I★ \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A wonderfully original and attractive Minneapolis star note. The light green color of the overprint is a perfect contrast to the bright white paper.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



20299 Fr. 2056-D★ \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An extremely well preserved replacement note from the Great Depression era. Wider bottom and right margins seem to be the only reasons why this rare Cleveland issued note did not receive a higher grade.

From The Lithuanian Collection (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



20297 Fr. 2054-J★ \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

PMG incorrectly describes this bright and well printed example as a Dark Green Seal example, but it is a Light Green Seal note, and a rather scarce star at that. The last 64 specimen we sold fetched over \$1,000 in our FUN auction four years ago, and the only nicer example on the market since then fetched over \$2,000 when we sold it nearly two years ago. (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700



20300 Fr. 2057-E★ \$20 1934C Federal Reserve Notes PCGS Graded Two Examples

We have sold only five examples of both back designs of Fr. 2057-E★'s and none were in grades even approaching this lovely PPQ pair. The Old Back design piece earned a grade of **Very Choice New 64PPQ** and the New Back design variety a grade of **Choice About New 58PPQ**. The Old Back note is also a new high serial number for Schwartz-Lindquist. That reference also does not list a value on this note above VF. Richmond and Philadelphia are the only two districts for this series and denomination that are treated in this fashion. (Total: 2 notes) (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



20298 Fr. 2054-L★ \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A gorgeous light green seal star from San Francisco that is the only example to be awarded even a CU grade from PMG, much less the 65 EPQ grade that this piece received. It is fully deserving of its distinction with vibrant color, bright paper, and original surfaces.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,200-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$700



20301 Fr. 2095-C \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A JC-C Philadelphia serial number 1 example that saw circulation resulting in a small edge tear at the top right of center and a small ink stain at the top right. The former is 3mm and the latter is ATM ink as tellers mark edges of bundles to facilitate counting. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20302 Fr. 2100-A \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

With only 265,200 notes printed in total, this note is certainly one of the keys to the series. Rarely found this nice.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

20303 Fr. 2100-A \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

The light handling shows off the premium paper quality for one of the keys of the series. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



20304 Fr. 2100-C \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Four perfectly proportioned boardwalk margins surround this note featuring lovely natural paper wave and dark inks. This is the first Gem example we have been able to offer in over six years.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20305 Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A striking Cleveland Fed with impeccable front and back centering, leaving no doubt as to this note's high Gem status.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20306 Fr. 2100-E \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A Friedberg number that has shown dramatic price increases during the year 2014. We had a PCGS 64PPQ example close at \$2,585 last April. We also see that our current offering is presently surpassed by only one example with no equals in the PMG database.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20307 Fr. 2100-E \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

One of the tougher districts to obtain, especially in this state of preservation as attested to by the fact that PMG has graded only one note a single point finer than this example. Natural paper wave gracefully rolls across this Richmond \$50. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20308 Fr. 2100-E \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The note offered here is consecutive to the Fr. 2100-E in a PCGS 64PPQ that brought \$2,585 in April 2014 at our CSNS auction. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



20309 Fr. 2100-F★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

An extremely scarce star which has had only three appearances at public sale during the past ten years, one of which came when we sold this piece as part of the massive Taylor Family Collection in 2005. The edges have been trimmed a bit. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

20310 Fr. 2100-I \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

This is one of the hardest to obtain districts in this series, and the one with the lowest print run in this denomination. AU examples will have to suffice as an Uncirculated note has not been sold from either service. The last AU 50 to sell fetched \$881.25 back in September of 2013. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20311 Fr. 2101-F \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem New 66PPQ.

A crisp-looking Kansas City Fed that is rarely found in a full Uncirculated grade. A fully original and very pleasing example of the type.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

20312 Fr. 2100-K \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Only the lightest of handling is found on this early Dallas \$50 FRN that has a deep green overprint and bold, original embossing. The Dallas note is one of the keys to the series with Minneapolis being the other.

From The Lithuanian Collection (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20313 Fr. 2100-L \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A gloriously bright and sharp San Francisco Fed with eye appeal and originality to spare. We have only once before offered an example at this lofty grade level, when a PCGS 66PPQ example realized \$1,725 in our Central States auction in April 2012.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20314 Fr. 2100-L \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

We have auctioned only one Fr. 2100-L with a higher third party grade in the last three years. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

20315 Fr. 2101-F \$50 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An exceptional example from the district with by far the lowest production in this series. Bold inks are noticed on this well margined Atlanta \$50 Dark Green Seal note. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20316 Fr. 2101-I \$50 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This beautiful Light Green Seal \$50 from Minneapolis is well margined with deep, and wholly original embossing. According to Track & Price, realizations for this note in 64 have ranged from \$1600 in 2008 to nearly \$5000 in 2013. We would not be surprised if our estimate is easily exceeded.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20319 Fr. 2102-H \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A lovely example of the Light Green Seal from the St. Louis district with great centering, total originality, and unusually vivid inks. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350



20317 Fr. 2101-L \$50 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A gorgeous example of the scarcer LGS variety for this series. The printing is bold on this Gem example that is just a few digits away from the low serial number listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.

From The Lithuanian Collection (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20320 Fr. 2102-I \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Paper originality adorns this handsome Gem Minneapolis \$50 of the all-important Light Green Seal persuasion. This is easily the key district for the LGS \$50's of this series. The four-digit serial number does not hurt, either.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20318 Fr. 2102-H \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Embossing and natural paper surfaces are viewed through the PCGS holder of this delightful St. Louis LGS \$50 that has four broad margins. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20321 Fr. 2105-G \$50 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Amazingly, Chicago had the fifth lowest printing for the issue out of eleven districts. High quality survivors such as this are just not seen with regularity. Wonderful embossing, vibrant color and great centering are just a few of the attributes found on this superb note. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20322 Fr. 2105-J \$50 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65.

A beautifully centered and boldly printed Kansas City district example from a much less often seen series. This example is the only such note graded by PCGS to have reached the Gem level, with none graded higher. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20325 Fr. 2107-I \$50 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

The highest graded Fr. 2107-I with no equals at either of the two major grading services. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20323 Fr. 2106-B \$50 1934D Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A wonderfully inked and superbly original example from this much scarcer issue. Four wide margins surround this well embossed New York \$50 that is the sole finest graded by PMG. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20326 Fr. 2109-E \$50 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Dual Autographed Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Treasurer Ivy Baker Priest and Secretary Robert B. Anderson signed this Richmond \$50 above their engraved signatures. This lovely note would make a fine complement to the \$100 on the same district that this duo also autographed in an upcoming lot. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20324 Fr. 2106-G \$50 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A common enough note in most grades, but this just about perfect Superb Gem 67PPQ example is tied with only three others for top pop in the entire 1934D \$50 series from all districts combined. It is the only 1934D \$50 we have offered in any grade higher than Gem 65 since 2008, and a sure Registry set winner which is guaranteed to delight its fortunate new owner. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20327 Fr. 2116-K \$50 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

1969B \$50s from the Dallas district are just plain scarce, and high grade notes like this one are legitimately rare. Four broad margins surround this flawless example that is tied with just one other note as the finest graded by PCGS. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700



20328 Fr. 2150-A \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

High grade numbered district hundreds have rapidly dried up in the marketplace and high grade examples from the Boston district are exceptionally difficult to locate. This bright and colorful example should satisfy even the most discriminating of collectors. Neither PMG nor PCGS has graded another note finer than this pristine specimen. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Only of Two Reported Uncirculated 1928 New York \$100 FRNs



20329 Fr. 2150-B \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Out of a printing of over 755,000 notes, PMG to date has only graded this pristine example at this lofty grade level. In fact, this is the only Uncirculated example graded by them. PCGS has also only graded one Uncirculated example, another Gem. With demand for Gems far outpacing supply, expect this wide-margined beauty to reach or perhaps exceed...

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20330 Fr. 2150-C★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A just plain rare 1928 \$100 star, with even the massive Taylor Family Collection containing only a Fine example, no surprise considering that only 24,000 star examples were printed. This nice evenly circulated piece is certain to please. (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700



20331 Fr. 2150-D \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Massive margins and razor sharp corners add to the eye appeal of this Gem C-note that is seldom found this nice.

From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20332 Fr. 2150-E \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The original paper waves are easily seen through the holder as is the bold embossing. Overall, the deep color of the overprint and the deeply printed devices complement each other on this lovely Richmond \$100 that is the sole finest graded by PMG. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20333 Fr. 2150-F \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The dictionary should have a picture of this note next to the word "Gem." An all around gorgeous note.
From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



20337 Fr. 2150-G \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely note displaying great color and complete originality. Neither PCGS nor PMG have seen a higher graded example.
From The Lithuanian Collection (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



20334 Fr. 2150-F \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Four perfectly even margins frame this Atlanta \$100. The margins are as good as most Superb notes. Full embossing and original paper wave are also noted. According to Track & Price, this is the finest ever auction offering, topping a PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ that we sold in early 2007 for nearly \$700.
(1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



20339 Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Just a sliver more top margin would put this Dallas \$100 note into a Gem holder. Natural paper wave is readily visible through the PMG holder.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



20335 Fr. 2150-F \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

A beautiful note graded in the "early days" of PMG. Paper wave and punch through embossing give this piece the appearance of a note that would earn an EPQ designation if re-holdered today.
(1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



20340 Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

A lovely example from the rare Dallas district that had a print run of barely 80,000 examples. The last example we offered in this grade realized \$871 back in September of 2013.
(800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

20336 Fr. 2150-F \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This is easily the finest example of the Friedberg number to be offered since early 2007. The margins are Gem sized and the paper wave is undeniably original.
(700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 20341 **Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Dallas is one of the more popular FRN districts with a strong following for early notes of all denominations. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

PLEASEING Original San Francisco 1928 \$100



- 20342 **Fr. 2150-L \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A wonderfully original piece which is tied with two other examples for top pop, with none higher. It's the only one of the trio that has been available at public sale, and should easily top the lone 64 EPQ which we sold last year for nearly \$3000. (3,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 20343 **Fr. 2151-F \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Tom Flynn's collection in 2008 was the last offering of this Friedberg number in Gem condition. That piece realized \$2,186 in a market that still had not sorted out the rarity of small size in top grades. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



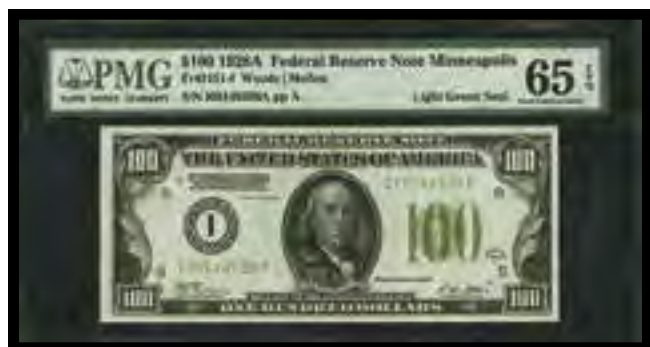
- 20344 **Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Well margined and boldly printed, this lovely example of the dark green seal variety also displays solid, original embossing. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20345 **Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A boldly printed and well centered Gem with deep green inks and loads of eye appeal. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 20346 **Fr. 2151-I \$100 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A very scarce note in this state of preservation, with PCGS having graded only two 1928A Minneapolis Light Green Seal hundreds as CU or better, with this the highest. Expect this "Top-Pop" example to see bidding rise to the level of... (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



20347 Fr. 2151-I \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The scarcest district in the series. This gorgeous example shows punch-through embossing, great color, and strong eye appeal.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



20350 Fr. 2152-G \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This matches the finest graded Light Green Seal that we have offered. Since that offering in 2011, nothing close has been offered. The paper is bright, attractive, and perfectly embossed.
(1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



20351 Fr. 2152-H \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A gorgeous example of this light green seal St. Louis \$100 that is the sole finest graded by PMG for this variety. It features wide margins, vibrant color, and pack fresh paper.
From The Lithuanian Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

20348 Fr. 2152-D \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An attractive, fully original light green seal \$100 with pleasing surfaces, embossing, and solid colors.
From The Lithuanian Collection (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



20352 Fr. 2153-G★ \$100 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A lovely Mule star example which is the highest graded Chicago district 1934A \$100 Mule star by either grading service. It is totally original, well embossed, and possesses excellent eye appeal. Just as important, not one example of this star in any grade has been offered at public sale since 2007. **(1,250-1,750)**
Starting Bid: \$750



20349 Fr. 2152-G \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a near superb example of an early light green seal \$100 which is very well margined and has bright inks and fresh paper. It is tied with two other notes as the finest graded by PMG.
From The Lithuanian Collection (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



20353 Fr. 2154-D \$100 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A simply lovely Superb Gem note that is now the finest ever offered at auction. It should easily top the \$1,265 realization of a PMG 66 EPQ way back in the depths of the 2009 market. **(2,000-3,000)**
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20354 **Fr. 2154-G \$100 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Our records indicate this fully margined Gem is the finest 1934B Chicago \$100 to be offered at auction. Full embossing and perfectly original paper is exhibited. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 20357 **Fr. 2159-E \$100 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Dual Courtesy Autograph. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A highly unusual Richmond \$100 with both signatures of Treasury officials Ivy Baker Priest and Robert B. Anderson. They sign above their engraved signatures respectively in black and blue fountain ink. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20355 **Fr. 2155-G \$100 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Quite simply an elusive type in high grade given the fact in September 2014 we sold a PMG 65 EPQ example for \$1,762.50. It is tied with one other at PMG and PCGS has graded one 66PPQ with none higher. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20358 **Fr. 2162-G \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A broadly margined and fully embossed piece that has earned the highest grade awarded by PMG for this Friedberg number. Last September we auctioned an example two serial numbers removed from the current offering in the same PMG grade for \$1,527.50. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 20356 **Fr. 2156-K \$100 1934D Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave and embossing are the trademarks of this well preserved Dallas \$100 that is the product of a printing of a mere 66,000 notes for this series and district. It is the finest graded by PMG and also the only example to which they have bestowed a CU grade. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20359 **Fr. 2162-L \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Both grading services combined have graded exactly one other \$100 1950E Fed from the San Francisco district at the Superb Gem 67 level, with none higher. That grade is appropriate as this piece is well high perfect with full paper originality, great centering, and the look of a note which was printed this morning. A great note for the collector who seeks only the finest, and fully equal to the other Superb Gem 67 example which we sold last year for \$1880. (1,700-2,100)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 20360 **Fr. 2200-B \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
An attractive lightly circulated 1928 \$500 which is perfect for the grade. (1,300-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 20364 **Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Serial number embossing is seen along with white paper. (1,200-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$700

- 20361 **Fr. 2200-B \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A lightly handled note from the earliest issue for Small Size high denomination notes that displays plenty of eye appeal.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20362 **Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
We see the bold inks and traces of embossing, but not one iota of handling. (1,700-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 20365 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Third party Fr. 2200-H AU's in our auctions over the last two years have brought anywhere from \$1,527.50 to \$1,645. We expect this tradition to continue with this EPQ example.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,500-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20363 **Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
Four wide margins, dark inks, and white paper are traits of this \$500. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 20366 **Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
Small repairs have been detected on this otherwise deeply inked St. Louis note. (1,300-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 20367 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note.**
PCGS Choice About New 55.
 Natural paper wave rolls across this LGS \$500. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20370 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A pleasing example which is perfect for its assigned Very Fine 30
grade. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20368 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
We see paper originality due to the light handling. Embossing of the serial numbers and the points of the Treasury Seal are also observed.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,400-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 20371 **Fr. 2201-C \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Low three digit serial number of C00000197A adds to the eye appeal this note bearing small repairs near bottom center displays.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,300-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 20369 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A nicely margined note that saw limited time in circulation.
(1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20372 **Fr. 2201-D \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 55 & Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A pleasing pair of low four digit serial number notes bearing the popular Light Green Seal that both face up nicer than their assigned grades in the holder.

From The Kiawah Collection (Total: 2 notes) (2,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,650

- 20373 **Fr. 2201-D \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**

A solid example for the VF 20 grade. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450



- 20374 **Fr. 2201-F \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**

A bright Atlanta district \$500 note bearing low serial number F00002264A and displaying flashy color. (1,500-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 20375 **Fr. 2201-F \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

A nicely margined example from the Atlanta district displaying deep inks. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$525



- 20376 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

A third party grade for this Friedberg number that realized \$1,292.50 in our April 2014 CSNS auction. (1,200-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$700



- 20377 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**

Strong embossing is not difficult to locate through the holder of this lightly handled beauty. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 20378 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
 Strict originality is noticed on this lightly handled Chicago district piece. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 20379 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
 The minor stains appear to just be teller drawer soiling, especially so on the back of this otherwise bright note. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20380 **Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
 Great eye appeal is possessed by this lovely St. Louis district note that also displays strong embossing. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20381 **Fr. 2201-I \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 An attractive Minneapolis Light Green Seal \$500, with lots of eye appeal for the grade. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Vibrant Kansas City Light Green Seal \$500



- 20382 **Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64EPQ.**
 PMG has graded only one Kansas City 1934 Light Green Seal example higher than this vibrantly colored Very Choice New 64PPQ specimen. Expect the hammer to fall somewhere in the vicinity of... (4,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 20383 **Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 A Kansas City \$500 that looks new as we study it through the third party holder. (1,700-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 20384 **Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
 A bright Light Green Seal type that has vivid inks. The minor stain on the back is easily overlooked and certainly the cause for the lack of the PPQ designation. (1,300-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$775

- 20385 **Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
 A pleasing Kansas City district high denomination note in a popular problem-free collector grade. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20386 **Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The last Fr. 2201-L that we auctioned at the PCGS 58 grade brought \$1,527.50 in September of 2014. (1,400-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 20390 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A well centered and strongly embossed note in a prime collector grade which would make this a fine example to represent the type. (2,100-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 20387 **Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Natural paper wave, great color, and strong embossing are characteristics of this lightly handled San Francisco \$500. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 20391 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Embossing and natural paper wave are defining qualities of this well preserved and nicely margined \$500 from the New York district. (2,100-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 20388 **Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Low three digit serial number L00000187A is displayed on this lightly handled note that faces up nicer than the grade implies.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,100-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 20392 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A touch of light teller handling is seen on an otherwise nicely margined and well inked note. The back centering is a touch out of register. (2,000-2,300)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 20389 **Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
The Treasury Department and the Federal Reserve System announced on July 14, 1949 that the issuance of paper money in denominations of \$500, \$1000, \$5000, and \$10,000 would be discontinued immediately. It was stated that the use of these large denominations had declined sharply and that demand for them by the Federal Reserve Banks appeared to be insufficient to warrant the cost of production and custody of the new supply. The Net grade is for stains at lower left. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500



20393 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A soft, broad corner fold at lower right accounts for the grade on this otherwise Choice CU note. Strong embossing along with great centering add to the appeal this note has. (1,500-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$900



20396 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

Well centered and quite attractive, with the appearance of a fully Uncirculated example inside the PCGS holder. (1,400-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$825



20394 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A faint fold likely accounts for the assigned grade on this otherwise bright note. (1,400-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$825



20397 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 53PPQ.

Some wrinkles appear to be the only real circulation this original, New York district Mule has endured. (1,300-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$775



20395 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

We cannot find the handling through the PCGS holder on this bright and pretty \$500. (1,400-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$825

One of the Finest at PMG



20398 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Both major services have graded only seven Fr. 2202-C's equal with none higher. The last Fr. 2202-C that we auctioned at this exact lofty PMG grade soared to \$4,700 two years ago. (4,250-5,250)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 20399 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.
A hard center and corner fold are noticed within the holder on this otherwise very bright note. (1,100-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 20402 Fr. 2202-E \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65.
A scarce note in this grade, with this piece in the top five graded to date by PCGS. According to Track & Price, it is the nicest Richmond district \$500 to come on the market since 2009. (3,250-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 20400 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Exceptional paper quality on this Philadelphia example includes the embossed stars and points of the Treasury Seal.
From The Kiawah Collection (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20404 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
A pleasing Atlanta district note bearing Macro Face Place 2 and Micro Back Plate 5. (1,500-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20401 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Paper ripple is viewed along the back top margin. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 20405 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.
Serial number embossing is observed.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,400-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 20406 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 Neither PCGS nor PMG has graded an example higher than this charming Chicago premium paper quality Gem \$500. It has been over a year since another 66PPQ example realized \$3,819 at auction. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 20407 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 A \$500 with a fancy serial number of 00293293. Add in the pin-point centering and paper originality and you have a wonderful example. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 20408 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 Well centered and with lots of eye appeal for the grade. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20409 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 Great centering is the highlight of this original note that has the appearance of a Gem in the holder. (1,400-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 20410 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
 This is a lightly circulated Chicago \$500 that has nice margins and good color but was assigned an Apparent grade for a small repaired edge tear in the bottom margin. (1,200-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 20411 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
 A fully original high grade Chicago district \$500 that gives the impression of a fully Gem example in the holder. Values at this grade level continue to climb. (1,300-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 20412 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Deeply inked surfaces contrast well against the bright paper this note displays. (1,300-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 20415 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
A most attractive example displaying great color and solid paper. (1,300-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 20413 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
The handling is hidden within the PCGS holder. (1,250-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 20416 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
Friends and family will not appreciate your back plate 629 Mules, but this \$500 will be appreciated by collectors who know. (1,200-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 20414 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Great centering is noticed on this pleasing Chicago district \$500. It is hard to determine within the holder the reason for the AU grade assigned. (1,250-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 20417 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
Plenty of punch through embossing is seen on this lightly handled Chicago district note. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 20418 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A problem free \$500 with full margins and bright paper. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 20419 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The usual amount of folds for the grade are noticed on this well inked Chicago note. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20420 **Fr. 2202-J \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
The margins are nice and the colors still vibrant on this lightly circulated Kansas City \$500. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20424 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
An evenly circulated \$500 from the San Francisco district.
From The Kiawah Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20421 **Fr. 2202-K \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A number of years have gone by since we last offered a Dallas district note in this grade. This one is fresh, original, and well centered. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20425 **Fr. 2210-A \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
A Friedberg number that we last auctioned almost four years ago and which always brings a strong price no matter what the grade. This embossed upper VF example is Net graded for the stains lightened on the back. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 20422 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The note displays great color and the margins are evenly matched for the assigned grade. This is an elusive district to acquire a note from at this grade level. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20426 **Fr. 2210-D \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
This early 1928 \$1000 from the Cleveland district is a nice representative for the type in a attractive collector grade. (2,000-2,300)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 20423 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
A representative example for the grade and we are still looking for the small ink mark on the face at right.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$600



20427 Fr. 2210-E \$1,000 1928 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A Richmond example that exhibits excellent color, natural paper wave, and serial number embossing. We have offered just a few LGS notes on this number over the years.

From The Kiawah Collection (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

20428 Fr. 2210-E \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

A tear repair is noticed at upper left on this 1928 example from the Richmond district.

From The Kiawah Collection (2,000-2,300)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20431 Fr. 2210-G \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 50.

Series 1928 \$1000's are far scarcer than their 1934 and later brethren. The Apparent grade is for a repaired edge tear at top center.

From The Kiawah Collection (3,000-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

20432 Fr. 2210-G \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

This series was "Redeemable In Gold on Demand." The Apparent grade is for a small edge tear in the bottom margin to the right of center. This tear measures less than 3mm.

From The Kiawah Collection (2,000-2,300)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20429 Fr. 2210-E \$1,000 1928 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

A note with serial number 16758 which falls well within the Dark Green Seal range listed in the tenth edition of Schwartz-Lindquist. However, it is noted on the third party label as a LGS example. We will let the DGS, LGS, and transitional color seal enthusiasts continue the debate. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20433 Fr. 2210-H \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

Four districts had printings smaller than St. Louis for this series and denomination. Paper wave is present on this piece.

From The Kiawah Collection (2,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



20430 Fr. 2210-G \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Plenty of serial number embossing is still noticed on this lightly handled beauty that displays a deep, forest green overprint.

From The Kiawah Collection (2,800-3,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



20434 Fr. 2210-I \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Serial number 1923 adorns this \$1,000 from the tougher 1928 Series.

From The Kiawah Collection (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Sharply Printed Light Green Seal Boston \$1000



20435 Fr. 2211-A \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Natural paper wave and embossing earned this well preserved Boston LGS \$1,000 its well deserved EPQ grade modifier. The last example that we auctioned at the PMG 64 EPQ grade level was just three serial numbers removed from the current offering. That identical note brought \$4,312.50 in April 2012.

From The Kiawah Collection (4,500-5,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,700



20438 Fr. 2211-A \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A more than acceptable Light Green Seal \$1000 from the Boston district. (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

20439 Fr. 2211-A \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

An example with serial number 11211. The Apparent grade is for "Small Internal Tears at Left." (2,000-2,400)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



20436 Fr. 2211-A \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62.

The back of this Boston \$1,000 reveals bold embossing of the serial numbers and the Treasury Seal. Another merit we see is natural paper wave. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



20440 Fr. 2211-F \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

The last LGS example of this Friedberg number at this precise PMG grade that was in our auctions realized \$1,725 three years ago. (1,700-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20437 Fr. 2211-A \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Serial number embossing is noticed on this AU \$1000 from Boston. (2,750-3,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,650

Near Gem \$1000 Mule Note



20441 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Micro Face Plate 1 and Macro Back Plate 5 are the diagnostics for the type. It is a lovely example which boasts great centering, strong eye appeal, and crackling fresh paper.

From The Kiawah Collection (4,500-5,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,700

Pleasing Chicago District 1934 \$1000



20442 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The nicest example with no equals of this Friedberg number that we have auctioned since May 2007. This note's closest competition graded by the two major grading services during that same time period was a PCGS 61. This tells us that this is an under-rated \$1000 in the Choice Unc grade and above. (4,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



20443 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

A tight top margin was the grade limiting factor for this otherwise bright Chicago district high denomination note.
From The Kiawah Collection (2,300-2,700)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



20444 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Traces of embossing are visible through the third party holder. The Apparent grade is for two small repairs at left. (2,200-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,300



20445 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A note with white paper and traces of embossing. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



20446 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Plenty of color and paper originality are displayed by this Chicago example. (2,100-2,400)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



20447 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

Both serial number and Treasury Seal embossing are exhibited by this example. (2,000-2,300)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

20448 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Despite the myriad problems documented on the holder, the note still faces up well. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



20449 Fr. 2211-H \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Track & Price indicates a lone Gem example of this Friedberg number has been offered, and that was five years ago. With only one other 64 offered in the last three plus years, we expect this well margined St. Louis \$1000 to command a little extra attention. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

20450 Fr. 2211-H \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

Some pinholes are noted on this St. Louis district \$1000. (1,800-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



20451 Fr. 2211-I \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About Uncirculated 55.

A lovely 55 that resides in a PCGS first generation holder. They have graded only one Fr. 2211-I LGS note equal and one higher. I's are wild on this note as this I district example is also from the I sheet position.

From The Kiawah Collection (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



20452 Fr. 2211-I \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

A Dark Green Seal Minneapolis \$1,000 with exceptional paper quality that includes serial number embossing. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

20453 Fr. 2211-I \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

We had a LGS Fr. 2211-I in PCGS VF 30 bring \$2,702.50 last September. The Net grade is for rust, retouched, and an erasure.

From The Kiawah Collection (2,500-2,800)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20454 Fr. 2211-I \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

Minneapolis \$1000's have by far the lowest printing for the 1934 Series. They are also divided amongst both Light and Dark Green Seal varieties. Our scrutiny of this example comes to the conclusion that we are seeing far fewer folds than normal for the grade. (2,500-2,800)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20455 Fr. 2211-J \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

A low four digit serial number is displayed on this lightly circulated that still shows some serial number embossing. (2,200-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,300



20456 Fr. 2211-K \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A popular district for the denomination.

From The Kiawah Collection (2,000-2,300)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20457 **Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
We have auctioned many more Light Green Seal than Dark Green Seal examples of this number through the years. (2,600-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,550



- 20460 **Fr. 2212-A \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Uncirculated 60 EPQ.**
Well centered, bright, and fully original. A bit of handling in the top margin is the likely reason for the unusual Uncirculated 60 EPQ grade. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 20458 **Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
This lightly handled \$1000 displays bright inks and superior paper quality. (2,500-2,900)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 20462 **Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
High denomination notes in this grade cannot be considered common. This well centered note just misses the Gem grade and is certain to realize a strong price. (4,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 20459 **Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Bright paper gives way to strong embossing on this deeply inked San Francisco note.
From The Kiawah Collection (2,200-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 20463 **Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Another pack fresh beauty which exhibits strong embossing. (4,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 20464 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A third Chicago district \$1000 that comes ever so close to the full Gem level. (4,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 20467 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62.
With full embossing and solid margins on all sides, there is some question as to why this note did not garner a higher grade. (3,000-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 20465 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Natural paper wave earned this Chicago \$1,000 its PPQ grade modifier. A little bit better centering and this lovely note would have been a Gem. (4,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 20468 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
A nicely margined beauty that just misses the New grade and has the appearance of a fully Choice piece within the holder. Sharp inks and bright paper deliver plenty of eye appeal. (2,900-3,400)
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 20466 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A fresh and lovely example which is ever so close to the full Gem grade. (4,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 20469 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.
An example that faces up at a higher grade, and certainly looks New in the holder. (2,800-3,300)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 20470 **Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
 The third party holder conceals the reasons why this is About New rather than New. (2,400-2,600)
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 20473 **Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
 The margins appear solid on this mid-grade Chicago \$1000 that is well printed. (2,000-2,300)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20471 **Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
 The last two times over the last two years that we have auctioned this number at this precise PCGS grade have brought \$2,350 and \$2,467.50. (2,400-2,600)
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 20474 **Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
 A nice thousand which displays no problems whatever. (2,000-2,300)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20475 **Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
 An upper VF with traces of serial number embossing.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,900-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$1,100

- 20476 **Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
 All districts issued 1934A \$1,000's except for Dallas. The Net grade is for an erasure and a small tear.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,850-2,100)
Starting Bid: \$1,100

- 20472 **Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
 A high end EF note which carries the PPQ designation. (2,100-2,300)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 20477 **Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
 PCGS has graded four times as many VF 30 examples of this Friedberg number when compared to VF 30PPQ pi (2,000-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 20478 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.
A nice example for the grade that received an Apparent for small stains at left. They are indeed small, light, and few. (1,700-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 20479 Fr. 2212-H \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.
Bright and well printed, with the appearance of a full Gem in the PCGS holder.
From The Kiawah Collection (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 20480 Fr. 2212-H \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.
Serial number embossing is present on this ample margined example.
From The Kiawah Collection (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Near Gem San Francisco \$1000 Federal Reserve Note



- 20481 Fr. 2212-L \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
This is a nice \$1000 which is in a highly unusual state of preservation for this district. Its well margined, with bright paper and vivid colors serving up plenty of eye appeal. Sure to finish in the area of... (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 20482 Fr. 2212-L \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Strict originality is noticed within the holder on this note that has a minor ink smear present on the back. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



- 20483 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.
A common enough note in most grades, but Superb Gem 67's are hardly around, with PMG having graded only six at this level, with none higher.
From The Lithuanian Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 20484 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
L-C Block Hawaii \$1 Silver Certificates are not as prolific at this grade level as their S-C cousins. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20485 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67.
A Y-B prefix example that was graded in the early days of PMG as the label does not have the "EPQ" grade modifier. We do see serial number embossing, spot on centering within balanced margins, and ideal color. PMG has graded only one example of this block higher. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



20486 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well embossed note from the much tougher Z-B block. It has been well over a year since we have had the opportunity to offer a Z-B block note of this high quality.

From The Lithuanian Collection (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$525

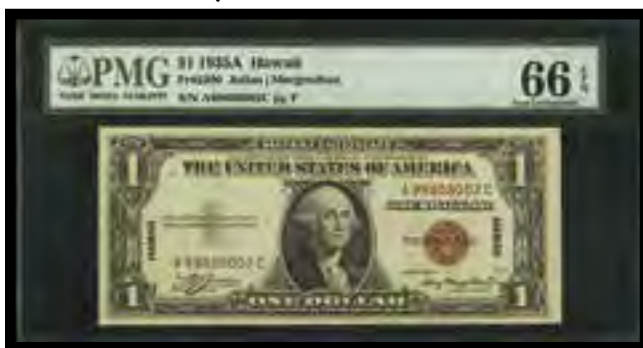
20487 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Only 12,000 F-C block notes were printed, making it the rarest non-star block of all the Hawaii Aces.

From The Lithuanian Collection (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

Lovely A-C Block \$1 Hawaii



20488 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely A-C block example which is one of only five graded at this level by PMG, with none higher. None have been available to collectors at public sale since 2008, with this piece having fetched over \$4000 when we last offered it in September of that year.

From The Lithuanian Collection (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



20489 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A brightly printed Hawaii note with extra wide left and top margins. Its low two-digit serial number only adds to its appeal.

From The Lithuanian Collection (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20490 Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely example with great freshness and originality. The embossing is easily visible through the PCGS holder. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700

20491 Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A deeply embossed Mule with margins that are closer to Superb than to just Gem. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20492 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

An absolute screaming gem of a note, with unbelievable freshness and color, along with cavernous original embossing. If you desire and can afford the finest, this beautifully centered Superb Gem is just what you should buy. (3,000-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



20493 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The large "HAWAII" printed on the back produced embossing on the face and there is also serial number embossing on the back. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20494 Fr. 2304★ \$20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

A bright, well margined, and sharply inked example of this Mule Hawaii replacement note that is just plain rare. PCGS mentions minor edge restorations as the reason for its Apparent designation but any such repairs are very minor and extremely difficult to locate. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



20495 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A well preserved and broad margined example with embossing found on both sides. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

20496 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Embossing of the serial numbers is noted on this Choice Uncirculated Hawaii \$20. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20497 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.

A much scarcer Mule variety with micro back plate number 302. This piece also becomes the new low serial number with L30566827A for the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. We have offered far fewer Mules of this number than non-Mules over the years and this is reflected in the prices realized. The Net grade is for discoloration and being retouched. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

20498 Fr. 2305★ \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A World War Two star in a third party grade that has brought over \$800 in our auctions in the last two years. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475



20499 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A well margined North Africa ace from the R-C block that has nicely contrasting inks. Current realizations for notes in this grade have been right around \$1000. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525



20500 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

With only 12,000 notes printed, the F-C block is by far the rarest block combination found on North Africa Aces. This Gem example is only a few hundred serials away from the first note of the F-C block run.

From The Lithuanian Collection (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20501 Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A brightly colored example from the second production run of North Africa stars. The centering is just a bit less perfect than the Gem grade would demand. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 20502 **Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63.**
An attractive example of this popular and much in demand wartime star that is from the first print run of 24,000 notes. It features excellent color, good embossing, and is only held back from a higher grade by a slender bottom margin. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20506 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
An attractive example of this always popular WWII issue displaying vibrant inking, strong embossing, and excellent centering. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20503 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An example from the fourth of six print runs for regular notes of this World War Two emergency issue. Roll call for this piece is wide margins, ideal inks, and serial number embossing. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20507 **Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely North Africa replacement note that features bold embossing and excellent colors. (2,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,650

- 20504 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A bright and well printed PCGS Gem 66PPQ example. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20508 **Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely replacement North Africa \$5 that has full margins, solid embossing, and a look as good as many Gems that we have seen. Over the last several years, auction offerings in Uncirculated condition average about one per year. (2,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 20505 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautifully embossed and perfectly centered North Africa \$5 which could easily have gone into a Superb Gem 67 holder. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20509 **Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate with Late Finished Face Plate 86. PCGS Fine 15.**
Late finished face plate 86 is an extremely rare item to find on a North Africa star. The Schwartz-Lindquist catalogue values this at \$750 in Very Fine and if rarity is any guide, that number is likely conservative. This star is a most attractive example which is certain to please. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 20510 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
While hardly a rare note in any grade up to Gem 65, \$10 Gold Certificates begin to be quite hard to find at the very highest grade ranges, with PMG having graded only nine examples out of more than 1,300 submitted higher than Gem 66. Track & Price reports the last 66 to sell at auction fetched \$2,232.50 in mid-2014.
From The Kiawah Collection (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20511 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The last note we offered at this grade level realized \$2,200. Exceptional small size Gold Certificates as nice as this simply do not turn up with regularity. The inks retain that just printed look from decades ago. Nicely margined with excellent centering, it wouldn't surprise us to see this beauty hammer in the area of... (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20512 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
PCGS has graded 1,370 examples of \$10 Golds and only 13 have
been graded higher than this note. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20513 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A deep, golden-orange overprint is noted on this well printed and fully original Gem\$10 Gold Certificate. (1,600-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$950



- 20514 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Embossing and natural paper wave are easily noticed through the PCGS holder of this sharply inked, near-Gem \$10 Gold.
(900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 20515 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A great representative for the type with paper originality and a lovely third printing. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

Rare \$10 Gold Certificate Star



20516 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A very rare star in this state of preservation, with PMG having graded only two pieces at this level, with only three higher. According to Track & Price, the last appearance of a \$10 Gold star grading 63 was back in 2009, and, since that date, only one nicer example (with that a 64), has been available at public sale.

From The Kiawah Collection (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

High Grade \$20 Gold Star



20520 Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Uncirculated 62.

A rare star in Uncirculated and above grades with this example being within a point of the highest example graded by either of the two major grading services that has appeared in any of our auctions. This beautiful, well embossed star with natural paper wave should realize in the range of ... (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



20517 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An exceptionally well centered piece with embossing that is evident through the PMG holder. Only four small size \$20 Golds in any better state of preservation have been graded by PMG to date.

From The Kiawah Collection (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20521 Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

An attractive \$20 Gold star note with a bold orange-gold overprint, bright, white paper, and strong, original embossing.

Starting Bid: \$600



20518 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An exquisite Gem with a bold overprint and bright paper. Punch through embossing can be seen and the original paper wave is not hidden by the third party holder. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20522 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Excellent color adorns this \$50 Gold that certainly has the appearance of an Uncirculated example through the third party holder. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

20519 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Healthy margins frame this bright \$20 Gold. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



- 20523 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55.** Gold Certificates were illegal to own from 1933 to 1964. We have Secretary of the Treasury C. Douglas Dillon to thank for allowing collectors to once again freely buy and sell these notes. *From The Kiawah Collection (1,750-2,250)*
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 20524 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 50.** A nicely centered small size \$50 Gold. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20525 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 50.** A high grade example of this always popular \$50 Gold that possesses bright paper and a striking orange third printing. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20526 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 50.** A new note for the census that fits right in among a small run of mostly AU and higher grade examples. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 20527 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Fine 45.** Excellent color and bright paper are noticed on this well centered \$100 Gold. The Apparent grade is for a small repair the size of a pinhead above the serial number at right. (1,500-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20528 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.** A minor center bend is all that seems to separate this colorful Gold Certificate from the full Uncirculated grade. (1,800-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 20529 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.** A very pretty example which is bright and displays excellent color. In fact, it appears considerably higher grade than the holder would indicate. (1,800-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 20530 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35.** A bright for the grade example with excellent color and eye appeal. (1,200-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$700

- 20531 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.** A bright overprint results in plenty of eye appeal for this evenly circulated \$100 Gold. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20532 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**
A nicely margined higher end circulated \$100 Gold in a pleasing mid-grade displaying good color. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 20533 **Giori Test Notes Thirty-two Subject Uncut Full Sheet ND (1970s) PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A rare full sheet of Giori press experimentals. American Can Company of Geneva, New York was contracted by the ABNCo to help fulfill its contract with the BEP to design a new printing press. The press was built in Geneva and shipped to Washington, DC. Testing was performed at the BEP where "nonsense plates" (various design features from different notes) were used on the new press. This press never saw service beyond the testing stage. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 20534 **Giori Test Notes Thirty-two Subject Uncut Full Sheet ND (1970s) PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
The first time for us to have two full Giori experimental sheets in the same auction. The Apparent grade is for a repaired edge tear at left in the fifth down back design. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20536 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Despite the problems displayed by this elusive invert error it still remains difficult to acquire as there are only six examples extant. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 20537 **Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
The back was printed upside down on this Woodchopper. The Sullivan census lists three notes known carrying the Parker/Burke signature combination. Most of those notes grade F-VF with this note falling in right at that grade. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475

ERROR NOTES



- 20535 **Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
The first error note that we have offered on this Friedberg number. This Fr. 239 has a minor misalignment of the back printing as it is shifted down and to the right. A small portion of the previous note above is visible in the margin at upper left. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

Possibly Unique Fr. 911a \$10 1914 FRN Inverted Back



- 20538 **Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A quick look through both major error guides does not list this issue as having an inverted back. It appears quite fresh and has no problems whatever that usually plague errors of this type. As with many items which are unique an estimate is difficult to place though we feel this figure is right on. (5,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



20539 **Plainfield, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Inverted Back **The First NB** Ch. # 13629

A PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** which is by far the highest third party graded Series 1929 inverted back error on any bank that we have auctioned. This well preserved invert is also the first that we have been able to offer on this charter number since January 2000. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Serial Number 1 or Serial Number 2?



20540 **Chariton, IA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 NB & TC Ch. # 13458

An error the likes of which we have not seen before. This serial number 2 note displays a bold offset of serial number 1 on the back making it a neat error. Neither a S/N 1 or 2 is recorded in the Track & Price census for the bank. Some fortunate collector will have a chance to own both on the same note! It is graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** for some minor rust and paper scrapes. Any estimate here is but a guess, but we are comfortable with... (5,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 20541 **Fr. 1926-A \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A neat invert which has about an inch of selvage near the "top" of the inverted back. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 20542 **Fr. 2054-G \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A pleasing inverted reverse that last appeared at auction with us way back in September of 2006 when it sold for \$1,437.50. In today's favorable error note climate it may fetch a touch more today. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 20543 **Fr. ???-F \$1 Unknown Series Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
As nice an example of this error that likely exists, with this Atlanta district \$1 FRN missing the full second printing of the face. The back is perfectly centered with four huge margins, making this PCGS Superb Gem 68PPQ specimen a note for the collector who wants and can afford the very finest. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 20544 **Missing Face Printing Pair with Bookends. Fr. 1980-F \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Notes.**
The Series is known based on the bookends in this consecutively numbered set. The last nice examples (Uncirculated or better) that we have offered for this second printing error realized more than \$600 to \$800 or more. With the bookends, it makes for a prize in any advanced error collection. The notes with the errors grade PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ while the ends are Choice Uncirculated 64 Net for ink, which is seen in the sliver of the top margin. (Total: 4 notes) (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 20545 **Fr. 1935-E \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An inverted overprint deuce error that has been able to maintain its Gem appearance. This note is one of the nicest \$2 FRNs we have been able to offer for this error type. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 20546 **Fr. 1980-G \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A pleasing pair of evenly matched Type 2 inverted third printing notes with each exhibiting decent centering and great eye appeal. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



20547 Fr. 2175-L \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

An eye catching Type II error that surprisingly escaped detection prior to being released into circulation by the BEP. This denomination is quite difficult to locate particularly in this state of preservation. (1,200-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$700

20548 Fr. 1913-D \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A wonderfully centered note which has the third printing on the back. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350



20549 Fr. 2123-G \$50 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Deep embossing of the third printing is visible in the open areas of the face design. A pleasing and wholly original note. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20550 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A U37/47 mismatched serial number error that is well centered within four massive margins. A thorough inspection finds that it has earned every grading point. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

20551 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Another U37/47 error note that is consecutive to another PCGS 68PPQ example in this auction. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450



20552 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A just about perfect U37/U47 mismatched serial number error with as high a third party grade as any example that we have had the pleasure of offering. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

20553 Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The vast majority of surviving 1969 Atlanta \$1 mismatches are well circulated. We have seen just a couple other offerings in our archives in the last few years. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350



20554 Fr. 1905-B \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An elusive mismatch which we have not had the opportunity to offer in some time with a difference of just two digits between the lower left and upper right serial numbers. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

Five Digit Mismatch



20555 Fr. 1910-A \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Four large margins frame this scarce mismatch. The first five digits of the serial number do not match, a very rare occurrence. The last couple of Gems that we offered were sold in our FUN 2013 and CSNS 2012 auctions for \$2,820 and \$2,530 respectively. (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



20556 Fr. 1916-G★ \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An incredibly rare mismatch with serial number starting with G11 on left and G00 on right. Our archives show just one other example of this rare error has been offered by us in the last decade. Some trivial handling seems to be all that separates this note from a full Choice or better grade. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



20557 Fr. 1916-G★ \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Star mismatched serial number errors attract serious competition since they appear on very few Friedberg numbers. In fact, Fr. 1916-G★ is the only example of this type of error printed at the Fort Worth currency facility and it is also the latest series for this type of Star error. Mismatched serial number 11/00408633★ adorns this well margined error note that shows no discernable evidence of circulation in its PCGS encasement. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

20558 Mismatched \$1 Federal Reserve Note Pair.

A pleasing pair with the Fr. 1904-D 1969A \$1 Federal Reserve Note graded PMG **Very Fine 20** featuring the not often seen D42/32 mismatch and the Fr. 1916-G★ 1988A \$1 Federal Reserve Note graded PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ** carrying the G11/00 replacement note mismatch. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

Ink Transfer Creates Incredible Mismatch



20559 Fr. 1919-G \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

While unassuming at first, this error is simply incredible. An ink transfer resulted in the last digit being impressed two additional times in the right serial number. Numbers 7 and 8 are superimposed over 6. A rare and desirable piece that could see quite a bit of bidding action this afternoon. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20560 Fr. 1930-B \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

This is easily the finest example of this Series 2003A \$1 mismatch that we have offered. The next highest grade was a 66PPQ that sold in our September 2013 Signature Auction for more than \$600. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475

20561 Fr. 1930-B \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A pleasing and fully margined example of this mismatched serial number. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413



20562 Fr. 1932-B★ \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

The 2006 \$1 with the B06/B26 mismatched serial number is among the rarest of mismatches, with a very small cluster of Very Fine graded examples known. The fact that all the survivors known are heavily circulated indicates it took some time before the error was caught and high grade survivors may never turn up. To date, this is the highest grade example we have had the pleasure of offering. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

20563 Fr. 1932-B★ \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Both star and mismatched serial number errors are popular. This B06/26 star mismatched note combines both of those characteristics. The Apparent grade is for a small edge tear at left and a minor ink stain at top right. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

20564 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ & Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A neat pair of \$2 bills each displaying a mismatched serial number. The first exhibits an 8417/8517 mismatch while the error has a 8504/8604 mismatch towards the end of the serial number. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

20565 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ & Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A wonderful consecutive pair of this favorite \$2 mismatch type. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



20566 Fr. 1975-H \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

Depending on where in the run this note was printed it could have ended up with either a three or four digit mismatch. This piece has four mismatched digits, a more desirable and much scarcer error. We sold an almost identical PCGS 53PPQ in September of 2013 for \$822.50. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



20567 Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

The highest graded example of the L44/45 serial number mismatch error that has appeared in our auctions. The serial number is off, but not the centering on this beautiful embossed error note. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475

20568 Three Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Notes with Mismatched Serial Numbers. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The run of the near consecutive serial numbers here illustrate that this mismatch was created when the numbers were set and was unlikely the result of a stuck digit during numbering. (Total: 3 notes) (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

20569 Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A neat trio of mismatches with each displaying the popular L44/45 mismatch. (Total: 3 notes) (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600

20570 Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ and PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

An appealing pair of mismatched error notes exactly 100 notes apart. These are pack fresh beauties that are evenly matched grade wise. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475

20571 Mismatched Federal Reserve Note Pair.

The Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 FRN displaying the F68/67 mismatch grades PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and the Fr. 2017-E 1963A \$10 FRN bearing the E63/64 mismatch grades PCGS Extremely Fine 45. (Total: 2 notes) (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$413



20572 Fr. 2074-B \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A pleasing and original example of this mismatch which features a first digit mismatch. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475

20573 Silver Certificate Mismatch Duo.

The Fr. 1614 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate graded PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** displays the G25/14 serial number mismatch with a touch of rust present while the 1957 \$1 SC graded PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ** has the A/Q mismatched prefix. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

20574 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely pair of H/B mismatched prefix notes each displaying great centering and bold inks. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



20575 Fr. 1532 \$5 1953 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A severely shifted third printing is found on this rare \$5 Red Seal error. This error note was once part of the famed Taylor Collection that we auctioned almost ten years ago. As a raw Choice New it brought \$977.50 that night. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



20576 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

A pleasing cut and fold error is on this early blue seal which has sustained a slight tear. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$850

20577 Fr. 1973-G \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A neat printed fold that totally obscures Lincoln. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350



20578 Fr. 1978-B \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A very cute foldover that affects nearly all of the top of the note. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

20579 Fr. 1974-E \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50PPQ.

An interesting printed foldover which when pulled apart would show plenty of unprinted space. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350



20580 Fr. 2071-F \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

An appealing error that makes you look twice as both of the TWENTY DOLLARS play tricks with your eyes. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 20581 **Fr. 2119-H \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.**
There are numerous things that went wrong in the production of this note mainly printed folds along with printed tears. Errors on \$50 notes are infrequent and this might be one of the better ones we have had. A tape repair is seen on the back. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 20582 **Fr. 2120-G \$50 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The left portion of the note was folded over prior to the application of the third printing. A tiny sliver of green serial number ink is seen at the lower left. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

Scarce 1929 \$20 FRBN Offset Error



- 20583 **Fr. 1870-A \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
It has been over ten years since we last offered an example of this error in one of our auctions as part of the Cookson Federal Reserve Bank Note collection. The reverse displays a complete offset of the black third printing. Likely to cause a stir here today as these simply do not exist in enough quantity and more so quality to satisfy collector demand. The note we last sold realized \$2,587.50, which seems low for today's more sophisticated error market.
From The Lithuanian Collection (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 20584 **Fr. 1907-C \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A very dark back to face offset covering approximately 75% of this error note. This is one of the very darkest offsets we have ever seen. PMG calls this a multiple back to face partial offset. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 20585 **Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A near perfect example of this always popular serial numbers on back type. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 20586 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Errors on Hawaii and North Africa notes are exceedingly rare. This note has a partial offset of the third printing neatly placed on the back. Apparently this error took some time to discover because this note is well circulated with a minor ink stamp on the face and a small tear. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 20587 **Fr. 2077-D \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A solvent smear has given the back of this note a melted appearance. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 20588 **Fr. 1594-G \$5 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.**
A pleasing note that comes complete with the retained printed fragment which caused the obstruction. It is hard to imagine these two separate pieces remaining together so long after being in circulation. It truly is an amazing survivor. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 20589 **Fr. 1915-F \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
A major cutting error and the most dramatic that we can recall auctioning. It shows a large portion of the top adjacent and of the bottom adjacent "notes." The top and bottom edges left of the portrait show lightly printed serial numbers, too. A note that is a great representative of this class of error. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 20590 **Fr. 2072-G \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated to Choice About Uncirculated.**
An impressive foldover is noticed on the last note in the run with the previous two notes exhibiting the same partial offset which was directly caused by the foldover error sustained. (Total: 3 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

Stunning Series 2009A \$100 Star Note Error



20591 Fr. 2187-A★ \$100 2009A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A wonderful item for modern error enthusiasts everywhere is this example that has escaped the Fort Worth BEP, which employs the most stringent of quality control measures to not allow examples of the new \$100 Federal Reserve Notes with errors to escape...let alone a star note error. This cutting error was found in a pack consecutive to the note below raising more questions about currency production today. Any estimate for this superlative star note error is just a guess, but if desirability and scarcity are any guide we are going with... (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



20592 Fr. 2187-F \$100 2009A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A neat cutting error has resulted in a portion of the note above as well as a bit of the sheet selvage to be left behind. An intriguing companion to the star note offered above, as these errors we found consecutive to each other in the same pack. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



20593 Fr. 2059-F \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

This note exhibits a doubled first printing with distinct Back Plate numbers of 673 and 792 visible. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

The Paper Clip Note



20594 Fr. 1973-L \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An amazing obstructed printing error with an impression of a paper clip. It happened when a paper clip became wedged between the printing plate and the sheet. It likely occurred during the application of the second printing as a portion of the "FIVE" beneath the Treasury Seal is missing. The spot where the paper clip rested on the back is fully indented from the pressure exerted during this process. Certainly it is a trophy note destined for the finest of error collections. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Complete Multiple Impression of Back on Face Error



20595 Fr. 2027-E \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

An intriguing error which bears two distinct first printings. The backs are printed first at the BEP. This note displays two backs with two distinct plate numbers. Back Plate 536 with back print only and Back Plate 534 on which the second printing has also been applied. The complete multiple impression of a back on face as it is now is the rarest multiple impression known. According to Stephen M. Sullivan, most examples of this error exhibit the same Back Plate number which is not the case here though they are close. This is the first opportunity we have had to offer this elusive error type. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

Possibly Unique 2001 \$50 Atlanta Test Note



20596 Fr. 2127-F \$50 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A test note that is quite similar in make-up to the “California Blackout” replacement note we sold back in September of 2006. The open spaces are quite interesting as are the two solid bars which are a bit different in ink color. This test was employed to insure that the back plate was completely inked prior to the start of the run. Possibly one-of-a-kind as we have not seen or heard of a \$50 example until now. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

\$1000 Error Note



20597 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An ink smear is seen in Cleveland's portrait. Though somewhat minor all errors on high denomination notes are classified as tough. The printed details are sharp and the paper is bright on this fresh piece. (8,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,750

End of Session Four

HERITAGE[®]

U.S. CURRENCY AUCTION
JANUARY 9, 2015 | ORLANDO

PLATINUM NIGHT



U.S. TREASURY BONDS



U.S. Loan of 1848 \$500 Bond Specimen - Unique in this Format Hessler Plate Example

21501 United States Loan of 1848 \$500 18__ Hessler X119E PCGS Choice New 63.

An impeccably styled and desirable United States loan specimen certificate which is unique in this format. Only two are known of the type, with the other example a proof pairing combined onto one card. That was sold at Ford VI in 2004 and is very strongly held. The full bond Specimen here is the Hessler Plate example, ex:Middendorf-Vattemare Collection, and it is Choice; superior to the other mentioned hybrid face and back proofs on one card. In its original lightly edge tipped card mounting and so noted by PCGS. Engraved by Toppan, Carpenter, & Co. on bond paper on both sides as intended for issue. Splendid seated America with eagle at top center, flanked by Franklin and Washington. Full red color 500 overprint and red back. A gorgeous example and rarely offered genre of United States Federal obligation with a few POC. The majority of unique specimen bonds from the 1982 Vattemare album sales are very closely held and rarely appear for public sale. At the Middendorf Sale in 1994 this realized \$1,540.00. This Mexican War period loan Specimen combines history, great rarity and superb engraving craft in one lovely item.

Ex: Robson Lowe/Christie's Alexander Vattemare Presentation Album's Sale Part Two, September 17, 1982, Lot 1504, later Christie's Hon. J. W. Middendorf II Collection Sale, March 22, 1994, Lot 176.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500

Starting Bid: \$6,000



\$20 Spanish American War Bond

21502 \$20 Spanish-American War 3% Coupon Bond of 1898 Hessler X188G.

Professionally framed and matted, this \$20 Spanish-American War bond has retained all of its original eighty coupons. Although displaying more than a few folds, it displays considerable brightness, and is a far superior example to the bond which fetched over \$14,000 in our September Long Beach auction. There are a few chips out of the margins, but the overall grade of this rare and attractive bond easily rates the designation of **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.

Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000

Starting Bid: \$9,000



A Second \$20 Spanish American War Bond

21503 \$20 Spanish-American War 3% Coupon Bond of 1898 Hessler X188G.

The \$20 is the smallest denomination for this patriotic coupon bond issue, which financed America's war with Spain. We have sold four bonds of this denomination at ever increasing prices as interest in America's bonds has soared during the past several years. The last of the four \$20 bonds we offered had only forty of its original eighty coupons and displayed rust staining, edge tears, and holes, but still fetched \$14,100. Both of the bonds we offer here tonight are considerably superior, and both will certainly fetch a price in excess of that level before the bidding has finished. This bond is complete, with all eighty of its original coupons. There are some tape repairs, along with a couple of chips out of the edges, but the selvage is fully intact and the appearance of the bond is quite nice. **Very Fine.**

Estimate: \$14,000-\$18,000

Starting Bid: \$8,250



Gorgeous \$100 Spanish-American War Bond-One of Two Known

21504 \$100 Spanish-American War 3% Coupon Bond of 1898 Hessler X188F.

An excessively rare bond which is one of only two of this denomination we know that exist. This was the highest denomination of the non-registered bonds issued, and this marks the first opportunity that collectors have had to obtain either one at public sale. Fortunately, this bond has been extremely well preserved during its century long existence. Professionally framed and matted, it displays a few folds but has retained its full original color and brightness. All eighty coupons are present, and, unusually for these oversize items, the borders are free of any distracting splits, tears, or repairs. This magnificent bond is the cornerstone of the collection we are offering here tonight, and we would not be at all surprised to see our estimate exceeded, perhaps by a considerable amount. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

Estimate: \$40,000-\$60,000

Starting Bid: \$24,000



Likely Unique \$5000 1898 Registered Spanish-American War Bond

21505 \$5000 Spanish-American War 1898 Registered Bond Hessler X188E.

This ten and twenty year loan bond by the Register of the Treasury, J.W. Lyons, was issued to meet the financial demands of the Spanish-American War. The lower denominations were issued in bearer form, the higher denominations were issued as registered bonds only, almost exclusively to banks and brokerage houses. This example was issued on December 2, 1898 to the banking house of Harvey Fisk & Sons, one of the "Big Four" at the time on Wall Street. In turn, it was assigned to "Treas. of the U.S. in trust for the Nat. Exchange Bank of Wheeling W. Va. as security for circulation." This example has an approximate three-fourths of an inch hole cancel. There is some glue residue, tape, skin marks, and a small amount of paper loss, as well as some pinholes and edge tears present, with the longest being half an inch. Nonetheless, the orange and black face remains bright and attractive on this excessively rare bond. We know of no other survivors of this denomination, and in fact have never offered any of the registered bonds of this entire issue save for this example. **Very Fine**, and unique to our best knowledge.

Estimate: \$15,000-\$25,000

Starting Bid: \$9,000



Complete Liberty Loan Bond with All 60 Coupons Attached

21506 First Liberty Loan of 1917 3 1/2% Bond of 1932-1947 \$50 June 15, 1917

An extremely rare U.S. bond which we have never seen before, brilliantly colored with a blue Treasury seal and serial numbers on the bond and all of its coupons. This bond was issued in an unusual booklet form with three pages of twenty coupons each attached to the bond which, fortuitously, are all still attached to this bond. The back of the bond and its coupons is a vivid brown highlighted by a gorgeous patriotic motif on the back of the bond itself. Just the usual normal folds are seen on this historically significant and excessively rare **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** item which should bring at least...

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Rare \$100 First Liberty Loan

21507 First Liberty Loan of 1917 3 1/2% Bond of 1932-1947 \$100 June 15, 1917

A second example of this excessively rare bond from the First Liberty Loan that was issued in booklet form, this piece of the \$100 denomination and a bond which has 39 of its 60 coupons attached. Like its \$50 counterpart, it displays excellent color with a bold blue Treasury Seal and serial numbers on the bond and its coupons along with a vibrant orange color on the backs. Also, like the \$50, this is the first time a bond of this type has ever appeared in one of our sales and, quite likely, it will be some time before a repeat performance occurs. Just the usual light folds are seen on this rare item which compel us to assign a grade of **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** to this beautiful piece of American financial history.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



First Liberty Converted Gold Bond

21508 First Liberty Loan Converted 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1932-1947 \$100 May 9, 1918

This is a rare United States bond that is brilliantly colored with a blue underprint and a red Treasury seal and serial numbers. Thirty-two coupons remain attached. The back is a vivid orange highlighted by a gorgeous patriotic vignette. This bond is as crackling fresh as the day it was originally folded with three lateral and one vertical fold. Bold embossing of the serial numbers on the coupons is also noticed. We sold a similar bond of the \$50 denomination three years ago for over \$8,000. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$1,800



Excessively Rare Short Term Liberty Loan Bond

21509 Second Liberty Loan of 1917 4% Convertible Gold Bond \$50 Nov. 15, 1917

Tonight's incredible bond offering includes several examples of excessively rare short-term Liberty Loan Bonds which have never before appeared in any of our auctions. These items were certainly an anomaly during the Liberty Loan Bond era as they were much smaller in size than the usual bonds and they also had only four coupons attached to cover a two year period at which point they could be converted into the more typical bonds. All denominations are very scarce with less than five examples known. The first specimen we are pleased to present tonight is a very attractive \$50 with all four coupons attached. It features wonderful color, attractive vignettes, and deep, original embossing. Aside from the usual as-issued folds, this lovely **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** bond appears to have been printed this morning.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Excessively Rare Short Term Liberty Loan Bond

21510 Second Liberty Loan of 1917 4% Convertible Gold Bond \$100
Nov. 15, 1917

Another example of this very rare short term bond, this piece of the \$100 denomination and another specimen that is complete with all four coupons attached. It features vivid orange color on both face and back and strong, original embossing. Aside from the usual folds, it grades at least **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with solid paper. Another piece of American financial history that is virtually impossible to locate and, after tonight, likely to remain unavailable for many years to come.

Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Possibly Unique Second Liberty Loan Gold Bond

21511 Second Liberty Loan 4% Gold Bond of 1927-1942 \$50
Nov. 15, 1917

Another extremely rare Liberty Loan Bond that is making its first public appearance, an event that is not surprising as the best research has determined only two of these bonds are known to exist in private hands. This pretty, boldly inked, and well embossed piece comes with 28 of its coupons still attached. Brown is the predominate color on both sides of this example that features an appealing eagle vignette on each of its coupons. Just the normal folds are found on well preserved **About Uncirculated** financial instrument.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Second Liberty Loan \$50 Gold Bond

21512 Second Liberty Loan Converted 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1927-1942 \$50 May 9, 1918

The next two lots in tonight's special bond offering are certainly two of the most aesthetically appealing items in terms of color thanks to their extensive use of gold inks. The first offering of the two, a \$50 bond, features a vivid orange overprint on the bond itself as well as an orange-yellow underprint on each of its coupons, thirty-six of which remain attached to the bond. This bond will certainly appeal to the aficionados of large size Gold Certificates and would be a great complementary item to such a collection. The bond and its coupons are virtually as-issued with just the usual folds. **Extremely Fine**, with bold, original embossing.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,800



Third Liberty Loan \$50 Gold Bond

21514 Third Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1928 \$50 May 9, 1918

With the Third Liberty Loan Bond series, red became the overprint color of choice and this short term bond displays a vivid red overprint of its seals and serial numbers along with a bold brown print on the back. All four of its six-month interest coupons are attached making this a complete financial instrument. Again, just the usual folds are noticed with no other flaws of any kind. **Extremely Fine**, with deep embossing.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



\$100 Second Liberty Loan Gold Bond

21513 Second Liberty Loan Converted 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1927-1942 \$100 May 9, 1918

A second example of this predominately gold-colored Liberty Loan Bond, this offering being of the \$100 denomination with thirty-five of its coupons attached. Displaying the same vibrant orange color as its \$50 counterpart, this bond contains the usual folds along with a few stray ink marks on the back. **Very Fine**, and destined to be a highlight of someone's collection.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,400



Third Liberty Loan \$100 Gold Bond

21515 Third Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1928 \$100 May 9, 1918

A second example of this short term bond for the Third Liberty Loan period, this offering a \$100 bond that is complete with all four of its coupons. The bond exhibits a bold red overprint, strong embossing, and only a few light folds. It is quite likely the finest example known of this scarce financial instrument. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,800



Excessively Rare Registered Bond

21516 Third Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1928 \$100 May 9, 1918

An attractive example of this so-called "Registered Bond" that is very rare and seldom encountered. Unlike their "bearer bond" counterparts that could trade among individuals, registered bonds were redeemed by their individual owners and, instead of dealing with coupons, had their interest payments sent to them. A bold red overprint is seen on this **Extremely Fine** example that just has some light folds.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$900



Beautiful \$50 Third Liberty Loan Gold Bond

21517 Third Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1928 \$50 May 9, 1918

A beautiful example of this less often seen Third Liberty Loan Bond. We have auctioned over the years around ten times as many Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds when compared to Third Liberty Loan Bonds. This offering features plenty of color with a bold red overprint on the bond and a stunning candy red underprint on the coupons, almost all of which are attached. This very lightly handled **About Uncirculated** Bond certainly displays plenty of visual appeal.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$1,800



Complete Third Liberty Loan Bond

21518 Third Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1928 \$100 May 9, 1918

Another example of this very colorful Third Liberty Loan Bond that is rather special as it still retains all of its coupons. While it may appear that the first four coupons are missing, the bonds were issued starting with coupon number 5 as the first four numbers were used for two year short term bonds. This \$100 bond exhibits the same vibrant color as its \$50 cousin and also displays original surfaces and embossing. **About Uncirculated**, with just the usual light folds and a wonderful artifact of this Bond series.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,400



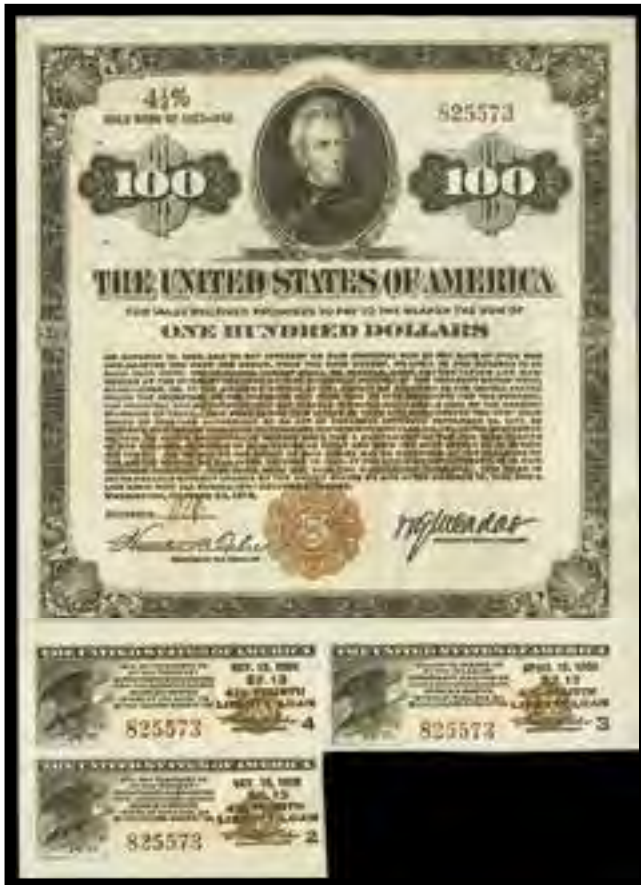
Fourth Liberty Loan \$50 Gold Bond

21519 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938 \$50 Oct. 24, 1918

Although it seen some circulation, this short term Liberty Loan Bond is complete with all four of its coupons. It also features rich brown ink colors on both face and back. The eagle vignette on its coupons certainly adds to its appeal. **Very Fine**, with a few minor edge splits.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



Fourth Liberty Loan \$100 Gold Bond

21520 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938 \$100 Oct. 24, 1918

An attractive, lightly circulated example of this short term bond issued at the beginning of the Fourth Liberty Loan era and meant to pay interest for only two years. Excellent color is found on this bond whose back is a vivid orange. Three of the four coupons remain attached to this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** financial instrument that just has some folds.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$900



Fourth Liberty Loan \$50 Gold Bond

21521 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938 \$50 Oct. 24, 1918

A pleasing example of this scarce "Registered Bond" that has nice brown ink color on both face and back. These registered bonds are *sans* coupons as the interest payments were sent directly to the owners of the bonds. **Very Fine**, with a few small rust specks noticed.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$900



Scarce Registered \$100 Fourth Liberty Loan Gold Bond

21522 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938 \$100 Oct. 24, 1918

A high grade example of this scarce registered bond that has been carefully preserved over the years. The brown overprint is especially dark on the face while the back features a vibrant orange color. The seal and serial numbers are well embossed and just the slightest handling is noticed. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$900



Likely Unique \$1000 Registered Bond

21523 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938 \$1000 Oct. 24, 1918

An incredible rarity in the field of Liberty Loan Bonds and likely unique as neither we nor any of the specialists in this field of United States Bonds have ever heard of another. Considering the amount of purchasing power that the face value of this bond represented, it is not surprising that virtually of these bonds were redeemed. This Liberty Loan "trophy bond" displays just a handful of folds with excellent color and original surfaces. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, and destined to be a centerpiece of any collection of Liberty Loan material.

Estimate: \$15,000-\$25,000

Starting Bid: \$9,000



Nice Looking \$50 Gold Bond

21524

Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938 \$50 Oct. 24, 1918

A nice looking **About Uncirculated** Gold Bond with coupons numbered 23-40 still attached. Vivid color, deep embossing, and only some very light folds are noted on this attractive and scarce artifact of our government's financial history.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$900



Well Embossed \$50 Fourth Liberty Gold Bond

21525 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938 \$50 Oct. 24, 1918

While the Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds do not represent the scarcest series for this issue, this is one of the better examples we have handled as it is complete with all coupons attached. As coupon numbers 1 through 4 were used for the two year short-term bonds, the coupons on the large format bonds are numbered 5 through 40. Vivid green color on the face and a dark brown overprint on the back complement each other very nicely on this well embossed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$50 that just has the usual light folds.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,800



Excessively Rare Liberty Loan Replacement Bond

21526 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938 \$50 Oct. 24, 1918 Replacement

Likely the highlight of tonight's offering of United States Liberty Bonds, this pretty Fourth Liberty Loan Bond is one of only two replacement bonds known for the entire issue. Many observers may be surprised to know that "star" bonds were printed and issued in an identical fashion as currency produced by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Just like a "regular" currency issue, a star was placed at the end of the serial number on the bond and each of its coupons to signify that it was a replacement for a bond damaged or spoiled during the printing process. Needless to say, these replacement bonds are extremely rare and we are aware of the existence of only two to date - a \$50 which is the current lot and a \$100 which realized \$23,000 when sold at auction about a year and a half ago. Excellent color is exhibited by this bond, which retains seventeen of its coupons. Although a few edge splits are noticed, these minor flaws do not detract at all from the overall pleasing appearance of this **Very Fine** rarity which should easily realize in the range of ...

Estimate: \$15,000-\$25,000

Starting Bid: \$9,000



Lovely 4 1/4% Liberty Loan Gold Bond

21527 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938
\$100 Oct. 24, 1918

A lovely example of this bond that helped finance the war to end all wars. The customary blind embossed Treasury Seal plus 31 coupons are present along with facsimile signatures of Register of the Treasury Houston B. Teehee and Secretary of the Treasury W(illiam) G. McAdoo. It is one of the finer specimens of this more available bond series that we have handled as it displays only a few light folds along with vivid color on both face and back. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



Vibrant \$100 Gold Bond

21528 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938
\$100 Oct. 24, 1918

Excellent inks, strong embossing, and nine coupons adorn this **About Uncirculated** World War One bond. The back of this bond displays an especially vibrant orange ink which was the color of choice for the backs of this denomination.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$750



Complete Victory Liberty Loan Bond

21529 U. S. Victory Liberty Loan 4 3/4% Gold Bond of 1922-1923
\$50 May 20, 1919

This is the first example of this denomination that we have ever offered from the Victory Liberty Loan issue. The Victory bonds were the fifth, and last, series of bonds issued by the United States government to help its World War I efforts. The Victory bonds were actually issued after the conclusion of the war and were used to fund the post-war aftermath. Tonight's offering is a nice and very rare one as it is a complete bond with all eight of coupons attached. This series also used a different overprint color and the Treasury seal is a very light blue. Just a few light folds are seen on this attractive and original **Extremely Fine** bond.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,800



\$50 Victory Loan Gold Bond

21530 U. S. Victory Liberty Loan 4 3/4% Gold Bond of 1922-1923
\$50 May 20, 1919

Another pleasing example from this scarcer Victory Bond issue that retains six of its coupons and which has nice color and original surfaces. Just the usual light folds are found on this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$50 bond that displays the patriotic colors of red, white, and blue on its face.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$900



Rare and Unusual Registered Replacement Bond

21531 U. S. Victory Liberty Loan 4 3/4% Gold Bond of 1922-1923
\$50 May 20, 1919

This is a rather intriguing Victory Liberty Loan Bond that is not only the scarcer registered bond variety but it is also a replacement bond. However, instead of bearing a serial number with a star suffix, it carries a serial number that was rubber stamped on the bond with purple ink. We are unable to find any record of a similar bond appearing anywhere and, therefore, are led to believe that this bond could very well be unique. It has a few folds and some staple holes but any imperfections are more than offset by this colorful bond's unusual status.

Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,200



\$50 Treasury Bond

21532 2 7/8% \$50 Treasury Bond of 1955-1960. Issued March 15, 1935.

The first of two bonds we are offering tonight from this scarce series that was issued to replace and retire the Liberty Loan Bonds. Thirty-five coupons remain on this \$50 bond that has the facsimile signatures of Register of the Treasury W.W. Woodin and Secretary of the Treasurer Henry Morgenthau Jr. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with excellent color and original surfaces.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,200



Boldly Printed \$100 Treasury Bond

21533 2 7/8% \$100 Treasury Bond of 1955-1960. Issued March 15, 1935.

A lovely example of this early Treasury Bond that was used to help retire the Liberty Loan Bond series. It displays a bold red overprint on the face along with a vivid orange back and retains twenty-four of the bond's coupons. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$900



Rare \$50 Treasury Bond 1941 Issue

21534 2 1/2% \$50 Treasury Bond of 1967-72. Issued October 20, 1941.

A Treasury Bond issued during the Defense Savings Bond period and thus much rarer than the Defense and the following War Savings Bonds that are avidly collected. This example has retained coupons 31 through 62 and exhibits vivid color and bold, original embossing. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, and much nicer than any of the handful of examples we have seen from this issue.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,200



Pretty 1941 Issued \$100 Treasury Bond

21535 2 1/2% \$100 Treasury Bond of 1967-72. Issued October 20, 1941.

Another very pretty example of this rare Treasury Bond issue that was released just prior to the attack on Pearl Harbor. This bond issue was sold as part of the World War II bond system even though it had no obvious connection to the war effort. They are bearer bonds that have retained their redemption values to this very day. However, ultimately this is a road block that keeps these bonds out of the collector community as they are usually redeemed when found. **Extremely Fine**, with the customary light folds.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,200



Appealing \$500 Treasury Bond

21536 2 1/2% \$500 Treasury Bond of 1967-72. Issued November 15, 1945.

An appealing example of this higher denomination Treasury Bond that was issued right after the conclusion of World War II yet at a time when many of the wartime expenses were still being incurred. Eight coupons are still attached to this \$500 bond that features a vignette of George Washington on both the bond and each of its coupons. Just a few light folds are found on this **About Uncirculated** specimen that exhibits excellent color and embossing.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



\$1000 Treasury Bearer Bond

21537 7 5/8% \$1000 Treasury Bearer Bond of 2002-2007. Issued February 15, 1977.

This is a 7 5/8% U.S. Treasury Bearer Bond of 2002-2007. The issue date of the bond was February 15, 1977, and the bond paid coupons at the rate of \$38.13 every six months. Although the lower denomination increases the chances of unredeemed bonds surviving, this \$1000 denomination is undoubtedly rare in collectors' hands. The bond was called in 2002, therefore the coupons have no remaining value other than as collectibles, but the bond is redeemable at its thousand-dollar face. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,200



Another Pretty \$1000 Treasury Bearer Bond

21538 7 5/8% \$1000 Treasury Bearer Bond of 2002-2007. Issued February 15, 1977.

Another pretty example of this scarce \$1000 bond that still carries a face value of \$1,000. **About Uncirculated**, with very nice color and only the slightest handling.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,200



Modern Day \$1000 Treasury Bearer Bond

21539 8 3/8% \$1000 Treasury Bearer Bond of 2003-2008. Issued August 15, 1978.

A very appealing example of this modern day bearer bond that still carries a face value of \$1,000. Excellent color and embossing are the trademarks of this **About Uncirculated** bond that just has a few light folds.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,200



\$5000 Treasury Bearer Bond

21540 8 3/8% \$5000 Treasury Bearer Bond of 2003-2008. Issued August 15, 1978.

This is a 8 3/8% U.S. Treasury Bearer Bond of 2003-2008. The issue date of the bond was August 15, 1978 and the interest rate reflects the times of that inflationary era. The bond paid coupons at the rate of \$209.38 every six months. The ten remaining coupons are now worthless, but the bond is redeemable for \$5000 by the bearer and therefore this lot will open at the bond's face value. **Crisp Uncirculated.**

Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$5,000

WAR OF 1812



Exceptionally High Grade War of 1812 Note

21541 TN-14a \$10 Act of February 24, 1815 Treasury Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.

Last April we sold another example of this February 24, 1815 TN-14a \$10. The description provided much of the background that makes these notes special to collectors passionate about American fiscal history: "Considered by many collectors to be our nation's first federal currency, the War of 1812 issues were printed to finance the war effort against Great Britain. The 'Second War of American Independence,' as some historians have called this conflict, was caused by an extended disagreement between the United States and Great Britain over trade tariffs and violations of American maritime rights. With the demise of the First Bank of the United States and no provision for internal revenue taxes, the Treasury was left with meager sources of revenue to prosecute the war. In addition to the issue of federal bonds, the Treasury created these circulating notes that were fundable into 7% stock. Issued under the Act of February 24, 1815, the issue authorized immediately after the end of the War of 1812, this note was part of the total of \$3,392,994 worth of small Treasury Notes under \$100 that were issued, with denominations of \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20, and \$50. A total face value of \$25,000,000 had been authorized. There were two varieties of the \$10 notes. One design includes text in the right border stating 'receivable everywhere by the United States in payment of duties, taxes, and public lands, while the other dispensed with this verbiage. The paper on which these notes were printed was fragile and easily succumbed to age and mishandling. In terms of eye appeal and attractiveness, this ranks in the top two or three pieces of War of 1812 notes that we have offered. Bold signatures are seen on the bright and attractive paper. The design details are not affected by the light circulation that accounts for the grade, or by the minuscule minor restoration mentioned by PMG. It is every bit as nice or even a touch nicer than the Very Fine 35 example we sold last year for over \$25,000, and a simply lovely example from a pivotal point in the history of the United States.

Estimate: \$22,500-up

Starting Bid: \$13,500

FEDERAL PROOFS



1901 \$10 Legal Tender Progressive Proof

21542 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Hessler 483FD Essay Proof Choice New.

A wonderful and stunning essay proof missing the central design elements of the Bison. It is currently listed in Hessler and identified by the writing in pencil at lower left 'Reserved 3 June 1909' and the machine number of 20648 on the back. Some minor aging affects nothing.

Estimate: \$5,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Unlisted 1901 Legal Tender Face Proof

21543 Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender Face Proof Hessler UNL New.

A pleasing Black & White Bison face proof printed on India paper and adhered to wide margin paper. At center is the engraving of "Pablo" the famed bison with end portraits of Lewis and Clark. Zero number perforations are seen at lower left and upper right. This lovely item is currently unlisted in Hessler. When previously described at auction, the cataloger called it a "stunning black and white proof" and "one of the most famous Federal large size type notes... truly a showpiece." Since this proof was printed on bright, snow white paper, the eye appeal is incredibly impactful with the finely engraved, jet black lines. Some trivial corner bumps affect nothing. Expect some sprinted bidding to acquire this note here this evening.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Bold 1896 \$2 Educational Proof Face - Hessler Plate Note

21544 Fr. 247 1896 \$2 Face Proof Hessler 185 PCGS Choice New 63.

A bold and superbly crafted face proof which is virtually a complete face design as emitted, but without a plate letter. India paper mounted on original card and noted by PCGS. The authorized design with center, titled vignette of three women and two children Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Commerce and Manufacture. Engraved signatures, but without plate letter. Listed on Hessler page 103 and plated there. Similar to Harry Bass Educational Sale: Lot 5014. It is a very vibrant with deep black intaglio printing. These are rarer than 1896 \$5 Educational face proofs in our experience with perhaps three or four known to us of all Fr. 247 proof variants; this being perhaps the finest seen. This resided in the Ambassador Middendorf Collection and later realized \$1,540.00 twenty plus years ago at his named 1994 sale at Christies, Its earlier pedigree is not recorded. High demand for choice Federal Proofs currently outstrips the supply of desirable and well pedigreed pearls such as this.

Estimate: \$8,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,750



Unique \$50/\$100 Red Seal Proof Sheet

21545 Huron, SD - \$50/\$100 1902 Red Seals Fr. 664/686 The First NB Ch. # (W)2819 Proofs

A simply extraordinary Proof sheet which is unlike any we have ever seen or previously encountered and graded PCCS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. It is an uncut sheet of \$50 and \$100 National Bank Notes but unlike most Proof sheets it contains the full red overprint including the charter number of the bank as well as blue Treasury and bank serial numbers which consist of all zeroes. It is over stamped "Specimen for Swiss Department of Finance" vertically on the left side in black ink, with each note having two punch cancels at the Treasury signatures. The top and bottom selvage is still present, and the overall visual effect of the sheet is hypnotic in its beauty. The sheet was formerly in the estate of Mr. Leopold DuBois, a former director of the Swiss Bankverein, one of the predecessors of UBS, who also served as a member of the board of the Swiss National Railway Company (SBB) in 1902. Included in this sale in the Internet-only session is a collection of early European railway passes, which also come from the DuBois estate. An uncut sheet of \$50/\$100 Red Seals is a major rarity, but a Proof sheet of \$50 and \$100 Red Seals is of another magnitude completely. If another exists, we've yet to see it, and this incredible discovery is likely to remain unique forever. Expect bidding to easily reach and perhaps well exceed our estimate of...

From the Railroad Collection of the Estate of L. DuBois, Director of the Swiss Bankverein (now UBS) and Member of the Board of the Swiss National Railway Company (SBB) in 1902.

Estimate: \$75,000-\$125,000

Starting Bid: \$45,000

LARGE SIZE

DEMAND NOTES



Evenly Circulated and Problem Free PMG Choice Very Fine 35 \$5 Demand Note

21546 Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This note first surfaced when we sold the Malcolm Trask holdings back in 2005. Mr. Trask was a pioneer in collecting paper money, having obtained all of his notes from the late 1940's through about 1963. We noted then, "Beautifully margined for a Demand Note, and like almost everything from the Trask Collection, totally without problems or repairs of any kind. It is a well signed, bright, and extremely attractive note of a type that this cataloger has always considered highly undervalued." At that sale, it realized over \$3,600. We resold three years later as part of the Peter Gamble collection, where the price this time almost tripled to \$9,200. As the true rarity of higher grade problem-free Demand Notes becomes more fully apparent with the records published by the two major grading services, we are confident of an even higher realization some seven years later.

Estimate: \$15,000-up

Starting Bid: \$12,000



PMG Very Fine 30 New York Demand Note

21547 Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 30.

PMG has commented "Small Tears" which are so small that they would not qualify for the word tears to anyone but PMG's experts. The colors are excellent and the note has margins at every point all the way around. Both of the handsinged signatures are clear and this is a solid essentially problem-free piece to our eye. Demand notes of all numbers and in all grades have always seen considerably undervalued relative to the rest of the Federal currency market.

Estimate: \$8,000-up

Starting Bid: \$5,000



Bright and Well Signed New York Five Dollar Demand Note

21548 Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

Far above average condition for a Demand Note. The colors are excellent and both signatures are strong. PMG has assigned the Net grade for "Foreign Substance, Ink Burn Repair". The foreign substance is on the back and extremely minor and the ink burn repair comment seems to us to be simply incorrect. There is a minor ink burn with a tiny crack, but to our eye it appears perfectly natural and unrepaired.

Estimate: \$7,500-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Solid Fr. 2 1861 Demand Note

21549 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Fr. 2 is the most common of any of the Demand Notes, making it the perfect note for type. This solid Very Fine has excellent color, good signatures, and strong eye appeal. The Apparent grade is assigned for some restorations, which were executed with consummate skill, and the note is solidly in the top 25% of all \$5 Demand Notes.

Estimate: \$7,500-up

Starting Bid: \$4,500

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



Top-Pop Out of 159 Graded at PCGS

21550 Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Alone at the top of the PCGS census with only a single 65 below it. The two services as of early December have graded 369 of these with only a single 66 at each service and nothing higher. A Fr. 16 PMG 66 auctioned in November 2012 for \$18,800 and late 2012 was a whole different market for high end type notes. The Fr. 16 PMG 67 was sold by us at the 2008 FUN auction for \$25,300 and re-auctioned at the 2013 Memphis Show for \$43,125. With the current emphasis on high quality type notes, we would not be surprised to see this Top-Pop 17a take a run at...

Estimate: \$35,000-up

Starting Bid: \$21,000



Original Quarter Pack of \$1 1917 Notes

21551 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Very Choice New.

"An interesting group of notes providing collectors with six cut sheets plus one extra. The notes are almost equally divided between Gem examples and CU to Choice CU notes. A few of the notes have corner bumps with the last note having a corner fold barely into the design. Included with the group is an envelope with the following hand-written inscription, 'This design not issued any more. Keep these for souvenirs.' These were kept intact this way for some time by the family who originally owned them and now by our consignor for almost 14 years." That was our description when we last sold this lot two years ago. They remain together as a group with the original envelope previously described. They square perfectly and are essentially untouched since the day they were printed. Original groups of Large type, though quite available up through the 1950's, are essentially unknown now. Last time out this lot realized \$8,225 but should certainly surpass the five figure mark this evening. (Total: 26 items)

Estimate: \$10,000-up
Starting Bid: \$6,000



PCGS Super Gem New 68PPQ 1923 \$1 Legal Tender

21552 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

While this type may be common in low grades, this type at this lofty level is an entirely different animal. One could go on ad nauseam about this note's massive margins, natural paper wave, strikingly bold red overprint, and razor sharp corners, but this catalog can only be so long. The fancy serial number of A1700B certainly adds to this notes already massive appeal. With a decidedly non-fancy 8-digit serial number example in this grade realizing \$8,225 last year, we feel our estimate may prove conservative by the end of the night.

Estimate: \$10,000-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Near Gem \$2 Rainbow

21553 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A lovely Rainbow Two which has been off the market since our consignor obtained it in our September 1996 CAA auction. We graded it Choice Crisp Uncirculated at that offering, and PCGS obviously agrees, having placed it in a Very Choice New 64PPQ holder. The colors on this Rainbow Deuce are absolutely perfect, and the note has retained its original paper surfaces, as reflected in the PPQ designation. A real beauty, and sure to please its fortunate new owner.

Estimate: \$12,000-up

Starting Bid: \$7,000



Two Dollar 1869 Fr. 42 PMG 58 EPQ Misalignment Error

21554 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A nice AU example of a Rainbow Deuce. The face is somewhat off center with the bottom margin quite large and the top margin small. The effect is even more pronounced on the back, where the back design is cut off by the top margin and the corresponding part of the next note is seen entering from the bottom margin. Dramatic enough that PMG has classified it as a "Misalignment Error."

Estimate: \$5,500-up

Starting Bid: \$3,250



Lightly Handled 1869 \$2

21555 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Spectacular color, unusually broadly margined, and with the appearance of a fully Choice New example. PMG mentions a restoration, but it is evidently so minor that they did not Net grade this lovely Rainbow Two.

Estimate: \$5,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Elusive 1880 \$2 Legal Tender

21556 Fr. 54 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

An incredibly underrated note with a tally of just twenty-four in the latest Track & Price census. This piece is new to that listing, and immediately joins the top third in grade for this most elusive Friedberg number. A very minor stain and a small edge repair account for the Apparent grade, but in the holder this note looks several grades better than its PCGS assigned Very Fine 35.

Estimate: \$10,000-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Wonderfully Bright and Fresh 1862 \$5 Legal

21557 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The paper used to produce this issue often turned brittle and aged very quickly. As a result, truly high grade examples are extremely desirable. This piece escaped all signs of aging and boasts pleasing original paper and exquisite colors on all the design elements. The thin paper also split extremely easily at the edges, another near ubiquitous problem that this note has avoided. PCGS has graded 160 examples of this number with only eight edging out this piece. None could be brighter, cleaner or more perfect save for centering. With a touch more margin at the left, this piece would likely be the finest graded.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$7,500-up

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Gem \$5 1862 Legal Tender

21558 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The colors are bright, the original embossing fully present, and the print quality is unimprovable. It is as fresh an example of a first obligation 1862 Legal Five as we have ever seen, and fully worthy of its PCGS Gem 65PPQ holder.

Estimate: \$7,500-up

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Gem \$5 Legal Tender

21559 Fr. 61c \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An exceptionally rare note in this state of preservation, as these early Legal Tender Notes suffered a variety of maladies due to the thin paper used in their production, as well as the exceptionally narrow margins between all of the four subjects on each sheet. This piece displays well high perfect margins which are blessedly even all around. It's no wonder that it is one of only four Fr. 61c's to reach this grade level, with none higher. In fact, of the more than 225 examples of this type PCGS has graded to date, just one has graded higher than 66. A simply beautiful piece, and the finest to be offered in more than two years.

Estimate: \$10,000-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Gem 1863 \$5 Legal Tender

21560 Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Beautifully margined, with deep original embossing, ideal color and not a hint of the edge problems that typically plague these early notes. Even the seal, which is often the color-Achilles-heel of this type, is bold red and completely printed.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Flawless 1869 \$5 Rainbow

21561 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An absolutely flawless example which easily could have gone into a Superb Gem 67 holder...it is that nice. The originality and paper quality are easily evident through the holder, and the colors are vivid enough to quickly determine why this series is referred to as "Rainbow Notes." According to Track & Price, it has been nearly three years since any 66 or 67 Rainbow five has been offered at public sale, making this offering even more special.

Estimate: \$7,500-up

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Scarce \$5 1880 Fr. 70 - PCGS 65PPQ

21562 Fr. 70 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Tied for Top-Pop with two other notes at PCGS. They have graded only 22 examples of this much scarcer number. Our most recent sale was one of the other PCGS 65PPQ's which realized just under \$5,300 in September 2013. Expect considerably more this evening.

Estimate: \$6,500-up

Starting Bid: \$4,000



Lovely 1862 \$10 Legal Tender

21563 Fr. 93 \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A lovely early Legal which comes very close to the full Choice New grade, which is how it was graded when it was obtained by our consignor from a Stack's sale twenty-two years ago. Whatever the grade limiting factor was, it certainly is not visible through the holder, as the note appears fully New inside its PCGS enclosure.

Estimate: \$8,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,750



Appealing 1862 Fr. 93 \$10

21564 Fr. 93 \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A couple of very minor folds take this early \$10 Legal from the Uncirculated category, but the eye appeal and originality are those of a fully New example. This piece traces its pedigree back to Bill Donlon's Personal Collection sale in 1971, where it was lot 657.

Estimate: \$5,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Very Choice New 64PPQ Rainbow \$10

21565 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

With just a hair better back margin, this Rainbow Ten would be a Superb Gem. The colors are spectacular, the other margins more than acceptable, and the overall eye appeal of the note is without peer.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Near-Superb Fr. 99 Jackass Note

21566 Fr. 99 \$10 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66.

When we last sold this note at our 2013 Fun auction we described it, "Fr. 99 is a scarce and short-lived type that is difficult to obtain in any grade, but becomes prohibitively rare at the highest grade ranges. This is a beautiful \$10 Legal with broad margins and excellent color. No wonder, since this piece also comes from an UNC run for this Friedberg number. This lovely note is worthy of a strong bid. When we last sold it in January 2009 it realized \$9,775, a number which could be reached or surpassed this evening." That evening it fell a bit short of its 2009 realization but tonight should more than make up for that.

Estimate: \$10,000-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Wholly Original Gem Bison

21567 Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Of the 62 examples PCGS has examined for this tougher Bison number, they have graded four 65's and four 66's with nothing higher. Green-sheet prices are valid for the Bison numbers with far higher census figures and even there the prices have been left in the dust. It is hard to say exactly what a PCGS 65PPQ will bring, but we are quite sure it will be in excess of...

Estimate: \$12,500-up

Starting Bid: \$7,500



Regal Bison Legal Tender

21568 Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Oceans of paper wave are complimented strong punch-through embossing. A strong Gem, this note would look equally at-home in an even higher graded holder.

Estimate: \$8,500-up

Starting Bid: \$5,100





PCGS Graded Superb Gem New 67PPQ Bison - Tied for Top-Pop in Both Services

21569 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A scarcer Bison number, particularly in top grade. This note shares Top-Pop for both the Friedberg number as well as the entire type, as no Bison to date has received a higher grade from PCGS (or PMG) than Superb Gem New 67PPQ. This example is about as top as they get, with incredible color, deep, original embossing and broad, even margins all around on both sides. If you have been looking for a great Bison to highlight your Type Note collection, your search has ended here this evening.

Estimate: \$20,000-up

Starting Bid: \$12,000



Tougher Bison Number in Gem

21570 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A scarcer Bison number, particularly in top grade. This one is about as nice as they get, with incredible color, deep, original embossing and simply extraordinary eye appeal. .

Estimate: \$8,500-up

Starting Bid: \$5,000



Near Gem 1901 \$10 Bison

21571 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The margins are Gem sized on this Parker-Burke signed Bison. A deep red overprint complements the bright paper and dark black inks.

Estimate: \$5,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Magnificent Superb Gem 67PPQ \$10 1923 Legal

21572 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This new to the census piece comes from a short run which has supplied collectors with more than a few Superb Gem examples of this one year type. All of the usual Superb Gem accolades apply here, as the colors, originality, centering and eye appeal are exactly what one could hope for in a piece which has reached the 67PPQ level. The last three examples at this grade level sold at auction all appeared in Heritage sales between 2009 and 2013, with each realizing between \$25,850 and \$28,000. Expect a similar realization this evening for this beauty.

Estimate: \$27,500-up

Starting Bid: \$16,500



Fully Original Very Choice New 64PPQ Fr. 123

21573 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A fully original piece which comes from the run responsible for the survival of most of the highest end examples from the print run of only 696,000 pieces. But for the centering, this specimen is fully Gem, as the paper, print quality, and unusually vivid red overprint would fit perfectly in a Superb Gem holder.

Estimate: \$15,000-up

Starting Bid: \$9,000



From the Last Sheet Printed

21574 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

This note bears serial number A695998B, and comes from the last sheet printed for this short lived series, which had a mere 696,000 pieces produced. It is in a PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net holder, with the usual PMG elliptical comment on the back of the holder, this time "Thinning," not a term your cataloguer can recall using in over four decades in the business. We do not know whether the note went to Weight Watchers, but we do know that it appears fully Uncirculated in the holder and we have no idea what PMG was talking about...if they even do.

Estimate: \$8,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,750



Lovely High-End Near Gem Fr. 123

21575 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCCS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A lovely high-end note with deep original embossing, broad margins, excellent centering, full original colors, and all of the eye appeal of a Gem at about half the price. This note is from the final 200 pieces produced of this scarce Twentieth Century type. Most all of the notes from the final pack are known, with a handful from the preceding pack listed in the census as well.

Estimate: \$9,000-up

Starting Bid: \$5,250



PCGS About New 50 Fr. 123

21576 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.

Our final Large Size Legal Tender Note issued well into the 20th century in 1923. These are relatively available in both high and low grades, but high-end circulated notes are almost missing from the marketplace. This is one of the few instances where a major type is worth less than double as a 64 than as a 40. Supply and demand simply takes hold as AUs of this type are almost nonexistent. This piece was sold in last years FUN Auction where it realized \$5,875.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500





Bright and Sharply Printed Fr. 126b 1863 Legal \$20

21577 Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An early twenty with bright paper and dark inks. PMG even mentions "great color" and the holder. Entirely free of any flaws, this plate position D note is boosted by an extra large bottom margin that shows a hint of bottom selvage. Exceptional in every sense of the word.

Estimate: \$22,500-up

Starting Bid: \$13,500





Super Nice Large Round Red Seal 1880 \$20 Legal

21578 Fr. 135 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

PMG has examined 80 examples of Fr. 135 with a handful at this level and only two pieces a point higher. The paper originality is easily seen, the margins are full Gem quality, and Hamilton's portrait has a photographic-like sharpness that is seldom seen on Twenty Dollar Legals. This 65 EPQ is easily nice enough to realize 66 money.

Estimate: \$5,500-up

Starting Bid: \$3,250





Stunningly Attractive, Newly Discovered Fr. 177 - Among the Finest Known

21579 Fr. 177 \$100 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A newly discovered note which will raise the Track & Price census for this number up to 21. It is right up there with the finest known. PCGS has graded five with the highest a 45. PMG has graded three, again with the highest a 45. This gorgeous 40PPQ on any given day could easily qualify as the finest known. It certainly must be the prettiest, with its perfect color of inks and paper and picture frame margins all around. We have had no recent sales of Fr. 177. We sold a Fine 12 in September 2007, and prior to that a raw XF in September of 2006. Nine years ago that note realized \$63,250, a figure that has not been surpassed by any more recent sale.

Estimate: \$50,000-up

Starting Bid: \$30,000

COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTES



Mid Grade \$10 Compound Interest Treasury Note

21580 Fr. 190b \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

We sold this note at our FUN auction in 2004 as a raw Very Fine with the following description: "A well margined **Very Fine** with some minute cracks in the paper caused by the aging of the bronze. The margins are better than normally seen and are totally original and unrestored. Overall, this piece, which retains excellent ink colors, is well on the positive side of the mid-grade for the type." PCGS has since holdered it as a 25 Apparent citing the same problems and adding restorations as some of the problems have been repaired over the years. Now as then, it has a better overall appearance than the mental picture its grade and problems create. A nice note that a collector can take pride in without emptying his bank account.

Estimate: \$8,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,750



Rare \$10 Compound Interest Treasury Note

21581 Fr. 190b \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

There are a few very minor repairs on the back and internal splits at the overprint, but they're quite inconspicuous, noticeable only on very close inspection. The overall appearance of this rare Compound Interest Treasury Note far exceeds what is usually seen. The print quality and the colors are excellent.

Estimate: \$7,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,125



Unrepaired Nicely Margined \$20 Compound Interest Treasury Note

21582 Fr. 191a \$20 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

Though some splits are noted by PMG, this piece does not exhibit the major restoration of the edges that is more often than not encountered on mid-grade Compound Interest Notes. This example is dated August 1, 1865, though notes lumped into the same Friedberg number also show dates of August 15th and December 15th of the same year. Though the Fr. 191a is the more common of the two signature combinations on Compound Interest \$20's, it is by no means "common." Fewer than sixty notes are known between the two numbers. What's more, collectors who are still sitting on the sideline contemplating collecting Compound Interest Treasury Notes should consider that there are less than 250 known for all of the Friedberg numbers combined.

Estimate: \$10,000-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000



[See Video Lot Description](#)

REFUNDING CERTIFICATE



Like New 1879 \$10 Refunding Certificate

21583 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

This interesting note was issued in an attempt to give the average citizen an opportunity to own government securities. Refunding Certificates were issued with interest accruing at four percent with no definite redemption date stated, providing an inducement to hold the notes and not cash them in. In 1907, the interest was stopped and the value set at \$21.30, causing them to be redeemed. This is a type that had been extremely rare in high grade until about twenty-five years ago when a small group surfaced. That group has long since been dispersed, and high grade pieces are now seldom available.

Estimate: \$9,000-up

Starting Bid: \$5,250

SILVER CERTIFICATES



Exceptional 1896 \$1 Educational

21584 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Razor-sharp engraving and evident originality along with bright colors and nice margins make this an unusually attractive Educational Ace. Do not expect a bargain on this exceptionally pretty piece, which is conservatively graded in its PCGS Gem Uncirculated 66PPQ holder.

Estimate: \$5,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Superb Gem New 68PPQ Black Eagle

21585 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Both of the major grading services have graded a handful or two Black Eagles at this grade level, but auction appearances have been very limited. For this Friedberg number, PMG has graded two examples at this level, with none higher, and PCGS three, with one higher, but, according to Track & Price, not one has appeared at auction since 2007. This piece is exactly what you would expect from a note in a Superb Gem 68PPQ holder, with cavernous embossing, letter perfect centering on both sides, and incredible color and eye appeal.

Estimate: \$8,000-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Superb Gem New Hancock Deuce with Impressive Color and Margins

21586 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A real standout of a Hancock Deuce, with huge, even margins, ideal centering of both sides, deep original embossing and the boldest, most perfect colors that anyone could ever hope for. This type does come nice, and we have handled a number of Superb pieces, but none were markedly superior to this flashy beauty.

Estimate: \$12,500-up

Starting Bid: \$7,500



Well Embossed 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate

21587 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is the Hancock number that tends to come nice, but very few are nice enough to make it into 66 EPQ holders. Not a lot needs to be said for notes at this grade level—the eye appeal of the note and the number on the holder speak for themselves. Great embossing is also noticed.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



1886 Hancock Deuce with Boardwalk Margins

21588 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A high end Gem example of this extremely popular Hancock Deuce. The margins are huge all the way around and the ink colors are spectacular. Not rare in high grade, but very few have the visual impact of this note.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Stunning Serial Number 22 Windom

21589 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A Windom of unimprovable quality. PMG notes: "Exceptional Paper Quality, Embossing & Color." We cannot help but agree wholeheartedly with their comments. Razor sharp corners complement the Superb print quality, color, and embossing. A low serial two-digit serial number, 22, is simply the icing on the cake. It's hard to imagine how a note issued over a century ago survived in this condition, but that mystery is a blessing for the collecting community.

Estimate: \$22,500-up

Starting Bid: \$18,000



Superb Gem New 67PPQ Windom

21590 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

"A stunning piece which is the perfect mate to the consecutively numbered PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ specimen we sold in Long Beach this past February, as the colors, margins and screaming originality are every bit as evident here as they were there. That piece brought \$18,400, and we see no reason why this example should not do as well if not better. If truly Superb quality is what you seek, you will make no mistake in bringing home this note tonight." That was our description in October 2012. At that auction the note realized \$17,625. In today's market we would not be at all surprised with a realization of considerably more.

Estimate: \$20,000-up

Starting Bid: \$13,500



High End Choice Educational Two - PCGS 64PPQ

21591 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This high end Choice New Educational Two has both its value and appearance enhanced by the three digit radar serial number 272. All that held this note from Superb Gem is the top face margin, which while more than adequate for the assigned grade, fails to reach the next level.

Estimate: \$6,500-up

Starting Bid: \$3,875



Beautifully Margined 1899 \$2 Silver

21592 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

The margins on this Superb Gem are near perfect, if not something seen on 68's from this time period. The colors are excellent and the embossing is still easily visible through the holder. In 2012 we sold an example in this grade for more than \$9400. While we don't think that will happen here tonight, it wouldn't be a surprise.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Incredible Superb Gem 1899 Deuce

21593 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This is a simply flawless piece with even margins, fully original embossing and paper wave, and super bright colors. No Fr. 255 has been graded higher than Superb Gem 67 by either service, with the last 67 we sold fetching \$6,462.50 in our January 2014 FUN auction.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,600



Finest Graded Fr. 257 Mule \$2 Silver

21594 Fr. 257 \$2 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Solid embossing and original paper wave are seen through the third party holder. Track & Price records indicate this Elliott-Burke signature combination is the second rarest of the entire 1899 \$2 Series. The number of Mule examples is paltry, and a few more will be discovered over time, though we know the rarity of the signature combination overall. PCGS records only three regular issue Uncirculated examples, with just three more Unc's in the PMG population report. The finest of these, a PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ sold about 6 years ago for more than \$20,000. As the second finest graded for all 257s and 257 Mules combined (the finest Mule thus graded), we would expect a realization of...

Estimate: \$10,000-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000



One of Only Three Uncirculated Fr. 261's at PCGS

21595 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

Beautifully margined with the eye appeal of an absolute Gem. A scarcer Friedberg number and particularly so in high grade. PCGS has graded roughly the same amount of Fr. 261's and 263's, yet they have graded only three uncirculated Fr. 261's with the highest grade a 64. They have graded 46 uncirculated 263's. The Apparent grade has been assigned for "Minor Restoration at Top Right Near Serial Number." PCGS is almost always accurate with their comments, but we are unable to find this one.

Estimate: \$12,500-up

Starting Bid: \$7,500



Sharply Printed \$5 Silver Dollar Back

21596 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.

We sold this sharply printed Silver Dollar Back as part of the Tom Flynn collection back in 2008, commenting there "Tight at the left end of the top, but very nicely margined in all other places. The colors are spectacular, and the note gives the appearance of an Uncirculated piece, although the centering would not have allowed a grade higher than 63, even were it Uncirculated." If you are seeking a high grade example of this always sought after type without breaking the bank, this is a note you should take home this evening. A similarly graded note which we sold in August of last year fetched \$8,225 in our ANA Platinum Night offering.

Estimate: \$7,500-up

Starting Bid: \$4,500





Spectacular Superb Gem New 67PPQ Fr. 262 - Tied for Finest by Either Service

21597 Fr. 262 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

We sold this spectacular Silver Dollar Back as part of the Greensboro Collection in April of 2013, where we noted "We were pleased to examine this example before it was sent to PMG. Our description of the raw note read, 'Beautiful centering and deep, original embossing as well as full, flashy colors and snow-white paper all combine on this much less available Silver Dollar Back number. Fewer than 80 examples are known of Fr. 262, making it one of the scarcer pieces of its type. By comparison, just under 300 Fr. 263s are known. This note is a new serial number that drops right into the run of about a dozen known Uncirculated examples. None are likely nicer than this utterly pristine piece.' PMG agreed fully with our Superb Gem grade, even bestowing the coveted 'Exceptional Paper Quality' qualifier along with the Superb Gem New 67 grade. Heritage has sold this note twice before, as a raw note in 2006 for \$46,000 and when it first arrived in its PMG 67 EPQ holder as part of the Jupiter Collection in September 2008. At that time it realized \$74,750. Neither grading service has as of yet graded a 68 of this number, and it is not likely that either will." In its 2013 appearance, the note fetched \$76,375. In the intervening two years it has now been crossed over to PCGS, where it still reigns as one of the two finest Fr. 262's graded to date. If you can afford and desire only the finest, this is absolutely a note that should be on your list to bring home this evening.

Estimate: \$75,000-up

Starting Bid: \$45,000



Gem 1886 \$5 Silver Dollar Back

21598 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Some of the very nicest examples of this Friedberg number come from a run of wholly Uncirculated and consecutively numbered notes. They were stored in ideal conditions and vary only slightly in grade, based on margin size. This piece boasts vibrant colors, pleasing original paper wave, and a deeply printed back design featuring the five Morgan Silver Dollars. Prices for these Gems have returned to the \$20k+ levels on their way back to the mid to high \$20k's where they were just a few years ago.

Estimate: \$20,000-up

Starting Bid: \$15,000



Big Brown Seal Silver Dollar Back

21599 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.

We last offered this attractive Silver Dollar Back in our 2012 FUN Signature Auction. It realized nearly \$7500 in that auction. It is an elusive grade for this series which depicts the earliest use of the motto "In God We Trust" on U.S. currency. The color is very vivid for this lightly handled note, which appears fully Choice New through the PMG holder.

Estimate: \$7,500-up

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Flashy \$5 1886 Silver Certificate

21600 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A lovely Silver Dollar Back which displays all the brightness and flash of a Gem with the cost of an About Uncirculated. The colors and paper quality are exceptional, and the originality obvious through the holder.

Estimate: \$7,500-up

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Rare and Gorgeous PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ Fr. 264

21601 Fr. 264 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Fr. 264 is by far the scarcer of the two \$5 Silver Dollar Back notes to display a large brown seal, and is one of the two scarcest numbers of any of the large seal notes from Fr. 259 through Fr. 264. Fewer than 70 pieces are known in all grades combined, with this the only PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ example graded to date, with only one higher. It is a real beauty, with great color and wonderful eye appeal, and comes perilously close to the full Gem grade. It is the highest grade Fr. 264 offered in a decade, and is certain to easily reach and likely well exceed...

Estimate: \$15,000-up

Starting Bid: \$9,000



[See Video Lot Description](#)



Deeply Printed 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate

21602 Fr. 264 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Rich colors and deeply printed inks are seen on this Silver Dollar Back. The margins are Gem sized with ideal front to back registration. There are some minor restorations on the back near the corners. They are expertly executed with no readily apparent visual detractions.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Scarce Rosecrans-Nebeker Signed Large Brown Seal 1886 Five Dollar

21603 Fr. 264 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A handsome large brown seal Silver Dollar Back in a highly collectible XF grade. A much scarcer number for the type with only 69 pieces reported in Track and Price for all grades combined. Compare that to Fr. 261 with 269 and Fr. 263 with 310 and a true picture of this note's scarcity is easily seen.

Estimate: \$5,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Beautiful 1891 \$5 Silver Certificate

21604 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A stunningly beautiful example of a type that is overshadowed in popularity by its far more common predecessor, the Silver Dollar Back of 1886. PCGS has graded 101 examples of this number, with this and four others at the 66 level with three notes higher. One of those three 67's has auctioned for well over \$20,000 and we would not expect this lovely 66 to be too far behind.

Estimate: \$17,500-up

Starting Bid: \$10,500



Near Superb Gem \$5 Educational

21605 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Five dollar Ed's are seldom seen with the margins, color, and eye appeal of this beauty. It is easy to see why most collectors consider this type to be the highlight of the engraver's art. Both sides of this note have magnetic eye appeal and in equal part to the magnificent engraving and the note's wonderful state of preservation. The last PCGS Fr. 268 we had in this grade fetched a hair under \$23,000, and it would not surprise us in the least if this beauty surpassed that number by a considerable margin.

Estimate: \$22,500-up

Starting Bid: \$13,500



Incredibly Margined \$5 Educational Silver Certificate

21606 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well margined \$5 Ed that was last sold in our offering of the Peter Gamble Collection. "One of the very nicest Five Dollar Eds that we have had the pleasure of handling. This one looks the way we all wish they all looked. It's loaded with technical merit to go along with its knockout eye appeal. The note has boardwalk margins all around the face and back centering that is only a drop less perfect. It's loaded with deep, original embossing, and the surfaces have the natural ripple and crinkle that excites the perfectionist. We've handled an awful lot of very nice Five Dollar Educationals and don't often emote about them, but this one is something special." The price realized that evening proved it was something special as it top \$29,000 in a bout of spirited bidding. That realization again this evening would come as no surprise to us.

Estimate: \$22, 500-up

Starting Bid: \$15,000



Gorgeous 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate

21607 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A gorgeous Educational Five with bright paper and razor sharp printing. Long considered the penultimate in U.S. currency design, the central design motif comes from a painting by Walter Shirlaw, entitled "Electricity Presenting Light to the World." If a quality \$5 Educational Note is what you are looking for, your search has just ended.

Estimate: \$17,500-up

Starting Bid: \$10,500



Broadly Margined Premium Paper Quality Educational Five

21608 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A well margined, handsome Educational Five seemingly held from the Choice New grade by a little handling and a few light corner folds. Arguably the most artistic and eye pleasing type note produced in the time period when the very best engravers in the land were in the employ of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Speed and cost were not the ruling factors then, quality and craftsmanship, as well as artistic merit ruled the era. What a silly concept!

Estimate: \$7,500-up

Starting Bid: \$4,500





“Electricity as the Dominant Force In The World”

21609 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Our records show this note has been off the market for nearly 8 years. At the time, it commanded a sizeable premium over other notes in the same grade and there is little wonder. The margins are perfectly ample for the grade, the printed design details are deep and defined with a cherry red seal and deep blue serial numbers.

Estimate: \$22,500-up

Starting Bid: \$15,000



Stately PCGS Gem New 66 Five Dollar Educational

21610 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66.

A spectacular \$5 Educational note which is one of the highlights of this collection. The colors are bold, the paper and print quality exceptional, and the centering certainly nice enough to easily support the PCGS assigned Gem Uncirculated 66 grade. PMG records indicate that only two Fr. 269's have been awarded a higher grade than this piece, PCGS has six pieces graded higher than this, and we can well understand why this note is among the very finest of its Friedberg number. Not a rare note with a combined total of 486 pieces graded by both services. With only eight pieces assigned higher grades, it's clear that this is a very exceptional note.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$22,500-up

Starting Bid: \$13,500



[See Video Lot Description](#)



Well Margined Bright and Original Educational Five

21611 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62PPQ.

Although not appreciated for their artistry when they were issued, the "Educational" series of Silver Certificates, consisting of \$1, \$2, and \$5 denominations, is very popular with collectors today and is considered one of the most attractive U.S. paper money series. The \$5 design ranks number five in the *100 Greatest American Currency Notes* book by Bowers and Sundman. The allegorical theme on the \$5 is *Electricity Presenting Light to the World*, also known as *Electricity as the Dominant Force in the World*. The design, featuring Electricity personified at center holding a lighted bulb illuminating several other allegorical figures, was adapted from a painting by Walter Shirlaw. Among his many accomplishments, Shirlaw helped found the Chicago Institute of Art and he was also the first president of the Society of American Artists. The female figures portrayed on the note are bare breasted which led to an outcry by society women in Boston and in turn led to many bankers refusing to accept the notes. The controversy over the \$5 Educational note has been cited by several sources as the origin of the phrase, "banned in Boston." The ornate back features portraits of Civil War Union Generals Ulysses S. Grant and Philip H. Sheridan. This note carries a somewhat unusual grade as 62s seldom qualify for the PPQ. This note certainly does, as it is wonderfully original, fully bright, deeply embossed and broadly margined. The assigned grade is due to bumped corners and light corner folds all of which are well outside the design area. This note will certainly sell far in excess of the number implied by the technically accurate grade.

Estimate: \$12,500-up

Starting Bid: \$7,500





PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ Educational Five

21612 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

An unusually sharp example which has the look of a much higher grade note until very closely examined. Any evidence of circulation is minor, and the eye appeal here is far superior to your normal About New \$5 Educational. This is the second scarcest of the three different signature combinations for this type.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$8,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,750



Lightly Circulated Five Dollar Ed

21613 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

An absolutely beautiful lightly circulated Five Dollar Ed with perfect printing and the eye appeal of a Gem. It is a totally natural note, with barely discernable traces of circulation. If value were more focused on appearance than technical grade, this would be a five-figure note. As it is, it will likely realize...

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Near Superb Fr. 270 \$5 Educational

21614 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

With how often the terms "pinnacle of American banknote engraving" and "most beautiful piece of American currency" get thrown around while describing the Series 1896 \$5 "Educational" Silver Certificate, one could easily become jaded. One glimpse at this note, though, slices through the seemingly impenetrable hype that surrounds this type and forces one to stop and appreciate its beauty and appeal. With extra large margins, crisp inks, and strong embossing this note leaves nothing to be desired. Expect fierce competition for this Gem before the hammer finally falls.

Estimate: \$27,500-up

Starting Bid: \$22,000



Fr. 270 The Scarcest of the Five Dollar Educational

21615 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Fr. 270 is by far the rarest of the three Five Dollar Educational signature combinations. This one is perfectly natural, with just a few folds and a little handling at the corners. The margins are extremely broad at the top and sides on this "C" position note, the colors are strong, and the note has terrific eye appeal. There are 401 Fr. 270's known, most of which are heavily circulated. Fr. 268 has 1,082 examples known, and 269 is represented by 679 pieces, according to Track & Price figures from December of 2014.

Estimate: \$8,000-up
Starting Bid: \$4,750



High End PMG 66 EPQ Chief

21616 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded 305 of these as of early December with only 20 at or above this level. We certainly understand why this note earned its 66 EPQ grade, but are puzzled as to why it is not a 7. It certainly has the eye appeal, color, margins, and embossing unless something invisible eludes us. This is a serious candidate for an upgrade.

Estimate: \$7,500-up
Starting Bid: \$4,500



Brilliantly Colored Gem 1899 \$5

21617 Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Bold original embossing, excellent centering, and tons of eye appeal all combine on this Gem Chief. Relatively available in high grade but seldom seen as pretty as this piece.

Estimate: \$6,250-up

Starting Bid: \$3,750





PCGS 67PPQ Fr. 273 Tied for Top-Pop at Both Services

21618 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Tied for Top-Pop at PCGS with two other notes. Chiefs at this level are extremely rare for the entire run of 11 Friedberg numbers. PCGS has graded only three 68's and just 23 67's for the entire type. Eleven of those 67's were Fr. 271 with only a total of 13 for the remaining 10 Friedberg numbers. This note not only says 67PPQ on the holder, but the note itself looks to be a 67PPQ. A simply spectacular piece worth pretty much whatever it takes to bring it home.

Estimate: \$17,500-up

Starting Bid: \$10,500



Gem 1899 \$5 Chief

21619 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Well centered, vibrantly colored, and screamingly original, with embossing that virtually breaks through the holder...a perfect Gem in every respect.

Estimate: \$6,250-up

Starting Bid: \$3,750





Superb Gem 67PPQ \$5 Porthole

21620 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Between PMG and PCGS well over 1,100 examples of this number have been examined with only 13 pieces reaching this 67 level and just a single 68 above them. This note has incredible color, boldly visible original embossing, and a tremendous amount of eye appeal. It comes from a run that has supplied many Gem examples of this Friedberg number, and is likely to fetch even more than the last PCGS Superb Gem 67PPQ example we sold, which reached the \$23,500 mark in last year's FUN auction.

Estimate: \$22,500-up

Starting Bid: \$13,500



Serial Number A14B \$5 Porthole

21621 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This is a gorgeous low serial number A14B \$5 "Porthole" that just misses entering the Superb category. Serial numbers A3B through A7B and A12B through A18B plus A23B are reported in the census, and only the A4B and A16B have appeared on the market in the last decade. At least four others are permanently archived in institutional collections. The embossing on this A14B numbered note can easily be seen through the third party holder and the note has clearly earned its "Premium Paper Quality" designation. The colors are beautiful and the margins more than support the assigned grade. Likely one of the nicest you will ever encounter for this Friedberg number, and only surpassed by six notes graded higher at PCGS.

Estimate: \$15,000-up

Starting Bid: \$9,000



PCGS Gem New 65 1923 Five Dollar Porthole Silver Certificate

21622 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.

Very nicely margined with bright colors and all the eye appeal that one would expect from a PCGS graded Gem. This Porthole type was the final large size Silver Certificate and was produced well into the roaring twenties.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$6,500-up

Starting Bid: \$3,875



PCGS Gem New 65 Lincoln Porthole

21623 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.

A nice looking Porthole with great color and better than average margins for the grade and type. The reason for the lack of a PPQ is not apparent through the holder.

Estimate: \$6,500-up

Starting Bid: \$3,875



PCGS 65 Lincoln Porthole in a First Generation Holder

21624 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.

A Gem Porthole Five in a first generation PCGS holder. Through that holder, the note appears to be a 65PPQ, although that is a tough call with plastic between your eye and the note. With or without the PPQ designation, it certainly is a very nice example of a note that is quite scarce at this grade level.

Estimate: \$6,500-up

Starting Bid: \$3,875





Bright About New 1886 Tombstone Fr. 293 - Rare in High Grade

21625 Fr. 293 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A very scarce note in all grades with both services combined having examined a total of 71 pieces. A number which certainly contains duplication and likely considerable duplication. Each service has graded only a single Uncirculated example and this broadly margined, beautifully bright, AU 50 is one of only four About Uncirculated pieces seen by PMG. We sold a PCGS AU 55 at our FUN 2013 Auction for \$7050. On a much stronger market two years later, we are certain to see this note well exceed that level.

Estimate: \$8,500-up

Starting Bid: \$5,000



Sharp Extremely Fine 40 Fr. 311

21626 Fr. 310 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A scarcer Friedberg number in a hugely popular type. The Track & Price census lists just forty-seven examples, with only a literal handful offered at public sale during the past five years in all grades combined. In nearly a decade of grading, PCGS has slabbed only 13 examples, with just four making the Extremely Fine cut, and four higher, the finest being a lone About New 53. We have not had a specimen equal to this piece for two years, with the last EF 40 we offered selling for over \$20,000 in 2013. Expect an even higher realization for this attractive and problem free example this evening.

Estimate: \$22,500-up

Starting Bid: \$13,500



[See Video Lot Description](#)



Well Margined Decatur \$20

21627 Fr. 311 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A well margined Decatur \$20 which has been off the market since we last sold it in 2002. PCGS notes some minor restorations, but they are quite nicely done and only affect the edges. The eye appeal on this much in demand type is considerable, and will likely take this high end circulated piece well into the range of...

Estimate: \$7,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,125





Fr. 313 \$20 1886 Silver Certificate One of Only 19 Known

21628 Fr. 313 \$20 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

A very rare number with only 19 pieces listed in the Track & Price census. PCGS has graded five, a single Uncirculated note, a VF35 and this VF30, along with two lower grade pieces. It was previously part of the Dr. Edward and Joanne Dauer Collection and auctioned in August 2013 for \$25,850. It is an extremely handsome note with broad even margins and excellent color. The large spiked salmon-red seal dominates the left end of the note and gives this piece its magnetic visual allure. Once notes of this caliber cross the auction block, they tend to stay away for a while. The reappearance of this lovely mid grade rarity will afford some collector a second chance at the opportunity he missed 18 months ago.

Estimate: \$25,000-up

Starting Bid: \$15,000

TREASURY NOTES



Broadly Margined \$1 Treasury Note

21629 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A screaming Gem of a note. The margins are broad and even, the original embossing is easily seen, and the colors are stunning. This engraving quality is as good as it gets. Six different Bureau engravers collaborated on the incredibly intricate back design.

Estimate: \$10,000-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Stunning Gem Treasury Ace

21630 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65.

A shining example of the first signature combination of these ever-popular ornate back Treasury Notes. A sharply printed Large Brown Seal compliments the bright red serial numbers and dark printing of the note. Treasury Aces this nice are rarely seen, and even more rarely offered for sale. Don't miss your opportunity to take home this screaming Gem.

Estimate: \$9,000-up

Starting Bid: \$5,400



Three Digit Serial Number 1890 Treasury Note

21631 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The low three digit serial number A121 graces this well printed and brightly colored \$1 Coin Note. Although more than a few low number examples are known, this is easily one of the very nicest we have seen.

Estimate: \$7,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,125





Consecutive Pair of \$1 Coin Notes

21632 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A most pleasing pair with wholly original paper and bright colors. The margins are Gem sized on both notes and the eye appeal is exceptional. (Total: 2 notes)

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Sublime Superb Gem New 68PPQ \$1 Treasury Note

21633 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

PCGS has now graded well over 1800 Treasury Notes of all denominations. Of that total, only six have merited the grade of Superb Gem New 68. In January 2012, the last Friedberg 352 we were able to offer in Superb Gem New 68PPQ realized \$14,375. A year later a Friedberg 350, a substantially more common note than the Friedberg 352, in 68PPQ sold. In today's even stronger market for condition rarities, expect a realization of....

Estimate: \$15,000-up

Starting Bid: \$9,000



Gorgeous PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ \$2 1890 Treasury Note

21634 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

We last offered this note as part of the Greensboro Collection two years ago in our 2013 FUN auction, where we noted "No stranger to public appearances, this Fancy Back Treasury Note has perfectly bright, deeply embossed paper, and spectacular ink color. The note boasts every possible positive attribute, with the exception of ideal margins due to the top margin being a bit narrow across the left side. But for that trifle, this rare type is as Superb an example as we have ever seen. When we last sold this note at FUN of 2007, it realized \$34,500. It should do just about the same this evening." It considerably bested that number, fetching \$49,937.50, and, if rarity, desirability and grade once again perform their usual magic, a similar realization is in store this evening.

Estimate: \$50,000-up
Starting Bid: \$30,000



Tied for Finest Graded

21635 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This is one of the nicest Treasury Deuces that we have ever had the pleasure of handling. The print quality is razor sharp, the margins are full, and the centering of both sides easily supports the full Superb Gem grade. This McPherson Two also boasts the type of heavy, original embossing that is more commonly associated with Chiefs and Black Eagles than Treasury Notes. The colors of the inks and paper are as bright and fresh as the moment the note was pulled from the plate over 100 years ago. It's a truly Superb piece of paper that will satisfy the fussiest of collectors, making it no surprise that it is tied (with about a dozen others) for finest known by either service.

Estimate: \$7,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,125





Gem \$5 1890 Treasury Note

21636 Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65.

A stellar example of this very scarce type. The colors do not get any better on this large brown seal ornate back note, and the lifelike portrait of General Thomas, the "Rock of Chickamauga," stares out into eternity at the center of the note. PCGS has graded only two Fr. 359's at this grade level, with two finer.

Estimate: \$17,500-up

Starting Bid: \$10,500



Boldly Original General Thomas 1890 Treasury Five

21637 Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A wonderfully margined, well printed example depicting the elaborate Victorian era back. The vignette of General George Thomas, who many people consider to be one of the most underrated of all Civil War generals, appears quite lifelike. In his time, he was known as "The Rock of Chickamauga" for his steadfast role in that pivotal Civil War battle. For some reason, over the years his fame subsided as lesser generals became legends. We have had no recent sales of a 64PPQ but expect this note which would look equally at home in a 65 holder to realize in the area of...

Estimate: \$12,500-up

Starting Bid: \$7,500



Lovely \$10 1890 Treasury Note

21638 Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A screamingly original \$10 1890 Treasury Note deserving of every positive attribute, from its perfect paper quality, vivid colors, and total originality to its nice centering which suggests the Gem grade far more than it does Choice.

Estimate: \$8,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,750



Beautifully Bright and Strictly Original Fancy Back Treasury Ten - PCGS 63PPQ

21639 Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

We are guessing that the slightly tight side margins cost this note several grade points as it certainly appears to be a high end Gem in every other respect. The colors are wonderful and the PPQ attests to the paper originality.

Estimate: \$6,500-up

Starting Bid: \$3,875



FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



Strikingly Attractive 1914 \$5 New York Fed

21640 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Of the several thousand large size Federal Reserve Notes in all denominations graded by PCGS, only twelve have earned the grade Superb Gem New 68PPQ. That number of twelve may be a bit misleading, though, as five of the twelve belong to a single Friedberg number. This note is one of just two \$5 Blue Seals graded at this level by PCGS. If you are the type of collector looking to build a set that cannot be surpassed, this is a note you must take home tonight.

Estimate: \$20,000-up

Starting Bid: \$12,000



Finest of Three Known Examples

21641 Fr. 933★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

The overprint remains a deep midnight blue. It is complementary of the wholesome paper which is problem free and wholly original. June of 2001 was the last offering of a Fr. 933★, and this note has long been in the census keeping the known population at just three pieces total. If a slightly more common Fr. 931B★ in VF 20 EPQ sale at \$6325 is a guide for value, we can expect that or more here this evening.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Superb 1914 \$20 Federal Reserve Note

21642 Fr. 999 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A lovely new candidate for the finest of collections and any serious registry set of Large Size FRN's. This piece is fully margined with embossing of the third print showing through to the open design on the back. For a few years now, any Superb Gem \$20 FRN has been worth \$5,000, but this is a Minneapolis district note that rarely shows up in high grade.

Estimate: \$7,500-up

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Lovely New to the Census Fr. 1018b \$50 Red Seal

21643 Fr. 1018b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

An extremely scarce Chicago district \$50 Red Seal which was missing from even the massive Flynn collection. A mere thirteen examples are reported in the Track & Price census, with only four grading Very Fine or higher, with one of that number severely damaged. None grade better than AU. This piece is a pleasant new discovery, displaying even margins, bright paper, and exceptionally bold colors for the grade. With demand for the higher denomination Red Seals once again booming, and with the sole AU having sold for over \$36,000 two years ago, it would not surprise us at all to see a realization in the area of...

Estimate: \$10,000-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Series 1918 Chicago District \$1000 Blue Seal

21644 Fr. 1133-G \$1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Good 10.

An average circulated example of this high denomination type that is currently one of 24 represented in the Track & Price census. It retains decent eye appeal and most of all is housed in a comment-free holder.

Estimate: \$10,000-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000

NATIONAL BANK NOTE

CALIFORNIA



Wholly Original, High Grade National Gold Bank Note

21645 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

A common National Gold Bank Note in a very uncommon grade, with attributes that could be extolled on for days. This three-fold PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ** \$5 is as nice as one will find, and nearly as nice, if not the nicest NGBN thus far graded by either PMG or PCGS. A lone Petaluma Extremely Fine 45 was graded by PCGS, but it failed to receive a Premium Paper Quality descriptor, an attribute that very few Gold Bank Notes are awarded and perhaps worth far more to the currency purist than a slightly higher grade. The paper remains bright, free of problems, with a bright red overprint and exquisite penned signatures. A note of this caliber is likely a once in a decade appearance, and should be considered by all serious California and National Gold Bank Note collectors.

Estimate: \$60,000-\$70,000

Starting Bid: \$50,000

GOLD CERTIFICATES



Superb 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate

21646 Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

With none finer at either service, this is as Superb a Hillegas Gold Certificate any collector could hope to acquire. Rippling original paper wave is clearly visible through the holder, giving the note a "fresh off the presses" appearance. The margins seem generous, even at this lofty grade level. A true Superb Gem in every sense of the word.

Estimate: \$20,000-up

Starting Bid: \$16,000



Gorgeous PCGS Graded Superb Gem 67PPQ \$10 1922 Gold

21647 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

No one will ever make the argument that this is a scarce Friedberg number, but with well over two thousand pieces graded to date by PCGS, only ten have reached the Superb Gem 67 level, with a mere two higher. This note is a beauty, with a blazing gold overprint and a brilliant reverse combining with originality which easily merits the PPQ grade.

Estimate: \$7,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,125



Flashy 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate

21648 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ example. The colors of both the paper and inks are excellent, including the full flashy, bright orange-gold back which is often faded or discolored, and the originality is easily evident as well.

Estimate: \$12,000-up

Starting Bid: \$7,000

 [See Video Lot Description](#)



\$20 1905 Technicolor Gold PMG 67 EPQ - Top-Pop at Both Services Combined

21649 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Top-Pop at both services combined. The lone 7 at PMG and PCGS has not graded any of these higher than 65. We sold this note once before in April 2012 using the following description: "In 1999, Currency Auctions of America featured the 'A' plate position note from this sheet. An inspection of that note out of a third party graded holder revealed a 'Technicolor Twenty (that) is as spectacular an example of its type as any note we have ever seen. The colors, margins, and paper surfaces are all Superb.' This plate position 'C' note is an exact match from its sheet partner. In the holder, the original paper wave and bold embossing are far from muted, and the colors remain perfectly bright. Our records show this is the lone third party graded Superb Gem Fr. 1179 to ever be offered to the collecting community, with nothing close to it in regards to condition since our offering of Serial Number 74061 in that 1999 CAA sale. Any collector looking for the finest example of each Friedberg number should be prepared for intense competition." At that sale it was estimated at \$120,000 up and realized \$130,000. On today's market we would expect at least a touch more and possibly considerably more before the hammer falls on this treasure.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$150,000-up

Starting Bid: \$90,000



[See Video Lot Description](#)



Lightly Circulated Technicolor Twenty

21650 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

A lightly circulated specimen which has everything a collector of high end circulated notes could hope for, including bright flashy colors, nice paper surfaces, and an unusually high eye appeal quotient. With Uncirculated Technicolor Twenties trading for \$30,000 plus, expect this most attractive alternative to easily reach...

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500





PMG 66 EPQ Fr. 1180 with a 1966 Letter from William A. Philpott

21651 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.

"This is a magnificent Type note with a pedigree to match, having been off the market for forty years after having been purchased by our consignor from pioneer currency collector (and sometime dealer) William A. Philpott. Mr. Philpott (he was never referred to by any other name) served as the long-time Secretary to the Texas Bankers Association, and giving him unparalleled access to material which we can only dream about today. By 1966, when our consignor obtained this note, Mr. Phil was in the twilight of his career, and was selling off many of the notes which he had accumulated since the 1920's. Mr. Philpott long boasted that he dealt only in the finest material, and his letter, which accompanies this note, emphasizes the point. Dated February 7, 1966, it reads, in part, 'Here are the two gold certificates, the quality of which, I am sure, will make your collector heart glow....Fr. 1180, \$20, Gold Certificate, series of 1905, serial 2480168, perfect.' It continues, 'In this superb condition perhaps not more than 25 are in existence today. I owned a cut sheet of this rarity: two went to a collector in North Carolina, one to Amon Carter, Fort Worth; and you now have the D or bottom note of the sheet. Feel certain you will be proud to own and display these quality specimens. They have been in my possession for forty years.' This gorgeous note has now been slabbed by PMG, which assigned it a grade of Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and notes its Philpott collection provenance on the holder. If you are searching for only the finest, this beauty is a note you should make every effort to bring home tonight. As Mr. Philpott wrote over four decades ago, the quality here will make your collector heart glow." That was our description when we sold this note at our 2007 FUN show and at that time it realized \$89,125 on an estimate of \$50,000 up. The realization this evening should fall slightly on either side of that number. (Total: 2 items)

Estimate: \$65,000-up
Starting Bid: \$42,500



PCGS 58PPQ Fr. 1180 from the Philpott Hoard

21652 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

From the same run that has supplied generations of collectors with fully Uncirculated examples of this scarce early twentieth century type. This one is new to the census, but Track & Price indicates that all the other notes ending in 301 to 305 grade from 60 to 66. This note we are sure is accurately graded, but we cannot see the fold through the holder. This note comes from a small hoard of high-grade Twenty Dollar 1905's that William Philpott purchased from a friend who had worked at the Treasury Department. There were originally 25 notes in the group that were not all consecutive, but all came from the pack that began A4043___. Market appearances of truly Superb Fr. 1180's are few and far between. When they are encountered, they are almost all from this same small group, a number of which have picked up light handling over the years. This apparently is one of those few lightly handled notes. Its appearance however is spectacular, and if it sells for AU money, which is extremely unlikely, it will prove to be a wonderful bargain for some collector.

Estimate: \$15,000-up

Starting Bid: \$9,000



Pleasing Mid-Grade \$20 Technicolor

21653 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

For collectors of high end circulated large notes, the Technicolor \$20 Gold Certificate is unquestionably the most difficult twentieth century issue to obtain. The vast majority of circulated examples have problems of one sort or another, especially with the colors on the reverse, which are prone to fading or discoloration. This piece is a nice example for its grade, with the face displaying a sharp red seal and bright gold overprint and the back displaying good color.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,600



Wonderful Gem 1906 \$20 Gold Certificate

21654 Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A wonderful Gem 1906 \$20 Gold which is ten times more rare than its Fr. 1187 counterpart. Brilliant color, deep embossing and natural paperwave all combine to make this Teehee-Burke signed note a superlative piece. A mere five examples have been graded at this level by PCGS, with only four higher.

Estimate: \$5,500-up

Starting Bid: \$3,250



Superb Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate

21655 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.

A true wonder note, with all its paper originality, flashy, bright colors and razor sharp printing. It has the look of a note printed earlier today, with snow-white paper and outstanding eye appeal to complement its technical merits. The last Superb Gem 67 we sold brought more than \$7000 back in 2013, and this piece has the potential to fetch even more.

Estimate: \$7,500-up

Starting Bid: \$4,500





Fully Gem 1913 \$50 Gold Certificate

21656 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PCCS Gem New 65PPQ.

PCGS has examined 85 examples of this Friedberg number with three at this level and a single note higher. This note certainly earned the assigned grade with perfect colors, excellent margins, and the depth of punch through embossing that one expects on Black Eagles and 1899 Deuces. Our most recent comparable sale was in January of 2013 when we sold a virtually identical piece graded one point higher by PMG for \$42,500. This note, one point shy but every bit as beautiful and likely technically equal to that 66, should do about the same two years later.

Estimate: \$40,000-up

Starting Bid: \$24,000



Elusive 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate Star

21657 Fr. 1200★ \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A pleasing high denomination replacement note of which just 14 are reported that is difficult to locate in higher grade. There have been some well done minor edge restorations with the note still displaying plenty of original embossing of the seal and serial numbers. The last time we offered an example was almost two years ago when an Apparent 20 realized \$5500.

Estimate: \$8,000-up

Starting Bid: \$4,750



Beautiful 1922 \$100 Gold Certificate

21658 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

This is a beautiful \$100 Gold Certificate, with even margins and full flashy color on both sides. Unless inspected very closely, it could easily pass as fully Choice New as it appears to be. The eye appeal of this pretty piece simply cannot be beaten.

Estimate: \$6,000-up

Starting Bid: \$3,500



About New 50 \$1000 1907 Gold Certificate - Second Highest Graded at PCGS

21659 Fr. 1219e \$1,000 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 50.

"This note has never before appeared at public auction with its only prior public notice appearing when Larry Hanks advertised in the Trade Papers in 2003. It is a beautiful example of the type with broad margins, ideal centering of both sides, and perfect colors. The note could very easily be mistaken for a fully Uncirculated example. Even the bold back color remains fully bright on this note. For some reason, the orange backs of these higher denomination Gold Certificates seem to have lost their color far more rapidly than their lower denomination counterparts—not so with this beautifully bright example." That was our 2005 description when we sold this note as a raw About New. Now as a PCGS 50, it is the second highest example of this number they have graded. Way back in 2005, this beauty brought a touch over \$63,000. Tonight it is very likely heading to a six figure realization." That was our entire description when we last sold this beauty in January 2013. It remains the second highest graded at PCGS. It fell short of the six figures we projected, but surpassed its prior \$63,000. We again feel this is a six figure note, and on this much stronger market for great type notes, it should easily get there.

Estimate: \$80,000-up
Starting Bid: \$47,500



New to the Census 1922 Gold Thousand

21660 Fr. 1220 \$1,000 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

PCGS has assigned this handsome high denomination Gold Certificate the Apparent grade for "Small Repairs," both words of which are accurate. Unlisted in Track & Price and apparently a newly discovered piece which will raise the known census to 39. The note is nicely margined with the gold color of the back remaining particularly strong. Our most recent sales were of a Fine 15 last January for \$12,900 and an AU 55 in FUN 2013 for \$96,900. This note will land between those two figures, likely right around...

Estimate: \$25,000-up
Starting Bid: \$15,000



Gem New 1900 \$10000

21661 Fr. 1225h \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The margins are full on this colorful roulette cancelled \$10000. The paper is bright and attractive, earning the note a Premium Paper Quality descriptor from PCGS. The last Gem example of the Friedberg number sold in our Platinum Night Auction at least years FUN Auction for \$9987.50. We could see a five figure realization this year.

Estimate: \$10,000-up

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Upper End Post Office Fire Survivor - Fr. 1225h \$10000

21662 Fr. 1225h \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This note was not intended for circulation but was used within the Federal Reserve System. Unlike other notes, the back is blank and there are perforation cancellations at the left in the portrait that state this note is payable only to the treasurer or a Federal Reserve Bank. This is a very colorful and bright note with none of the ordinary dullness that so many of these pieces seem to have. A very nice example of these unredeemable notes as it possesses nice ink and four broad margins. The note also exhibits traits found on examples that survived the Washington, DC Old Post Office fire. There is a little water staining which PMG mentions as "Light Water Discoloration" from that fateful December 13, 1935 night. This example also has been hole punch cancelled with the familiar roulette canceling that is always seen in the portrait area.

Estimate: \$5,500-up

Starting Bid: \$3,300



Choice Uncirculated Ten Thousand Dollar 1900 Gold Certificate

21663 Fr. 1225h \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A bright and unusually attractive example of this non-redeemable issue. The margins are even all around and the centering just about perfect. Like all of the other \$10,000 Golds, this piece is canceled, with a perforation cancel applied by the Treasury Department. A fire in a government post office in Washington, D.C. in 1935 is the reason why \$10,000 Gold Certificates are available to collectors today. This was once part of a cut sheet as is indicated on the PMG holder. We sold another identically graded note from this same cut sheet four years ago for \$5800.

Estimate: \$5,500-up

Starting Bid: \$3,250



SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



1928 \$1 Legal Tender Star Note

21664 Fr. 1500★ \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

We sold this high grade star rarity a year ago, where we commented "A rare star in any grade, and particularly so in this state of preservation, where a perusal of more than ten years of sale records fails to disclose even one offering in Extremely Fine. Most of the appearances have been for far lower grade examples, with a couple for Uncirculated specimens, but not one circulated piece in higher grade than VF 30 has been offered in the past decade. This note is a real winner, with three folds the only faults that one could mention, and enough originality that PCGS has given it the much desired PPQ designation." Expect a realization in the same vicinity of \$12,000, if not even a bit higher this year.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Excessively Rare PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ \$2 1928B Legal Star

21665 Fr. 1503★ \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

We sold this excessively rare star note as part of the Greensboro collection two years ago, when we commented "This is one of the classic rarities in the field of small size notes, an item up there in rarity and desirability with the 1804 dollar or 1913 Liberty Head nickel. Only eight surviving examples have been recorded, including this new to the market specimen. The note is bright, nicely centered, and possesses a sharp red overprint. It displays no flaws whatever and carries the PPQ designation from PCGS, confirming its originality and premium paper quality. In an era when great rarities are bringing record prices on the few occasions they become available, it would not surprise us at all to see this excessively rare star easily reach and perhaps well exceed \$35,000-\$45,000." After a heated bidding war, the note closed at \$46,000. No finer examples have been available at public sale in the intervening five years, and we would expect this note to now see bidding reach the level of \$27,500-\$37,500." At that sale it realized \$32,900, and, in an even stronger market for rarities, we would expect the same or even a higher realization today.

Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000

Starting Bid: \$18,000



Tied for Finest Graded

21666 Fr. 1504★ \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Our records show just one other example of this scarce star note has been offered at auction in this grade level. That piece brought \$8,050 and \$4,993.75 in its respective offerings, but it does underscore the rarity of the grade. To date, none of the eighty plus notes graded at PMG and PCGS have graded higher than 64. The paper is creamy white with full margins framing the deeply printed design and deep cherry red overprint. Since the other example realized nearly \$5,000, bidding for Top-Pop Small Size notes has only increased in intensity. Expect this piece to easily surpass that price.

From The Lithuanian Collection

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Near Superb 1928F \$5 Narrow Star Note

21667 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Narrow Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The last high grade example of the type we sold was a PCGS 67PPQ for \$11,500 five years ago. This note displaying Back Plate 2015 should finish right around that figure although the consecutive note to it sold with us in this same grade in April 2008 for \$13,225.

From The Lithuanian Collection

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Near Perfect 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Star Note

21668 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

This note is one of only three 1966 \$100 Legal stars to reach the Superb Gem New 69PPQ grade, with, as one might expect, none finer. It is about as close to perfect as one might expect, so rather than belabor the point, we will simply direct our bidders who demand the finest to the scans of the front and back which they will find at HA.com, or to the photos in the catalogue. It is consecutive to the Superb Gem New 68 note offered below, and, if the pair is kept together, the new owner will have perhaps the very nicest consecutive pair ever graded by PCGS.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$6,000



[See Video Lot Description](#)



Another Wonderful 1966 \$100 Replacement Note

21669 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A virtually perfect note from the small run which has supplied just about all of the relative handful of examples that PCGS has graded at this level during the past ten years. Just six notes have reached the Superb Gem 68 level, with just three higher, and it has been eight years since we have sold even one Superb Gem 68 example. Look for bidding to reach or exceed...

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500

SILVER CERTIFICATES



1928C \$1 Silver Certificate Sheet

21670 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

This is just the second sheet we have offered for this elusive issue, and the fourth sheet printed. It is net graded for having been repaired but the nature of the repairs are tough to pin down.

Estimate: \$7,500-\$12,500

Starting Bid: \$4,500



1928D \$1 Silver Certificates Uncut Sheet

21671 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of 12. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

This is a marvelous example of an uncut sheet for this semi-key note. All four margins are wide and the sheet is nicely centered and strongly embossed. The reason for the lack of the PPQ suffix is perplexing.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Incredible \$5 Silver Certificate Rarity

21672 Fr. 1653★ \$5 1934C Narrow Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.

According to the *Standard Guide to Small Size U.S. Paper Money*, "Narrow face plates were introduced in August 1948 on face plate numbers 2028, 2029, 2030 and 2031 only." Six years after we sold a PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ example for more than \$6600, the rarity of the variety is clear. To date, just a half dozen examples have been graded by PMG and PCGS combined. This piece is by far the finest yet graded, with the next two examples sitting at 45EPQ and 40 in the respective services' population reports. The paper is crispy with original paper wave and deep embossing of the third printing. PMG net graded the note for a minor foreign substance which is restricted to the back of the note and is very minor indeed.

Estimate: \$7,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$5,000



Lovely PCGS Choice New 63PPQ 1933 \$10 Silver

21673 Fr. 1700 \$10 1933 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A lovely and fully original note which comes from the small run which has supplied collectors with Uncirculated examples of this small size rarity for generations. The paper quality and embossing are evident through the holder, and the PCGS grade of Choice New 63PPQ appears even a bit conservative.

Estimate: \$17,500-\$22,500

Starting Bid: \$10,500



Tied for Finest Known at Either Service

21674 Fr. 1703 \$10 1934B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A beautiful and fully original piece distinguished by its easily seen embossing. This is a very rare note in this state of preservation, with this well centered specimen as nice as any graded by either of the two major grading services.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Rare \$10 Silver Changeover Pair

21675 Reverse Changeover Pair Fr. 1703/1702 \$10 1934B/1934A Silver Certificates. PCGS Very Choice New 64/Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Just the second reverse changeover pair for this series combination with not a single changeover pair recorded according to the latest Schwartz-Lindquist reference. A closer look at the individual notes tells us that the 1934B note in 64 and above is a key note for \$10 Silvers, while only one 1934A has been graded higher between the two major grading services. A rare pair destined to be added to an advanced collection. (Total: 2 notes)

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



Elusive San Francisco Gem Federal Reserve Bank Note

21676 Fr. 1860-L \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A truly rare note in this grade, with this the only example graded by either grading service to receive the Gem designation. In fact, PCGS has only graded one piece at the Choice level, while PMG has graded two at the Choice level. This example is fully Gem, with no doubt, hesitation or fudging, as the embossing is evident, the originality easily seen, and the paper quality totally consistent with the Gem grade. With this the only third party graded Gem, any estimate is simply a speculation, but our best guess here is...

Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000

Starting Bid: \$9,000



Finest Graded to Date by 20 Points

21677 Fr. 1870-A★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS About New 50PPQ.

An extremely scarce star, with this example, which is new to the census, the finest graded to date, and by a very considerable margin at that... especially considering the previous finest came in at Very Fine 30. Bright, fully original, and displaying excellent color, a perfect note for the advanced star collector.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Great Dallas \$50 FRBN Rarity

21678 Fr. 1880-K \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A great rarity in this state of preservation, with this one of only two pieces to have received the Gem 66 designation by PMG, with none higher. Neither of the two pieces so honored have appeared at public sale, and, as no 65's have been graded either by PMG (and only 1 by PCGS), this offering marks the first appearance of any Dallas \$50 Federal Reserve Bank Note in Gem grade in any public auction. We sold a PCGS graded Choice 64PPQ example back in 2011 for \$5520, making any estimate here difficult, but certainly a low to mid-five figure realization seems assured for a note of this importance.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Scarce Minneapolis \$100 Replacement Note

21679 Fr. 1890-I★ \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A rare star with only a half dozen examples in the Cybuski census. This is the highest graded piece to appear at public auction and is far nicer than the Very Fine 25 specimen we sold two years ago for \$7,637.50. If rarity, grade, and desirability are any guide, expect a solid five figure realization before the hammer falls on this rarity.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$8,500

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



Finest Auction Offering to Date

21680 Fr. 1950-H \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The St. Louis District \$5 Federal Reserve Notes from 1928 were one of the lowest production runs for the Series. Attrition in the economically battered Midwest left collectors with few survivors to choose from. Between PMG and PCGS, just four examples are reported in Uncirculated grades. Although a 66 EPQ is in the population report, this Gem is alone at 65 and now represents the highest graded offering at auction. Back in the depressed 2010 market, a PMG 64 EPQ topped the \$4000 mark in our Memphis Signature Auction. With solid margins and creamy, original paper, we expect this Gem example to easily reach...

From The Lithuanian Collection

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



1928A Minneapolis \$5 - Tied for Finest Graded

21681 Fr. 1951-I \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The 1928A \$5's from Minneapolis are easily the rarest from the Series with only 652,800 printed and issued. From this paltry print run, just six Uncirculated examples have been graded to date by PMG and PCGS combined. As a Very Choice New 64PPQ, this note is tied for finest known. This example last sold in our 2008 September Long Beach Auction for more than \$10,000. Track & Price lists another PCGS 64 sold in the middle of 2012 for more than \$5,000. That note did not carry the PPQ modifier and cannot be considered an equal to this wholly original example. This piece blew the doors off of our estimate in 2008 and we would not be surprised to see the same again this evening.

From The Lithuanian Collection

Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$4,750



Ex-Grinnell 1928 \$10 FRN - Serial Number 77

21682 Fr. 2000-C \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Grinnell owned a matching set of the Series 1928 \$5, \$10, and \$20 Federal Reserve Notes with low serial number C00000077A. They sold as lots 4949-4951 in the multi-auction offering. Curiously, this serial number is the lowest known for the \$10, by over 2300 notes. It is well centered and simply lovely with deep inks and a perfectly embossed Treasury seal. Tonight we expect a better realization than the \$5,175 that this note brought in 2010, a low point in the recent currency market.

From The Lithuanian Collection

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Finest Known From Both Grading Services

21683 Fr. 2001-E \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.

This piece first appeared when we sold the Kim Fisher collection in 2009. At that time it was the only Richmond district \$10 1928A FRN to have received the grade of Superb Gem from either service...and, six years later, it still is. It is a well nigh perfect example fit for the collector who seeks and can afford the very finest in currency, and is certain to eclipse its 2009 auction record of \$3737.50, especially considering that a Gem 65 example from this rare district broke the \$5000 mark when it sold in 2013.

From The Lithuanian Collection

Estimate: \$6,000-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Finest Known 1928A Dallas District \$10 Federal Reserve Note

21684 Fr. 2001-K \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A true rarity in high grade which was not realized until our September 2013 Long Beach auction, when a PCGS 50 sold for \$11,750.00 against an estimate of \$900-\$1200. Along comes this beauty that is now the finest known at either service with none higher. Any estimate here is but a guess but if the previous realization for an AU example is indicative of the true scarcity of the Friedberg number then we feel our estimate may well prove conservative.

Estimate: \$7,500-\$12,500

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Excessively Rare \$10 1928A San Francisco Star

21685 Fr. 2001-L★ \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

An excessively rare star which is on every collector's want list. None are listed in the Track & Price census, and only one serial number is recorded in the Schwartz and Lindquist reference. This star was missing from every collection we have sold during our tenure in the auction business, and it has been at least 25 years since any have been available to collectors at public sale. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but this attractively circulated problem-free piece will almost certainly fetch bids in the range of...

Estimate: \$15,000-\$25,000

Starting Bid: \$9,000



Ex-Grinnell Serial Number 90 Boston \$20

21686 Fr. 2050-A \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

In early 2010, we sold this special \$20 for nearly \$5,000. It is one of four Serial Number 90 Series 1928 Boston FRN's from the famed Grinnell Collection. While a finer graded note is listed in the PMG population report, that note has not been seen at public auction, making this a special, fancy serial number example, with a highly desirable grade for registry set collectors.

From The Lithuanian Collection

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Extremely Rare Richmond \$50 Star Note

21687 Fr. 2100-E★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An extremely rare star with only three examples in the Track & Price census, with this piece one of that trio. It last appeared ten years ago when we sold the massive Taylor Family collection, having been graded Choice Crisp Uncirculated and having realized over \$3,500, a very large amount for any small size star note a decade ago, although that figure pales against the \$11,500 the only other uncirculated 1928 Richmond \$50 star (with the adjacent serial number to this piece and in a 65 EPQ holder) fetched in 2012. This note is now in a PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ holder, and, if rarity and desirability are any guide, will likely easily reach and quite likely exceed our estimate of...

Estimate: \$7,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,125



Finest PMG Graded Minneapolis 1928A \$50 LGS

21688 Fr. 2101-I \$50 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An extremely scarce district, with only four Light Green Seal 1928A Minneapolis fifties having been graded to date by PMG. Of that number just two have been graded higher than About Uncirculated, with this the finest. It's exactly what you would expect from a note graded 65 EPQ, with great color, nice margins, and total originality. The last offering of any LGS example took place nearly two years ago, when the lone example graded 64 fetched nearly \$5000 at auction. Expect this superior specimen to easily better that number, likely ending in the range of...

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Original Pack of 100 Series 1950 \$50 Federal Reserve Notes

21689 Fr. 2107-G \$50 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A wonderful pack of notes that are wonderfully margined and strictly original wrapped by a band date stamped Aug. 18, 1954. The last note has a miniscule amount of red stamp ink in the lower left corner. Lindquist and Schwartz has a published value of \$150 a note in Choice CU. Our estimate here may prove conservative once the hammer falls. (Total: 100 notes)

Estimate: \$8,000-\$11,000

Starting Bid: \$5,000



High Grade 1928 Philadelphia \$100

21690 Fr. 2150-C \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A total of four Uncirculated 1928 Philadelphia \$100's are graded by PMG and PCGS combined. This example is tied with a PCGS example for finest graded. In 2008, we sold a PCGS 65PPQ for just over \$4,000 as part of the Tom Flynn holdings. A 63 is listed in Track & Price, but it is an erroneous listing and is actually a Chicago district note we sold in 2013. With beautifully original paper and deep embossing, we expect this grade rarity to easily command...

From The Lithuanian Collection

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Near Superb Atlanta \$500 Federal Reserve Note

21691 Fr. 2200-F \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A wonderful note which currently sits atop the PMG census chart as the only example graded at this level. Back in 2013 this same note realized \$11,162.50. The note is well margined and offers great color. As the values for examples at this quality level continues to rise there are just not enough notes in this grade to satisfy demand.

Estimate: \$12,500-\$17,500

Starting Bid: \$7,500



Gem 1928 Chicago District \$500

21692 Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An extremely rare note in this state of preservation, with PCGS having graded on three 1928 Dark Green Seal examples from the Chicago district at this level, with only one higher. Expect to see bids easily reach and likely well exceed our estimate of...

Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,500

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Finest Known 1934A \$500 San Francisco Star

21693 Fr. 2202-L★ \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

This new to the market star is by far the highest grade of any reported to date, not that this group is especially large. The Sullivan census, likely the most accurate, shows only nine pieces, all falling in the Very Fine to Extremely Fine range, with this piece new to that listing, while Track & Price shows no offerings of any 1934A San Francisco \$500 stars at public sale during the past five years. The originality of this note is unquestioned and the lack of the EPQ modifier baffles us as the embossing is first rate and evident. If rarity and grade are any guide, expect bidding to rise to the level of...

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,750



Lovely Gem 1928 Chicago District \$1000

21694 Fr. 2210-G \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A beautifully centered piece with extraordinary originality and exceptionally bold embossing. Few 1928 Thousands will make the 65 grade, and even fewer will carry the eye appeal of this lovely note. The last 65 we sold was five serials removed from this note, and realized a nice five-figure price. Expect the same result here.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Highest Graded by PCGS

21695 Fr. 2210-G \$1,000 Light Green Seal 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The twin censuses from the two grading services show just how scarce the Light Green Seal Thousands are from the Chicago district, with PCGS having graded 79 Dark Green Seal examples against 8 Light Green Seal notes, with a similar margin prevailing at PMG, 13 LGS notes against 178 DGS examples. The discrepancies become even more stark at the highest grade ranges, with PMG having graded only one Chicago LGS Thousand higher than AU 58, while PCGS has graded all of 1 LGS note at the 63 grade along with this lone 64PPQ. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but expect this rarity to easily top the five figure mark.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$4,750



Rare San Francisco District 1928 \$1000

21696 Fr. 2210-L \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

A very rare note in this grade, with this piece the only example of the 35 graded to date by PCGS that is higher than About New. PMG as well has graded 48 examples to date, with only one reaching as high as the Uncirculated 60 grade.

Estimate: \$7,500-\$12,500

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Elusive Light Green Seal Cleveland \$1000

21697 Fr. 2211-D \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62PPQ.

A totally original note that is quite colorful and fully embossed. These Light Green Seal type notes have always been a collector favorite and especially so on high denomination notes.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



1934 \$1000 St. Louis Replacement Note

21698 Fr. 2211-H★ \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This rare high denomination star was last offered by us nearly four years ago, when we said: "A beautiful high denomination star note which is new to the census and offered here for the first time. The most recent high denomination star census shows only four 1934 \$1000 examples from the St. Louis district, with three listed as Very Fine and one reported without a grade. Heritage has offered the only two sold at public sale in recent years, with one VF+ specimen selling for \$6,440 in 2005 and the second, which graded PMGVF 25, realizing over \$6,000 in 2008. This piece is far superior to any in the census, and is certainly the finest known example, grading EF 45. It is one of the nicest Extremely Fine notes you will ever see, with just a couple of barely visible light folds and the appearance of an Uncirculated note until carefully examined. It would not surprise us at all if our likely conservative estimate was well exceeded by the time the hammer falls." The census still stands at just five, with this still the finest by a comfortable margin, and the \$7,475 this note realized in its last appearance is likely to be just the starting point this evening.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$6,000-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



Serial Number 38 Light Green Seal Kansas City \$1000

21699 Low Serial Number J00000038A Fr. 2211-J \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

Low two digit serial number 38 graces this well margined Kansas City \$1000 that comes with ideal inks and paper color. PMG mentions Foreign Substance as the reason for its Net grade which we have had difficulty in locating.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,750



Kansas City \$1000 Replacement Note

21700 Fr. 2211-J★ \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A second rare high denomination star, with this one of the six 1934 Kansas City \$1000 stars listed in the Sullivan census. Only one has been offered at public sale during the past decade, with that piece, which graded five points higher, fetching \$5,750 nearly four years ago. Expect this attractive and problem-free specimen to reach or exceed that number this evening.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000





Nine Consecutive Gem \$1000 Chicago District Federal Reserve Notes

21701 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ (1), Gem New 65PPQ (7), and Gem New 65 (1).

An amazing run of \$1000 notes the likes of which have not appeared on the market in many years. This nonet is evenly matched for grade with the lone 66PPQ just a touch nicer than the rest though the differences are quite subtle. With single 65PPQ notes valued between near \$8,000 our estimate here may prove conservative. (Total: 9 notes)

Estimate: \$60,000-\$75,000

Starting Bid: \$35,000



Nicely Centered Chicago District \$1000 FRN

21702 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCCS Gem New 66PPQ.

An amazing note that has that fresh from the pack look that is not often located in today's market.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,800



Gem New 66PPQ Chicago District \$1000

21703 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCCS Gem New 66PPQ.

High grade examples of this denomination are always in demand and this strikingly original note will be no exception.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,800



Near Superb Consecutive \$1000 Pair

21704 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A pristine pair of near superb beauties which will be a welcome addition into the next collection of high denomination notes it enters. Not much can be improved on as both notes have wonderful margins and plenty of punch through embossing of the seals and serials. (Total: 2 notes)

Estimate: \$17,500-\$22,500

Starting Bid: \$10,500



Consecutive Pair of Near Superb \$1000 Federal Reserve Notes

21705 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Another pristine pair of high denomination notes that is just as nice as the lot offered previously. Not much can be improved and their pack freshness is unmistakable. (Total: 2 notes)

Estimate: \$17,500-\$22,500

Starting Bid: \$10,500



Gem Chicago District \$1000

21706 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A wonderful note that exhibits strong embossing, fresh inks and great centering for the grade.

Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$4,200



Wonderful Gem Chicago District \$1000 FRN

21707 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A lovely note that has wonderful eye appeal and exhibits strict originality. There has never been a better time to put one of these away than right now.

Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$4,200



Strictly Original 1934A \$1000

21708 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCCS Gem New 65PPQ.

Another strictly original Chicago \$1000 beauty that would make a fine representative for the type.

Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$4,200



Gem Consecutive \$1000 Pair

21709 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A wonderful item which is certain to cause a stir here this evening. Both notes are evenly matched for grade and appear as if they were just printed yesterday. At our 2014 FUN Platinum Night auction we had an example in this same grade realize \$8225. Expect a realization here when the hammer falls between... (Total: 2 notes)

Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000

Starting Bid: \$9,000



Well Margined Gem \$1000 Federal Reserve Note

21710 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A well margined and fully original thousand which carries the much desired PCGS "Premium Paper Quality" designation. High denomination examples in this grade will never be common, with this piece fully the equal of the Chicago district PMG 65 EPQ thousand we sold in our recent ANA auction for \$7,050.

Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$4,200



Consecutive Pair \$1000 Federal Reserve Notes

21711 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This is a lovely, evenly matched pair of consecutive \$1000 notes. Pairs of high grade high denomination notes as this simply do not turn up anymore. (Total: 2 notes)

Estimate: \$9,000-\$11,000

Starting Bid: \$5,250



21712 Fr. 2221-B \$5,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

This stunning \$5000 is no stranger to us. We've offered it before, though the market for high denominations has certainly evolved greatly since then. Our description read in part, "The number of fresh and original high denomination notes is paltry in comparison to the number of notes known, which in and of itself is meager given demand. This serial number B00000942A example is just three notes from a small run of four reported uncirculated examples. In our decades of handling \$5000s and \$10000s that run has produced two of the nicest notes we have previously handled. One of those notes was part of the 2005 Taylor Family Collection, the other sold in 2002 as part of the Burnside Collection. The description of the Burnside example may best describe the note offered here tonight, 'A beautiful example from the Burnside collection. The centering is not perfect, and there is a tiny handling mark, but the originality of this example, its glorious colors and fresh white paper, and the overall quality of the note clearly establish it as a truly Gem example.' PMG indicated 'Good Embossing and Great Color' on the holder of this note, and the margins are certainly more impressive than that of the aforementioned Burnside example. According to PMG, this note missed an EPQ designation only for a miniscule pinhole, which they also mention on the holder."

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$120,000-\$140,000

Starting Bid: \$70,000



[See Video Lot Description](#)



Super Attractive Very Fine Richmond \$5000

21713 Fr. 2221-E \$5,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Richmond \$5000's were printed in very small quantities, with just 2,400 pieces issued in total. It ties three other districts for the fewest printed and as such, it's no surprise that there are only five examples enumerated in the census. This well margined piece has bright and attractive paper, without a hint of a detractor. Some minor folds and handling account for the grade, which in our opinion could have been higher. As one of the nicest looking Very Fine 25's we've ever laid eyes on, the consolation is the accurate comments PMG added to the back of the holder, "Exceptional Color & Eye Appeal." Perhaps they don't go far enough to describe the appeal of this note for the grade. With a big resurgence in prices for high denominations, we would not be surprised to see a price in the range of...

Estimate: \$70,000-\$90,000

Starting Bid: \$41,250



Wholly Original Dallas \$5000 Federal Reserve Note

21714 Fr. 2221-K \$5,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A mere 2400 \$5000's were printed and issued through the Federal Reserve Bank in Dallas. All the notes from Dallas feature the attractive lime green overprint. This piece is one of a small grouping of very nice examples from the district and all are clustered with two and three digit serial numbers. Few finer \$5000's have been graded from all districts combined and nothing in Gem has been offered at public auction in at least 6 years. Tonight provides a unique opportunity to secure a high grade and wholly original example of this denomination. In our FUN auction last year, a PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ from this district realized more than \$110,000. We'd expect this much rarer grade to fall in the range of...

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$150,000-\$170,000

Starting Bid: \$90,000



[See Video Lot Description](#)



Near-Gem Binion \$10000

21715 Fr. 2231-B \$10,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

Banks used \$5000 and \$10000 Federal Reserve notes primarily for bank to bank transactions. The number printed was dismal compared to the needs of the banks to transfer currency between their institutions. As reserve requirements fell and other methods of transferring funds were introduced, there was no longer a need for these iconic denominations. Despite nearly a decade of printing and issuing \$10000's, the New York district only managed to put 11,520 notes into circulation and since most were banked controlled, they were redeemed in large numbers.

This fully margined and bright example was part of the famed Binion Hoard which was part of a 100 note, \$1 Million display in Binion's Horseshoe Casino in Las Vegas. As with most examples from the hoard, it remains bright and high grade with attractive paper and some minor restorations. While the Binion notes are the most commonly offered \$10000's, their story and pedigree is highly coveted, with the last example, a PMG Uncirculated 62, note realizing \$129,950 in our FUN Signature Auction just a year ago.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$120,000-\$140,000

Starting Bid: \$70,000



[See Video Lot Description](#)

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



Superb Hawaii \$1 Star Note

21716 Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

We last sold this Superb Gem as part of the Greensboro Collection, where we commented “A very rare note in this grade, with PMG having graded only two 67’s with none higher and PCGS having graded two 67’s with one higher. According to Track & Price, the note we offer tonight is the sole 67 ever to have appeared at public sale, when it realized \$5,750 back in 2006. That record has long since been eclipsed, with the last 66 we sold fetching \$7,475 in 2012. What this well nigh perfect Superb Gem will realize is anyone’s guess, but our best forecast says something in the range of \$9000-12000.” That estimate was very nearly exceeded, with the note realizing \$11,750. Two years have passed since that offering, but this piece remains the sole Superb Gem Hawaii star ever offered at public sale.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Gem \$1 Hawaii Star Note

21717 Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The last PMG note we sold at this lofty level was back in January of 2012, when it realized \$7,475. Currently there are nine \$1 Hawaii stars graded 66 EPQ with two higher. This note delivers great colors and good centering for the grade. Expect our estimate here to possibly be challenged towards the high end.

Estimate: \$6,500-\$8,500

Starting Bid: \$5,000



Gem Hawaii \$1 Star Note

21718 Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Bright, well centered, and totally original, a tough star bearing the coveted EPQ designation. These have increased substantially in value during the past five years, with fewer and fewer offerings of gem quality pieces.

From The Lithuanian Collection

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Rare 1934 \$20 Hawaii Replacement Note

21719 Fr. 2304★ \$20 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 53.

An extremely rare star note which is one of only three examples graded to date by PCGS, and by far the nicest. We've sold only two during the past fifteen years, both of which graded no better than Very Fine, and this note was missing from even the great Taylor Family assemblage we auctioned a decade ago. Any estimate is simply a guess on this example, whose only defect is a restoration of a small edge tear, but we would be not at all be surprised to see our number speedily surpassed once the bidding begins.

Estimate: \$7,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$4,125



Tied for Finest Known at PMG

21720 Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautifully centered example with blazing colors and incredible eye appeal. This piece is tied with five others for PMG finest known, and we can certainly see why, as we have never seen a North Africa \$1 star which is nicer. For those who seek only the best of the best, this is a note which begs to be bought.

Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,500

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Gem \$1 North Africa Star Note

21721 Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A very scarce star in this state of preservation, with PCGS having graded only two Gem New 65PPQ examples to date, with three higher. Heritage has sold two 65 examples within the last two years, with both clearing the \$5,000 mark, and we see no reason that this brightly printed specimen will not do equally as well.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000

GOLD CERTIFICATES



One of the Nicest \$10 1928 Gold Certificates We Have Seen

21722 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A flawless example with boardwalk margins, bold, vivid colors, obvious original embossing, and exceptional eye appeal. Few \$10 Golds will ever merit the PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ grade, and this is one of the nicest we have seen.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Tied for Finest Known \$20 Gold Certificate

21723 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Almost nine years have elapsed since we last sold an example in a PMG holder at this lofty grade level. The overprint is a blazing orange and subsequent embossing is clearly visible. A quick look at PMG's census data shows this note tied at this grade with three others for finest known.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



Deeply Printed Superb Gem \$50 Gold

21724 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Prices for Superb Gem \$50's have been hovering around the \$20,000 mark for a couple of years now. At the top end, many notes have been taking large steps up, so it would be no surprise for us to see a realization higher than the \$21,150 we got for a 67 EPQ in our 2013 Central States Auction. To date neither service has seen or graded a note that qualifies for the 68 grade. This piece is well margined with a deep golden yellow overprint.

Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

Starting Bid: \$12,000



Lovely \$50 Gold Certificate

21725 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely example which displays a brilliant gold overprint on bright white paper. PMG has graded only sixteen pieces at this level, with only five higher, with Track & Price reporting that the last two notes offered at this level by two different auction houses each realized over \$8,000.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Nicely Margined \$50 Gold Certificate

21726 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

We are privileged to have a wide selection of \$50 Gold Certificates in this auction in this grade. This piece is quite nice and should garner considerable interest. Perfectly original paper waves are visible through the third party holder and the deep golden overprint adds to the eye appeal.

Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Totally Original \$50 Gold Certificate

21727 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A simply gorgeous example with every attribute one could hope for in a note of this type, including total originality, blazing color, excellent centering, and a just from the pack appearance that is almost impossible to find in today's market. PMG comments "Exceptional Paper Quality, Embossing & Color" are right on the money.

Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Well Printed 1928 \$50 Gold Certificate

21728 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well centered beauty with great color and originality. The gold overprint is especially vivid, and contrasts wonderfully with the dark overprint set against the bright white paper.

Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500

Starting Bid: \$3,250



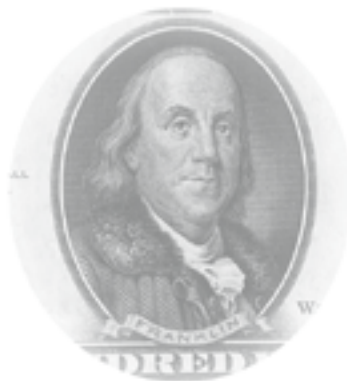
Spectacular Gem New 66PPQ \$100 Gold

21729 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A truly rare note in this state of preservation, with this piece one of only two graded at this level by PCGS, with none higher. PMG has graded two at this level as well, again with none higher. We had the privilege of selling the mate to this note with a consecutive serial number back in 2013, when it realized a hair under \$50,000. This piece is literally the identical twin to that note, with both displaying incredible originality, wonderful centering, bright white paper and an extraordinarily vivid gold overprint. In an improved market for rarities, expect an even higher realization for this Gem tonight.

Estimate: \$50,000-\$70,000

Starting Bid: \$30,000





Stunning 1928 \$500 Gold Certificate

21730 Fr. 2407 \$500 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

This is a nice, bright high grade circulated example with a very pleasing overall appearance. Just as important, it is utterly original and unmolested, with PMG assigning its EPQ designation, making it one of the very few notes in this grade range to carry the much desired EPQ appellation.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$7,000

 [See Video Lot Description](#)



Above Average \$500 Gold Certificate

21731 Fr. 2407 \$500 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.

A much in demand type note in an above average grade awaits one lucky bidder here this evening. The paper remains bright and the overprint is quite sharp.

Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,500



Beautiful PCGS Gem Uncirculated 65 \$1000 Gold

21732 Fr. 2408 \$1,000 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65.

A gorgeous \$1000 Gold which is the single finest third party graded example to ever cross the auction block. It is one of three \$1000 Golds which PCGS has graded 65 or finer, with the other two a single 65PPQ and a lone 66PPQ...neither of which has ever been offered at public sale to the collecting fraternity. This piece is well centered, with a vivid gold overprint and everything one would expect to see in a PCGS Gem 65 and we have not the slightest idea why it was not granted the PPQ imprimatur. Expect a realization in the range of...

Estimate: \$60,000-\$80,000

Starting Bid: \$45,000



Bright 1928 \$1000 Gold Certificate

21733 Fr. 2408 \$1,000 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

The overprint and paper are quite bright, and this piece displays great eye appeal. The centering is excellent, and, save for one visible centerfold, the note appears New in every other respect.

Estimate: \$27,500-\$32,500

Starting Bid: \$16,500



High End Circulated Gold Certificate

21734 Fr. 2408 \$1,000 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30.

This high end circulated \$1000 Gold Certificate packs a lot of punch for the grade. The overprint is vivid and the paper is nearly free of any soiling. The inks and paper are fully bright and the overall appearance is sure to delight the collector fortunate enough to obtain this note.

From The Kiawah Collection

Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000

Starting Bid: \$9,000



[See Video Lot Description](#)

ERROR NOTES



The LaSalle NB 1882 \$10 Date Back Invert Error

21735 LaSalle, IL - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The LaSalle NB Ch. # (M)2503

A wonderful inverted back error on a better National type. Graded **PMG About Uncirculated 50** this note is sure to please with the right combination of aesthetics and rarity. The surfaces are clearly original and the inks are quite sharp. A quick check of Fred Bart's *United States Paper Money Errors Guide* does not show a listing for this bank.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$6,000



1906 \$20 Gold Certificate Star Note Inverted Back Error

21736 Fr. 1185★ \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.

A lovely note that has been off the market for nearly two decades after being purchased by our consignor in CAA's Fall 1995 auction where it was part of the Tom Conklin Collection of Large Size Star Notes and realized \$5,500. At the time it was reported to be the only Gold Certificate Large Size star invert known. Today, we believe this to still be true as no others have yet been reported. An interesting note which should appeal to collectors of Large Size replacements as well as error notes. True rarities such as this have experienced a value renaissance and we feel our estimate here may well prove conservative.

Estimate: \$20,000-\$30,000

Starting Bid: \$12,000



Dual Inverted Star Dallas \$100 Federal Reserve Note

21737 Fr. 2150-K★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

A wonderful note which under normal circumstances would be quite rare but given the fact this piece exhibits not one but two inverted stars makes it legendary. In fact, back in September of 2002 we sold an example displaying just one inverted star for \$11,500.00. An operator error caused the stars to be placed in the numbering wheel upside down. The stars are rotated 180 degrees and the crown points point directly down. This error type from the Dallas district has never been offered at public auction and was also missing from the famed *Taylor Family Collection* sold by us in February 2005. It should generate plenty of bidder interest here this evening. The Schwartz and Lindquist guide lists a value for a VF note right at \$8000. Expect our conservative estimate here for this note carrying serial number K00001829★ to possibly be surpassed.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$6,000



Unique for the Bank Ex-Grinnell \$20/\$10 Double Denomination

21738 Chicago, IL- \$20/\$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The National City Bank** Ch. # (M)8532 Double Denomination

A double denomination that is unique for the bank, and sports a pedigree that can be traced back to the amazing Albert A. Grinnell currency collection, which was auctioned off by Barney Bluestone over a two year period from 1944 through 1946. This piece has been off the market since we last sold it almost fifteen years ago in our Cincinnati sale in September of 2000. Only about twenty five large size National Bank Note double denomination examples are known to exist from all banks combined, making these truly the kings of the "King of Errors," and the appearance of even one piece is generally the high point of any error offering. Expect this nice, evenly circulated and utterly problem free PCGS graded **Very Fine 25** example to reach or exceed...

Estimate: \$25,000-\$35,000

Starting Bid: \$15,000

End of Platinum Night

SESSION SIX

FEDERAL PROOF



21739 Fr. 240-44 Hessler UNL \$2 1886 Silver Certificate Face and Back Proofs.

"Both of these are mounted on card stock and have pencil collector notations on their backs. The face of the note is about two-thirds present with the right quarter and an area above General Hancock's portrait that is also missing. There is a little damage to the act date just inside the left edge. The back has some scattered small spots. There is a punch out cancel in the center of each "2" counter and they have both been nicely repaired with card stock. These items are not graded. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*" That was our description in January of 2013 when this pair realized over \$1,700. Proofs have gained considerable popularity since that time and we will likely see a realization tonight of... (Total: 2 notes) (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

LARGE SIZE

DEMAND NOTES



21740 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

An attractive mid-grade note that has the first impression of a little higher grade. The closest comparison Fr. 2 that we could find in our archives as for providing an estimate was when we auctioned an Apparent 25 with repairs example for \$4,743.75 in January 2012. The Apparent grade on our current offering is for a minor edge repair at top center and a small edge split at bottom center. These are inconspicuous with the adjectives "minor" and "small" being key. (4,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,700

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



21741 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A note that exhibits beautiful original paper and deeply printed design details. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21742 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
The margins, though close, only touch the frameline in one place and are fully clear of the actual design. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 21745 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Vibrant colors and ample margins not usually associated with this type are exhibited on this pleasing ace. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 21743 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A solid VF with excellent margins and the brightness normally associated with an Uncirculated note. While the grade is technically correct, the value of this piece far exceeds the assigned grade. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 21746 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
PCGS has graded 202 of these with 10 at this level and only four higher. The note is quite nicely margined with great color and terrific original paper surfaces. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 21744 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
A slightly scarcer number and a nice mid-grade example. PMG has commented "Ink" which is a single pen stroke at the upper left above the portrait. The note has full face plate number 39 in the upper margin to the right of the registration mark. The stray ink is likely due to some writing in the top selvage which was later trimmed off. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 21747 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely AU ace that was graded before the release of the 19th edition of the Friedberg catalog when several more numbers were added to that important reference. While the third party holder lists this ace as a Fr. 16, it is actually a Fr. 16c by being a Series 249 note and having no ABC monogram or green patent date. Early Legal Tenders seldom earn PPQ or EPQ grade modifiers and that is especially true for AU notes. The last third party example that crossed the auction block was a PCGS 58PPQ piece that brought \$2,587.50 last June. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



21748 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A gorgeous ace from Series 257 with bold inks and paper originality plus the look of a higher grade. This note is why many collectors search out AUs so that they can receive the most value for their money. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



21751 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A bright and colorful Ace with as bright a seal and serial numbers as one will find for the type and a note that has sustained only light circulation. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



21749 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Great color is seen on this lovely note which comes from Series 257. It appears that only some slight handling has limited this well embossed note to its assigned grade. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



21752 Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A charming example with nice margins all the way around. We have not had an EPQ or PPQ example at the 58 grade level in five years. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



21750 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

A bright, boldly inked example of this early Legal ace that received an Apparent grade for a very tiny tear in the bottom margin. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



21754 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.

The rainbow colors are boldly visible on this piece that was held to the 62 grade by a tight right face margin and/or a small inclusion. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21755 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 A high end AU example of this perennially popular 1869 Rainbow ace. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 21758 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 Bright color abounds on this well printed note that has four nice margins all around. It is a vibrant Rainbow ace that would be an ideal candidate for a high grade circulated type set. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 21756 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
 The left margin is a bit narrow, but the colors are vivid and the note displays the originality necessary for PCGS to award it its PPQ designation.
From The Kiawah Collection (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 21759 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
 A very nice looking mid-grade Rainbow ace with bright colors and clearly original paper surfaces. This is a tough note to find in this grade. (1,400-up)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 21757 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 Our latest experience with a Rainbow Ace in this exact PCGS grade resulted in a final price of \$1,645 last April. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 21760 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
 A Rainbow ace that represents the grade well. The last example at this third party grade to be in our auctions closed at \$1,116.25 last September. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 21761 **Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this one year type with a dark red overprint, four balanced margins, and clearly original surfaces. (1,350-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 21762 **Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Wonderful color for the type with the overall appearance of a note in far higher grade. It is unlikely that this piece will sell for AU money, but if it does it would represent an extreme bargain. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

Tough to Locate Series D 1875 \$1 Legal Tender



- 21763 **Fr. 24 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
PMG indicates a minor restoration, though it fails to affect the overall eye appeal. A lone finer third party graded example of this number has been offered at public auction. That piece, a PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net, realized nearly \$20,000. With only 21 examples of this Friedberg number listed in the census, this piece should easily command... (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 21764 **Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautiful note from a well documented run of Gem examples. The centering here is exceptional and this piece could easily fit into a Superb Gem 67 holder. The last Gem 66 specimen we sold resided in a PCGS holder and fetched \$3,290 in our 2014 Central States auction, and it would not surprise us one bit if this PMG Gem 66 EPQ note exceeded that level tonight. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 21765 **Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely ace with paper originality and ample margins plus dark inks. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21766 **Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This is a brightly colored example of this popular type note that exhibits plenty of original embossing and four very nice margins. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 21767 **Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ.**
Fully new and fully original, but very tightly margined on the sides and bottom. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21770 **Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This example was printed on the USUSUS watermarked paper that was intended for Fractional currency. The blue anti-counterfeiting stain runs across the bottom of the note horizontally, and contrasts nicely with the bold red overprint, making this one of the prettier examples of this type that we've seen in quite some time. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21768 **Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
The red overprint remains strong on this early ace. A slight amount of handling is all that is keeping this note from being housed in a much higher graded holder. A fantastically original piece that will be a welcome addition to any collection it joins. (950-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 21771 **Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
The red overprint is extremely bold and bright on this 1878 ace. It is normally seen as a rather light pink, but it is primarily deep red on this well margined example that easily earns the 63PPQ grade assigned to it. (950-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 21769 **Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The red inks are quite vibrant on this lightly handled note that has four more than ample margins. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 21772 **Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
An always popular type with the large brown, spiked seal and red serial numbers. The cavernous original embossing is readily seen through the third party holder and the assigned grade appears to us to be exactly accurate. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 21773 **Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A minuscule fold at the upper right corner that does not reach into the design is all that is keeping this crisp large brown seal ace from being awarded a much higher grade. Simply gorgeous. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 21774 **Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A lone Superb Gem example of this Friedberg number was sold back in 2011 for more than \$5000. It has been even longer since a 66 has been offered. This piece is beautifully margined with exceptional colors and bright, creamy paper. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 21775 **Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
A boldly printed and strongly embossed example of this tougher Friedberg number that is also well margined. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 21776 **James Gilfillan Courtesy Autograph Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.**
Treasurer of the United States James Gilfillan autographed this note in two lines with his title vertically to the immediate right of Washington's portrait. At last year's FUN we auctioned another Gilfillan autographed Fr. 29 just seven serial numbers removed from the current offering in the grade of PMG 64. It brought \$881.25. Tonight's example should give that figure a serious run for its money. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 21777 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
An outstanding example of the type which is wholly worthy of its assigned grade. Only four examples of this number have graded higher. A real beauty. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 21778 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An outstanding example with razor sharp printing and colors that make the note appear to have been printed yesterday. A stunning example that will certainly delight its new owner. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21779 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Outstanding original embossing is visible at first glance on this stately looking large brown seal 1880 Single. If the right face margin were as broad as the left, this note would likely have graded 66. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 21780 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Extraordinarily well margined for this notoriously tightly margined issue. Scarce at this grade level and in our opinion apparently worthy of an extra point. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 21781 **Consecutive Pair of Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tenders. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Full embossing and margins are seen on these aces. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

Low Serial Number M80A \$1 Legal Tender



- 21782 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Bold embossing, dark inks, and bright paper are highlights of this lovely ace blessed with low serial number M80A. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Low Serial Number M90A \$1 Legal Tender



- 21783 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ.**
We are fortunate to have a few examples of well preserved \$1 Legals in tonight's sale with low serial numbers. Bold ink colors and embossing are found on this crisp specimen that has low number M90A. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Low Serial Number M100A \$1 Legal Tender



- 21784 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.**
Low serial number M100A graces this \$1 Legal that sports bold ink colors and which is only held back in grade by its margins. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Serial Number 25 \$1 Legal Tender



- 21785 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A lovely, high grade note with a two digit serial number N25A. This piece was last offered at public auction in 2007. The margins are full and the original embossing is unmistakable. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21786 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
PCGS has designated this note as a Mule which this cataloger believes, if I remember my Junior High School Biology correctly, means it cannot reproduce, thus limiting future notes at this grade level. Other than that, it is pretty much numismatically meaningless. Still, a 1917 \$1 66PPQ is a note well worthy of purchase. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 21787 **Three Consecutive Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Notes Choice About New or Better.**
Natural paper wave, bold inks, and powerful embossing are the traits of each of these crisp \$1 Legals that show a trace of handling. Also, the first note in the run of three has a couple of small stains. (Total: 3 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 21788 **\$1 1917 Legal Tender Group Lot Good or Better.**
Friedberg numbers are 36 (2), 37 (6), 38 (2), and 39 (18). *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 28 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Superb Gem 1923 \$1 Legal Tender



- 21789 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
An essentially flawless example of this popular 20th Century type note, with terrific paper originality, broad margins and ideal color. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21790 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
PMG has graded well over 1,300 examples of this Friedberg number, most of which are high grade. There are a handful of other 66's but only eight notes have graded higher. We have seen several 67's that did not appear to have the technical merit of this 66 EPQ which is additionally enhanced by the low serial number A73B. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 21791 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well preserved \$1 Legal from a small run of notes listed in the census with grades in the 63-66 range. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21792 **Low Serial Number A386B Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A piece blessed with ideal inks and paper along with its low serial number. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 21793 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Well centered and beautiful for the grade. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 21794 **Fr. 40★ \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
An embossed star that is an exceptional example of the grade. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21797 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 61.**
An exceptionally well printed 1862 \$2 Legal that displays great color but does have a couple of corner tips missing and a small edge tear. (3,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 21795 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Apparently held from the Gem grade solely by the bottom face margin which strays past the frame line at the right end. Save for that, this is one of the nicest overall examples we have seen for this tough type. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 21798 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This type is very hard to find free of problems and with strong color. This note has none of the splits, tears, or stains associated with the type. Both the ink and paper colors are extraordinary. The 58 grade implies at least a light fold somewhere, but we are unable to spot it through the holder. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 21796 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ.**
A few light corner bumps seem to have accounted for the grade. The margins are a touch tight but free of the design at all points. The back centering is near perfect. A very tough type to get in a PPQ holder, as these early thin paper notes tended to age and/or split around the edges. No such problems here. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 21799 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Nicely margined, with perfect colors, excellent centering of both sides and tremendous eye appeal. A very light center fold is all that holds this pretty Deuce from the Choice New grade. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21800 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A nice example of our first Two Dollar Bill, with excellent color and strictly original paper surfaces that are nice enough to have garnered the PPQ designation. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21803 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
An attractive Rainbow deuce with four healthy margins and fully colored design details. There is mention of a couple of small masked rust stains on the back. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21801 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A vividly colored specimen which well illustrates why this series is nicknamed the "Rainbow Notes." This piece displays all the eye appeal of a fully Uncirculated example at a mere fraction of the price. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 21804 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An attractive piece for the grade, and utterly problem free as well. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 21802 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A mid-grade Rainbow \$2 with attractive color and earning the important EPQ grade modifier. January 2014 saw us auction another example at PMG VF 30 without EPQ for \$2,350. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21805 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
A broadly margined, handsome VF of this always popular 1869 Rainbow Two. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21806 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Broadly margined but good color for the grade, much of the "Rainbow" effect is still present on this multi-hued type. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 21809 **Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Each of the margins is ample. Any hint of a fold or bend is long hidden in the holder. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21807 **Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
The three folds that account for the grade could be better described as light bends. The colors are exceptional. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 21810 **Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Any hint of a fold or bend is well hidden in the third party holder. Overall, the colors are as bold as one will find for the type. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21808 **Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**
The colors are nice and the note looks to be of a higher grade through the holder. This Friedberg number kicks off this major design type. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 21811 **Fr. 53 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12 Net.**
A rare Friedberg number that has only around 50 serial numbers documented and that includes this example. The Net grade is for being previously mounted and retouched, both of which are minor. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21812 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Far better margined than usual for this notoriously closely margined type. The grade appears totally accurate. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 21813 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Quite a common type but somewhat scarce this nice. PCGS pedigrees this note to the Pohl Collection. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 21816 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The basic type note of the 1862 \$5 Legals. A single corner fold at the upper right holds this serial number 157 note from series 45 away from the Choice New grade. The colors are simply spectacular. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 21814 **Fr. 61 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
The Apparent grade has been assigned for ink writing on the back, which are a few random marks at the top right of no consequence. For decades this was an extreme rarity with only two known examples. The recent advent of the grading services along with an astute group of young eager dealers have uncovered quite a few more. The current Track & Price census stands at 35. We have sold five different pieces, the most recent was at our 2012 ANA auction where a PMG VG10 realized just a hair under \$2,000. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21817 **Fr. 61b \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Bright paper and a deep red serial number are seen, but the seal is a bit weak. PCGS indicates there is an edge split at right. Still not a bad looking piece overall. The rarity of the Friedberg number may help the realization here this evening. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21815 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Incredible color, wonderful originality and perfect save for a single, extremely light, hard to spot fold. An ideal 58PPQ. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 21818 **Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
From our 2008 sale of the Tom Flynn Collection, where we commented, "Incredible color and far better than average margins highlight this lovely early Five which has earned the PMG 'Exceptional Paper Quality' accolade." (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 21819 **Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 A little handling here and there limits the grade to 63PPQ, but the note is free of the annoying edge splits that are almost universal for this issue. A very nice example of a note that was the basic five dollar bill of our (Northern) Nation during the Civil War. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21822 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
 Nice color and good print quality, but the margins render Choice New 63, the only acceptable grade. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21820 **Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
 An abundance of natural paper wave is observed on this early Legal Tender. If not for a small amount of handling, this example's generous margins would warrant it a significantly higher grade. A pleasing and wholly original example of this popular type. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21823 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 One of the nicest Choice About New examples we have seen of this type, with broad, even margins, riotously bold colors and exceptional centering of both sides (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350

- 21821 **Fr. 63b \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
 The rarest of the three Friedberg numbers for 1863 \$5 Legal Tenders, this piece exhibits very nice color. A few minor flaws are mentioned on the PCGS holder. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 21824 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
 The Apparent grade is for repaired internal tears and pinholes which is accurate. Do not let this one fool you. When you hold it up to the light, an extremely large red fiber appears to be an inch long repaired tear. It is not. The actual repaired tears are way smaller and quite difficult to find. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 21825 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Nice margins and decent centering are noticed on this \$5 Rainbow Pioneer that is quite colorful. Even after careful examination, no grade limiting factor reveals itself. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350

- 21826 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
A virtually perfect example of the grade. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 21827 **Fr. 67 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Fr. 67 is the most available of the 1875 "letter series" notes out of all the denominations. Over 130 examples are known, making this a far less expensive way to represent the type. This particular note is well margined with good paper surfaces that still show their embossing. The series "B" overprint is unusually bold and bright as well. (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 21828 **Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Brighter colors are seen for the inks and paper on this number that is usually found rather dull. We are a bit surprised that this note did not make the full Gem grade. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 21829 **Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A handsome example of this earlier pioneer family type with the large red counter to the right of the central vignette. Well margined, bright, and with magnetic eye appeal. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950

- 21830 **Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Vivid inks are seen on this attractive, lightly circulated Woodchopper. The Bruce-Wyman signature combination is seen on Woodchoppers with large brown and large red seals with this example being the scarcer of the two. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 21831 **Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
The nicest Fr. 74 that we have offered in over a year. A look at the unprinted area on the left side of the back reveals embossing that includes definition of every star in the Treasury Seal. PMG agrees with us as they state "Good Embossing" on the back label. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21832 **Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Very well margined on both sides with bold ink colors and lots of eye appeal. The paper originality is easily seen through the third party holder. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21835 **Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Deep, original embossing, excellent margins and bright colors are all features of this fresh and well printed Pioneer Five. As common as this type is, it is rarely seen this nice. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21833 **Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Nice even margins, wonderful color, and good paper originality all combine on this most attractive 1907 Pioneer family note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21836 **Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This attractive, low serial numbered Woodchopper has been off the market for nearly a decade. It last sold for an astonishing \$3,680. As a high grade low numbered note with a two digit serial number, that is easily possible (although unlikely) again this evening. (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 21834 **Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Perfect ink colors and heavy original embossing are both highlights of this well printed Pioneer Five. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21837 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
PCGS has pointed out the "PCBLIC" error. The "PCBLIC" engraving error is observed on line six of the obligation clause on the back of this well preserved Woodchopper. The best way to see this engraving error is to compare the first "C" in "PCBLIC" on line six with the "U" in "PUBLIC" on line eight using a magnifying glass. Most known examples are lower grade than this piece. The Gem grade affords a good clear look. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21838 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 The most available number of this type. The basic design ran from 1869 right up into the 1920's. As the holder says, fully Gem quality...a very pretty piece. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 21840 **Fr. 91★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 Embossing of the seal and serial numbers is present. From the front, the third printing is an especially attractive deep red color. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

**Regular Engraving / "PCBLIC" Error
 "Changeover Pair"**



- 21839 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Notes Two Consecutive Examples PCGS Apparent About New 53 and Choice About New 55.**
 The first time we have ever been able to offer an example of this unusual "changeover pair." The first note in this pair of consecutive Woodchoppers features normal engraving on the back while the second piece displays the popular "PCBLIC" engraving error. Both notes have bright paper and excellent color with a few paper clip rust specks on the back of the second note. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21841 **Fr. 93 \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent New 62.**
 The Apparent grade has been assigned by PCGS due to "Mounting Remnants on Back." The note is decently margined with excellent color. The seal which is often light pink on this type is quite bold and the green overprint is vivid. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 21842 **Fr. 93c \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
 A much tougher Friedberg number with only 11 examples known to Track & Price. This piece which is unlisted in Track & Price will raise that total to 12. Neither service has seen an Uncirculated example. This note has received the Apparent grade due to small rust stains which are present but truly minor. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

21843 Fr. 95a \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.

An example that faces up nicely. The back label cites "thinned, hinged." This is due to an early collector who mounted notes in the same way as stamps. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



21846 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This note certainly has the sharpness, colors and eye appeal of a real Gem, as the factor that compelled a grade of Choice About New 58PPQ is certainly not visible through the holder. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

21844 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

At a glance, this brilliantly colored, broadly margined and one hundred percent original Rainbow Ten appears to be a full Gem and on the cusp of Superb. Slow careful inspection uncovers the single minor fold that makes this 58PPQ grade exactly accurate. Wonderful eye appeal and likely to run far past the normal AU price range. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



21847 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.

This Rainbow \$10 got its name from the use of red, blue, and green inks as an anti-counterfeiting measure. This lightly handled example displays those bold colors along with four very nice margins. (3,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,200

21845 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A lovely example of a Rainbow Ten, with color as good as we have ever seen for this type. We do not know what the grade limiting factor was that PCGS found, but this is certainly a premium AU example.

From The Kiawah Collection (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



21848 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A great-looking note that has almost all the visual allure of a perfect Gem. It is beautifully bright and fully original. The combination of the large red spiked seal and blue serial numbers adds considerably to the attractiveness of this two-number type. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



21849 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This type with its large spiked, salmon red seal and deep blue serial numbers has always been a favorite of this cataloger. The contrasting colors are particularly bold on this well printed example and the margins, sharpness, and paper originality more than support the assigned 66 EPQ grade. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



21852 Fr. 111 \$10 1880 Legal Tender Courtesy Autograph PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Plenty of allure to this Jackass Sawbuck. The margins are broad, the original embossing easily seen, the print is razor sharp and the design very well centered on both sides. If all of those reasons are not enough, this note features a courtesy autograph of Daniel N. Morgan, Treasurer of the United States from 1893 to 1897. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



21850 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.

The top face margin is a touch tight on this well preserved Jackass Ten, likely accounting for the apparently conservative grade. The printing is very sharp and the ink colors are perfect. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



21853 Fr. 112 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.

With only 55 examples listed in the Track & Price census, we believe this number has been undervalued for years relative to other Jackass Sawbucks. The security fibers seem especially vibrant against the blast-white paper. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



21851 Fr. 110 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

When we last offered this note, it was described, "A strikingly handsome Jackass Ten, and also a somewhat scarcer Friedberg number. The original paper embossing can be easily seen through the third party holder on this 1880 Sawbuck." It fetched nearly \$3,500 in that 2007 auction and we would expect about the same realization tonight. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



21854 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

The final signature combination of the "Jackass" series whose basic design type was in use from 1869 into the early twentieth century. Bright and attractive for the grade and, as the EPQ would imply, strictly original. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 21855 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 An attractive and original Bison which is perfect for the collector who desires a certified Choice New example but who has no wish to pay close to a five figure price for a Gem. (4,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 21858 **Fr. 118 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
 PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for "Small Repaired Edge Split at Top Left" which is indeed accurate but hard to see. The colors of the note are lovely and if you are more concerned about eye appeal than technical perfection, this note should provide considerable value.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21856 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
 Some of the original embossing is visible through the holder of this evenly circulated Bison that displays nice margins and solid color. This note represents the first Friedberg number for this popular design. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 21859 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
 A broadly margined Bison with excellent color and the visual appeal of a perfect Gem. A very popular grade for this type as it has the look of a \$7500 note with the \$3000 plus price tag of a nice AU.
From The Kiawah Collection (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21857 **Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
 The Lyons-Roberts signature combination is the scarcest on any Bison issue. Currently the Fr. 115 is outnumbered by the most common number, the Speelman-White, by a factor of 20 to 1. This piece is an excellently margined and sharply inked example with the appearance of a much higher grade. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 21860 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 The exceptionally vivid red overprint has bled through a bit on the reverse, but this is an otherwise very attractive Bison. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21861 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
A gorgeous, colorful Bison that spent very little time in actual commerce before being put aside. Plenty of embossing remains and the margins are rather large. (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 21864 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Accurately graded but a super nice note for the grade level. It has one heavy horizontal fold and some very minor touches of soil but appears to have never circulated. The colors, particularly on the face, are those one would expect from a Choice or better example. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21862 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A well centered Bison with an attractive red overprint plus embossing of the Treasury Seal. Back plate number 335 is found in the Mule position at lower right. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21865 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
The lightest of centerfolds is all that appears to separate this brightly colored and wonderfully original Bison from the full Gem grade. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21863 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
PCGS identifies this as a Mule, but from the horns and short tail, we believe it to be a Bison, "King Phillip, Come Out For Goodness Sake." In any event, the note is a high end XF that really has the look of an AU 58. A very pretty piece with bold colors, excellent margins, and incredible eye appeal. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21866 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A lovely XF Bison with our evaluation seeing ideal inks in addition to embossing of the Treasury Seal and the "X" counter plus natural paper ripple. This PCGS grade in our auctions since 2012 has brought prices in the \$2,115 to \$2,702.50 range. We would not be surprised if this premium XF 45 example tops the higher figure. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21867 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
In spite of its light circulation, this strictly original Bison has retained its vibrant colors and excellent eye appeal. A very nice piece. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 21868 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Two of the folds that account for the grade could be described more accurately as bends. The colors are exceptional with full margins framing the design. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 21869 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
An attractive mid-grade example of this design that everybody wants. The back label cites stains, which are light. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21870 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
This one year type has always been a very difficult note to obtain in the mid-grades. We have offered any number of Uncirculated Fr. 123's (the entire last pack was saved), as well as more than a fair share of very low grade specimens, but for collectors trying to assemble a representative type set in moderate to high grade, this type has always proved to be elusive. The note we offer here is a happy exception, and one which carries the coveted EPQ designation as well. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 21871 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
Evenly circulated and very bright for the grade, a perfect "no problems" example of this difficult to obtain type. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21872 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A popular one number design with the President Jackson portrait that was retooled for the \$20 denomination with the advent of small size paper money. The back label reads splits. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 21873 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Low serial numbered examples of this type are known in collecting circles, though they rarely circulated. This piece features serial number A131B. Some issues are mentioned by PCGS and account for the grade. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21874 **Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
This early Legal has incredible eye appeal for the accurately assigned grade. The margins are outstanding and the ink and paper colors are those of a Choice New example. Very few of these have circulated down to the VF grade free of damage, marks, and problems. A truly nice note for a circulated set. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 21875 **Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
A well circulated example of this always popular \$20 Legal that has some edge splits and margin damage but which also has far better color than is usually encountered at this grade level. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 21876 **Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 8 Net.**
The Net grade has been assigned for "Repairs, Tape, Splits" all of which are accurate but none particularly evident. The colors are excellent and far better than one would expect for the grade. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 21877 **Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
An old friend of ours that last visited us in September 1996. It originally entered numismatic channels as part of the famed Oat Bin Hoard that was discovered in a shed on a farm outside of Kansas City, Missouri in 1966. This nice mid-grade example has low serial number A5775★. It was the lowest recorded serial number for a Fr. 127 in 1996 and the same holds true today. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100

- 21878 **Fr. 128 \$20 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Good 06.**
Even wear is noted on this 1875 \$20. Fewer than 60 survivors are known of this one number type making it a much needed note for many collections. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 21879 **Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Larger than average margins frame this attractive \$20 Legal Tender that has excellent color and which appears new in its third party holder. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21880 **Fr. 134 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
A very scarce Friedberg number which has never appeared in quantity in the upper grade ranges. No third party graded example grading higher than About New has appeared at auction since 1995, and only four pieces are listed in the census as Uncirculated...with this specimen one of that number. PCGS About New 53. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21881 **Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Vivid colors highlight this scarce large orange seal, blue serial number 1880 "Double Sawbuck," which, if the centering were better, would easily make the full Gem grade. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21882 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.**
A problem free example of a popular type. A slightly slim bottom margin is more than made up for by wide side and top margins. Four sharp corners are also noticed. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 21883 **Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
A well traveled example of this scarce and popular type that has survived in one piece. PMG notes a "faded seal, tears." (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

INTEREST BEARING NOTE



- 21884 **Fr. 212d-I \$50 1865 Interest Bearing Strip of Five Coupons PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
An example of this Friedberg number is unknown, but we are able to supply one collector with the five coupons from the note with serial number 219901. Each coupon has a face value of \$2.50 and a red overprint stating, "Six Per Cent Gold Option." The Apparent grade is for small edge and internal splits and pinholes. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

REFUNDING CERTIFICATES



- 21885 **Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
This note was issued in an attempt to give the average citizen an opportunity to own government securities. Refunding Certificates were issued with interest accruing at four percent with no definite redemption date stated, providing an inducement to hold the notes and not cash them in. In 1907, the interest clock was stopped and the value of each \$10 note set at \$21.30, causing the vast majority of the outstanding pieces to be redeemed. This piece is well printed and quite attractive for the grade, with the only flaw a small repair on the back that affects little. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 21886 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.
There are a few tape repaired splits, but this is otherwise a sound Refunding Certificate which should be quite affordable. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 21887 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
The first of the Marthas numbers and always popular with collectors particularly at this 65PPQ grade level. (3,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 21888 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A near Gem example of the basic type note for the small seal 1886 Marthas. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21889 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
We have no doubt of the accuracy of the grade, but through the holder we are unable to locate whatever it is that knocks this down to AU. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21890 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Original embossing is still evident through the third party holder. An attractive and deeply printed ace. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 21891 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
With serial number B4886 this is one of the lowest documented serial numbered notes from the first Friedberg number for Marthas. We first auctioned this delightful XF in May 1996 where we described it as "absolutely original" in those pre-third party grading days. PCGS is in agreement as this ace has earned their desirable PPQ grade modifier. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21892 **Two Consecutive Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificates PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ-About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** Bright colors and a deeply printed back design add to the appeal of these two lightly circulated Marthas that represent the first Friedberg number for this design. (Total: 2 notes) (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21893 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** Only 2% of the Fr. 217 notes in the census are of the 63 grade. That helps explain why we have not been able to offer an example in this third party grade in three years. The January 2012 piece was a PMG 63 note that fetched a final price tag of \$1,840. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21894 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.** The Apparent grade has been assigned for "Edges Trimmed" which is accurate although there is plenty of margin everywhere save for the top left where the design is touched. The appearance is reminiscent of a scissor cut National. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21895 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.** A nice Martha note with the large red seal. Well margined and free of problems. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 21896 **Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.** An attractive Martha ace that would fit nicely into anyone's circulated large size type collection. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 21897 **Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Just a touch more margin at the left end of the top would have earned this strikingly handsome Martha the full Gem grade. This Friedberg number is the second toughest to acquire for the type. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



21898 Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

One of the scarcer numbers of the 1886 Marthas and extraordinarily handsome for the grade. Margins are huge and the colors spectacular. These have been realizing right around \$1,200 in this grade, a figure that should be exceeded by this beauty. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



21899 Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Fr. 222's are outnumbered almost five to one by their type mate, Fr. 223, according to the latest Track & Price census. The balance tilts considerably further when Uncirculated notes are considered, with 223 being rather common, and 222 decidedly rare. This example has broad margins, and original embossing that can be easily seen through the PMG holder. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



21900 Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A scarce number in the higher grade ranges, with the last Fr. 222 in this grade at public auction selling for \$2,585 in 2013's slower market. The colors and inks on this piece are exceptionally vivid, and PMG comments "Exceptional Paper Quality, Good Embossing" as well. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



21901 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Fresh, well embossed, beautifully bright, and extremely handsome. It is so original that the full paper wave can still be seen within the PCGS holder, and the only surprise with this note is that it did not go into a Gem 66PPQ holder. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



21902 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Wonderful paper wave, large margins, and vivid inks are found on this lovely Martha \$1. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21903 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
 With just a bit more bottom margin, this explosively colored, fully original 1891 Martha would have garnered the Superb grade. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 21906 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 Margins on \$1 Educationals are usually not this large. The paper is perfectly original with deeply printed design details. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 21904 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
 A Martha with sufficient margins, crisp colors and the eye appeal of a much higher graded note. A wholesome and fully pleasing example of the type. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21907 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 Very nicely margined with good paper originality and excellent eye appeal, the note appears to us to be accurately graded. While far from rare at this grade level, this is a perennially popular type that should easily reach or exceed... (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 21905 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A really nice \$1 Ed with full originality, bold colors, and sharp print quality. Both sides have nearly perfect centering and the overall eye appeal is hard to beat. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 21908 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A nicely margined example with flashy ink color, sharp printing, and clearly evident originality. Although far from rare, the supply of this always popular type is always smaller than the number of people who want to own one. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 21909 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A beautifully printed piece which displays vivid colors and bold originality which is evident even through the PCGS holder; an exceptionally nice \$1 Ed. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 21910 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Fresh original embossing, broad margins, and perfect colors all combine to earn this \$1 Educational its Gem New 65PPQ grade. It would look equally at home in a 66 holder in our opinion. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 21911 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**
A well centered and quite lovely note which was encapsulated in the very early days of PMG grading, so the holder lacks the EPQ designation, although the back does note "Great Color."
From The Kiawah Collection (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 21912 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.**
A nicely centered \$1 Ed which comes awfully close to the full Gem grade. PMG comments "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing" on the holder, both of which are certainly evident. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 21913 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Seemingly two light corner folds are all that hold this broadly margined \$1 Educational from the Choice New grade. The previous owner's holder indicates that the note is Gem CU and without extraordinarily close inspection, that case could be made. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21914 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Any fold responsible for the grade is not visible in the third party holder of this pretty Educational ace. The paper is bright and the serial numbers remain deep blue. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21915 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A handsome About New Educational Ace with all the eye appeal of a Choice New Example. Excellent value for the money. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 21916 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Nice centering is observed on both sides of this very lightly handled Educational ace. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 21917 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A broad margined \$1 Ed beauty from the D sheet position. An excellent note for the grade with paper originality that includes serial number embossing. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21918 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
The names of 23 famous Americans surround the evocative and beautifully engraved face design of history instructing youth. Read over the names and if you recognize less than 15, go back to your history books. Well margined, bright, and very pretty for the grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21919 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Super margins and bright colors give this accurately graded 40PPQ much of the visual allure of a fully Gem piece. An exceptional example of the grade with no soil whatever at any of the three light folds. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21920 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A lightly circulated Educational ace with bright color and traces of original embossing. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21921 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
 Nice for the grade with excellent margins, good color, and only some light folds. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 21922 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
 The paper is bright while the inks are dark on this \$1 Educational that has the appearance of a much higher grade in its holder. (1,350-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 21923 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
 A brightly colored, decently centered, and boldly inked example of this scarcer Educational Ace signature combination. The 45PPQ grade is accurate but the note has the appearance of a high end AU. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 21924 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
 A well margined Educational ace that retains bright paper and nice color. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 21925 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 A six-digit serial number Black Eagle from the first block with paper originality. Friedberg 226 is important to many collectors as a type as it is the only number for Black Eagles with the Series 1899 date appearing above the right serial number. A scroll through our archives shows that this third party grade for Fr. 226's has realized prices in the \$969.38 to \$1,150 range in our auctions dating back to 2007. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 21926 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 The first of the Black Eagles and a one number type with the series date above the serial number. It is also considerably scarcer than most of the Black Eagle numbers. A very nice note, it clearly fully deserves its assigned Gem PPQ grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21927 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 A Lyons-Roberts Black Eagle with the date below the serial number. Four boardwalk margins and complete originality make this a full and undeniable Gem. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 21928 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The last Fr. 226a Black Eagle that we offered at this third party grade level soared to \$1,233.75 last September. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700

Courtesy Autographed Black Eagle



- 21929 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This well preserved note carries the autograph of Ellis H. Roberts who served as Treasurer of the U.S. from 1897 to 1905. According to the Track & Price census, it is one of only three 226a notes autographed by Mr. Roberts. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21930 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Pedigreed on the PMG holder to the Q. David Bowers Collection. In spite of its Gem EPQ grade, the note still seems conservatively graded. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21931 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A five-digit serial number from the first Black Eagle block. Beautiful inks are seen on both sides and the back reveals embossing and undulating paper surfaces. Also, this Friedberg number has a lighter shade of blue overprint than the other Black Eagle numbers. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21932 **Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Only a single example has reached the 68 level at PCGS and we seriously doubt that it could be any nicer than this 67. The note has wonderfully broad margins, perfect colors, and easily seen paper originality. Track & Price shows no records of a Fr. 227 in this grade having sold since 2006. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21933 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
PCGS has graded very nearly 400 Fr. 228's with a handful of others tied at this grade, but not a single piece higher. The note itself is just about as nice as any Black Eagle could be with broad margins, perfect colors, and astoundingly deep embossing. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



21934 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This note shares the Top-Pop position at PCGS with a number of others, but they have not graded any higher. The note is stunning with huge margins, great paper originality, and fully brilliant color of the paper and inks. Conservatively graded at the 67PPQ level. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



21935 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Bright colors highlight this Black Eagle and the original embossing is easily seen. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

21936 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Full margins are seen on this well embossed note with perfectly original paper wave. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

Serial Number 4 Black Eagle



21937 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A very nice Black Eagle in all respects and greatly enhanced by the single digit serial number A4A. Special serial number Eagles are relatively common, as a number of old-time collectors were already active when these notes were being printed. But single digits were, obviously, very limited and few remain available. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ Black Eagle Star



21938 Fr. 230★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A beautiful example which is one of only three pieces to be graded at this level by PCGS, with one higher. The lone 68 was sold by us in 2013 for \$22,325 and, in last year's FUN auction, we sold one of other 67's for \$12,925. Expect this crackling fresh star note beauty to end up in the same range. (12,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$7,000



- 21939 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 An upper Gem \$1 Silver so close to sporting a solid one serial number. It exhibits bold embossing, natural paper wave, and ideal color. A beautiful example residing in a PCGS first generation holder and thus third party graded nearly ten years ago.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 21940 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 The four margins are quite broad for the design type. A mid-night blue overprint is deeply embossed into the paper. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 21941 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A charming Black Eagle blessed with not only low serial number T44T but also punch-through embossing and attractive inks. This example was graded in the early days of PCGS where they used the larger holders that allowed notes to "breathe."
From The Kiawah Collection (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21942 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A nice Black Eagle Gem that would be quite desirable even without its special serial number. It is a seven digit complete radar that also includes the block letters, serial number U7000007U. A nice note for any collector and a treasure for those who seek special numbers. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21943 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 Excellent color and paper are characteristics of this Black Eagle with a three-digit serial number. Slightly skewed serial numbers and a "droopy 2" digit font tells us that this note was printed with a paging machine. Low serial numbered notes of less than 1000 were usually still numbered on paging machines after the introduction of the rotary press which became the main press for adding serial numbers (with a different set of fonts) in 1903. Friedberg 233's were printed in the 1915-19 time period. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 21944 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net.**
 A well margined low serial number Black Eagle with obvious original embossing and perfect colors. PMG has assigned the Net grade to this serial number E2A note with the comment "Retouched". For once, this cataloger will hold his tongue and simply state: we cannot find it...whatever it is. From what we can find, the note appears to be a Choice New example. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



21945 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The assigned grade appears perfect on this beautifully centered, spectacularly embossed Black Eagle. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



21946 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.

A gorgeous Black Eagle that was graded in the early days of PMG before phrases like "great embossing" and/or the grade modifier "EPQ" were added to their labels. However, the PMG database does list this note as having EPQ. That is certainly true with its bold embossing and natural paper wave.

From The Kiawah Collection (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

21947 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates 120 Examples Good or Better.

These are mostly Fr. 237's, but several 238's are mixed in. Some of the notes have tape repairs and/or large tears. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 120 notes) (1,200-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$700



21948 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Small Seal Hancocks are represented by only two Friedberg numbers. Fr. 240 is the more common of the two by about 1/3. This one is a gorgeous example with full original color, decent centering, and bright paper. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Serial Number 40 Hancock \$2 Silver Certificate



21949 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Low two digit serial number 40 is displayed on this brightly inked and strongly embossed Hancock Deuce. At first glance it certainly has all the eye appeal of a Gem. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



21950 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A lovely example of this popular "Mustache Note" which features the portrait of Civil War General Winfield Scott Hancock. Bright pink and blue colors of the overprint splash nicely across the pure white paper on this well margined deuce. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21951 **Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
From the B1305— run that has supplied so many superb examples of this type. This one has much of the look of those higher grade pieces, but also has several corner folds accounting for the grade. (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 21952 **Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Boardwalk margins give this Hancock Deuce the appearance of a uniface proof. There are several corner folds and a light center-fold making the 45 grade technically accurate, but the margins and color add tremendous value. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21953 **Fr. 244 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A well centered example on a better Friedberg number for the Hancock deuce design. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350

Low Serial Number E125 Windom Deuce



- 21954 **Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
This lightly circulated Windom deuce has bright paper, terrific colors, and huge side margins. It also carries the nice low serial number E125. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21955 **Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
An attractive mid-grade Windom with bright paper and excellent color for the grade. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21956 **Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
Secretary of the Treasury William Windom died in office on January 29, 1891. An Apparent grade was given for the small painted over stain in the top margin at left. It is indeed small at approximately 1mm squared. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 21957 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
 The predominant flaw is an as made crinkle which does not affect the grade. We can find no actual reason for the note being called AU, but the crinkle is obvious enough that the grading service personnel would be tarred and feathered if they tried to call this UNC. We will risk it, it looks UNC to us with the value of a very high end AU. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 21958 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
 A perfect high end, lightly circulated \$2 Ed which is guaranteed to delight its fortunate new owner. The margins and print quality are far above average, and the note's embossing is still visible through the PMG holder. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 21959 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
 An accurately graded Educational Deuce whose folds seem to be more the result of storage than actual circulation. Completely clean on the face with only a touch of soil on the back.
From The Kiawah Collection (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21960 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
 A nice mid-grade note with the last example in this PCGS grade in our auctions bringing a final price of \$2,115. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21961 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
 An always in demand type as many collectors like to assemble the \$1, \$2, and \$5 Educational set. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

Choice Uncirculated \$2 Educational



- 21962 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 Embossing of the serial numbers is still present on this well margined and deeply printed \$2 Ed. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 21963 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Just the slightest handling is found on this gorgeous Educational deuce that comes with bold color, huge margins, and solid, original embossing. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 21966 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A handsome accurately graded Two Dollar Educational perfect for a high end circulated type set. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21964 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
Most all of the high-end circulated type notes in this catalog come from the same consignor, a gentleman who spent years acquiring terrific looking VF to AU examples. This PCGS 50PPQ \$2 Educational is another of his simply wonderful appearing notes. For dollar value versus eye appeal, gorgeous AUs are certainly the way to go, and this one is as pretty as a picture. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 21967 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
An abundantly margined Educational deuce that has great color and even, problem free wear. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 21965 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
A well centered \$2 Ed which looks far nicer than its assigned grade, with the "stains on back" quite minor and appearing to be nothing more than some light paper aging. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21968 **Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A beautiful example with natural paper wave and embossing. Also, measurements of the margins tell us that the centering is so very close to being Gem. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 21969 **Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Generous margins, dark inks, and razor sharp corners contribute to this note's "fresh off the presses" look. The tougher Vernon-Treat signature combination further adds to this note's appeal. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

9 Millionth M-Block Note



- 21970 **Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Formerly of the Great Lakes Collection, this serial number M9000000 deuce has been off the market for nearly a decade. The margins are full and even, giving it a Gem appearance and the deep embossing is just one of the many attributes that garnered it a Premium Paper Quality descriptor.
From The Kiawah Collection (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21971 **Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
More than ample margins are seen on this bright, well inked Agricultural deuce that shows no discernable evidence of circulation in its third party holder. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21972 **Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
Original embossing and vivid color are immediately apparent when this bright 1899 deuce is examined. Far less apparent is the fold evidence that removes this pretty note from the Choice New category. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 21973 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A well embossed example with plenty of eye appeal for the grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21974 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The perfectly even margins are larger than normally seen on this type. Even the finest details of the overprint are fully embossed. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 21975 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A Gem 1899 Deuce with nothing to apologize about. All the attributes associated with the grade are fully present. The final number of the 1899 Deuces and a very nice note for type. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21976 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Wonderful margins surround the design on both sides. We are unsure why the PPQ is missing on this note, because it certainly appears crisp and original through the holder. A light centerfold accounts for the AU grade. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 21977 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
A ruler confirms that this is a perfectly centered deuce within balanced margins. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 21978 **Fr. 260 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A problem free and bright for the grade Silver Dollar Back perfect for the collector of original and unmolested type notes. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21979 **Fr. 260 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
This is always a popular design as the back exhibits five Morgan Dollars that portray our nation's motto of "In God We Trust." This was 70 years before legislation was passed by Congress to add that motto to our nation's paper money. The color is nice and the margins are better than ample on this Grant \$5 Silver that just has a minor edge repair and a couple of hard-to-locate rust specks. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 21980 **Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
Four sizeable margins frame this moderately circulated Silver Dollar Back. Though this is the second most common Friedberg number featuring this popular design, the number of notes available is minuscule in comparison to other major design types. Some lightening of a couple of minor stains account for the Net grade. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21981 **Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A fully margined Silver Dollar Back that shows some discoloration on the back design, but nothing egregious. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 21982 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Our consignor hand-picked this note that we see as a premium example for the grade. The design on the back covers it almost in its entirety and therefore there is just a little unprinted area for embossing to show. That small unprinted area does display serial number embossing on this charming \$5 Educational. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 21983 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
The first of three Friedberg numbers for this popular design. Ample margins all the way around are observed. The Net grade is for a minor repair along the right edge. It is indeed minuscule.
From The Kiawah Collection (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21984 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A third party grade for Fr. 268 that has brought \$1,495 and \$1,527.50 over the last three years in our auctions. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 21985 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
The last two Fr. 268's at the PMG Fine 12 grade that we have auctioned within the last three years have realized \$1,081 and \$1,265. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 21986 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Margins this large are rarely seen on Chiefs. The bright, attractive paper and deeply printed devices add to the eye appeal. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 21987 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
An attractive Chief with its only handling being a horizontal fold and a paper scrape with a small cut at right resulting in an Apparent grade. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 21988 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A lack of any immediately visible folds gives this note the look of a much higher grade. Full margins frame the design and the overprint is a deep, midnight blue. (1,400-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 21989 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
 An evenly circulated, problem free, utterly collectible Chief.
 Broadly margined with excellent color for the grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21992 **Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
 Larger than normal margins are seen on this mid-grade Chief.
 (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21990 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
 A solid, mid-grade example with a strong overprint that represents the first Friedberg number for the Chief design. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 21993 **Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
 Ideal colors and serial number embossing are found on this lightly handled piece that bears the third scarcest signature combination for the Chief design. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 21991 **Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
 Broadly margined and with plainly evident paper originality. It is difficult to imagine why this note did not receive the Exceptional Paper Quality comment. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21994 **Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 A charming example of this popular Chief note that comes with ample margins, excellent color, and attractive, original paper. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 21995 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.**
 The last Fr. 278 at the 63 third party grade level that we auctioned brought \$3,105 six years ago. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 21998 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
 None of the folds is heavy enough to call attention to itself. The colors remain bold complementing the bright white paper. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 21996 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
 The bold and original embossing is still easily seen in the open areas of the back design of this bright, lightly circulated Chief. (1,350-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 21999 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
 A well centered example with balanced margins and paper wave. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 21997 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
 PCGS has used a lower case "m" along with the Friedberg number indicating that they have been hanging around with the wrong people. The Mule designation is creeping into the hobby without - in the opinion of this very old timer - any good reason. In any event, the note itself is a very nice XF.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

Beautifully Embossed \$5 Chief



- 22000 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
 A beautifully embossed piece which comes from a well documented run of Uncirculated Chiefs. With just a bit more top margin, this note would easily fit into a Gem or Superb Gem holder. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



22001 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Gem sized margins frame this attractive Chief. The printed details are as bold as this cataloger has seen for the type. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



22005 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A strictly original Porthole, with unusually bold and easily observed embossing, decent margins all around, excellent back centering and bright, flashy color. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



22002 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

While we do not question the accuracy of the grade, the reason for it cannot be seen through the holder. A good looking, high end About New Chief. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



22006 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The somewhat narrow bottom face margin calls this Lincoln Porthole to the Choice grade. Save for that centering anomaly, this beauty is just about as nice as Portholes ever get. (3,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,200

22003 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A handsome VF Chief with a nicer appearance than what we have come to expect for the 25 grade. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413



22004 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A lovely note that was graded as Gem when it last appeared at auction in 2002. It certainly appears to possess all the attributes of a Gem, including bright paper, vivid colors, and plenty of eye appeal. (4,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,700



22007 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

Slightly tight across the top, but an otherwise near perfect example of this extremely popular Porthole type. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 22008 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 Bold embossing is easily seen through the holder of this Porthole Five that has bright paper and excellent color. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 22009 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
 A bright and colorful example of this immensely popular Porthole type that has only a few light folds. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 22010 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
 An original looking Porthole with traces of punch-through serial number embossing. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050
- 22011 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
 An attractive Porthole that has served its duty in commerce and has made it through to the end of its circulating career undamaged. Appealing and original. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 22012 **Fr. 282★ \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
 A star that is actually considerably more scarce in circulated grades than it is in Uncirculated condition. PMG notes a "Restoration," which appears to be a well executed repair that is visible only when the note is carefully candled. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100

Lovely 1880 \$10 Silver Certificate



- 22013 **Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
 PCGS has graded 44 examples of this scarce note with only four of them grading Uncirculated and the vast majority grading below this handsome 35. The grade is accurate but the eye appeal of this beauty speaks to a far higher grade. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 22014 **Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
 The Apparent grade is due to a "Small Repair at Center" which is very minor indeed and extremely hard to locate through the holder. The note is well margined with great eye appeal for the type. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

- 22015 **Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
An ink stamp is noted on the face, but it seems unnecessary for PCGS to mention pinholes at this grade level. A neat type in any grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 22016 **Fr. 290 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The Apparent grade has been assigned for restorations which appear to be only some filled in missing pieces in the extra wide margins not affecting the design. This note is serial number A405 which is the lowest serial number reported by Track & Price, and in fact the lone three digit number. Only 44 pieces have been recorded for all grades combined with well more than half grading below Very Fine. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 22017 **Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
A third party grade we have not offered for this Friedberg number since 2013. In that year we had two PMG graded examples trade hands at \$881.25 and \$998.75. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Scarce Bruce-Roberts Signed Tombstone



- 22018 **Fr. 300 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A Choice example of the scarcer Bruce-Roberts Tombstone. This note's bright white paper is offset nicely by its blue serial numbers and small red seal. Why PMG chose not to award this note its "EPQ" designation is a mystery to this cataloger. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 22019 **Fr. 300 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A well margined Hendricks \$10 Silver Certificate, with ideal colors and strong embossing. This is a much scarcer type that is always in demand in this grade. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 22020 **Fr. 300 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A desirable mid-grade example of this tougher issue for which Track & Price lists about 125 examples. The margins are solid and the overall appearance is pleasing to the eye. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 22021 **Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Although not truly scarce as a Friedberg number, it is heavily outnumbered by its type mate, Friedberg 304. These 1908 blue seal Tombstones were a final iteration of a type that began in 1886 to replace the black back Silver Certificates. The assigned 45 grade appears exactly accurate, though we are surprised the note did not receive the PPQ that it appears to have earned. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 22022 **Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
This bright, mid-grade Tombstone note displays solid margins and a vivid blue overprint. A couple of small ink spots in the bottom margin account for the Apparent designation. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 22023 **Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
A lone uncirculated example of this Friedberg number has been sold at auction in the last 5 years. This piece, which boasts all the eye appeal of a fully Uncirculated note, is certainly needed for some high end Friedberg number collections. Full margins and deeply printed design details add to the desirability. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 22024 **Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
This is a very attractive, moderately circulated Tombstone issue with a bold overprint, ample margins, and problem free paper. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 22025 **Fr. 317 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
The scarcest Friedberg number for the Open Back Manning design. Our study shows that the last Fr. 317 that we auctioned in this third party grade was in September 2008. That offering climbed to \$1,840. With today's note being both a nice example for the grade and a scarce Friedberg number, that previous figure is in serious jeopardy. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 22026 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Daniel Morgan has signed this handsome \$20 Silver Certificate immediately above his engraved signature as Treasurer. Although quite scarce, Courtesy Autograph notes have never come into their own as a sub-speciality, and consequently, they can be purchased for just a small premium over the normal Type Note price. (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



22027 Fr. 320 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A perfect circulated example of this scarcer Friedberg number, with great color and loads of eye appeal. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



22030 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A respectable Manning \$20. Edge splits, tears, and repairs are noted by PCGS but the note retains strong eye appeal. A prime example for a collector looking an attractive Manning \$20 for a bargain price. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



22028 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

A bright and boldly printed \$20 Silver which appears far nicer in the holder than its PCGS assigned grade of Very Fine 35. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



22031 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

Blue Seal Twenty Dollar Silver Certificates are a challenge to find in nice mid grade. This perfectly graded Manning Double Sawback will end one collector's quest. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



22029 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

Moderately circulated, with excellent color, bright paper, and good centering. This is a very tough type to find in the better circulated grades. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



22032 Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

The final number of the Silver Certificate Fifties, and the only example to carry the blue seal. This moderately circulated example bears the portrait of famous statesman and orator Edward Everett, who spoke immediately before Lincoln at the dedication of the National Cemetery in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Excellent color is found on this example, whose margins have been trimmed a bit. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100

TREASURY NOTES



- 22033 **Fr. 347 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A lightly circulated Stanton ace displaying the popular fancy back. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350

D. N. Morgan Courtesy Autographed \$1 Treasury Note



- 22034 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Signed vertically in three lines next to Stanton's vignette, "D.N. Morgan _ Treas. of U.S. _ 1893-1897." The host note is a real beauty, with wide margins and vibrant color. A less frequently seen type for a Courtesy Autograph, and an unusual form for Morgan, as he typically autographed notes such as this one, which bears his engraved signature, above the engraved signature (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 22035 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Apparently held down by its slightly tight bottom margin, as every other aspect of the note appears to be full Gem quality. (1,300-up)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 22036 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Unusually broad margins surround the fresh, bright design. Two folds account for the grade on this completely clean, otherwise Superb Gem example. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 22037 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A perfect example for a high end circulated type set as this Stanton ace has four wide margins, vivid color, and only a couple of light folds. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

Superb Gem 67PPQ \$1 Treasury Note



- 22038 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A common note and it remains rather common right up through the 65 grade, but above that, these will never be considered common. This note is glorious with huge even margins, ideal color, and pronounced original embossing. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100

- 22039 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
The colors are brilliant on this pleasing Coin Note ace that displays traces of serial number embossing. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 22040 **Fr. 354 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
Friedberg 354 is by far the most elusive of the three 1890 McPherson Ornate Back deuce numbers. Census figures tell us that it is almost five times scarcer than Fr. 353 and over two times scarcer than Fr. 355. This example is included amongst the 45 recorded serial numbers and in a third party grade that has brought prices in the \$3,055 to \$3,290 range in each of the three occasions in our auctions dating back to 2011. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 22041 **Fr. 356 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
Ideal colors are found on this lightly circulated example of the scarcest Friedberg number for the Open Back McPherson Deuces. Some slight trimming of the left and right margins account for the Apparent designation given to this pretty note. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 22042 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This Treasury Deuce has bright colors and phenomenal original embossing. The printing is sharp, and the McPherson portrait is particularly lifelike. With just a little more margin across the top, this note would have been a high end Gem worth far more than the normal 64PPQ. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 22043 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A very nice McPherson Deuce with a slightly tight bottom margin that precludes a higher grade. Union General McPherson was a hero of the Battle of Vicksburg, and was killed near Atlanta in 1864. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 22044 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The original embossing leaps out at the viewer through the third party holder on this high end McPherson \$2. Save for the tight top margin, this note would easily have rated the full Gem grade. PMG has added the comments "Great Embossing & Color" to its holder of this pretty note. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 22045 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
Nice margins are seen on this bright, lightly circulated McPherson deuce whose red overprint is a tad faded. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 22046 **Fr. 358 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
A \$2 autographed by Ellis H. Roberts vertically in the open area to the left of center. Roberts has penned three lines and included his title of "Treasurer of the US" and dates of service of "1897-1905." This is the only Treasury official autographed note that we know of for the Friedberg number. The back label reads "Stains" which are actually the bleed-through of the courtesy autograph. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 22047 **Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Bright and nicely margined on both front and back, an attractive type example with its distinctive large brown seal. Low serial number A85 enhances both the appearance and value of this utterly original, strikingly handsome General Thomas fancy back Treasury Five. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 22048 **Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
The featured portrait of Union General Thomas is perhaps the least recognizable in the Treasury Note series, but his nickname "the Rock of Chickamauga" is very well known to even casual students of the Civil War. This richly colored example retains most of its original crispness and represents excellent value for the collector of the popular fancy back series, as the small repaired paper scuff responsible for the Apparent grade is only visible on the back. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 22049 **Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A very nice example of this Treasury Five with the ornate early back. It is bright and well margined and bears the stern visage of General Thomas, the Rock of Chickamauga. (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 22050 **Fr. 362 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Paper wave can be seen through the holder on this fully margined \$5 Coin Note. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 22051 **Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Ample margins frame this lovely Sheridan \$10 Coin Note. It retains great brightness and color and represents the type well in this pleasing mid-grade. Nice, Very Fine 1890 Treasury Tens have all but disappeared from the marketplace. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 22054 **Fr. 367 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Fine 12 Net.**
The rarest Friedberg number for \$10 Treasury notes and that includes both the Ornate and Open Back designs. The current offering is one of only 34 serial numbers documented for Fr. 367. Prior to tonight, we have offered only two different Fr. 367's dating back to April 2008. The Net grade is for a foreign substance. We see a small spot that blends in with the note to the left of the portrait. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 22052 **Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A well printed and evenly circulated fancy back \$10 Treasury Note which is utterly problem free for the grade. This is the more common number of this two number large brown seal type, making it a perfect piece for any type or design set. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 22053 **Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Fine 12 Net.**
This \$10 Ornate Back design was payable in either gold or silver coin with gold being the preferred metal. The Net grade is for splits which are restricted to the edges and minor. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

Pretty \$10 Sheridan



- 22055 **Fr. 369 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This pretty Sheridan \$10 Treasury Note remains strongly embossed and has withstood the test of time. Virtually Gem save for a tight margin at upper right, this colorful beauty should achieve a strong price. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

Exceptional Gem 1891 \$20 Treasury Note



- 22056 **Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.**
 A well-linked Marshall \$20 showing strong embossing and generous margins. John Marshall, whose portrait appears on this note, served as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. He died in 1835. The portrait on the note was engraved by Charles Schlecht, from an oil done by Harry Inman. This note was graded by PMG before they added the "EPQ" designation to their notes. If resubmitted, PMG will add "EPQ" to the holder free of charge. (17,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$10,500

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 22057 **Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 A fresh, clearly original, very broadly margined Boston FRBN ace. The grade certainly appears conservative to us as we have seen notes that appear inferior to this at both services in 67 holders. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 22058 **\$1 1918 FRBNs Nine Different Districts.**
 A nice grouping to help jump start a collection of \$1 FRBNs. Districts represented are Boston Fr. 710, New York Fr. 712, Philadelphia Fr. 717, Richmond Fr. 722, Atlanta Fr. 725, St. Louis Fr. 730, Kansas City Fr. 737, Dallas Fr. 740, and San Francisco Fr. 744. Grades are **Fine-Very Fine** or better with many VFs and above. (Total: 9 notes) (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 22059 **Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 Four healthy margins frame this three digit ace from Cleveland. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 22060 **Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Three Consecutive Examples PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 A triumvirate blessed with serial numbers 3549-51 along with exceptional paper quality. (Total: 3 notes) (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 22061 **Fr. 719 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
 Fancy serial number D15000000A is seen on this \$1 FRBN. On back is a contemporary inscription that is quite interesting and not often seen, "Souvenir Bill Presented by Horace G. Davis July 5th, 1920," and below that, "10.00 Reward if Returned, Property of Cha's Latimer Pulley Cleveland, OH Bell Phone." Horace G. Davis served as the Cashier of the Cleveland Federal Reserve Bank. The appeal of the serial number clearly did not escape his attention. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



22062 Fr. 722 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A well centered example with balanced margins on the face. We also see that the individual stars are embossed on the Treasury Seal and the upper serial number exhibits punch through embossing. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



22065 Fr. 723 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

J.B. Pike and Jos. A. McCord autographed this strongly embossed note above their engraved signatures. According to the census this pair of officers autographed just one other note of this Friedberg number. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



22063 Fr. 722 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

This note from the Richmond district looks very fresh and is elusive at this grade level. It has four more than ample margins, good color, and bright paper. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



22066 A Pair of Consecutive Fr. 728 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A nicely matched pair of Chicago aces that are consecutive to each other. The margins are full and the overprint is a deep, midnight blue. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



22064 Fr. 723 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well preserved ace that has earned as high a grade as any Fr. 723 that has been to either of the two major grading services. The last example that we auctioned at this third party grade level was a serial number F22A example that realized \$3,290 at our FUN 2014 auction. (3,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 22067 **Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Deep embossing and crisp bright paper are found on this well centered and original Chicago ace. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 22068 **Fr. 730 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely St. Louis FRBN ace, with clear paper originality, excellent margins, and bright colors. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 22069 **Fr. 734 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Bold inks and deep embossing are just a few of the qualities of this charming Minneapolis ace which represents a much scarcer district. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 22070 **Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Alone as Top-Pop at PMG of the 83 notes that they have examined. The grade certainly appears accurate as the punch through embossing is remarkably deep. The margins are exceptional, the overall eye appeal is magnetic, on this, the finest known Kansas City ace. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 22071 **Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Tied for Top-Pop with one other note at PCGS. PMG has graded a single 67 also with nothing higher. The note itself is as fresh, bright, and attractive as one would expect for the grade. A major condition rarity. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Cut Sheet of \$1 FRBNs from Kansas City



- 22072 **Cut Sheet of Four Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes PMG Choice Uncirculated 64-Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Nice margins and vivid color are noticed on all of these Green Eagles from the Kansas City district. PMG has graded the "D" note **Choice Uncirculated 64**, the "B" note **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, and the "A" and "C" notes **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 22073 **Fr. 740 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A beautiful Dallas district Federal Reserve Bank Note. Giant margins, sharp printing, and natural paper wave are easily visible through the holder. A tremendously appealing note that would look equally at home in an even higher graded holder. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 22074 **Fr. 740 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Although many of the first 100 serial numbers are known from the Dallas district, this is the first solid we have seen from this district. It is a neat piece which displays solid serial number K1111111A, and is a problem free example which appears perfect for its assigned grade of Very Fine 25. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



22075 Fr. 743 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautiful ace that sits at the top of the grading mountain as PMG has not graded a single example equal or higher. Also, a look at PCGS tells us that they have seen only one Fr. 743 equal, with none higher. This finest known note from PMG will likely realize... (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



22076 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A common Battleship number and with its lovely appearance, its "Premium Paper Quality" accolade and its beautiful color, a perfect type note. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



22077 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

We had a PMG 53 Fr. 749 realize \$1,468.75 in January 2014. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



22078 Fr. 753 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS New 62PPQ.

The tight top margin, which is well clear of the frameline at all points, likely cost this handsome Battleship Deuce the Gem grade. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



22079 Fr. 759 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A fully Gem Battleship Deuce from the Cleveland district. This is a tougher signature combination heavily outnumbered by the far more common Friedberg 757. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

22080 Fr. 766 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

This is the scarcest Friedberg number for Chicago Battleships. The Apparent grade is for minor edge restoration at top and bottom center. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 22081 Fr. 767 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.
The Net grade has been assigned by PMG for "Minor PVC" of which we have not seen before, but on close inspection they appear exactly correct. This is easily reversible, and without it the note would be a 45 EPQ. (950-up)
Starting Bid: \$550

Low Serial Number D303A Cleveland \$5 FRBN



- 22084 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
A completely original and boldly embossed Cleveland Five that displays vibrant color, and, as a bonus, low serial number D303A. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 22082 Fr. 776 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
A lovely Battleship deuce from the always popular Dallas district that is well margined, fully original, and with ideal colors. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 22085 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
The easiest to find of the \$5 FRBN in top grade, making it the perfect note for type. With just a tad more margin at the lower left, this note could easily qualify as a full blown Gem. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 22083 Fr. 776 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
XF grades for this Dallas Battleship Friedberg number have taken an almost six year hiatus from our auctions. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 22086 Fr. 809 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
A new serial number for this rare Friedberg number that remains below 20 enumerated examples in the census. In fact we have not offered a single Fr. 809 in the last two years. The Net grade is for an erasure which is hard to discern. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 22087 Fr. 813 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 20.
A scarcer number with only 58 examples listed in Track & Price, very few of which are high grade. This note could just as easily have been called a 25 in our opinion. It is broadly margined, problem free, and with a very nice overall appearance. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 22090 Fr. 833a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.
A beautifully printed New York district Red Seal with vivid inks and great eye appeal. The reason that this note is Choice About New rather than Choice New is not apparent within the PCGS holder. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 22088 Fr. 817 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Just a touch off the fully Uncirculated grade. Had it made Uncirculated, it would have graded Choice, as all the attributes of centering, color, and originality are present. The counting mark is just a tad too heavy for Uncirculated. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 22091 Fr. 833b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.
PMG has pedigreed this New York Red Seal Five to the Rickey Collection. The ink colors are good and the note is broadly margined. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 22089 Fr. 832a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
A scarcer Red Seal Fed, with only 44 pieces listed in the census in all grades combined. This piece is a bright and well printed example which is perfect for the grade. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 22092 Fr. 834a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
A bend to the left of center is all that keeps this well embossed and fully margined \$5 note from a full Gem grade. It is quite attractive and rarely seen finer. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 22093 **Fr. 834a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Bright white paper and a bold red overprint are easily seen on this lightly circulated Philadelphia Red Seal that bears low serial number C3016A. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 22096 **Fr. 847b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ★.**
Serial number embossing is glaringly obvious on this charming example with the added “★” to the PMG grade modifier. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$360



- 22094 **Fr. 837b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
No grade limiting factor can be seen through the holder of this well margined Atlanta Red Seal that possesses bright, white paper and a vibrant red overprint. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 22097 **Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
PCGS has graded 421 examples of this basic \$5 FRN. There are 15 at this level with only four graded higher. This is the least expensive way to represent this type with a high grade Gem. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 22095 **Fr. 838a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A lovely and original Red Seal with bright paper and solid embossing. A single center fold accounts for the 55PPQ grade. The note's appearance, as well as its value, is raised by the attractive three digit radar number G363A. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 22098 **Fr. 855b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely example of the scarcer “b” variety for the \$5 FRNs, with this piece featuring natural paper wave, great color, and solid embossing. Only a tight top margin prevents consideration of a full Gem grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



22099 Fr. 892a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

An extremely rare Friedberg number in this grade. Save for a literal handful of notes grading Gem 66 at both grading services, this piece is the sole example grading between Extremely Fine and Uncirculated that has been offered at auction during the past twenty years. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



22100 Fr. 896a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A scarce Friedberg number, with only 31 examples recorded to date. This moderately circulated piece displays a bold red overprint and plenty of original embossing. A couple of small edge repairs and a masked stain have been noticed by PCGS. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413



22101 Fr. 900a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

A simply gorgeous Very Fine 30PPQ Red Seal from the tougher Minneapolis district. While the grade is no doubt technically correct, the note is likely the nicest Very Fine 30 anyone is likely to see this year, as the paper and inks are those of a far higher grade piece. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

Finest Known Fr. 901a Kansas City \$10 Red Seal



22102 Fr. 901a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

White paper, a dark red overprint, and original embossing define this very lightly handled Kansas City \$10 that, according to Track & Price, is the finest example known of the 43 pieces in the census. A very minor repair in the bottom margin, which affects nothing, accounts for the Net grade. In our recent Long Beach auction, we sold a PMG Choice Very Fine 35 example for \$5,875 and fully expect this pretty note to easily exceed that. (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



22103 Fr. 910 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely note with great freshness, broad even margins, and perfect color. In our opinion, a pretty strong candidate for a one point upgrade. A common note with 101 pieces graded at PCGS as of early December. There are only two at this level and two others a single point higher. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



22104 Fr. 929 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Of the 63 examples of this number that PCGS has seen, only three pieces have graded 65 or higher. This note certainly has the appearance through the holder of a piece that could easily have earned an extra point. Very fresh and pretty. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



22107 Fr. 960a \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

PMG notes that this piece is from the Rickey Collection. They have assigned the Net grade for stains, which are indeed present but quite minor. When last auctioned raw in 2007, this note realized \$920. There are only 30 pieces listed in Track & Price with this note in the top half for grade. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

Pleasing San Francisco District 1914 \$10



22105 Fr. 951a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Incredible margins, brilliant colors, and readily seen paper originality highlight this San Francisco district Federal Reserve note. PCGS has graded 60 examples of this fairly available number with this and three others at this grade level with a single 68 above them. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



22108 Fr. 975 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A broadly margined, brilliantly colored Philadelphia district Fed Twenty. PCGS has graded 72 of these with this and four others at the 65PPQ level with nothing higher, making this note tied for Top-Pop. While this type does not carry the visual allure of many other notes from the same time period, they are heavily collected and extremely popular. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



22106 Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Four broad margins frame this attractive \$20 Red Seal. Save for a minor restoration at center, this piece is otherwise wholesome. The restoration was expertly executed and visible only when the note is candled. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



22109 Fr. 976 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This is a relatively common number but a total outlier for high grade survival. PCGS has graded 70 examples with this gorgeous 66PPQ the one and only Uncirculated piece, its closest competitor is a 58. The note has certainly earned its grade with broad margins, wonderful original surfaces, and tremendous eye appeal. A difficult note to estimate, but we are quite confident with... (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



22110 A.W. Mellon Courtesy Autographed Fr. 991b \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Andrew W. Mellon signed this \$20, an unusual denomination for a courtesy autograph due to the high face value. The note is perfectly preserved and with a touch more margin, it would easily be Superb. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



22111 Three Consecutive Fr. 998 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice About New 58.

This well matched trio is fully margined on all three pieces and hints of folds or bends are obscured by the third party holder. (Total: 3 notes) (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 22113 **Fr. 1004★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Fourteen pieces make up the entire star census for this Dallas Friedberg number, with this specimen the third nicest of the group, most of which are quite low grade. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 22114 **Fr. 1023b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
A solid example of this scarce San Francisco Red Seal, with no problems of any kind save for honest circulation. This sharply inked note is one of only twenty serial numbers in the census for this Friedberg number. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 22115 **Fr. 1034 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50.**
A deluxe Fr. 1034 for the grade that is near the top of the grading pyramid as both major services have seen in total only two equal and just a single note higher. Our present offering is also the nicest example that we have auctioned since the PMG AU 50 piece in the vaunted Tom Flynn Collection achieved \$1,495 in April 2008. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 22112 **Cut Sheet of Fr. 998 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS About New 50 and (3) Choice About New 55.**
High grade Burke-Houston \$20s from Minneapolis are rarely sold, with nearly three years passing since the last offering. Most recently AU's in PCGS holders realized \$517.50 and \$646.50. This is a special opportunity to own a cut sheet, of perfectly printed and well margined examples. (Total: 4 notes) (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 22116 Fr. 1040 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
The highest graded Fr. 1040 by PCGS with no equals. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 22117 Fr. 1085 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.
An ideal VF from the somewhat tougher Boston district. The colors are fresh and the margins unusually broad. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

Pleasing New York \$100 Blue Seal



- 22118 Fr. 1088 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A rare note in this grade, with this the only example of this Friedberg number graded at this level by PMG, with none higher. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 22119 Fr. 1098 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.
A tougher Friedberg number, with fewer than a handful of examples having been graded higher than Choice About New by both grading services combined. This nicely centered high end Choice About New specimen is certain to please. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 22120 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
This Atlanta District \$100 Fed has clearly evident original embossing, good color, and bright, white paper. Only its slightly skewed bottom margin has kept the note from the Gem designation. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 22121 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.
Beautifully margined and with much of the appearance of a Gem New example, the original embossing is easily discernable through the third party holder of this bright, sharply inked Atlanta \$100 FRN. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 22122 **Fr. 1168 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A beautiful example of this tougher Friedberg number, with great originality, blazing colors, and loads of eye appeal. Gem examples in this series are few and far between, and this lovely note is certain to please. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,700

- 22123 **Fr. 1170a \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A bright orange-yellow overprint is seen on this still bright white \$10 Gold. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 22124 **Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A very scarce note in this grade range. PMG has graded 144 examples to date, but of that number only six have reached the 65 grade, with only five higher. This piece is fully original, with great color and loads of eye appeal. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 22125 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The back color on this pretty Gold Certificate is a deep, brilliant orange, and the eye appeal of the note is exceptional. This Hillegas Ten comes very close to the full Gem grade. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 22126 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely 1907 Gold which appears fully Choice New in its PCGS holder. Whatever the grade limiting factor might be cannot be seen through the holder. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 22127 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Brightly colored and always popular at this Gem 65PPQ grade level. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 22128 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Paper originality and ideal color are merits of this \$10 Gold.
(1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 22129 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A perfectly printed note with deep embossing and bright attractive printed design details. The margins are ample, though a hair's width from Gem.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 22130 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A perfect Gem in every sense save for the top margin which cost this note one or two points. Fresh and pretty. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 22131 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.
A nicely preserved \$10 Gold with original paper surfaces. (950-up)
Starting Bid: \$550

- 22132 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.
Natural paper wave is possessed by this attractive \$10 Gold in a PCGS grade that brought \$763.75 in our FUN 2014 auction. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 22133 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Wonderful margins and full, fresh flashy color and great embossing grace this beauty. A single fairly hard corner fold at the upper right that barely touches the design accounts for the grade on what would otherwise have been an upper end Gem. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 22134 Nineteen Large Size \$10 Gold Certificates
A few different series and signature combinations are included here including 1907 and 1922. The notes are in various, but mostly low grades **About Good to Fine**, and many show various degrees of problems.
There will be no returns for any reason. (Total: 19 notes) (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 22135 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.
A nicely colored and well margined example of an 1882 \$20 Gold. The Garfield portrait is razor-sharp, and the note has a fresh appearance that one would expect from a piece considerably higher in grade. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 22136 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The back design remains bright and attractive, a trait not too common on circulated Gold Certificates. Bright paper and full margins on the face make this a very appealing \$20 Gold Certificate. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 22139 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
The face color is excellent on this moderately circulated example of this popular type note that has solid paper for the grade. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 22137 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Premium color for the grade is easily recognized on this evenly circulated Technicolor \$20 that has not experienced the fading commonly found on notes in this grade range. PCGS mentions small repairs as the reason for their Apparent grade but any work done to the note is difficult to detect in the holder. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 22140 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
A mid-grade Technicolor that shows off its namesake color very well. That includes both sides and it is without any negative comments on the third party label. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 22138 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
An attractive note with the appearance of an even higher grade specimen. PCGS notes "Minor Restorations," which must be minor indeed, as they cannot be seen within the holder. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 22141 **Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A well-margined and colorful \$20 Gold that exhibits both bold, original embossing and natural paper wave. This is a much scarcer Friedberg number for the design with this note also being the nicest Fr. 1185 that we have been able to auction in two years. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



22142 Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent About New 53.

Perfect color, good margins and deep, original embossing are all readily seen on this high grade 1906 Twenty. An Apparent designation was assigned for a small restoration to the left of the portrait which appears to be the closing of a pinhole. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



22145 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

Even margins, strong embossing, and excellent colors are features of this pretty Gold Certificate that looks new in its third party holder. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Gem 65 EPQ 1922 Mule \$20 Gold Certificate



22143 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This beautiful Gold Twenty displays bright colors, excellent margins and centering, and has no flaws whatsoever. PMG has graded nearly 2,000 1922 \$20 Golds, with only 30 achieving the Gem Uncirculated 65 grade.
From The Kiawah Collection (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



22146 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A new note for the census with serial number K390532A and one of the lowest serial numbers now recorded for this Friedberg number. Low number aside, the last Fr. 1187 45PPQ example that we auctioned went for \$1,057.50 in November 2013. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



22144 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Excellent inks and natural paper wave are found on this nicely preserved \$20 Gold that displays solid embossing. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



22147 Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

An attractive, mid-grade \$20 Gold star note that would be an ideal candidate to represent the replacement notes for this type. About 170 stars are listed in the census for this Friedberg number. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

22148 \$20 1906 and 1922 Gold Certificate Group Lot Good or Better.

We see Friedberg numbers 1181, 1182 (2), 1186, and 1187 (18). *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 22 notes) (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 22149 Fr. 1195 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Around 50 surviving examples of this Friedberg number are known. This handsome mid-range VF has terrific margins, good print quality, and a bright red seal. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100

Gorgeous Consecutive \$50 Gold Certificate Pair



22150 Consecutive Pair of Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificates. PCGS Choice About New 55 & 53.

This pair boasts incredible color and bright paper. The lack of any obvious folds gives the notes the look of a much higher grade. Just one Uncirculated note was offered at auction in all of 2014, with no appearances by an AU, which illustrates the rarity of the grade. (Total: 2 notes) (8,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,750



- 22151 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
Excellent color is found on this \$50 Gold that realized \$4,312.50 in our FUN 2007 auction.
From The Kiawah Collection (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 22152 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.**
White-out or some similar substance has been added to a few small areas to hide defects. The often mysterious PMG comment of "Retouched" is right on the money in this instance. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 22153 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
Bold color and embossing are just a couple of the attributes of this pleasingly original \$50 Gold that only received an Apparent designation because of a small ink spot on the back. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700

- 22154 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
The paper remains relatively bright and inks bold on this circulated \$50 Gold. The back of this note is perhaps even more attractive than the front. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 22155 **Fr. 1211 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A moderately circulated example of this scarce Napier-Thompson \$100 Gold note that has retained its fully bright orange color. Barely 50 pieces are reported in the census with this well margined and problem free piece one of the nicer notes reported. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 22156 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An absolute beauty for the grade with terrific ink and paper color on both sides and only the most minor hints of circulation soil on the back. The face is 100% clean. An extraordinarily nice VF 35 "C" note. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 22157 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A nicely margined and evenly circulated \$100 Gold with excellent color and no problems whatever for the grade. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 22158 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
The back design is still quite bright for the grade as is the wheaten-gold printing on the face. A repaired internal tear is mentioned on the PCGS holder. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 22159 **Fr. 1225e \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing hole canceled example of this high denomination issue carrying the Napier-McClung signature combination which is represented by only six serial numbers in the Track & Price census. A small edge tear in the right margin has been noted by PCGS. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 22160 **Fr. 1225h \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
This note was not intended for circulation but was used within the Federal Reserve System. Unlike other notes, the back is blank and there are perforation cancellations at the left in the portrait that states this note is payable only to the treasurer or a Federal Reserve Bank. There is a small amount of wrinkling visible, along with the usual light staining found on many of the pieces which survived the 1935 Post Office fire, the source of most all of the survivors of this issue. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 22161 **Fr. 1225h \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The Apparent grade was assigned for the always present hole punches as well as "Foreign Substance, Paper Pulls on Face; Small Internal Split at Center." Certainly not the nicest one we have seen, but a solidly collectible piece that does not appear to have been a part of the Post Office Fire hoard. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350

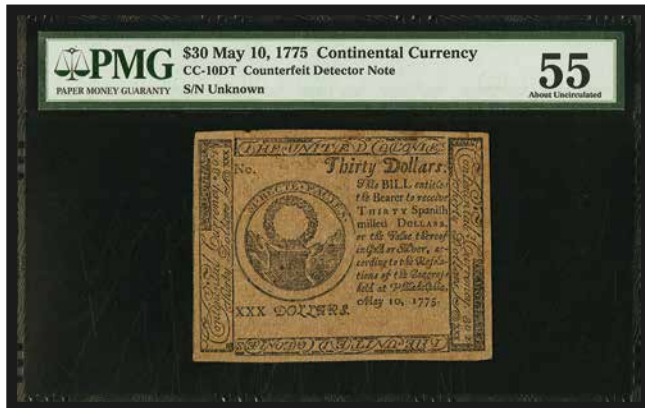
End of Session Six

SESSION SEVEN

SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE

Online proxy bidding ends at HA.com two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. After proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through Heritage Live!®, that lets you bid live during the actual auction. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bids will not be recognized, so we advise placing your proxy bids in advance.)

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



- 23001 **Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$30 Counterfeit Detector PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A counterfeit detector on the highest denomination for the issue. Light stains are found on the back. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23002 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$2 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A tougher denomination and a very nice XF. These have been selling extremely well recently. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23003 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/2 PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A pleasing piece that faces up nicely for the grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23004 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$5 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Wonderfully margined all around with strong signatures and just light circulation. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23005 **Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$8 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
A dark printed example that features bold signatures. It was once part of the Midnight Ride Collection. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23006 **Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$8 Extremely Fine.**
A couple of folds at center and a little more handling are noticed along with two clipped corners. (200-up)
- 23007 **Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$5 Counterfeit Detector PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
One of the nicest counterfeit detectors that we have been able to offer on this number. (275-up)

- 23008 **Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$5 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
Sharply printed with deep embossing. Some mounting remnants and minor residue are noticed. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23009 **Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$40 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Bright paper remains on this pleasing note that has a few edge splits. (200-up)
- 23010 **Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$50 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A spectacular note for the grade as many would not hesitate to call this CU. The reason for the assigned grade is not quickly evident. The paper surfaces are superb with excellent embossing and bold print quality. Two strong signatures and serial number are also present. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23011 **Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$60 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
An otherwise pleasing note that displays sharply printed details. The Latin motto "Deus Regnat Exulet Terra" translates to "God Reigns, let the earth rejoice." (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

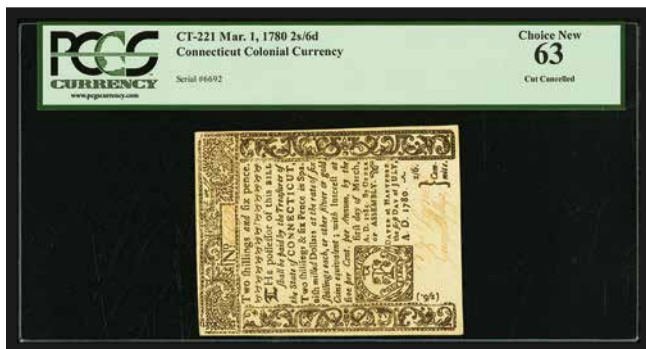


- 23012 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$30 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
An attractive note with bright color and strong signatures. (275-up)
- 23013 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$70 PCGS Apparent About New 50.**
PCGS notes an edge repair at the bottom right. The note has three solid margins, good print quality, and good signatures. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

COLONIAL NOTES

CONNECTICUT

- 23014 **Connecticut June 1, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
A solid, uncanceled note with full margins and some remaining embossing. There are some minor stains which should not affect this note's appeal. (150-up)
- 23015 **Connecticut July 1, 1775 20s PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
Delicate but remaining signatures are seen on the bottom of this fully issued and uncanceled 20 Shilling note. A tiny edge split is noted at top left, but is well hidden in the holder. (150-up)
- 23016 **Connecticut July 1, 1775 40s PCGS New 61.**
Some of the original embossing is noted. This piece is uncanceled. (150-up)
- 23017 **Connecticut June 7, 1776 5s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Slit-canceled as almost always, but a fresh and bright example with heavy original embossing. (250-up)
- 23018 **Connecticut June 7, 1776 10s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40 Uncanceled.**
A rare note in uncanceled condition and not priced in any grade in the Newman reference. This is only the fifth uncanceled example that we have been able to offer. The Apparent grade is for a small edge tear in the right margin. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23019 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 1s PCGS New 62.**
A well preserved, uncanceled Connecticut note. Deep embossing is seen throughout. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23020 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 1s 3d PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Exceptionally deep embossing and a nicely centered face are present. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23021 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 1s 6d PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A pleasing issue with original paper waves visible through the third party holder. (200-up)



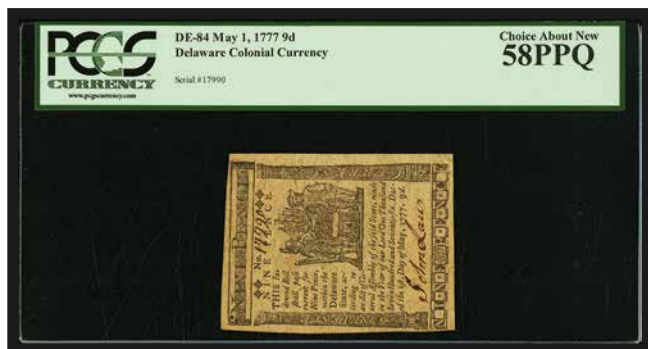
- 23022 **Connecticut March 1, 1780 2s 6d PCGS Choice New 63.**
The design details are as deeply printed as one will find for the type. A cut cancel is seen, but is far better than the normally encountered hole cancellations. (200-up)

- 23023 **Connecticut July 1, 1780 1s 3d PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Any hint of a grade limiting fold or bend is well hidden in the third party holder. A cross-cut cancellation is noted at center. (200-up)
- 23024 **Connecticut Pay Table Office Payment £7 7s October 24, 1781 Very Fine.**
An entirely handwritten on laid paper example and it is payable to one "Col. William Williams." It was signed by Finn Wadsworth and Eleazer Wales for the Committee and John Lawrence, Esquire as Treasurer. A portrait is included with the name of "Wm. Williams" at bottom center. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 items) (100-up)
- 23025 **Connecticut Treasury Certificate £26 18s 6d June 1, 1780 Anderson CT-18 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A Mr. Philemon Lord got paid for serving in the Connecticut Line. This example is signed by Treasurer Peter Colt. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23026 **Connecticut Various Denominations February 1, 1790 Anderson CT-UNL Uncut Sheet of Four Choice About New.**
Just a touch of handling is found on this uncut sheet. (250-up)
- 23027 **Connecticut Treasury Office Unissued, Double-Paned Transfer Certificate 1789. Anderson CT-27**
A wonderful piece of Connecticut history, these certificates certified the transfer of old notes for new notes. A truly exceptional example that is double-paned, unnumbered, uncut, and unissued. It was signed by Jedediah Huntington, an American general in the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War, as Treasurer. We have never before seen or handled an example like this. In terms of grade, we will be conservative and call it **Choice About Uncirculated** for some minor signs of handling, primarily at the corners. A great opportunity for the advanced Connecticut or New England collector. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23028 **Robert Morris Signed Bond. North American Land Company. April 18, 1795. Extremely Fine**
Robert Morris, known as the "Financier of the Revolution," was one of the few to sign the Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation and the Constitution. Morris was a great colonial era financier who also became Pennsylvania's first Senator. His North American Land Company owned thousands of square miles of land throughout many of the southern and mid-Atlantic colonies. Payment was not received quickly enough to pay off loans and make tax payments which eventually landed Morris in debtor's prison. Also signed by Secretary James Marshall, brother of future Chief Justice, John Marshall. A few small holes can be seen, as can a bit of ink erosion at the end of Morris' signature. These have little effect on the strong eye appeal of the piece. A very rare and desirable piece, this is the first example we have been able to offer in five years. **Extremely Fine.** (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

DELAWARE

- 23029 **Delaware January 1, 1776 4s PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Two bold signatures and deep embossing are seen. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23030 **Delaware January 1, 1776 5s PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Boardwalk margins encompass this beautiful Delaware Colonial. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23031 **Delaware January 1, 1776 6s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
This pleasingly original note retains strong embossing and exceptional paper. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23032 **Delaware January 1, 1776 20s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely example with three strong signatures and bold design elements. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23033 **Delaware January 1, 1776 20s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A very lightly handled example with great signatures and bold printing quality. The 20s is the highest denomination from this issue. Each denomination from the January 1, 1776 issue had a printing of only 12,000 pieces. (250-up)



- 23034 **Delaware May 1, 1777 9d PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Beautiful paper surfaces and a bold signature grace this colonial. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23035 **Delaware May 1, 1777 18d PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
An attractive example for the grade, separated from Choice New by a horizontal center fold. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

MARYLAND

- 23036 **Maryland 1733 1s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Maryland notes from before 1767 are very rare, with few offerings in a given decade. This is one of the few readily available issues and luckily for collectors, the survivors are high grade in general. This piece is bright and attractive with the watermark clearly visible when candled. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23037 **Maryland March 1, 1770 \$2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
An attractive example despite the notations on the holder. (100-up)
- 23038 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$2 PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A very lightly handled, well signed, and respectably margined example of this Maryland colonial that displays boldly printed details and the dark signatures of John Clapham and William Eddis. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23039 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$8 PCGS About New 50.**
Clean, problem-free, and well signed example of the highest denomination Maryland note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23040 **Maryland Loan Certificate \$400 April 7, 1779 Anderson MD-1 PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.**
We have auctioned very few Maryland pieces from this era. The Net grade is for being previously mounted with remnants attached and for a small tear. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23041 **State of Maryland Nov. 26, 1792 £56 18s 9d Exchange Certificate Anderson MD-7 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
A low R6 in Anderson with 21 to 30 known. The Apparent grade is for small edge splits and repairs. (275-up)
- 23042 **State of Maryland Apr. 8, 1791 £350 Exchange Certificate Anderson MD-7 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
An example with one of the largest amounts we have seen on this Anderson number. Small edge splits, hinge repairs, and mounting remnants on the back account for the Apparent grade. (225-up)



- 23043 **State of Maryland Oct. 11, 1783 £100 Certificate Anderson MD-11 PCGS Choice About New 58.**
An Anderson number we have auctioned just twice before with this hole punch cancelled example being the only issued piece, plus easily the nicest. The last example we auctioned was a PCGS Apparent About New 50 that garnered a winning bid of \$517.50 in April 2009. The trio that we have auctioned is below Anderson's rarity rating of a high R7 with only 4 to 6 known. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

MASSACHUSETTS

- 23044 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 3s 6d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A nice example of the seldom seen smaller size low denomination notes from this very scarce issue. A couple of minor edge splits are noticed but the signature and serial number are clear and all of the text is quite legible. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210



- 23045 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$2 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A most pleasing and original piece that is the second highest graded example to pass through our auctions. Though the note was not hole cancelled, an X cancellation in pen is noted. The paper is beautiful with inks on both sides. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23046 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$8 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Over a year has passed since we last offered an example of this denomination without the hole cancellation. The paper remains bright and tan, though there is a small stain at lower right. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23047 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$20 PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
An attractive piece that escaped being redeemed and canceled. The red colors in the printing are still bright. Some minor mounting remnants are noted by PCGS. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23048 **Massachusetts Port of Boston and Charlestown Delivery Receipt July 28, 1782 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A well preserved receipt for a hogshead of rum. A pencilled collector annotation is found on the back. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23049 **Massachusetts Treasurer Summons May 31, 1780.**
The Treasurer Henry Gardner informs the sheriff of West Springfield that a constable for the area was short on the amount of tax funds that he deposited with the state and therefore if the funds are not forthcoming a distress sale of the estate of the constable is in order. **Very Fine**, contemporary repairs, ink erosion, edge tears, and small holes. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-200)
- 23050 **State of Massachusetts-Bay £10 Treasury Certificates Comm'tte War at 6% Interest 1777. Anderson MA-4 (2), MA-6**
A handsome trio of Comm'tte War Certificates. The MA-4 example bears the written denomination of Fifty Pounds, while the two MA-6 examples bear a printed denomination of Ten Pounds. The MA-4 note grades PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net**. The two MA-6 notes grade PMG **About Uncirculated 55 Net**, and **Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include redeemed, cancelled, edge damage, annotation, tear, previously mounted, and splits. (Total: 3 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23051 **Massachusetts Treasury Certificates Three Examples PMG Graded.**
£10 March 1, 1783 Anderson MA-4 **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**, cancelled; previously mounted; remnants attached; annotation
£10 March 1, 1783 Anderson MA-4 **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**, cancelled; previously mounted
£10 December 6, 1780 Anderson MA-6 **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**, redeemed; cancelled; corner missing; annotations.
The first two have serial numbers 767 and 769. (Total: 3 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 23052 **State of Massachusetts-Bay £10 (2), £20 Treasury Certificates Comm'tte War at 6% Interest 1777, 1778. Anderson MA-4 (2), MA-6.**
These certificates were issued to pay drafts of the Board of War. A resolve was passed on Dec. 6, 1776 requiring that a seal be placed over the handwritten amount of the certificates as a means to prevent alteration of the face value. The seal includes a tree and clasped hands along with the inscription DAT VIRE UNIO. Portions of the seal are visible. The certificates have been cancelled by means of several "X"s inked over the signature of H. Gardner. The MA-4 and MA-6 certificates are listed as R4, 76-200 known. The MA-4 notes grade: PMG **Extremely Fine 40 Net**, splits. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net**, tears. The MA-6 grades: PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net**, redeemed, cancelled, previously mounted, internal tear. (Total: 3 notes) (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 23053 **State of Massachusetts-Bay Treasury Certificates Comm'tte War at 6% Interest 1777, 1778. Anderson MA-4 (2), MA-6**
The two Anderson MA-4 examples of these "Comm'tte War" notes bear handwritten denominations, while the MA-6 shows a printed denomination of Ten Pounds. All three notes grade PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. Reasons for net grades include cancelled, redeemed, ink burn, previously mounted, tape repairs, and edge damage. (Total: 3 notes) (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23054 **State of Massachusetts Bay £10 Treasury Certificates 1777 Anderson MA-6. Three Examples.**
Three nice examples of the printed "TEN POUNDS" variety. One note grades PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with the other two examples grading PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include redeemed, cancelled, edge damage, large splits, previously mounted, tape repairs, and splits. (Total: 3 notes) (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23055 **Massachusetts Bay State 6% Interest Treasury Certificates 1777 Anderson MA-7, MA-10 (2).**
The MA-7 is distinguished by the full handwritten of H. Gardener (treasurer). Bright inks and bold signatures seen on all three examples. All grade PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include redeemed, cancelled, edge & internal damage, large splits, and annotation. (Total: 3 notes) (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 23056 **Massachusetts Bay State 6% Interest Treasury Certificates 1777 Anderson MA-7, MA-8, MA-10**
All three examples grade PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include redeemed, cancelled, edge damage, large split, tape repairs, annotation, and splits. (Total: 3 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

23057 Massachusetts Bay State 6% Interest Treasury Certificates 1777 Anderson MA-7, MA-9, MA-10

An attractive trio representing three different Anderson varieties. MA-7: **PMG Very Fine 25 Net**. MA-9: **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. MA-10: **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include redeemed, cancelled, annotations, minor ink burns, splits, edge damage, tape repair, and thinning. (Total: 3 notes) (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475

23058 Massachusetts Bay State 6% Interest Treasury Certificates 1777 Anderson MA-7, MA-8 (2), MA-10

Four appealing sword-in-hand issues. All four examples grade **PMG Very Fine 25 Net**. Reasons for net grade include: redeemed, cancelled, repaired, tape, splits, annotations, tape repairs, corner missing, previously mounted, large splits, and stains. (Total: 4 notes) (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475

23059 Massachusetts Bay State 6% Interest Treasury Certificates 1777 Anderson MA-8, MA-10

Two key varieties illustrated, both in **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include cancellations, redeemed, cancelled, tape repair, ink burn, and annotation. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

23060 Massachusetts Bay State 6% Interest Treasury Certificates 1777, 1778 Anderson MA-8 (2), MA-10

Three solid representations of their respective types. All three grade **PMG Very Fine 30 Net**. Reasons for net grades include cancelled, annotations, repaired, stains, edge & internal splits, previously mounted, and stains. (Total: 3 notes) (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475

23061 Massachusetts Bay State 6% Interest Treasury Certificates 1777, 1778 Anderson MA-8 (2), MA-10

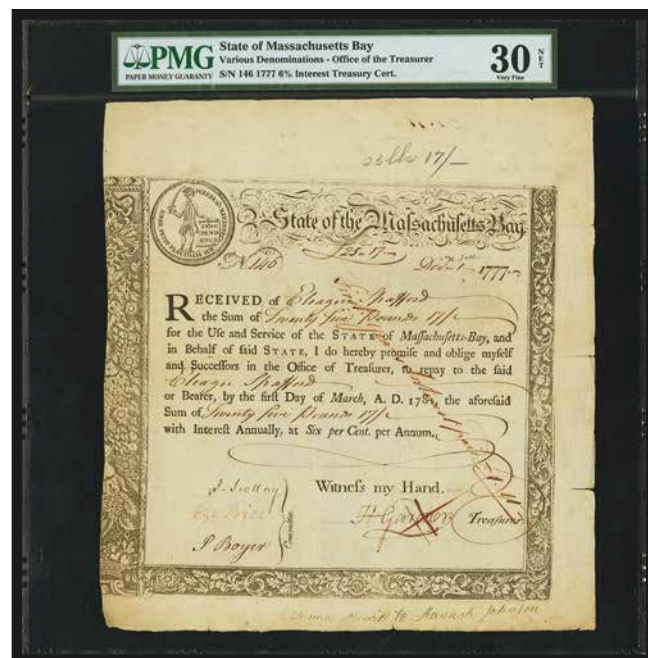
All three examples feature the popular *Sword in Hand* vignette engraved by Nathaniel Hurd. MA-8 is listed as low R-7 in Anderson, 7-12 known, while the MA-10 is listed as R4, 76-200 known. All three grade **PMG Very Fine 20 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include cancelled, annotations, edge & internal damage, stains, repaired, piece missing, large splits, and previously mounted. (Total: 3 notes) (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475

23062 Massachusetts Bay State 6% Interest Treasury Certificate December 1, 1777 Anderson MA-10 (3)

Generous margins are noticed. All three grade **PMG Very Fine 30 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include: cancelled, redeemed, repaired, annotation, tape, toning, edge damage, and splits. (Total: 3 notes) (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413



23063 Massachusetts Bay State 6% Interest Treasury Certificates December 1, 1777 Anderson MA-10. Three Examples

These six per cent interest certificate are listed as MA-10 in the William G. Anderson reference, *The Price of Liberty*. It has a rarity rating of R4, indicating that 76 to 200 pieces are known. These are the single most sought after piece of fiscal paper from the American Revolutionary period due to its elaborate engraving and the vignette of a Continental soldier with a raised sword surrounded by a rattlesnake. The entire engraving for this piece was done by Nathaniel Hurd, a contemporary of Paul Revere. In the past, this bond was often attributed to Revere, due in part to the *Sword in Hand* vignette, which is very similar to Revere's that was used on Massachusetts Colonial notes. All there notes grade **PMG Very Fine 30 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include redeemed, cancelled, edge damage, large splits, large tears, annotations, and splits. (Total: 3 notes) (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$525

23064 Massachusetts Bay State Treasury Certificates 1777, 1779, 1780 Anderson MA-13, MA-17 (2)

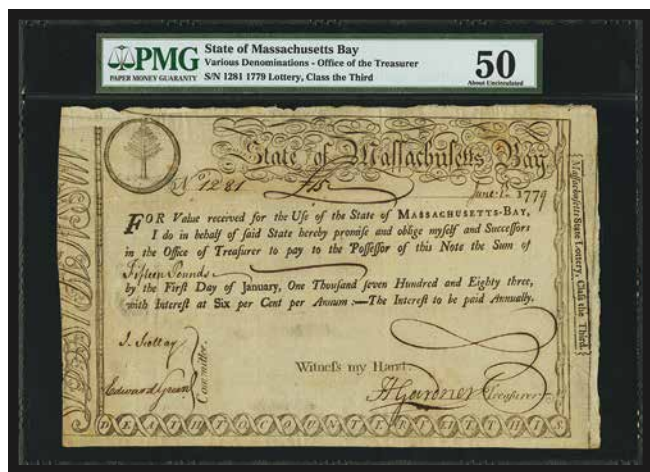
MA-13 is listed as High R6, 13-20 known, in Anderson. This particular MA-13 remains quite bright and attractive. The two MA-17 notes are listed as Low R6, 21-30 known, in Anderson. A nice trio of scarce lottery certificates. All three pieces grade **PMG Very Fine 30 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include cancelled, annotations, ink burn, stained, toned, edge damage, redeemed, and previously mounted. (Total: 3 notes) (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

23065 Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Third £15 June 1, 1779. Anderson MA-15

One of the nicest "class the third" issues we have seen. Great print quality. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net**. Cancelled, ink burn. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



23066 Massachusetts Bay State Lottery Third Class £15 June 1 1779 Anderson MA-15

A handsome example of the "class the third" variety. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. Stains and annotations are mentioned by PMG. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23067 Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Third £15 June 1, 1779. Anderson MA-15

These notes were used to pay the winners of the state lottery. "Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Third" is seen along the right margin. Lotteries in Colonial America were much different than the lotteries of today and were viewed favorably by the clergy as they were often used as a means to raise money for churches and colleges, Harvard among them. The vignette of a pine tree surrounded by a rattlesnake at upper left adds to the appeal. The spiral design at bottom includes the text, "DEATH TO COUNTERFEIT THIS." Treasurer H. Gardner's signature is seen partially crossed out at the bottom. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**. Cancelled, edge damage, ink burn. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

23068 Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Third £15 June 1, 1779. Anderson MA-15

A Choice example of this "class the third" issue. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. PMG notes cancelled, as made paper wrinkles. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

23069 Massachusetts State Lottery £15. 1779, 1780. Anderson MA-15 (2), MA-17

Two examples show "class the third" on the right border, and the last has the right-hand border cut off as-made. The Two MA-15 notes grade PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. The MA-17 grades PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include cancelled, ink burn, annotations, tears, internal damage, previously mounted. (Total: 3 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

23070 Massachusetts State Lottery. Various Denominations. 1779 Anderson MA-15, MA-17, MA-19

Included in this lot are examples of MA-15, MA-17, and MA-19. The MA-15 is listed as R4 while the MA-17 and MA-19 are listed as low R6. Full selvage is seen on the left end of the MA-19. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net, Very Fine 20 Net, and Very Fine 20 Net**, respectively. Reasons for Net grades include cancelled, repaired, tape repairs, edge & internal damage, annotation, ink burn, tears, and toning. (Total: 3 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

23071 Massachusetts State Lottery Third Class £15 (2), £30 January 1, 1780 Anderson MA-15. Three Examples.

Two of these "class the third" examples are written out for Fifteen Pounds, while the last is written for Thirty Pound. Two examples grade PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**, while the third grades PMG **Extremely Fine 40 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include cancelled, stains, annotations, ink burn, and small tears. (Total: 3 notes) (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

23072 State of Massachusetts Bay £15 (2), £90 Treasury Certificates February 5, 1780 Anderson MA-16

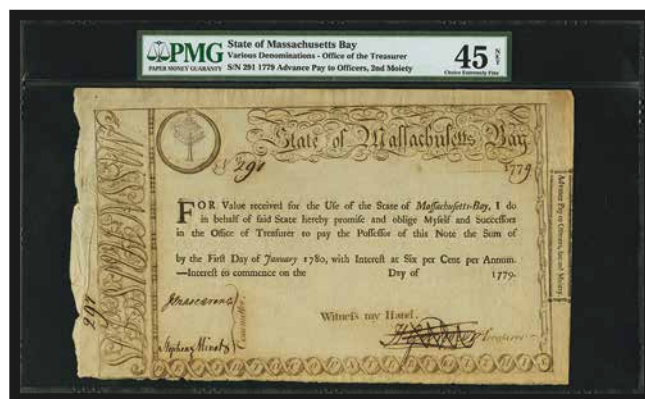
Three examples of the "class the fourth" variety. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. All are Net graded by PMG for reasons including cancellations, previously mounted, annotations, splits, ink burn, toning, edge and internal damage. Scarcely offered in any condition, these examples are far more visually appealing than most. (Total: 3 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

23073 State of Massachusetts Bay Treasury Certificates 6% £15 (3) February 5, 1780 Anderson MA-16 (2), MA-17.

A trio of certificates used to pay the winners of the Massachusetts Lottery. The "class the fourth" variety is seen twice, with the last note having the right margin cut as-made. Two examples grade PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, and the last grades PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include cancelled, ink burn, previously mounted, tape repair, toned, and annotation. (Total: 3 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

23074 State of Massachusetts Bay Various Denomination Treasury Certificates April 26, 1779 Anderson MA-18. Three Examples.

Three examples of the "Advance Pay to Officers, first Moiety" variety bearing the ever-popular *Pine Tree Surrounded by a Rattlesnake* vignette. Listed as R-5 (31-75 known) in Anderson. Tough variety. Two examples grade PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, while the last grades PMG **Very Fine 35 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include cancelled, stained, edge & internal splits, tape repairs, and annotations. (Total: 3 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



23075 State of Massachusetts Bay Treasury Certificate 1789 Anderson MA-19

A lovely undated example of the "Advance Pay to Officers, Second Moiety" variety. Listed as Low R6 in Anderson. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**. Net graded for tape repair, ink burn, and annotation. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



23076 Commonwealth of Massachusetts Certificates 1782 Anderson MA-30, MA-31

Both the MA-30 and MA-31 are listed as Low R6, 21-30 known, in Anderson. This is the first opportunity we have had to offer a MA-30 in over five years. Both pieces grade **Extremely Fine 40 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include redeemed, cancelled, tape, stains, tear, previously mounted, tape remnants, and ink burn. (Total: 2 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

23077 Commonwealth of Massachusetts Treasury Certificate at 6% Interest. Various Denominations. Jan. 1, 1782 Anderson MA-31. Two Examples.

Two PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net** examples of the ornamental "B" in "Borrowed" variety. Reasons for Net grades include redeemed, cancelled, splits, edge damage, stains, and annotation. (Total: 2 notes) (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

23078 Commonwealth of Massachusetts Treasury Certificate at 6% Interest. Various Denominations. Jan. 1, 1782 Anderson MA-31. Two Examples.

Listed in The Price of Liberty as Low R6, 21 to 30 known, this is the variety with the "B" of "Borrowed" within a typeset ornamental box. Both are hole punch cancelled. The two pieces grade PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**, and PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include redeemed, cancelled, annotations, tear, edge & internal damage. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23079 Commonwealth of Massachusetts Treasury Certificates 1782, 1783 Anderson MA-31, MA-34

MA-31 is listed as Low R6 in Anderson, while the MA-34 is listed as R5. Both pieces grade PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include redeemed, cancelled, previously mounted, repaired, tape, internal tears, tape repair, edge and internal damage. (Total: 2 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

23080 Commonwealth of Massachusetts Treasury Certificate at 6% Interest. Various Denominations. Jan. 1, 1782 Anderson MA-31. Two Examples.

Two examples of the ornate bordered "B" in "Borrowed" variety. Attractive margins and print quality. Hole punch cancelled. Listed as low R6 in Anderson. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. Reasons for Net grades include redeemed, cancelled, edge damage, tape repairs, tape, and annotation. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

23081 Massachusetts Treasury Certificate £300 November 1, 1782 Anderson MA-35 PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.

An interesting example that was cancelled before the payee was handwritten in and therefore the treasurer did not sign it. The Net grade is for cancelled, previously mounted, and edge damage. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

23082 Worcester, MA Jury Summons - Court of Quarter Sessions 1776 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 & 35 Net.

A jury summons signed by Levi Lincoln, the fourth Attorney General of the United States. He served in Jefferson's Cabinet. The third party back cites an as made paper seal and a foreign substance. (Total: 2 items) (200-up)

23083 Worcester, MA Jury Summons - Court of Quarter Sessions 1776 Choice PMG Very Fine 35 Net.

Levi Lincoln signed this jury summons. He served as clerk of the court and as probate judge of Worcester County from 1775-81. He later served the town of Worcester in a variety of posts into the 1790's. Future government service saw him as a member of the House of Representatives of the United States, lieutenant governor of Massachusetts, and as Attorney General of the United States. He would later decline nomination to the Supreme Court due to ill health. The Net grade is for an as made paper seal, large splits, and staining. (200-up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

23084 New Hampshire May 20, 1717 Redated 1729 15s-30s-£3 10s-£4 Cohen Reprint Face Uncut Sheet.

A reprint from the original plate and printed on thick white paper. An **Extremely Fine** example that has been quarter-folded with a little more handling including a couple of small edge nicks. Genuine examples of these very rare notes are unpriced in both Newman and Friedberg. (275-up)

23085 New Hampshire April 1, 1737 5s Cohen Reprint Choice New.

Cohen Reprints were done in the 1850's and they are without signatures or serial numbers. This well preserved example was printed on a thinner paper that has held up remarkably over the years. This is only the second example of this reprint that we have offered. (150-up)

23086 New Hampshire April 1, 1737 10s Cohen Reprint About New.

We have now auctioned just two reprints on this number. A few pinholes are noticed. (150-up)

23087 New Hampshire April 1, 1737 Redated August 7, 1740 20s-40s-60s-100s Cohen Reprint Face Uncut Sheet.

A complete set of denominations reprinted from the original plate for this issue. Neither Newman or Friedberg values genuine examples of these very rare notes. **About New** with aging from being framed and a few edge tears up to approximately three-eighths of an inch. (275-up)

23088 New Hampshire April 3, 1755 Redated January 1, 1756 10s Cohen Reprint Choice New.

We have not been able to offer previously either a genuine note or a reprint on this denomination from this rare issue. (150-up)

23089 New Hampshire April 3, 1755 Redated January 1, 1756 15s Cohen Reprint Choice New.

Only our second cataloging of an example of this reprint and genuine notes remain at zero. (150-up)

23090 New Hampshire April 3, 1755 Redated January 1, 1756 30s Cohen Reprint Choice New.

We have never before offered an example of this reprint. That also holds true for a genuine note. This reprint was once mounted with a stamp hinge. (150-up)

23091 New Hampshire April 3, 1755 Redated June 1, 1756 3s 9d Cohen Reprint Choice New.

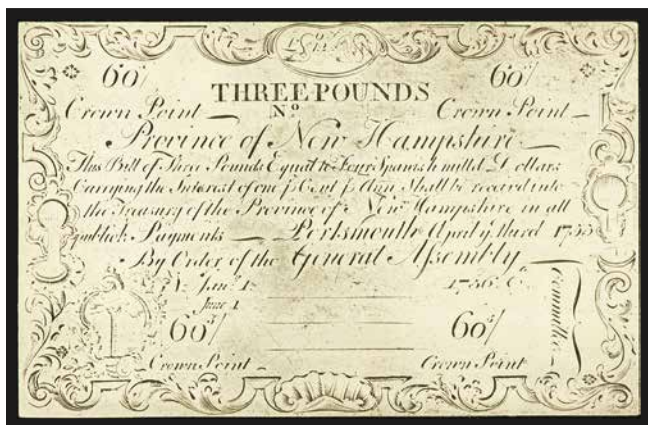
A Cohen reprint we have offered only a couple of times before, while genuine examples are so elusive that they are not even valued in the two major references. (150-up)

23092 New Hampshire April 3, 1755 Redated June 1, 1756 7s 6d Cohen Reprint Choice About New.

The hammer has fallen for us before this auction only a couple of times on reprints of this number. This lot has two examples with one printed on thin paper and the other on thin card stock. The latter has penned on the back, "1924.199." (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)

23093 New Hampshire April 3, 1755 Redated June 1, 1756 7s 6d-3s 9d-1s Cohen Reprint Face Uncut Strip of Three.

Three different denomination Cohen reprints from the 1850's are in this lot. They were printed using the original plates and thus there are no signatures or serial numbers. This issue is not valued in the Newman and Friedberg references. Two huge sheet margins remain and a couple of approximate half inch edge tears are also noticed. The bottom margin has someone's (Cohen's?) printer's ink fingerprint, too. **Very Fine.** (275-up)



23094 New Hampshire April 3, 1755 Redated June 1, 1756 £3 Cohen Reprint Choice New.

An issue that is without listed values in either Newman or Friedberg. This is a pretty example that was once mounted with a stamp hinge in someone's prized collection. (150-up)

23095 New Hampshire June 20, 1775 1s Cohen Reprint Very Fine.

Mendes I. Cohen was a collector of Colonial notes who around 1850 made arrangements with the state of New Hampshire to produce reprints. He made subtle changes to the vignettes on the left side of the original copper plate. This is the first time we have offered an individual example of this reprint. (150-up)

23096 New Hampshire June 20, 1775 6s Cohen Reprint About New.

Just the third reprint we have offered on this number. We observed a small left edge notch and the bottom right corner has a light moisture spot. (150-up)

23097 New Hampshire June 20, 1775 20s Cohen Reprint Very Fine.

A genuine note is valued at \$5,000 in VG in Newman. Friedberg in this case simply states, "Rare." A couple of small edge tears are noticed. The Cohen reprint notes for this issue are found with a complete stub. (150-up)

23098 New Hampshire June 20, 1775 40s Cohen Reprint Very Fine-Extremely Fine

Cohen reprints are the way to go for almost all collectors. We have offered only one genuine example of this note in this century. A couple of small edge tears, a small moisture spot, and a light paper clip rust outline are noticed on the back. (150-up)

23099 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$8 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

While most of the known survivors from this issue have been cancelled, few have survived in fully Uncirculated condition. This example is a nice piece with original embossing easily seen on the back of the note. There is some hinge residue visible. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

NEW JERSEY

23100 New Jersey June 22, 1756 1s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

Some minor mounting remnants are seen on back. This piece was Lot 193 in Walter Breen's Greater New York Sale in late 1985. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23101 New Jersey June 22, 1756 12s PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

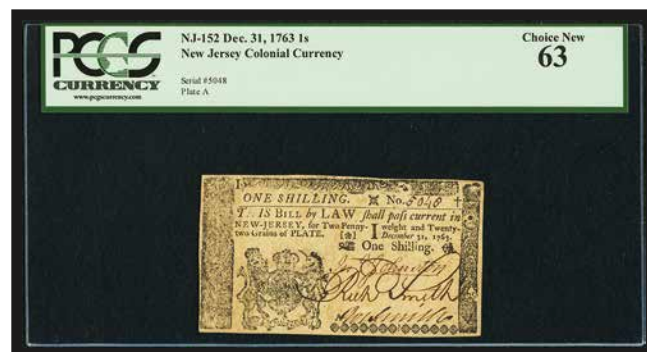
A pleasing piece with nice paper and strong signatures. There are remnants of a prior mounting on back, but they are not egregious. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23102 New Jersey June 22, 1756 15s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The margins on this issue are notoriously tight, often cutting into the design. This example is better than most and the wholly original paper and incredible signatures add to its appeal. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180



23103 New Jersey December 31, 1763 1s PCGS Choice New 63.

The margins on notes from this issue were cut away or into the design. This piece shows full margins all around, even though they are close. The paper is bright and free of any distractions. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

23104 New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Three dark signatures are a highlight of this note. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

23105 New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

A nice and fully margined piece with strong remaining signatures. There are some traces of mounting remnants on back, though they are minor. (200-up)

- 23106 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 3s PCGS New 62.**
Each of the signatures are strong, and original paper surfaces are present. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23107 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 6s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Bright, beautifully signed and well printed. The margins are close, but typical for the issue. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23108 **New Jersey February 20, 1776 15s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
A scarcer denomination that we have handled only twice in the last decade. This piece is a nice, lightly circulated example with deep black signatures. Some mounting remnants are noted on back. (200-up)
- 23109 **New Jersey February 20, 1776 30s PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A well embossed example of a tougher note. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23110 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Problem free and well signed with plenty of embossing. (225-up)
- 23111 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
An example with nice margins and a good amount of embossing. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23112 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s PCGS Choice New 63.**
A well signed, well printed Choice New example of this basic New Jersey note. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210



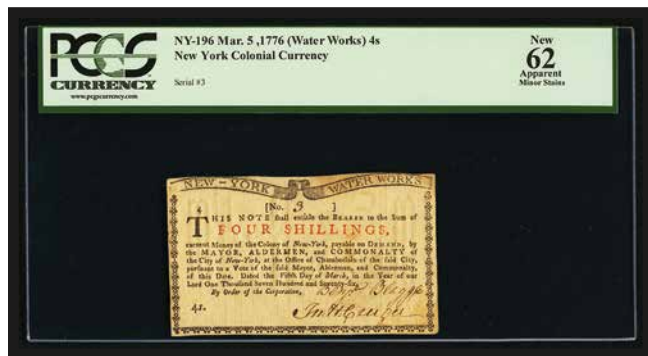
- 23113 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A well signed example of this popular type. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23114 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Broadly margined and lovely with all the qualities one would hope for in a note several points higher. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23115 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
An embossed example with dark signatures. (250-up)
- 23116 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
This later date New Jersey colonial is signed by John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence, thereby making it much more valuable than without his signature. This note displays boldly printed details and signatures with just a couple of stains noticed. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23117 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 15s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Our consignor procured this piece from the Elizabeth Morton Collection in 1975. It is boldly colored with strong eye appeal, though there are some traces of mounting remnants on back that are mentioned by PCGS. (150-up)
- 23118 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 30s PCGS Choice About New 55.**
The red aspects of the design are as bold as the day they were printed. Solid signatures and near complete margins add to the appeal. (250-up)
- 23119 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
One of the most popular issues of Colonial currency, this New Jersey issue employs three ink colors and intricate design details on both sides. Some minor edge splits are noted by the grading service. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23120 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$7 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Three bold signatures and exceptional paper quality adorn this note. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

NEW YORK

- 23121 **New York February 16, 1771 £10 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Much of the original embossing is still present on this lightly circulated note. The paper shows some minor restorations and other small edge splits. A great note with simple but appealing vignettes at top and right. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23122 **New York August 25, 1774 (Water Works) 1s PCGS Choice About New 55.**
The 1 Shilling was the smallest of the New York Water Works notes printed. This one is lovely with full embossing and decent signatures. (200-up)
- 23123 **New York August 2, 1775 (Water Works) 8s PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
A fully embossed note with two strong remaining signatures. The grading service indicates there are some minor mounting remnants on back and some stains, which are minor. (200-up)
- 23124 **New York September 2, 1775 \$5 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
A dark printed note with a candelabrum vignette on the back. The Net grade is for tears. (225-up)
- 23125 **New York January 6, 1776 (Water Works) 2s PCGS New 61PPQ.**
An outstanding example of this scarcest of the four New York Water Works issues. All its original embossing is intact, and the ink is bold. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23126 **New York March 5, 1776 \$1/8 PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A very nice example of this fractional denomination. Full penned signatures remain. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

Serial Number 3 Water Works Note

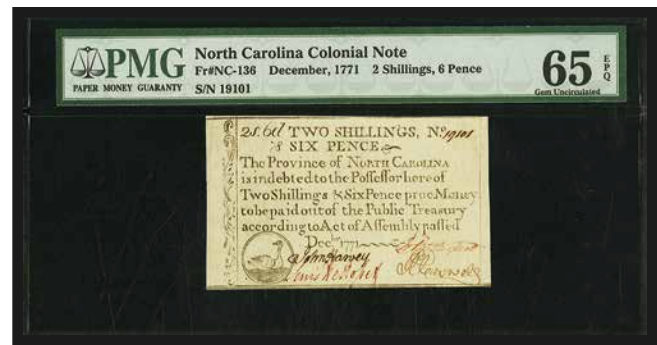


- 23127 **New York March 5 , 1776 (Water Works) 4s PCGS Apparent New 62.**
Single digit 3 is seen at the top center of this perfectly embossed note. We expect the serial number will entice a few extra bidders, despite some very minor stains. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

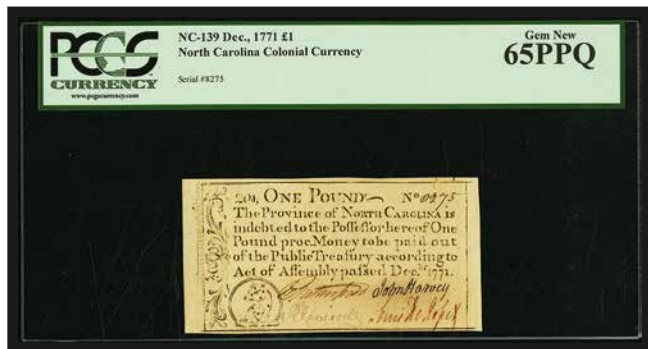
- 23128 **New York March 5 , 1776 (Water Works) 4s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
A lightly circulated piece that shows some edge splits as noted by the grading service. (200-up)
- 23129 **New York March 5 , 1776 (Water Works) 8s PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Four full margins frame this New York 8 Shilling note. Both of the signatures remain strong. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23130 **New York August 13, 1776 \$3 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
The Apparent grade has been assigned for stains which is accurate and apparently the result of a prior mounting. A scarcer denomination that has not been seen by either grading service in any Uncirculated grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

NORTH CAROLINA

- 23131 **North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s PCGS Apparent New 62.**
A refreshing change to an issue that is normally seen in Very Fine grades. Some minor restorations are noted, but the piece is high grade with bright paper. Just two other fully Uncirculated examples of this issue have been offered in our auctions, a Choice New 63 and a 63PPQ. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23132 **North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A pleasing piece with plenty of eye appeal. (150-up)
- 23133 **North Carolina December, 1771 1s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A pretty and bright 1 Shilling that is an ideal match to the 5 Shilling also offered here. (250-up)
- 23134 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s 6d PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Wonderful paper color, four good signatures, better than average margins, and perfect originality. This 2s6d denomination comes with either a duck or a house vignette. This one is the duck which we have always felt was somewhat scarcer. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23135 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d Duck PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Nicely embossed with bold signatures are present on this duck variety. (250-up)
- 23136 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**
A deeply embossed and well margined example of this popular House note that received an Apparent designation for a very small repair towards the top margin. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23137 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Bright paper and dark inks are present on this well margined example. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23138 **North Carolina December, 1771 5s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
All four signatures are bold on this North Carolina Colonial, including the red signature, which is almost always found faded. The PPQ designation was clearly earned as the original embossing is easily seen on this well preserved note that has three wide margins. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23139 **North Carolina December, 1771 5s PCGS Choice New 63.**
A pleasing piece with bright paper and excellent signatures. (250-up)
- 23140 **North Carolina December, 1771 10s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A beautifully preserved example of this ship vignette note with numerous attributes including the fact that it is well margined, well printed, and well signed. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23141 **North Carolina December, 1771 10s PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An essentially superb example of this North Carolina Colonial that has stunning paper quality, boldly applied signatures, and deep embossing. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23142 **North Carolina December, 1771 10s PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Three extra wide margins are found on this Gem example with exceptional paper quality. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23143 **North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Bearing the popular “Ursa Minor/Bear” vignette, this note possesses even, ample margins, and four clear signatures. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23144 **North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Well centered, with bold signatures and excellent eye appeal. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270

- 23145 **North Carolina December, 1771 £5 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Four wide margins encircle this note with a patriotic vignette of a drum, cannons, and flags. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23146 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/8 Lion Fine-Very Fine.**
An attractive mid-grade example of this scarce North Carolina note with the lion vignette that is bold and clear. The paper is solid on this **Fine-Very Fine** example that just has some minor staining. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23147 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$6 Squirrel eating a nut PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A lovely note that earned a Premium Paper Quality descriptor for its pleasing and problem free paper. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 23148 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
“Behold! A new World” is the motto that appears on this note. Four different mottoes are found on this denomination. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23149 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 Behold! A New World PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A solid, high end XF example of this popular note, which bears the motto “Behold! A New World.” All nineteen different notes from this issue bear patriotic mottoes printed in English. They are relatively common notes in lower grades, but are virtually never seen this nice. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23150 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 A Lesson to Arbitrary Kings PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
This scarce example carries the evocative political motto, “A Lesson to Arbitrary Kings and Wicked Ministers.” (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23151 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 The Rising States PCGS Choice About New 55.**
“The Rising States” motto is at bottom left. Full margins are seen on this example and with few fully Uncirculated notes appearing in the last decade, this problem free piece should see plenty of bidding action. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23152 **North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$5 Good Government Always Revere PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Nicely centered, with dark inks and plenty of embossing are seen on this scarce example. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 23153 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 PCGS About New 50.**
Difficult in this grade, bright paper and nice margins are present. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23154 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Fine.**
An example with several edge tears up to approximately a quarter inch in length. (100-up)



- 23155 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Dulce Pro Patria Mori PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Just the seventh example of this \$25 Dulce Por Patria Mori note that we have had the privilege of offering. None of the others were Uncirculated and as such, no serious Colonial enthusiast should overlook this note. Some minor mounting remnants and paper pulls are seen. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

PENNSYLVANIA

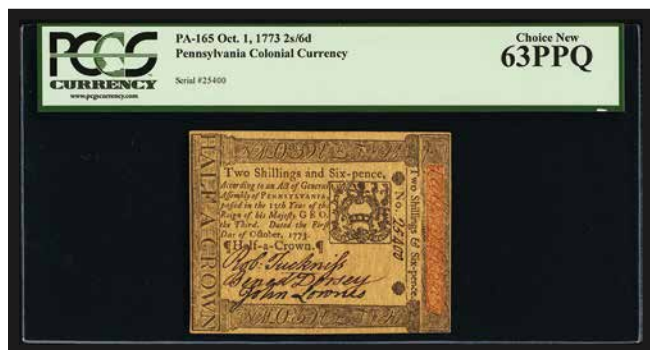
- 23156 **Pennsylvania July 1, 1757 10s PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**
A well circulated example of this much scarcer early Pennsylvania issue. The signatures are bold although the text and the nature print have faded a bit. The Apparent designation is due to a split in the right margin. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23157 **Pennsylvania March 10, 1769 5s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
This is one of the highest graded examples of this scarce type and denomination we have ever offered. “For the Relief and Employment of the Poor in the City of Philadelphia” was the desired target of these notes known as “Bettering House Money.” They were intended to provide relief and employment to Philadelphia’s poor. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to repaired splits and strengthening of the design and signatures. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270

- 23158 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely and wholly original piece with a corner bend at lower right that keeps it from a Very Choice or better grade. All three signature and the serial number are bold and perfect for the issue. (200-up)

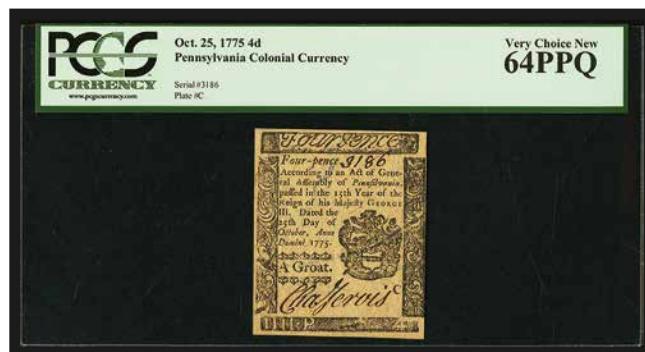
- 23159 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A better than average note for the issue in terms of both margin width and paper originality. The beautiful penned signatures add to the eye appeal. (200-up)

- 23160 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PCGS New 62.**
This denomination of the 1772 issue is rarely offered, and in this particular case, the grade is much higher than usually seen. With very little for a guide, expect this fully margined note to realize at least... (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23161 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 6s PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
An attractive lighthouse vignette graces this Colonial that is well signed. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23162 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 14s PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
This is a very pleasing example of the much scarcer March issue with the Cape Henlopen lighthouse design. The center fold is easy to detect while the other handling is mostly obscure. (250-up)
- 23163 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 18d PCGS Choice New 63.**
Original paper surfaces can be seen through the third party holder and the penned details are still bold. While we have offered a plethora of AU's, it has been a few years at least since a fully Uncirculated 1773 18 Pence was offered in any of our auctions. (200-up)



- 23164 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 2s 6d PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Until this offering, only a few AU examples of this denomination have been offered in our auctions. The paper is pleasingly original with bright red ink at right and perfectly penned signatures. (250-up)
- 23165 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 5s PCGS Choice New 63.**
This is the finest example of the 1773 5 Shilling issue that we have had the privilege of offering in at least 2 years. That last Uncirculated piece, a 64PPQ realized \$470 in our 2013 FUN Auction. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23166 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 10s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
If the back centering was better, this pretty note would likely be a Gem. The face is ideally centered. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23167 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 50s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Our offering of the Midnight Ride Collection in late 2010 was the last appearance of a fully Uncirculated example of this 50 Shilling note in one of our auctions. It is a lovely and original piece with deep red inks and better than normal margins. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23168 **Pennsylvania March 25, 1775 4s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Full margins frame this 4 Shilling note. There is some toning of the paper that is mentioned by the grading service. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23169 **Pennsylvania March 25, 1775 6s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
This is a somewhat scarcer issue with the Lighthouse and Sailing Ship vignette on the back. It is closely margined, but well signed. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23170 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 50s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Dark printing, bold embossing, and strong signatures are observed on this lovely example. A note from the plate C position with the "Pensilvania" spelling. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23171 **Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A handsome AU of a more available issue. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23172 **Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Three bold signatures of Allen, Mease and Hubley are seen on this lightly circulated note that has boldly printed details and solid embossing. (250-up)
- 23173 **Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 20s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A lovely example of this slightly scarcer Pennsylvania note that is considerably tougher to locate than the October Issue from the same year. (250-up)
- 23174 **Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Some edge restorations are noted by PCGS do not affect the boldly penned signatures and serial number at center. (150-up)
- 23175 **Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A couple of light folds and a bold nature leaf print are seen on this well signed Pennsylvania colonial. (225-up)
- 23176 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 3d PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Well margined on three of the four sides but a touch tight at the top. Not that easily found at this grade level. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23177 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 4d PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
With a bit more margin at the right side of the face, this note would have been a \$750 Gem. Well signed and boldly printed. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23178 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 4d PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A pleasing example, nicely margined and well signed. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23179 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 6d PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A well signed, good looking small Pennsylvania note with somewhat irregular margins that are clear of design at all points on both the face and the back. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23180 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 18d PCGS New 62PPQ.**
With a Premium Paper Quality descriptor on this note, we can assume the grade is the result of a tight margin. In our opinion, these margins are similar to most notes we have seen in Choice and Very Choice holders. (250-up)
- 23181 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 2s 6d PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Just one other Uncirculated example of this 1775 2s 6d Pennsylvania note has been offered in our auctions in the last five plus years. This piece is lovely, and just a hair's width of a margin from Gem. (250-up)
- 23182 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 5s PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A tougher example with ample centering and good color. (200-up)
- 23183 **Pennsylvania December 8, 1775 20s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
All three of the signatures are bold, with full margins framing the detailed design. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23184 **Pennsylvania December 8, 1775 20s New.**
A nicely margined example without any folds, but there is a small carbon spot hole at far left. (100-up)
- 23185 **Pennsylvania December 8, 1775 30s PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The reason for the AU grade is not easily seen though the inks are sharp and it is well margined, facing up as a Choice new example. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23186 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 3d PCGS Choice New 63.**
A finely detailed note printed by Hall and Sellers. (150-up)
- 23187 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 3d PCGS Choice New 63.**
Four broad margins are seen on this Uncirculated 3 Pence note. The signature remains at bottom. (250-up)
- 23188 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 9d PCGS Choice New 63.**
Excellent paper and strong inks are noticed. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23189 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 30s PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The nature print on back is perfectly printed and the signatures on the face remain perfect for this nearly 240 year old note. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23190 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 40s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A solid note for the grade with full signatures at bottom. (150-up)
- 23191 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 4d PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Embossing from the face design is seen in the open areas of the back. (250-up)
- 23192 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 6d PCGS Choice New 63.**
A real beauty with excellent margins and bright paper. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23193 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 2s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Bold embossing can be seen throughout this scarcer denomination with the popular farm scene. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23194 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 16s PCGS Choice New 63.**
A decently margined example of a note that is uncommon at this grade level. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23195 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 £4 PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A well-signed, nicely margined example of the highest denomination from this issue. This is only the third appearance for this type in a Heritage auction. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23196 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 £4 PCGS Apparent About New 50.**
Printed in black rather than red, this is an issue that is rarely seen in high grade and more often than not, the notes have a litany of problems. This piece was helped along with a replaced corner tip and there is a small edge tear at the top. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23197 **Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 3d PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A wholly original 3 Pence note that bests anything we have offered, though a PMG 58 with no EPQ came close in 2009. (250-up)



- 23198 **Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 3d PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Beautifully margined with the appearance of a Gem. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23199 **Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 6d PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
January 2010 was the last time anything at an AU grade or higher was offered for this 1781 6 Pence. The margins are full. Some enhancing of the signature and serial number was done. (250-up)
- 23200 **Pennsylvania Middle-Ferry on Schuylkill January 18, 1777 5d Remainder PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
An appealing remainder with a massive top margin from Joseph Ogden, the operator of the Middle Ferry, who issued these notes as a means of making change while collecting fares. During the Revolutionary War, Ogden was sent to Walnut Street Prison in Philadelphia by the British for impeding them at the ferry. According to Charles Burr Ogden's 1898 book, *The Quaker Ogdens in America*, "Fractional currency issued by Joseph Ogden in paper form (250-up)

- 23201 **Pennsylvania Middle-Ferry on Schuylkill January 18, 1777 5d PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this private colonial period issued note that displays wide margins and deep original embossing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23202 **Pennsylvania Middle-Ferry on Schuylkill January 18, 1777 9d PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
According to Charles Burr Ogden's 1898 book, *The Quaker Ogdens in America*, "Fractional currency issued by Joseph Ogden in paper form was freely taken by storekeepers and teamsters as far west as Pittsburg, PA. All issues were redeemed in cash after the close of the war." Ogden was the operator of the Middle Ferry and these notes were a means of making change. This piece is perfectly margined with deeply embossed design details. Superb 67PPQ examples are known and have average \$425 to \$525 in our auctions. Expect a realization here to top... (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

RHODE ISLAND

- 23203 **Rhode Island July 5, 1715 Redated 1737 3s Cohen Reprint About New.**
We have only offered Cohen reprints of this very rare number with this being just the fourth example. Collectors of today are fortunate that Mr. Cohen reprinted Colonial notes. (150-up)
- 23204 **Rhode Island August 22, 1738 2s 6d Cohen Reprint New.**
A note so rare that we have only been able to offer Cohen reprints. This reprint was printed on both sides. The lower left corner has been clipped. (150-up)
- 23205 **Rhode Island May 22, 1777 \$1/9 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
Most surviving examples from these 1770's issues have problems and this one has only a couple of restorations at the center. Brown's penned signature at bottom remains bold. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23206 **Rhode Island May 22, 1777 \$1/8 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
A very nice looking example of a rather scarce type. The Apparent grade is due to "Damage and Repairs; Design Redrawn." The work is executed and the note faces up very nicely. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23207 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$2 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Fully signed including the signature of Jos. Clarke on the back for the United States. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23208 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$4 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A beautiful Remainder, numbered and signed on the face only. It is fully bright, with exceptional embossing. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23209 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$4 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
An attractive, fully signed note displaying great color and earning the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS. It is also well margined for the assigned grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23210 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$5 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Fully signed with the Arnold signature on the back, this example is certainly worthy of its premium status. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23211 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$20 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A wonderful example with deep embossing and bold signatures. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23212 **Rhode Island May 1786 1s PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Broadly margined and nicely centered with deep embossing. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23213 **Rhode Island May 1786 2s 6d PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Bold embossing and paper wave are seen through the third party holder. (200-up)
- 23214 **Rhode Island May 1786 30s PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This example was issued, circulated, and was never cancelled. (100-up)
- 23215 **Rhode Island General Treasurer's Certificate \$17.66 September 7, 1795 Anderson RI-18 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
Payable to one Martha Arnold of Smithfield. The Net grade is for large internal splits and annotations. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23216 **Providence, RI Great-Bridge Lottery Ticket, Washington, DC Washington City Canal Lottery Ticket (2)**
A trio of attractive 18th century lottery tickets. The Washington tickets were sold for "cutting the CANAL through the CITY of WASHINGTON." Meanwhile, the third ticket was sold to raise funds for reconstruction of the bridge in downtown Providence, Rhode Island. All three grade **PCGS Choice New 63.** (Total: 3 items) (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 23217 **South Carolina June 1, 1775 £10 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Every third party graded example of this note that we have ever offered had either an Apparent or Net grade. That statistic stays true as this Apparent note has edge splits and damage. That is just a fact of life as these large format notes were damaged very easily due to their size and the nature of the paper. Nonetheless, this example sports the *Hand Holding Sword* vignette free of any impairments. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23218 **South Carolina March 6, 1776 £25 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A scarce issue in all but the lowest grades as only 5,200 examples of this note were originally printed. Virtually all of the few survivors have pieces missing, tape repairs, and other major problems, due in equal part to the larger-than-normal size and the extremely weak paper. This well signed piece has had some repairs and restorations, but faces up quite nicely. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23219 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$2 PMG Choice About Unc 58 Remainder.**
A remainder with two signatures and the correct printed date. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23220 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$5 PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This high-end AU remainder is signed by Wakefield only. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23221 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$8 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Some minor stains are noted on this well margined and near Uncirculated note. The last note above AU to be offered in our auctions was back in 2009. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23222 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$20 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
PCGS indicates the signatures were enhanced, though they were done professionally as most dealers would not recognize this note as altered. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210



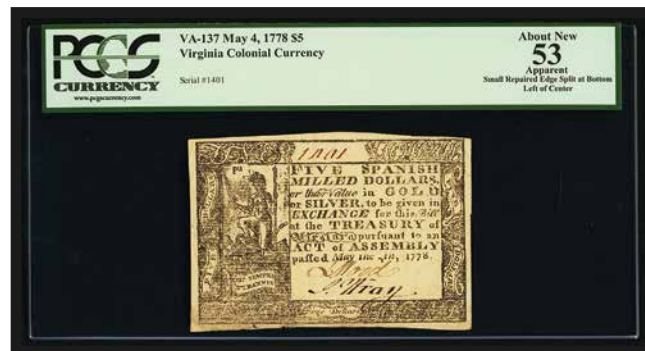
- 23223 **South Carolina April 10, 1778 5s PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**
A simply beautiful note with bright, original paper, perfect signatures, and deeply inked design details. The most unfortunate of small splits is noted at top right resulting in the Apparent grade. This piece still has all the eye appeal or more of the 64PPQ we sold in September for \$822.50. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

VIRGINIA

- 23224 **Virginia July 17, 1775 2s 6d PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Our 2011 FUN Auction was our last offering of this denomination. That piece, a Very Fine realized nearly \$200. The printed details here are bold with a strong signature at lower left. Some repairs and redrawing of the design are noted by the grading service. (250-up)

- 23225 **Virginia July 17, 1775 £2 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.**
Both signatures remain strong on this example of the small size variety. The Net grade is for being previously mounted. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23226 **Virginia October 20, 1777 \$15 PCGS Apparent New 62.**
This denomination has not popped up in one of our auctions since 2009. This piece has some minor mounting remnants on back, but is otherwise a great representative of the denomination. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

Eye Appealing 1778 \$5



- 23227 **Virginia May 4, 1778 (Dates Handwritten) \$5 PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
Deeply printed design details, bright paper, and full margins make this a good looking note, despite a tiny repaired edge split at bottom. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 23228 **Virginia October 5, 1778 \$7 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Only a third example that we have offered of this rare note. The Apparent grade has been assigned for multiple problems, primarily minor. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270



- 23229 **Virginia May 1, 1780 \$7 PCGS About New 50.**
A nice affordable example of a Virginia guaranteed note. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23230 **Virginia March 1, 1781 \$150 printed on thin laid paper PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A horizontal fold is noted on this perfectly original and well signed note. A search of our archives show no finer examples have passed through our auctions. As best we can tell, neither service has graded a finer note, though PMG may not have differentiated between VA-206 and VA-206. (250-up)

- 23231 **Virginia March 1, 1781 \$750 printed on thin laid paper PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
The Apparent grade has been assigned for a minor restoration at the left. This well margined note has great eye appeal. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23232 **Virginia March 1, 1781 \$500 printed on thin laid paper PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
The Apparent grade was assigned for minor damage and repairs which is accurate. It has good eye appeal. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23233 **Virginia May 7, 1781 \$25 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
The Apparent grade was assigned for small stains and an internal tear at the left. A good looking note with the top margin trimmed away. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23234 **Virginia May 7, 1781 \$40 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
A note from the last Virginia issue that appears to face up nicer than its market grade would dictate. Some minor edge repairs and a tear are noticed when the note is candled. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23235 **Virginia May 7, 1781 \$1,200 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
This note faces up better than any of the 1781 \$1200 notes in our archives, most of which also display a varying number of issues. This piece is bright with full signatures. There are some minor split repairs and stains that were likely unnecessarily mentioned. (200-up)

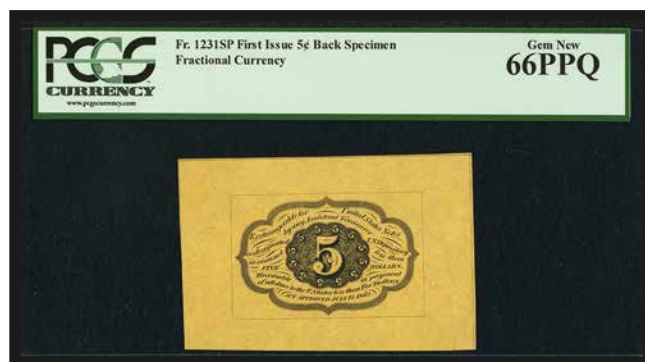
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

- 23236 **Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue PCGS New 62.**
A fully perforated, bright piece that has strictly original paper and a back that is ideally centered. (150-up)
- 23237 **Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A fully perforated, very nicely centered example with terrific color. (200-up)
- 23238 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A very appealing example of this First Issue note that has great color. (200-up)
- 23239 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This is an attractive straight edge with monogram note. (150-up)
- 23240 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Vertical Strip of Four PCGS About New 50.**
This lightly handled strip of four is missing the usual folds between the notes. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23241 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Inverted Back PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
The most common of all the Fractional inverts. The Apparent grade is due to minor edge damage. A good representative note for the collector who wants one invert in his collection. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23242 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Full Sheet of Twenty Very Fine.**
This First Issue 5¢ sheet has been cut down almost to the note margins but just wide enough to allow the plate number "2" to show on the left side of the back. It has been folded between the notes but no splits or tears are noted. The edges and corners are intact. There are two spots in the middle of the back that appear to be mounting adhesive that have caused thin spots but no holes. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23243 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Block of Six Very Fine.**
A bright and colorful block of six first issue notes from the bottom right corner of the sheet. A couple of small edge tears are noted. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23244 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Full Sheet of Twenty Very Good-Fine.**
This sheet has been cut down to the edge of the notes to where not selvage is left. It is missing both corner tips on the left and has a hole in the bottom left corner and a paper pull in the top right corner. Folds between all the notes have resulted in small internal holes and tears as well as edge damage. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23245 **Fr. 1231 5¢ First Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A near Gem example of this First Issue, straight edge, no monogram note. Scarce in this grade and likely to realize... (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270



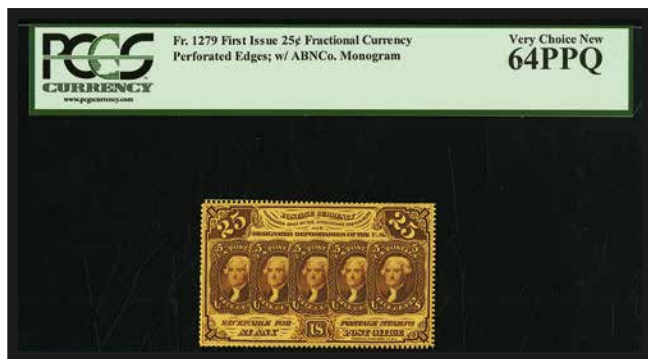
- 23246 **Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Back PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Fully wide with two complete cutting guides and part of a third. The colors are perfect and the assigned 66PPQ grade appears conservative to our eye. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23247 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely First Issue note that has exceptional color and wonderful aesthetic appeal. (150-up)
- 23248 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 55.**
The back on this straight edge, with monogram note is shifted up so that the very tip touches the top edge. (150-up)

23249 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Block of Six Fine-Very Fine.**
This block of six straight edge, with monogram notes was cut from the top of the sheet as evidenced by the wide selvage at the top. It has been folded through the left and right two notes and an irregular cut on the right side has led to a small edge tear. There is also a small internal hold in the top right note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23250 **Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This is a very attractive example of this scarce no monogram variety that is always in great demand. Bright paper and green ink add to its allure. (250-up)

23251 **Fr. 1243SP 10¢ First Issue Wide Margin Back Choice About New.**
A fully wide and perfectly centered example of this sharply printed specimen back. Once mounted, it has two paper pulls resulting in thin spots and small holes, one at the top and one at the bottom. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

23252 **Fr. 1243SP 10¢ First Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A fully wide and perfectly centered example of this First Issue wide margin specimen face that has the eye appeal of a higher grade. (250-up)



23253 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Nicely perforated almost all the way around with the perforations just a bit short at the right end of the top. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270

23254 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Even perforations on all four sides and sharp printing are highlights of this lightly circulated note. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

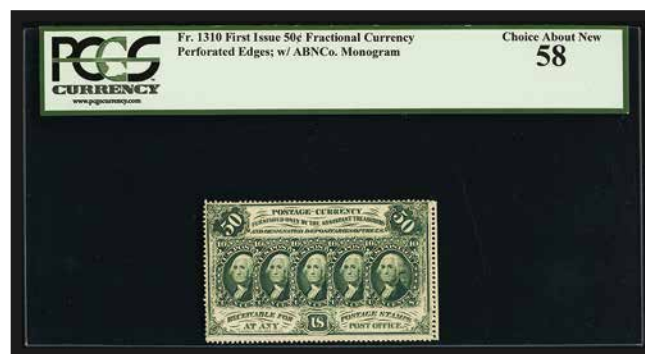
23255 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PCGS Apparent About New 50.**
This bright First Issue note is fully perforated on all four sides and has the ABNCo monogram on the back. It is a beauty of a note and would have gotten a higher grade were it not for some small paper scuffs on the back which led the third party grading service to give it an Apparent grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

23256 **Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue PCGS Apparent About New 50.**
The Apparent has been accurately assigned for a small paper scuff at the top right. This perforated, no monogram note is one of the scarcest of the First Issue numbers. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

23257 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A moderately circulated example of this straight edge with monogram First Issue 25¢ note. (150-up)

23258 **Fr. 1282 25¢ First Issue PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Great color is observed on this very lightly handled piece of Postage Currency. (100-up)

23259 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
The perforations on the left cut into the design but are clear on the other three sides. The green ink on the face is dark and very sharp. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



23260 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Beautifully perforated all around with a strip of margin outside the perforations at the right side. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

23261 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PCGS About New 50.**
This is a lightly circulated example of a difficult First Issue note which has good perforations and nice color. (250-up)

23262 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue Extremely Fine.**
This bright green perforated with monogram note has a nicely centered back. (150-up)

23263 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The print is quite bold and lovely on this nicely margined note. The third party grading company has added the comments, "Great Color & Nice Margins, Pressed" to the back of the holder. (250-up)

23264 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A brightly colored, problem-free straight edge, with monogram Fifty Cent note. (100-up)

23265 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This note boasts beautiful green color and attractive centering. (150-up)

23266 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A fresh and bright example of this First Issue type that has great color and attractive paper. (150-up)

23267 **Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 55.**
The scarce straight edge, no monogram variety. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

SECOND ISSUE

23268 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue New.**
The bronze oval is almost perfectly centered on this Second Issue note. The brown back is evenly centered. (200-up)

23269 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Choice About New.**
An almost bulls-eye bronze ring around Washington's head and a dark brown back are hallmarks of this note that was once hinged. (200-up)

23270 **Fr. 1232SP 5¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Very Choice New 64 and Choice About New 58 PPQ.**
Both pieces are fully wide with excellent colors. The face grade 58PPQ and the back very nearly Gem at 64. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23271 **Fr. 1232SP 5¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
This Second Issue specimen face is very broadly margined with great color and a sharp image. The bronze "SPECIMEN" on the back is bright and part of the "CSA" watermark can be seen at the level of the specimen. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

23272 **Milton #2E25R.1b 5¢ Second Issue Plain Paper Experimental Back PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A Fractional experimental with SPECIMEN stamped in purple. It has been cancelled with two half-moon cancels. This represents a very good opportunity to obtain an experimental note. (275-up)

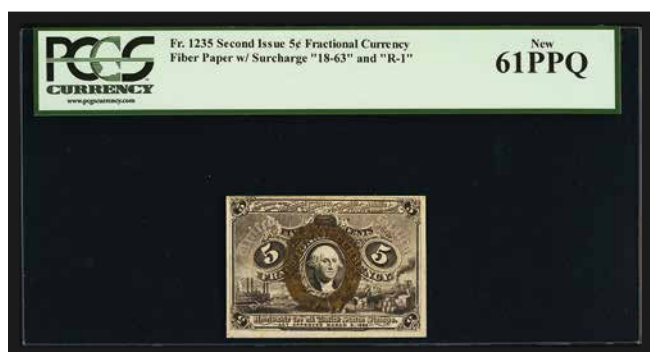
23273 **Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is an absolutely beautiful Second Issue note with bulls-eye centering of the oval on the face. PMG has only graded one other of this number at this level and none higher. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23274 **Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice New 63.**
While the surcharges have begun to oxidize, they are very readable. The brown back is sharply printed. (150-up)

23275 **Fr. 1234 5¢ Second Issue Choice About New.**
The back surcharges "18-63-S" are strong and very clear on this lightly circulated note. (150-up)

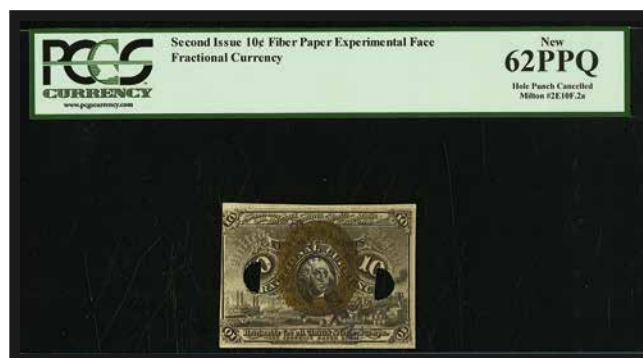
23276 **Fr. 1234 5¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This brown back Second Issue note has clear surcharges and nice centering. (150-up)

23277 **Fr. 1235 5¢ Second Issue PCGS New 62PPQ.**
Reflective bronzing, both on the face and back is seen on this note with clear "18-63-R-1" surcharges. Only a very tight top margin keeps it from a higher grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



23278 **Fr. 1235 5¢ Second Issue PCGS New 61PPQ.**
The low Uncirculated grade is all about the top margin on this five cent fiber paper note. That single close margin is all that holds this bright and very scarce piece away from being a fifteen hundred dollar Gem. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

23279 **10¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Choice New 63.**
The popular type with the back engraving and bronzing of Fr. 1249. The face of the note has only the bronze oval with no engraving. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210



23280 **10¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS New 62PPQ.**
Save for its irregular margins, this heavily fibered 10¢ Experimental would rate the full Gem grade. PCGS correctly attributes it as Milton 2E10F.2a. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23281 **Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The face is nicely centered but the back is shifted low and to the right on this note without back surcharges. (150-up)

23282 **Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Nice margins, bright bronzing and a full back plate number "327" make this note an attractive example. (150-up)

23283 **Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This is a cut down Second Issue Wide Margin face. The bronze is reflective on both sides and the paper looks pristine. PCGS has only graded one example of this number higher. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

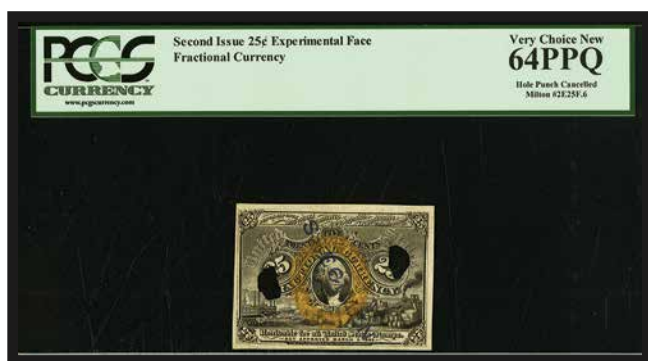
23284 **Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ and 58.**
A well matched pair with excellent margins and good color. Both grade Choice About New. The face has earned the PPQ designation, the back has not. (Total: 2 notes) (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

23285 **Fr. 1247 10¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Fr. 1247 is a sleeper rarity and this example is well centered, with bright bronze, and paper. The back important bronze "1" that makes this a 1247 is sharp and bold, including its split foot. The note is further enhanced by a full plate number "16" in the upper left corner of the face. (150-up)

23286 **Fr. 1247 10¢ Second Issue About New.**
Fr. 1247 is a sleeper rarity in any grade, and this piece is really nice for its grade. The "18-63-1" back surcharges are clear and distinct. The top and left margins are wide, while the bottom and right are tight. (200-up)



- 23287 **Fr. 1249 10¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.**
The Net grade is for a tear which is minor and hard to find. This fiber paper Ten Cent is a tough note in all grades and it faces up quite nicely. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23288 **Fr. 1249 10¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
This fiber paper note has a bright green back and clear surcharges that are easily readable. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23289 **Fr. 1249 10¢ Second Issue Extremely Fine.**
This is the only ten-cent fiber paper note in the Fractional series. The bronze back surcharges are smudged, but readable. (200-up)



- 23290 **25¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A bright and attractive near Gem example of this less common 25¢ Experimental. It is the variety with the full bronze both face and back. The bronze is that of a regular issue Fr. 1286. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23291 **Milton 2E25R.3c 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Apparent New 62.**
This is an example of the most common experimental in the fractional series. It's the 25¢ with the face engraving only, a blank back, no bronze oval, punched with 2 half-moon cancels and stamped on the face "SPECIMEN." The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to minor adhesive remnants on the face at the bottom left. (250-up)
- 23292 **25¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The most common of all the Fractional Experimentals making it ideal for type. It is a high end AU with a single very light fold and excellent centering. (275-up)

- 23293 **Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Gem New 65PPQ and Choice New 63.**
The pair is well matched for size and color with the face earning the full Gem 65PPQ grade. The back is not quite as nice and grades 63. (Total: 2 notes) (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270

- 23294 **Milton #2E25R.2 25¢ Second Issue Experimental Back PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

This is an example of a 25¢ experimental back. It has bright purple ink and SPECIMEN is printed in blue ink. It is punch cancelled with two half-moon cancellations. (275-up)

- 23295 **Fr. 1284 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice New 63.**
Nicely margined, this purple back note is very attractive. The surcharges are slightly smudged, but distinguishable. (200-up)

- 23296 **Fr. 1284 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 55.**
This is a nice lightly handled example of this sleeper variety. The "18-63" surcharges on the back are very lightly printed but they are present and readable. (100-up)

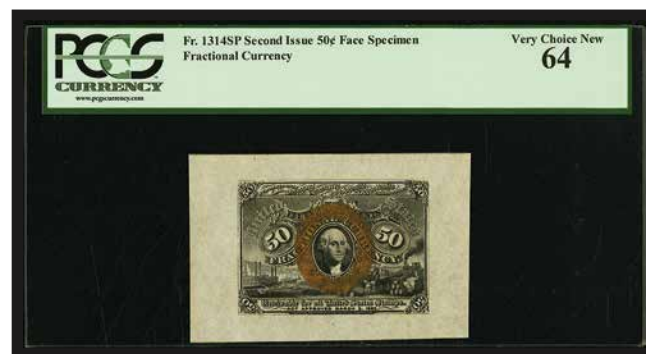
- 23297 **Fr. 1285 25¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Monster margins on all four sides and a deep purple back are hallmarks of this note. The "18-63" and "A" surcharges are bright and clear. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23298 **Fr. 1288 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A lovely example of this sleeper variety with surcharges "18-63" and "2" on the back. (250-up)

- 23299 **Fr. 1288 25¢ Second Issue About New.**
The purple back on this note is bright and the corner surcharges "18-63-2" are smudged, but readable. The bottom margin intrudes slightly on the design. (150-up)

- 23300 **Fr. 1290 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Nicely margined and with excellent eye appeal. While the grade is absolutely correct, these fiber paper notes are a challenge to grade. Fr. 1290 is the tougher of the two fiber paper 25¢ numbers. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

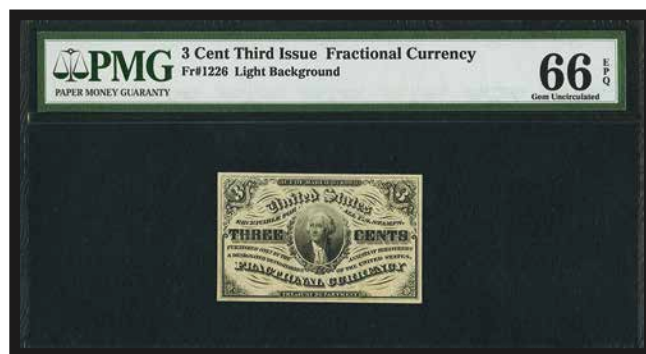
- 23301 **Fr. 1290 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A deep purple back with clear surcharges "18-63-R-2" make this fiber note attractive and appealing. (150-up)



- 23302 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A near Gem example of the Second Issue 50¢ face design which is fully bright and quite wide. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23303 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face Choice New.**
The bronze oval surrounding Washington's face is almost right on target. The note is printed on CSA watermarked paper and the "CS" of the watermark is easily seen vertically on the back. There is a small stain on the back top right corner that does not bleed through to the face or detract from the note. (275-up)
- 23304 **Fr. 1316 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The back of this note is an orange-red color and is centered about perfect. However, the back surcharges are shifted so far to the left that the "18" is off the left side and the right side has "63-18." Minor misalignments are common, but one this major can be classified a true error. (150-up)
- 23305 **Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Extremely clear surcharges and a deep, dark red back are seen. The margins are nice and the overall appearance is of a higher grade note. (250-up)
- 23306 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
The top and bottom margins are tight on this carmine back note. The surcharges and skeletal denomination numeral are shifted slightly high but remain on the paper. The note has the added enhancement of a very slight offset transfer along the top border of the back. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23307 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice New 63.**
Good looking and very bright, this basic 50¢ Second Issue note is held from a higher grade by its centering although the margins clear the design all around on both sides. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23308 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue Choice New.**
Bright bronzing and red ink on the back make this Second Issue note desirable. (200-up)
- 23309 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Extremely clear back surcharges, with the split foot in the "1" very clear and bright red ink are noted. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to a minor stain at the bottom right which is indeed minor. (175-up)
- 23310 **Fr. 1321 50¢ Second Issue PCGS About New 53.**
Great eye appeal for a second issue fiber paper note. The assigned grade certainly looks accurate to us. (250-up)
- 23311 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This fiber paper note has a bright red back with clear "18-63-T-1" surcharges. It is further enhanced by an offset transfer of the face along the entire right side of the back. While not a major error, it is an interesting anomaly. (250-up)
- 23312 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue Choice About New.**
This is a gorgeous Second Issue note that misses being a higher grade due to a tight top margin. The bronzing is bright and the back corner surcharges, "18-83" and "T-1," are some of the clearest this catalog has seen. (275-up)
- 23313 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue PCGS About New 53.**
A heavily fibered and quite colorful 50 cent fractional that has razor sharp surcharges. (150-up)
- 23314 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue Extremely Fine-About New.**
Several small internal splits are noted on this fiber paper note with back surcharges "18-63-T-1." (150-up)

THIRD ISSUE



- 23315 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
PMG has graded over 700 examples with about 40 at or above this level. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23316 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face With Teehee-Burke Dual Courtesy Autograph PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**
This three-cent face has the dual courtesy autograph of Houston B. Teehee and John Burke which are strong and bright. Milton #3S3F.1c, it was given an Apparent grade due to being removed from a shield and retaining some of the shield remnants on the back. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23317 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Choice New.**
This 3¢ note has even margins all around and is sharply printed. There is a pencil mark, probably an old catalog number on the back in the top right corner. (250-up)
- 23318 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Block of Four PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
While multiples of the light curtain 3¢ notes are not uncommon, this example is extremely nice. It is the block with the plate number (45) at the center of the face. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23319 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Block of Four PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
A rather nice block with small margins all the way around. The third party grading company has made the note "Notes Unaffected by Issues in Selvage" on the back, although it is unclear what they are referring to as no defects are seen. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210



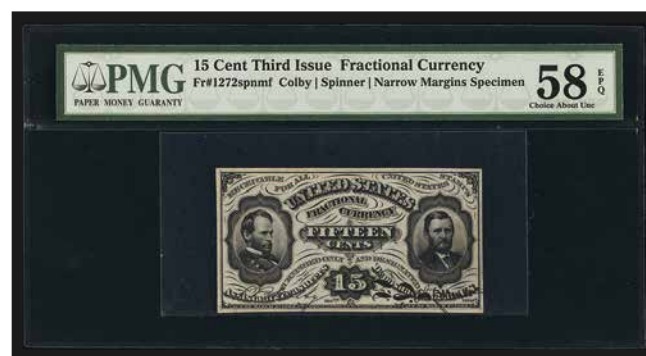
- 23320 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue With Houston B. Teehee Courtesy Autograph PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
A light curtain note with the scarcer courtesy autograph of Houston B. Teehee on the face. The host note is quite nice and with a high centered back. Teehee was a Native American from Oklahoma who served as Register of the Treasury from March 21, 1915 to November 20, 1919. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23321 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Extremely Fine-About New.**
This light curtain 3¢ note has four nice margins and a well centered green back. (100-up)
- 23322 **Fr. 1227 3¢ Third Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Dark Curtain 3¢ notes are very elusive in the top grades. This one is a beauty. The colors are terrific and the centering is nice with even margins all the way around. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23323 **Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice New 63.**
This Red Back Clark note is shifted to the right making for a close margin on that side. The red ink is strong and makes this appealing and attractive. (250-up)
- 23324 **Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue PCGS New 62.**
The face and back of this Red Back Clark are both nicely centered. The red ink on the back is vivid and the paper is bright white. (200-up)



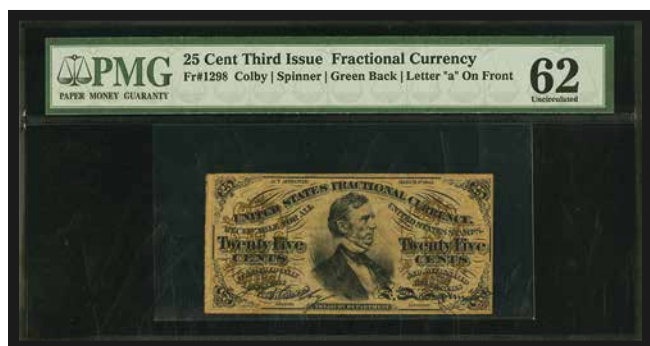
- 23325 **Fr. 1237 5¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Very well margined with terrific color and none of the press-bed smearing that one usually sees with this number. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23326 **Fr. 1237 5¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A bright, red back is seen on this lightly circulated Clark note. It has the plate position indicator "a" on the left side of the face, but interestingly with some missing ink, it looks more like a "2" which it is not. (100-up)
- 23327 **Fr. 1237 5¢ Third Issue Choice About New.**
The top margin is missing on this nice Red Back Clark note. Plate position indicator "a" is seen on the left side of the face. It was once hinged and remnants remain. (200-up)
- 23328 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This is a beautiful example of the Third Issue Red Back Ten Cent note. Finding a really nice example can be quite a challenge but this one will fulfill that need. (200-up)
- 23329 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A simply lovely example of a Red Back note. The bronzing is bright, as are the paper and inks. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23330 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue Choice New.**
This is a beautiful Red Back 10¢ note with nice margins, albeit the left one a little close. It has strong embossing and the bronze is bright. A light spot is noted in the back left lower corner. (200-up)
- 23331 **Fr. 1251SP 10¢ Third Issue Face PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Fully wide and with terrific color. PMG has commented "Hinged" but it is invisible through the holder. (250-up)

- 23332 **Fr. 1251SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
PCGS has applied the Apparent grade for minor stains which are present. The note is fully wide with wonderful ink color. (250-up)
- 23333 **Fr. 1255SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Extremely wide margins and sharp, dark green printing highlight this note. The back has a bright bronze "SPECIMEN" and the "CS" of the "CSA" watermark adds to its desirability. (250-up)
- 23334 **Fr. 1255SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS New 62.**
Hand signed by Colby and Spinner, there is ink bleed to the back, but no erosion. The margins on this wide margin face have been cut down but it retains the qualities of the original note. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23335 **Fr. 1256 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Nice even margins and bright bronzing are seen on this note with the plate position indicator "1" on the left side. (150-up)



- 23336 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Face PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
PMG has graded this attractive narrow margin Grant-Sherman Face at the very edge of the Uncirculated grade. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23337 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG About Uncirculated 55 and 55 Net.**
This is a pair of Grant-Sherman Wide Margin proofs that have been cut down significantly but which still qualifies as wide. The face is the hand-signed Jeffries-Spinner note with ink bleed to the back. For that reason it was given a Net grade by the third party grading service. The back is a green back that is very nice with only the slightest evidence of handling. (Total: 2 notes) (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 23338 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Cut down from a Wide Margin Proof, this note has margins about 3-5mm wide. It has a pre-print as made fold that transects the center of the note vertically. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23339 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A nicely original Red Back Fessenden which would have qualified for a higher grade but for the fact that the centering is off toward the bottom so that the back cuts slightly into the design. (200-up)
- 23340 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.**
This Red Back Fessenden is cut low so the note has no bottom margin and a wider top margin. (250-up)

- 23341 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue About New.**
The Red Back varieties of this issue are much scarcer than the more common Green Back varieties. Some staining and a close top margin are noted. (150-up)
- 23342 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Very well margined with excellent color and good paper originality. Our hand written notes from the office rode along with this one...two of us pegged it as a 65PPQ with one dissenting 66PPQ. The dissenting vote from PCGS is the only one that counts. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23343 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Extremely Fine-About New.**
A darker red than usual is seen on the back of this Fessenden that has the plate position indicator "a" on the left side of the face. (150-up)
- 23344 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Very Fine.**
This is a nice example of the much scarcer "a" on face Red Back Fessenden that displays bold ink colors and embossing. (125-up)
- 23345 **Fr. 1294SP 25¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Specimen Set of Three.**
This lot contains a set of Third Issue Fessenden Narrow Margin Specimens, all once mounted on a shield. All three have the bronze "SPECIMEN" on the back with the one of the face inverted. The face grades **About New**, the Red Back **New**, and the Green Back **Choice About New**. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 notes) (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23346 **Fr. 1295 25¢ Third Issue Choice About New.**
Strong embossing and bright bronzing is noted on the Green Back Fessenden with the plate position indicator "a" on the face. (150-up)
- 23347 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue Fine.**
This moderately circulated Green Back Fessenden was printed on fiber paper and has the hollow bronze ornaments on the face. (150-up)



- 23348 **Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue PMG Uncirculated 62.**
Decently margined, very scarce, and in a comment-free holder. This is the rarer fiber paper Fessenden with the design letter "a". (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23349 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A nice original note, with good embossing, terrific color and no problems whatsoever. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23350 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice New 63.**
Solid for the grade with excellent color and no problems. Held from a higher grade by the slightly tight face margin. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23351 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.**
This Spinner note has exceptional bronzing and embossing. The Red Back is bold and the corner surcharges are clear. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23352 **Fr. 1324SP 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Wide Margin Face PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely specimen fully wide and fully bright. Quite near the full Gem grade. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23353 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
This red back Spinner was one of the lower three notes on the left side of the sheet as evidenced by the plate position indicator "1" on the left side. The back is shifted slightly to the top leaving the design just touching the top of the note. An extremely nice note that will enhance any Fractional collection. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23354 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.**
This strongly embossed Red Back Spinner note has plate position indicator "1" on the left side, denoting it as one of the bottom three notes from the left side of the sheet. (200-up)
- 23355 **Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
This red back Spinner is as close as you can get to the fully Uncirculated grade without being there. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23356 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
This Red Back Justice note was boldly signed by Colby and Spinner whose signature has bled slightly through to the back, but no ink erosion is noted. (250-up)
- 23357 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Hand signed signatures of Colby and Spinner are seen on this Red Back note. The third party grading company has given it an Apparent grade due to an ink mark on the face through the portrait which is extremely light. (250-up)



- 23358 **Fr. 1328SP 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Face PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This narrow margin specimen has the margin size of a regular issue note. Terrific grade for a hand signed specimen. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23359 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
This is the only fractional regular issue note that was hand signed by John Allison and General Spinner. The signatures are bold with only a little bleed through of Spinner's name. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

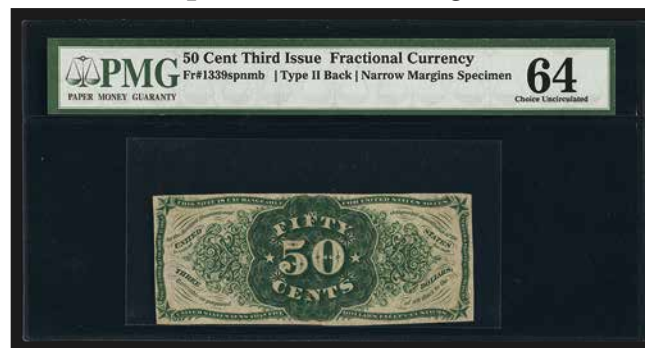
- 23360 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This basic green back Spinner has fallen just one point shy of the full Gem grade. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23361 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice New 63.**
A bit tight across the bottom, but for that entitled to a considerably higher grade. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23362 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS About New 50.**
A very nice, broadly margined example of this basic "1" and "a" Green Back Spinner. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23363 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
A lovely example of this much scarcer "1" and "a" Spinner Green Back that has three large margins and attractive bronzing. This example is somewhat better margined than most for a variety that typically is poorly margined. The note also has some heavy press bed smears and was given an Apparent grade due to minor rust stains. (250-up)
- 23364 **Fr. 1333 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice New 63.**
Green Back Spinner with the plate position indicator "1" on the left side. The face centering is typical, with two very large and two very small margins, and the back is off-center to the top. (250-up)
- 23365 **Fr. 1335 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This is a somewhat scarcer Spinner Green Back with "A-2-6-5" surcharges on the back. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23366 **Fr. 1335 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A much scarcer Friedberg number and quite near the Uncirculated grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23367 **Fr. 1337 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
This note has the position indicator "1", denoting its placement as the second, third or fourth note on the left side of the sheet. It has nice bronzing and a dark green back that is shifted left to the point where just a small portion is off the note. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



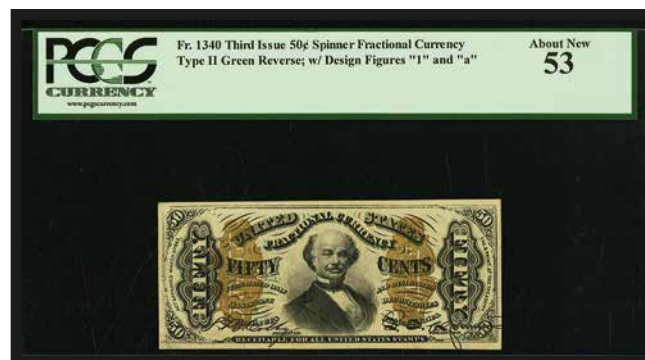
- 23368 **Fr. 1337 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A hugely margined example of this difficult Spinner number. The extraordinary large margins allow for the entire plate number 10 to appear in the lower right corner of the face. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23369 **Fr. 1338 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Very nicely margined with brilliant bronze and excellent eye appeal. A much tougher Friedberg number that falls just short of the fully Uncirculated grade. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23370 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
With a touch more top margin, this very nice Type II Spinner would have graded Gem. It carries PMG's double positive comments "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing." (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23371 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice About New.**
This Type II Spinner has bright bronzing and bright, white paper with its only fault being that the top margin is virtually non-existent. It also has a full plate number "5" on the back lower right corner. (200-up)

Rare Spinner Narrow Margin Back



- 23372 **Fr. 1339SP 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
When the Milton Encyclopedia was written, only six examples of this very rare Narrow Margin Back had been known. Through the intervening years, a number of additional examples have surfaced, and the current total is likely upwards of a dozen. This is a nice example with all of its original embossing and, as with all known examples, without its bronze. The margins, as always with these are tight, but they are more than made up for by the Choice New grade which this rare Specimen note certainly seems to have earned. While not quite as nice as the PMG 65 EPQ we sold in September 2013 for \$5,875, this note is really not that far behind it. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800
- 23373 **Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This lightly circulated example has the "1" and "a" plate position indicators on the left, signifying it is the top left note on the sheet. This Spinner note has bright bronzing and an ornate green back. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23374 **Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS About New 53.**
Beautifully margined with much of the eye appeal of a Choice New example. This "1" and "a" Type II Spinner is difficult to locate in any grade at all. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23375 Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

This Type II back Spinner note has the plate position indicator "1" on the left side making it the second, third, or fourth note on the left side of the sheet. The top margin is cut close but the other three are nice. There is a plate number "3" in the lower right corner of the face. The bronzing is bright as is the paper. The third party grading service has made the notation "annotation" on the back of the holder, but bright lights and magnification do not reveal it to this cataloger. Perhaps the plate number "3" is the culprit. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

23376 Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS New 62PPQ.

This fancy back Spinner is centered slightly high so that the top margin is non-existent and the back top just touches the margin of the paper. This is the variety with the plate position indicator "1" on the left side of the face. (250-up)

23377 Fr. 1342 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Choice About New 58.

A great looking "a" Type II Spinner that appears to be a single corner fold away from the Gem New grade. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

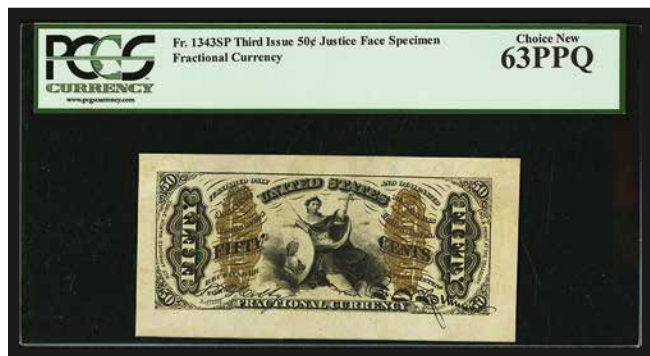
23378 Fr. 1343 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS New 62PPQ.

A bright Red Back Justice with every quality everyone could hope for save for the centering which is average. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23379 Fr. 1343SP 50¢ Third Issue Justice Face PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

PMG has added "Great Embossing" along with its EPQ comment on this beautifully margined Justice Specimen. (250-up)



23380 Fr. 1343SP 50¢ Third Issue Justice Wide Margin Face PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A near Gem example of a wide margin Justice face specimen. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

23381 Fr. 1343SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face About New.

This is an attractive example of a Wide Margin Face that has dark green ink and sharp printing. This example has a small torn left upper corner from a previous mounting and a pencilled "10" on the back left. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23382 Fr. 1344 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

This circulated Justice has the plate position indicators "1" and "a" on the left side, denoting it is the top left note from the sheet. The third party grading service has given it a Net grade due to discoloration which may be due to bronzing that has begun to oxidize to a green color. Nonetheless, this is an important note for any Fractional collection. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

23383 Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS About New 53.

Nice bronzing, vivid red ink and better than normal margins on three sides are hallmarks of this attractive Justice with the plate position indicator "1" on the left. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23384 Fr. 1346 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS About New 53.

An attractive Red Back Justice with bold inks and the plate position indicator "a" on the left. (250-up)

23385 Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Four small margins are present which is not common on Justice notes. The ink on the back is bright red and the face bronzing is bright. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23386 Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 58.

The bronze is bright on both sides of this attractive hand signed Justice. Spinner's signature has bled through to the back, but no ink erosion has occurred. (250-up)

23387 Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Hand signed by Colby and Spinner, both signatures are bold and both are bleeding through to the back, but no ink erosion has occurred. Better than normal Justice margins and bright red ink and bronzing make this an attractive note. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23388 Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A well margined, beautiful, hand signed Justice with the eye appeal of a Choice New note. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23389 Fr. 1358 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS New 62.

This is an attractive example of this lovely green back Justice with bold green inking. (250-up)

23390 Fr. 1360 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Strong embossing is seen on this tougher Justice with the unusually large "1" sheet position indicator on the left. The left edge is cut into the frameline. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

23391 Fr. 1361 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 58.

This Green Back Justice has four margins which is not common on this series. The bronze on the front is bright and it has the plate position indicator "a" on the left. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

23392 Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.

The gold overprint remains quite vivid on this note with a little margin tightness at the top and left. Significant press bed smears are seen on the lower part of the back. (275-up)

23393 Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 55.

Typical Justice centering has the bottom edge of this note touches the bottom of the paper. While this is the most common "1" & "a" Justice notes, none of this number are really common. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23394 Fr. 1364 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Fine.

Four full margins on a Justice note are very scarce. This one has three large margins and the right one is fully present, but a little close. This note has the large "1" plate position indicator on the left side of the face. (150-up)

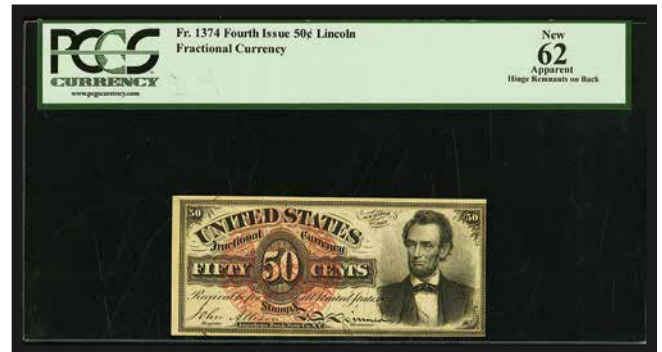


- 23395 **Fr. 1365 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Uncirculated 62.**
An attractive example of this scarcer variety with the plate position indicator "a" on the face. Typical Justice margins are present. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23396 **Fr. 1366 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A wholly pleasing example of this scarce Justice variety with the back surcharges widely spaced. Typical Justice margins are present. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23397 **Fr. 1366 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
This is an attractive Justice for the grade that has better than normal margins and bright bronzing. The back surcharges are the widely spaced (98mm X 34mm) variety. The back design is shifted to the left so that a very small portion of the back of the adjacent notes shows on the right. (200-up)
- 23398 **Fr. 1372 50¢ Third Issue Justice Fine.**
This green back note printed on fiber paper with surcharges "A-2-6-5" is one of the last Justices printed. Only three margins are noted as is the norm for Justices. This example has the "1" plate position indicator on the left side. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

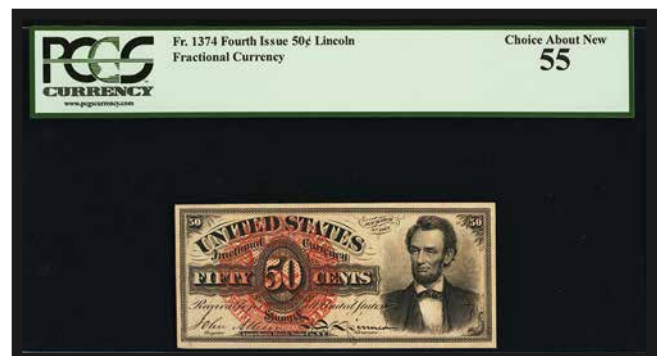
FOURTH ISSUE

- 23399 **Fr. 1257 10¢ Fourth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is a beautiful example of this popular Fractional number. It is not easy to find one with the watermark USUSUS so easily seen. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23400 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is the variety with the large (40mm) red seal and is printed on paper watermarked USUSUS which is easy to see in the top margin. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23401 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This is an example of the only fifteen-cent note that ever circulated in the United States. Printed on paper watermarked USUSUS, it has a dark red seal and a vivid green back. (150-up)
- 23402 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Due to widespread counterfeiting, it became necessary to use a distinctive paper for printing notes instead of the normal banknote paper. A system was devised to put blue and red silk fibers into the paper which then made it difficult to duplicate. The result was the blue-end notes seen on many of the latter fractional notes. This note has a bright red seal that contrasts nicely with those blue fibers. PCGS has only graded three examples higher than this one. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23403 **Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Gem New 65.**
A more elusive 15¢ number with the smaller red seal and blue end paper. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23404 **Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Very nicely margined, bright, and attractive. 1307 is a scarcer number for these 25¢ Fourth Issue notes. (250-up)



- 23405 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Apparent New 62.**
The Apparent grade was assigned for hinge remnants on the back of the note. The 62 grade is due to a tight right face margin and a tight bottom back margin. Nonetheless, a high grade Lincoln and very desirable as such. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23406 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Apparent New 60.**
Lincoln Fractionals are always extremely popular and this one should be no exception. It has had its margins trimmed to design size and there are minor mounting remnants on the back which account for the Apparent grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23407 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lot of value for the grade with broad margins and wonderful color. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23408 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Lincoln fractionals are very popular and this is a nice lightly circulated note that should please its new owner. It is shifted a little low so that the bottom margin is tight and the green back almost touches the paper edge. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

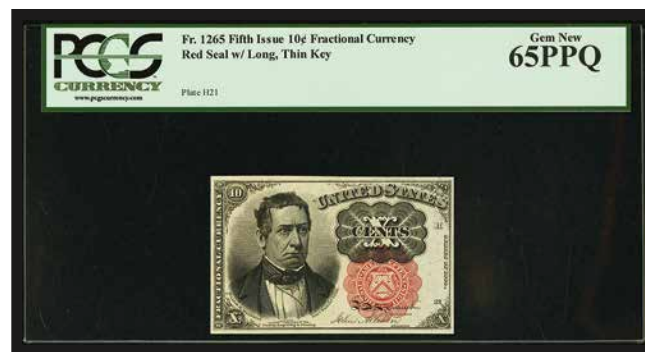


- 23409 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice About New 55.**
An interesting note that displays a plate number "3" in red on Lincoln's shirt. Usually these plate numbers appear in the margin not in the printed area. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270

- 23410 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A very nice example of this very popular type. It has small, but even margins, a bright red seal and good eye appeal. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23411 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Apparent About New 50.**
Both the red seal and the green back are sharp and bright. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to minor mounting remnants on the back. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23412 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A lightly circulated example of the ever popular Lincoln Fractional. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23413 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Due to widespread counterfeiting, when the Stanton notes replaced the Lincoln notes, blue fibers were added so they showed up on the right end of the note. This example has a bright blue end and is overall a nice note. The third party grading service has noted staining on the back of the holder which probably refers to toning of the left end of the paper. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23414 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A handsome Stanton with decent centering and excellent color. The note has the look of a Choice New example through its third party holder. (200-up)
- 23415 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Fine-Very Fine.**
This Stanton note has an extremely dark blue right end that was instituted to curb counterfeiting. It has a large pinhole in the upper right corner out of the design where it was probably pinned as part of a pack. (100-up)
- 23416 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Right at the edge of the Gem grade. A handsome green seal, Fourth Issue Dexter. (250-up)

FIFTH ISSUE

- 23417 **Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue Choice New.**
This Green Seal Meredith is very evenly margined and the green inking is superb. (200-up)
- 23418 **Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue About New.**
Green seal Meredith's are much more scarce than those with the red seal. This example shows only the slightest amount of handling. (150-up)



- 23419 **Fr. 1265 10¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This long key variety Meredith has nice, even centering and bright color. (150-up)
- 23420 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Choice New.**
A nice Crawford note with a very visible blue right end, especially on the back that was done to help prevent counterfeiting. The entire note is shifted low so that the bottom margin is not evident. (150-up)
- 23421 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue With John Burke-Carmi Thompson Courtesy Autograph PCGS About New 53.**
A note with the dual courtesy autograph of John Burke and Carmi Thompson above John New's engraved signature. Previously, this note resided in both the Gengerke and Friedberg collections. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

MISCELLANEOUS FRACTIONAL

- 23422 **"CSA" Watermarked Paper - Single Block.**
The Confederate blockade runner *Bermuda* was captured by the *USS Mercedita* on April 27, 1862 and taken to Philadelphia. Her cargo, which included a shipment of banknote paper bound for the Confederacy, was ordered sold by the Federal Courts. The Treasury Department purchased most of the "CSA" watermarked banknote paper and used it for a number of purposes, including Fractional Currency Specimen notes of the Second and Third Issues. The watermark on this example is bold and nicely centered. **Choice New. (100-up)**
- 23423 **F. E. Spinner Autograph and Cut-Down Letter.**
F.E. Spinner fills a request for an autograph from a fan. The letter has been cut-down. Beneath Spinner's autograph he has penned "aged 88 years." This dates this autograph to 1888. The letter has been folded, but is not graded. A transcript of the letter is included and thus two items are in this lot. (Total: 2 notes) (100-up)
- 23424 **F.E. Spinner Letter March 17, 1863.**
General Francis Elias Spinner was Treasurer of the United States from 1861-75. His signature is very distinctive and collectible and this example is bold with no signs of bleed through or erosion. It is on thick white paper and is dated March 17, 1863. Spinner writes to Christian Metz, Jr., the Designated Depositary U. S. in Buffalo, NY to confirm that the signature at the top of the letter does indeed belong to Standish Barry. Barry was the first Assistant Treasurer of the United States. He was appointed by Spinner and served until his death in 1866. The letter has been folded twice for inclusion in an envelope, and there are a few paper splits that have been reinforced with tape. There is also a piece of brown paper glued to the right side of the back approximately 1.5" wide. (200-up)

ENCASED POSTAGE



- 23425 **HB-5 EP-32 3¢ Ayers Cathartic Pills Short Arrows Extremely Fine**
This piece has a nice medium brown case that is totally intact and shows no signs of tampering, a mica with no cracks or crazing and a strong red stamp. Listed as a R-2 by Reed, this is one of the more common encased postage and this lot represents an opportunity to acquire a nice one at a budget price. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23426 **HB-5 EP-32 3¢ Ayers Pills Short Arrows Very Fine-Extremely Fine**
This encased postage stamp is the 3¢ variety of "Ayers Pills-the Currency to Pass." The case is a nice chocolate brown with no signs of tampering. The mica is crazed at the bottom but the stamp retains good color with just the very smallest of stains at the top. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23427 **HB-28 EP-4A 1¢ Ayers Sarsaparilla Very Fine.**
The case on this example is a nice light brown, but it is showing signs of corrosion on the back and some green verdigris on the front top edge. The mica has some light crazing but the stamp is bright. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23428 **HB-30 EP-34a 3¢ Ayers Sarsaparilla Very Fine**
The case on this piece is a nice dark brown and shows no signs of tampering on either side. The mica has some cracks in it and the stamp has a stain at the bottom. (200-up)

- 23429 **HB-81 EP-10 1¢ Burnett's Standard Cooking Extracts Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
The 1¢ examples are the scarcest of the lower denomination pieces for Burnett's Cooking Extracts. Reed lists it as an R-6 with 16-20 known. The case back is an even medium brown defect free. The mica has come crazing at the bottom and the front case has some dark area on it, but the stamp is bright and problem free. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23430 **HB-84 EP-106 10¢ Burnett's Standard Cooking Extracts Very Fine.**
The Reed reference considers this an R-4 indicating 31-40 known. The stamp is bright green and well-centered and there are a couple of areas of crazing of the mica at the bottom. The back is dark with what appears to be three areas of rust on the right side. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23431 **HB-122 EP-77 5¢ Gage Brothers & Drake (Tremont House) Extremely Fine-About New.**
While President Elect, Abraham Lincoln spent his final week in Illinois at the Tremont House prior to heading to Washington for his inauguration. The case on this encased example is just about perfect with a nice medium glossy brown color. The stamp is full fresh, with ideal coloration, and the mica has a few minor craze marks at the edges but is primarily problem free. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

OBSOLETES BY STATE

ALABAMA

- 23432 **Eufaula, AL - The Eastern Bank of Alabama \$10 18__ Remainder**
An appealing remainder with an attractive red underprint. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (150-300)
- 23433 **Montgomery, AL - Montgomery Insurance Company \$2 Apr. 7, 1862 Rosene 242-3**
An interesting and scarce note which was receivable for "Stage Fare" in six different states, and could be used for postage on most lines as well. **Very Fine**, with a small tear and a missing corner tip. (200-300)

ARKANSAS



- 23434 **Bellefonte, AR- C.C. Williams 50¢ July 1862 Rothert 44-1**
The first time that we have offered this merchant and a no better way than with the plate note in the Rothert reference on page 23. It earned Rothert's highest rarity rating of R7, one to five known. It is a nice **Fine** that was once mounted in the upper corners. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23435 **(Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$1 Jan. 9, 1862 Cr. 4 Rothert 377-1**
An extremely rare note no matter what reference you use. Shall give it a rarity of R11, two to four notes known; Rothert has it as a R6, six to ten known; and we have now auctioned a meager three examples. This thin paper note grades **Fine** with an approximate one inch internal horizontal split at center, an approximate three-fourths of an inch left edge tear, an approximate one inch top edge tear, and each corner has been clipped. Nonetheless it is still an Arkansas rarity. (275-375)
- 23436 **Moore's Mills, AR - E. M. Moore & Bros. 50¢ circa 1860's**
An extremely rare note from an issuer that we have handled on only one previous occasion. Printed on green paper and payable in either Arkansas or Missouri War Bonds, we sold an example of the \$2.50 denomination two years ago for over \$350. **Fine**, with some splits and paper erosion at the bottom. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

CONNECTICUT

- 23437 **Stamford, CT- Stamford Clearing House Association \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 March 8, 1933 CT250-1, 250-5, 250-10, 250-20**
A nice denomination set from a Depression scrip issuer we have not had to offer previously. Each piece grades **About Uncirculated**, with a bit of mounting remnant on the back, and all bear identical serial number 27. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

23438 **Stonington, CT- The Connecticut Bank** \$2 G16a Remainder
Two different whaling vignettes are found on the notes of this bank that was located in this town that supported a whaling fleet. The whaling vignette on this note has a longboat sailing along side a whale that is about to be harpooned. This nicely preserved deuce supports its PPQ grade modifier with its original paper and deep red overprint. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23439 **West Winsted, CT- Hurlbut Bank** \$10 18__ UNL
A pleasing note with an orange "TEN" overprint that we have not seen before. Last year we sold a black and white proof for \$352.50. This note grades PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58** for a minor edge tear in the bottom left corner. 4 POC. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23440 **Winsted, CT- The Winsted Bank** \$1 Apr. 1, 1862 G6a
An elusive bank and especially so for genuine notes like this ace. It is priced at \$150 in VG and \$250 in VF in the 26 year old Haxby reference. **Fine** with a small split at center from folding and soiling on the back lower half. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

23441 **Washington, DC- The Bullion Bank** \$1 July 4, 1862 G20a
The nicest third party graded example of this note that we have offered. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270

23442 **Washington, DC- Chemical Bank** \$1.25 July 14, 1853 G6
A rare possibly non-existent bank that we have auctioned only once before. The previous case was a \$10 note five years ago. This ace grades **Fine** with a couple of small holes and small blue ink spot. (275-375)

23443 **Washington, DC- The Government Bank** \$5 Nov. 15, 1862 G6
This extremely nice \$5 has earned the highest grade that we ever offered for this design on this fraudulent bank. Officers are Cashier J. Winslow and President G. Harry Potter. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

FLORIDA

23444 **Apalachicola, FL- Bank of St. Marys** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1843 Benice 35
This piece, issued by John G. Winter, was payable at the bank's office in Columbus, Georgia, or, as Mr. Winter preferred, at the Winter office in New York City. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with minor mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23445 **Apalachicola, FL- Bank of St. Marys** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1842 Benice 39
An evenly circulated John G. Winter issue payable at the bank's office in Savannah or at Mr. Winter's New York City office. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270



23446 **Apalachicola, FL - The Bank of St. Marys** \$2 Sep. 15, 1843 Benice 36

An evenly circulated example of this \$2 note issued by John G. Winter, which was payable at the bank's office in Columbus, Georgia, or, as Mr. Winter preferred, at the Winter office in New York City. **Very Fine**, with some minor mounting remnants on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23447 **Apalachicola, FL - The Bank of St. Marys** \$3 Sep. 15, 1843 Benice 37

This is an interesting and scarce piece of private scrip in a nice middle grade. The true location of redemption is the New York address given for Mr. Winter. Mr. Winter's scrip was designed to appear like bank notes to fool the unwary. **Very Fine**, with some minor mounting remnants on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23448 **Appalachicola, FL- The Bank of West Florida** \$10 Nov. 3, 1832 G36 Benice 5

A design we have offered just a few times with this example being one of the nicest. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23449 **Appalachicola, FL- The Bank of West Florida** \$10 Nov. 3, 1832 G32 Benice 13

A popular design with ten 1799 and 1800 Draped Bust Dollars at right. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (200-300)

23450 **Fernandina, FL- Bank of Fernandina** \$20 Dec. 1, 1859 G6a Benice 6

Better in appearance than it sounds, but with a myriad of problems which take three lines to detail on the PCGS holder.

Apparent Very Fine 30. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

23451 **Jacksonville, FL- Bank of St. Johns** \$5 Aug 13, 1860

A nice example for the grade with attractive vignettes. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (175-225)

23452 **Jacksonville, FL - Confederate Gun Boat** 25¢ 1861 Benice 25 Freeman 33

A very scarce example of Jacksonville scrip with this piece the plate note in both the Benice and Freeman references. **Very Good**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23453 **Jacksonville, FL- Bank of Jacksonville** \$1 G2 Benice 1B Remainder

A PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** remainder with a tiny corner fold. (200-300)

23454 **Jacksonville, FL- Bank of Jacksonville** \$2 G4 Benice 2B Remainder
A well preserved piece with paper originality and the nicest of this number that we have offered. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23455 **St. Augustine, FL- The Southern Life Insurance & Trust Company** \$10 Dec. 1, 1836 G10a Benice 5
A life insurance company that was given permission to trade in bills of exchange by the Territorial Legislature. This is just the fourth auction of ours for this rare issuer to be in and only the second time in thirteen years that we have been able to offer an example of this number. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, repaired, paper pull. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23456 **Tallahassee, FL- The Corporation of Tallahassee** 50¢ Mar. 1, 1862 Benice 76
Payable at the State Bank of Florida, this 1862 scrip note was undoubtedly issued to serve as a means of making change in day-to-day commerce. PMG grades this seldom seen example **Very Good 10 Net** due to a small tape repaired margin problem. Printed on the backs of Bank of Commerce (Fernandina) remainders. (100-150)

23457 **Tallahassee, FL - State of Florida** \$1 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 41
An attractive, well preserved example with sharp colors and original surfaces. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23458 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$1 Jan. 1, 1864
Issued as part of an appropriation for the relief of soldiers' families, this denomination features a portrait of the Reverend Alfred L. Elwyn as a child. Rev. Elwyn's portrait was used on a number of different southern states and Confederate issues. PCGS grades this example **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



23459 **Tallahassee, FL - State of Florida** \$1 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 19
A widely used vignette of a field hand carrying cotton and a portrait of Rev. Alfred Elwyn as a child appear on this Keatinge & Ball issue which PCGS grades **Very Fine 30.** (200-300)

23460 **Tallahassee, FL - State of Florida** \$1 Jan. 1, 1864
A widely used vignette of a field hand carrying cotton and a portrait of Rev. Alfred Elwyn as a child appear on this Keatinge & Ball issue. This example has a beautiful reddish anti-counterfeit print. PCGS **Very Fine 30.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23461 **Tallahassee, FL - State of Florida** \$1 Dec. 1861
George Washington is depicted at the left end of this ace. PMG **Very Good 8.** Countersigned, rust. (100-200)

23462 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$2 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 18
This is one of the nicer examples that we have auctioned of Cr. 18. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with a couple of pinholes. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23463 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$2 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 18
At PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** this is one of the nicest examples of this Criswell number to grace our auctions. Our closest previous PMG grade offering was a PMG 58 piece that went for \$460 in January 2009. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23464 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$2; \$5 1864 Cr. 39; Cr. 35
The state of Florida issued notes right through the course of the war, including these 1864 emissions. Both are well executed by Keatinge & Ball and neither has fallen victim to the oxidation that sometimes affects the orange-red protectors. PMG grades the \$2 **Very Fine 25** and the \$5 **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** (Total: 2 notes) (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300

23465 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$2 Oct. 10, 1861
This once hinged example has dark inks and was printed by Hoyer & Ludwig. PMG **Choice Fine 15.** (100-150)

23466 **Tallahassee, FL- The State of Florida** \$2 Oct. 10, 1861
Printed by Hoyer & Ludwig, this early \$2 state issue from Florida features a portrait of Washington and *Tellus*. Even wear is present. PMG **Fine 12.** (150-200)



23467 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$3 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 16
A thin and light face to back offset is found along the right edge of this \$3. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23468 **Tallahassee, FL - State of Florida** \$5 Jan. 1, 1862
A well printed and evenly circulated example of this Florida Obsolete with bold signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 25.** (125-175)

23469 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$5 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 14
Sharing vignettes with every other denomination in this issue, this \$5 presents a pleasing appearance and is graded **Very Fine 20 Net** by PMG due to repairs and some mounting remnants on the back. (100-150)

23470 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$10 Mar. 1, 1864 Cr. 33
A little better Criswell number with the "W.T. (& Co.)" watermark. This PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ** note has an incorrect Criswell number on the label. (200-300)

23471 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$10 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 13A
An early war issue, this note utilizes pre war vignettes of *Ceres*, *Navigation*, and *Plenty*. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to repaired edge and internal tears and minor rust stains. (125-175)

- 23472 **Tallahassee, FL - State of Florida** \$10 Jan. 1, 1862
Prosperity, Ceres, and Navigation are depicted in the central vignette. Dark inks and bold signatures are present as are a few annotations. PMG **Very fine 20**. (150-200)
- 23473 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$20 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 4
 An attractive 1861 issue on bright paper without the commonly encountered ink burn issues seen on this series of notes. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to a small area of minor rust specks on the back. (125-175)
- 23474 **Tallahassee, FL - State of Florida** \$20 Jan. 1, 1862
 A well traveled but still appealing \$20. PMG **Very Good 8**. (150-250)
- 23475 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$50 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 3
 A fully framed and nicely preserved example that sports ink transference of the "50" and "L" counter at back left. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23476 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$100 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2
 A nicely preserved PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** C-note. A scroll through our archives shows a few third party graded 63 examples without the EPQ/PPQ designation bringing over \$300 in our auctions. We expect this 63 EPQ piece to outperform the previous results. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23477 **Tallahassee, FL - State of Florida** \$100 Oct. 10, 1861
 An attractive example with a countersigned governor signature. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (250-350)
- 23478 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$100 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2
 A pretty Cr. 2 with white paper and dark inks. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (250-350)
- 23479 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$100 Jan. 1, 1862
 A pretty C-note with nice margins and dark signatures with a few pinholes. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**. (250-350)

GEORGIA

- 23480 **Albany, GA- Ocmulgee & Flint River Rail Road Co.** 25¢ Sep. 29, 1840
 This railroad was to be approximately 75 miles long but only some preliminary construction was done before the road was abandoned after unpaid workers threatened to kill the Chief Engineer, who fled to South Carolina. Only these small scraps of paper remain. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to some repairs on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23481 **Albany, GA- Ocmulgee & Flint River Rail Road Co.** 50¢ Sep. 29, 1840
 The railroad did only some preliminary road work before being abandoned in the early 1840s, allegedly because unpaid workers threatened to kill the Chief Engineer who fled to South Carolina. PCGS grades this note, which has the issuer name written in around the two denominational counters, **Fine 15**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23482 **Albany, GA- Unknown Issuer** 75¢, 25¢, 50¢ Uncut Sheet 183_
 A pleasing remainder sheet from an unknown issuer located in Albany (Baker County), GA. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23483 **Albany, GA- Unknown Issuer** \$1-12-1/2¢-25¢-50¢ Uncut Reprint Remainder Sheet
 These two sheets were apparently reprinted from the original plate on cardstock by ABNCo in recent years (both are stamped PROPERTY OF / AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO. in a similar fashion to how proofs were marked). **Uncirculated**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-450)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23484 **Americus, GA- City Council of Americus** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1878
 A pleasing mid-grade example of this municipal scrip that was issued in the 1870's and printed by the Continental Bank Note company. **Very Fine**, with some minor soiling noticed.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23485 **Americus, GA- City Council of Americus** \$1 ?, 187?
 An issued example that has had the penned partial date wear away. We have never offered this issuer before this auction. **Very Good**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)
- 23486 **Americus, GA- The Warehouse Insurance & Deposit Co.** 25¢ July 1, 1870
 Apparently this company was a warehousing concern of some type. It is interesting to note that the scrip was payable in storage or U.S. currency. An attractive red and black note with a vignette of a sailing ship. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Fine 12** due to small edge tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23487 **Americus, GA - The Warehouse Insurance & Deposit Company** \$1 circa 1870
A rare piece of scrip and only the second example of this denomination we have ever handled. **Fine**, with a few of the usual pin-holes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)



- 23488 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens** \$1 G2a Proof
A maiden leans against bales on this pretty proof with a red ONE protector. PCGS grades this **Very Choice New 64**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23489 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens** \$2 G4a Proof
Ceres and Jefferson flank a vignette of slaves with a wagon load of cotton bales on this pretty red and black proof which PCGS grades **Choice New 63**, noting that there is a small edge tear at top center. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23490 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens** \$5 G6a Proof
A design listed as SENC in the 1988 Haxby reference. This is a charming proof from the ABNCo archives auction of 1990 and grading PMG **Choice About Unc 58**, 4 POC. The Haxby number on the third party label is incorrect. (275-375)

- 23491 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens** \$10 July 5, 1859 G8b
A fully issued example with a delicate red-orange overall tint and protectors, this \$10 is graded **Very Fine 30** by PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23492 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens** \$50 Proprietary Proof
Produced in the 20th century by ABNCo for various corporate purposes, this proof used the original black ink plate but probably used a non period color for the tint, in this case green. PCGS grades this proof **Gem New 66PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$270

- 23493 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens** \$50 Proprietary Proof
Produced in the 20th century by ABNCo for various corporate purposes, this proof used the original black ink plate but probably used a non period color for the tint, in this case a rather shocking pink. PCGS grades this proof **Gem New 66PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$270

- 23494 **Athens, GA- The Bank of Athens** \$100 Proprietary Proof
The ABNCo produced so-called Proprietary Proofs from plates in their vaults during the 20th century for various corporate purposes. Usually the original black ink plate was used but the tint plate used a different color than that originally used in the 19th century. In this case, the alternative color chosen was green. PCGS grades this proof **Very Choice New 64PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$270

- 23495 **Athens, GA- The Georgia Railroad & Banking Company** \$5-\$10-\$10-\$20 G6-G8-G8-G10 Uncut Reprint Remainder Sheet
An interesting item, this is a sheet of four notes reprinted from the original plate with a signed note to that effect from the company's Chief Engineer and Cashier signed and dated October 18, 1960. **Uncirculated**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23496 **Atlanta, GA - Alabama Insurance Co.** \$3 April 1, 1862
A bright and still crisp example of a tougher denomination from this Atlanta issuer that has nice color and a bold "AIC" stamping. **Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

- 23497 **Atlanta, GA - Alabama Insurance Co.** \$5 Aug. 1, 1862
Denominations ranging from 5¢ to \$5 were issued by this Atlanta company. This example of its highest denomination was printed on the backs of sheets of notes from another bank. **Fine**, with some slight edge roughness.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)



- 23498 **Atlanta, GA - Atlanta Insurance Company** 10¢ Feb. 24, 1862
A pleasing mid-grade example of this low denomination scrip note that bears a great train vignette and a bold signature. **Very Fine**, but backed with modern notebook paper.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

- 23499 **Atlanta, GA - Atlanta Insurance Company** 15¢ Mar. 10, 1862
A well circulated but still attractive piece of scrip that is payable to J. Ennis or bearer, this is the first example of this denomination we have handled from this issuer. **Very Good-Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

- 23500 **Atlanta, GA - Atlanta Insurance Banking Company** 10¢ Jan. 1, 1862
The first piece of scrip we have ever handled from this Atlanta issuer, it is a pleasing **Very Good-Fine** with good color and a bold pen signature and serial number.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)
- 23501 **Atlanta, GA - Bank of Fulton** \$1 ca. 1850's G2
This note is signed by Cashier A(lfred) Austell. He was also a brigadier general in the Georgia state militia. After the Civil War he established the Atlanta National Bank, charter number 1559. This \$1, without the overprint, is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Fine**, with some internal damage.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)
- 23502 **Atlanta, GA - Bank of Fulton** \$2 Oct. 1, 1859 G4
An evenly circulated \$2 note from this Atlanta bank that has a great vignette of a locomotive in its bottom right corner. This is the first example of this piece that we have handled without the red overprint. **Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)
- 23503 **Atlanta, GA - Bearden & Co.** 50¢ Oct. 27, 1862
A well circulated piece of scrip from a merchant that has never before appeared in one of our sales. An attractive vignette that has been placed on its side appears on this **Very Good-Fine** 50¢ note that has several splits.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)
- 23504 **Atlanta, GA- The City of Atlanta** \$2 Aug. 1, 1865
A very rare issue which we have never offered before, this \$2 was issued just months after the end of the war. Printed locally, the note has a red TWO DOLLARS protector and grades **Fine 15** according to PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23505 **Atlanta, GA - The City of Atlanta** \$2 Dec. 1, 1865
A pleasing example of this tough municipal issue that was printed shortly after the end of the Civil War. A bold overprint and clear signature are found on this **Fine** \$2 that has been cross cut cancelled.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)
- 23506 **Atlanta, GA- Coosa Navigation & Coal Mining Company of Montgomery, AL** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1862
These notes were apparently issued from the Atlanta office of this Alabama-based company and were payable in Talladega, AL. The note is printed in blue with red "25" and "CN & CMC" underprints. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23507 **Atlanta, GA - Coosa Navigation & Coal Mining Company of Montgomery, AL** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1862
The first Fractional example of this scarce bi-state issuer that we have been able to offer. It was released by an Alabama company in Atlanta, but payable also at Talladega, Alabama. **Very Good-Fine**, with nice color and a legible signature.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23508 **Atlanta, GA- J.W. Curtis** 75¢ Oct. 27, 1862
J.W. Curtis is assumed to have been a merchant, issuing this scrip as a means of making change. It appears that he and W.F. West were using a stock note series as the text is the same on both issues. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Fine 15** due to edge and internal tears and splits some of which have been repaired with hinges on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23509 **Atlanta, GA- O. Everett(?)** \$1 Mar. 1, 1863
Given Atlanta's status as a strategic rail center, the choice of a train vignette seems quite appropriate for this probable merchant issue that was payable in Confederate currency. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to small edge splits and tears which do not in any way detract from this rare note's desirability.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23510 **Atlanta, GA- Ferguson & Co.** 10¢ 1861
Ferguson was a grocer and issued this scrip as a means of making change. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to the note being backed on both ends and having edge tears and damage. This was a plate note in one of John Muscalus' monographs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23511 **Atlanta, GA- The Bank of Fulton** \$5 Oct. 1, 1859 G6
An attractive fully issued example from the Bank of Fulton which opened in 1856 and survived into the 1860s, this evenly circulated problem-free example grades **Very Fine 20** per PCGS. Surprisingly we have not handled this variety which does not have two red 5 protectors before.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)
- 23512 **Atlanta, GA- Alexander Powell & Co.** 50¢ Sep. 1862
An attractive red merchant scrip issue, this 50¢ note has a train vignette and is fully issued. PCGS grades it **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to repaired splits and tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23513 **Atlanta, GA- Smith & Keree** 25¢ Dec. 15, 1862
A small vignette of a carriage appears on this typeset merchant note that PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to masked stains which are difficult to detect through the PCGS holder.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-450)
Starting Bid: \$180

23514 **Atlanta, GA- State of Georgia** \$1 Jan. 1, 1863
This was apparently a fraud, developed to take advantage of the uninformed. The Treasury was, of course, still in Milledgeville in 1863 and the signer's name does not match that of the State Treasurer for this time period. Still an interesting example of deception which PCGS grades **Fine 12**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-450)
Starting Bid: \$180

23515 **Atlanta, GA- State of Georgia** \$1000 Gold Bond Oct. 17, 1870
An attractive Gold Bond with beautiful vignettes. Minus a half dozen pinholes and the usual wear for the grade, this example faces up nicely. **Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

23516 **Atlanta, GA - Unknown Issuer** 50¢ circa 1860's
The signature is illegible on this evenly circulated piece of merchants scrip that was printed by the Franklin Printing House in Atlanta and which bears an attractive train vignette. **Fine-Very Fine**, with just a few pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23517 **Atlanta, GA- W.F. West** 75¢ Oct. 27, 1862
Given Atlanta's size at the time, there is surprisingly little scrip available today. This merchant scrip issue was payable in Confederate Treasury Notes or the "common Currency of the Country." PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to repaired edge splits, although those are virtually indistinguishable when looking through the holder and should not have any significant impact on this rare note's desirability.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

23518 **Atlanta, GA- G. Williams & John Upson (?)** \$3 November 1, 1862
A seated maiden peers out from this \$3 merchant scrip issue from Atlanta which PCGS grades **Apparent Fine 12** due to edge splits and tears. Unlike some cities, Atlanta does not have an over abundance of scrip issuers and this piece is quite rare and seldom seen.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

23519 **Atlanta, GA- Wise and Norman at the Atlanta Insurance Company** 5¢ Feb. 24, 1862
This is assumed to be merchant scrip payable at the Atlanta Insurance Company. PCGS grades this rare and attractive little note with a red back **Apparent Fine 15** due to a small speck of mounting remnant material on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

23520 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G22a-G38a-G50a-G50a / X1 Uncut Remainder Sheet
Sheets of these notes were deemed to be uncurrent sometime before the end of 1862 and were then used as a source of good paper to print fractional notes for the bank on the backs. This sheet grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with a number of folds between and through the notes. Formerly part of the Western Reserve Historical Society holdings.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)

23521 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 G26-G26-G26-G42 / X3 Uncut Remainder Sheet
There are horizontal sheet folds between each note on this sheet which grades **About Uncirculated**. It was formerly part of the Western Reserve Historical Society collection.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)

23522 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** \$4-\$4-\$4-\$4 G54a-G54a-G54a-G54a / X5 Uncut remainder sheet
Fractional notes for the bank were printed on these sheets of \$4s which had been determined to be uncurrent. This sheet, which has deckled edges, grades **About Uncirculated** from a practical standpoint with a single light horizontal fold between the second and third \$4 notes. Formerly part of the Western Reserve Historical Society collection.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)



23523 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** \$4-\$4-\$4-\$4 G54a-G54a-G54a-G54a / X5 Uncut remainder sheet
These sheets of \$4s, which had been determined to be uncurrent, were then used to print fractional notes for the bank. This sheet, which has deckled edges, grades **About Uncirculated** from a practical standpoint with three light horizontal folds between the \$4 notes. Formerly part of the Western Reserve Historical Society collection.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)

- 23524 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G66-G66-G66-G66 / X7 Uncut Remainder Sheet
The deckled margins have been trimmed down to the framelines on this **Uncirculated** sheet which was once part of the Western Reserve Historical Society collection.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)
- 23525 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G66-G66-G66-G66 Uncut Remainder Sheet
With several light folds, this sheet grades **Extremely Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)
- 23526 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** \$5-\$10-\$10-\$20 G68-G82-G82-G96 / X8 Uncut Remainder Sheet
Unlike many sheets from this bank, this one was not utilized to print new notes on the back. The sheet is essentially **Uncirculated** but has a horizontal fold between each note. Formerly part of the Western Reserve Historical Society collection.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)
- 23527 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** \$10-\$10-\$20-\$20 Oct. 23, 1833 G80-G80-G94-G94 / X6 Uncut Remainder Sheet
The sheet has deckled edges and several folds that are between and through the four notes. It grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. Formerly part of the Western Reserve Historical Society holdings.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)
- 23528 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** \$10-\$20-\$20-\$50 G84-G98-G98-G108 / X9
Uncut Remainder Sheet
This sheet of larger denomination notes has been trimmed down to the frame lines and grades **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with a few light folds.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)
- 23529 **Augusta, GA - The Bank of Augusta** \$20 May 30, 1818 C90
A scarce early note from this Augusta issuer that is also the Haxby plate note. It also bears an interesting stamp on the back that reads "Richmond & Flint, Exchange Brokers." **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)
- 23530 **Augusta, GA- The Bank of Augusta** \$10-\$20-\$50-\$100 Post Notes G116a-G118a-G120a-G122a Uncut Remainder Sheet
Once these notes had been deemed uncurrent, the now surplus sheets were used to print fractional notes for the bank in 1863. This sheet has three horizontal folds between the notes and grades **Extremely Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)
- 23531 **Augusta, GA - Augusta Insurance and Banking Company** \$1 circa 1840's G2
A well circulated example of an earlier note from this company that was in existence circa 1828-60's. This piece is the Haxby plate note and is the first example of this design from this issuer that we have handled. **Very Good-Fine**, with several small tears repaired with hinges on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

- 23532 **Augusta, GA- Augusta Insurance and Banking Company** \$2 Jan. 2, 1843 G8
After forty years of collecting the state, this is the only example of this note seen by our consignor. It is very rare and likely to remain so. A neat nautically themed vignette of a goddess seated by two large fish. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Good 10** due to minor damage at the top right as well as a rust stain and damage at left (probably referring to the small rusty body hole). This note served as the Haxby plate note (page 243).
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23533 **Augusta, GA - Augusta Insurance and Banking Company** \$3 Jan. 2, 1843 G14
A much scarcer denomination from this Augusta issuer and the first we have handled in quite some time. Clear vignettes and bold signatures are found on this **Fine** \$3 that has several small tears repaired with hinges on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)



- 23534 **Augusta, GA- Augusta Insurance and Banking Company** \$4 Jan. 21, 1832 G16
Serving as the Haxby plate note on page 243, this attractive odd denomination note is formerly from the Western Reserve Historical Society holdings and was the only example known to our consignor. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 25**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23535 **Augusta, GA- Augusta Insurance and Banking Company** \$5 G18 Proof
Washington and Hamilton appear on this early proof which PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to internal and edge splits and tears. 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-600)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23536 **Augusta, GA - Augusta Insurance and Banking Company** \$50 Jan. 28, 1837 G42
A tougher high denomination example that is seldom available from this Augusta issuer. Bold signatures and attractive vignettes are seen on this early black and white \$50 that is also the Haxby plate note. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with just a scattering of pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23537 **Augusta, GA - Augusta Insurance and Banking Company** \$100 Feb. 8, 1860 G56a
The nation's still unfinished capitol building stretches almost all the way across this stunning red and black note by American Bank Note Company. **Very Fine+**, with a scattering of pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

23538 **Augusta, GA- Agent of the Augusta Insurance and Banking Company** \$5-\$10-\$20 G104-G106-G106-G108 Uncut Remainder Sheet
The company declared certain sheets of notes in inventory, including those used to print these scarce Agent notes, as uncurrent sometime before 1863. They were then used to print fractional notes for the firm. This sheet grades **Very Fine** with a number of folds and the top note being partially cut from the sheet.
From the Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)

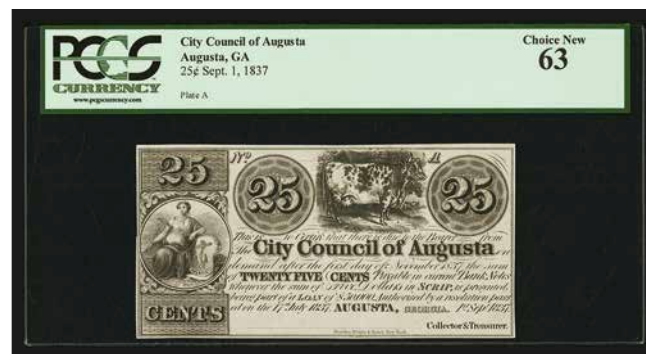
23539 **Augusta, GA - Bridge Company of Augusta** \$3 Sep. 23, 1816 G14
The Bridge Company of Augusta was also known as the Bridge Bank. Henry Shultz and Lewis Cooper had a bridge constructed across the Savannah River, connecting Hamburg, SC to Augusta, GA. Shultz was a native of Hamburg, Germany and he founded Hamburg, SC. Cooper sold his interest in the toll bridge to John McKinne. They issued notes in denominations ranging from 25¢ to \$100, produced by Leney & Rollinson. The \$1 through \$100 denominations all included the same bridge design. Unfortunately, during the Panic of 1819, McKinne illegally mortgaged the bridge, leading to financial ruin for Shultz. This \$3 is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine**, with some major repair work on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23540 **Augusta, GA - Bridge Company of Augusta** \$5 Nov. 26, 1816 G20
Another example from this short-lived venture, this one a \$5 that grades **Very Fine** with some ink erosion caused by a notation made after the company's failure.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23541 **Augusta, GA - Bridge Company of Augusta** \$100 Dec. 3, 1816 G28
A pleasing mid-grade example of the highest denomination issued by this company that failed in spectacular fashion. **Very Fine**, with a contemporary number written on the face.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23542 **Augusta, GA- The Change Company of Augusta** 50¢ Faded
The amazing vignette on this early scrip note depicts a seriously overloaded barge. PCGS grades this rare example **Apparent Very Good 10** due to repaired edge tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23543 **Augusta, GA- The City Council of Augusta** 6-1/4¢ Sep. 1, 1837
A rather unique vignette of not one but two dog heads with collars reading FIDELITY appears on this municipal issue made during the Panic of 1837 as part of a \$50,000 loan. Seldom seen and correspondingly rare, this note grades PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** due to minor repairs on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



23544 **Augusta, GA- The City Council of Augusta** 25¢ Sep. 1, 1837
Another denomination from the same 1837 \$50,000 loan as the 6-1/4¢ note listed earlier in this auction, this 25¢ note depicts a rather large cow. Equally rare, this example is graded **Choice New 63** by PCGS.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23545 **Augusta, GA- The City Council of Augusta** 25¢ Sep. 1, 1837
We have been able to offer notes from this municipal issuer on only a few occasions and this is the first time we have had a 25¢ denomination in one of our auctions. Boldly printed details are seen on this **Fine** example that has had some repair work in its margins.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23546 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank** \$20 Proof
Haxby does not list a plain black and white proof such as this example although it shares all of the other design elements used on Haxby G10 series notes. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Choice New 63** due to small edge tears. Mounted on card stock; 6 POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (275-375)

23547 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank** \$50 Oct. 2, 1854 G12a
Seldom seen and rare, this \$50 has a wonderful large vignette of an eagle with state flags and a large red 50 protector. PCGS grades it **Fine 15**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23548 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank** \$100 Proof
While it shares all of the common design elements with Haxby G14 style \$100's, this plain black and white proof is not listed. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Choice About New 58**, noting minor edge damage. Mounted on card stock; six POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (275-375)

- 23549 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$100 Proof**
With a red 100 protector, this proof matches the design of the Haxby G14a \$100, a regular note intended for circulation. PCGS grades this proof **Apparent Choice About New 58** due to edge tears and repairs as well as minor corner tip damage. 6 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-450)
Starting Bid: \$180

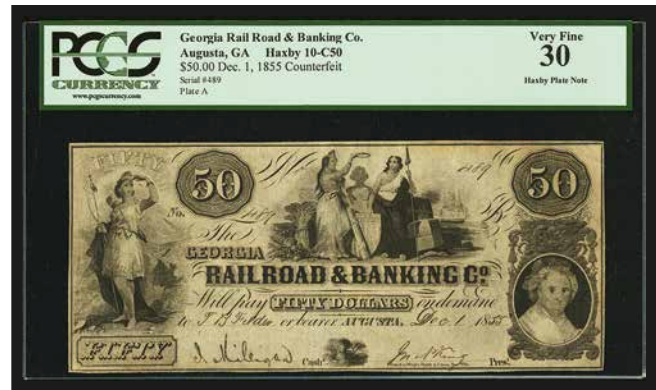
- 23550 **Augusta, GA - City of Augusta \$1 May 1, 1865**
An interesting municipal note that was issued right at the end of the Civil War and the first piece we have ever handled. The paper is solid on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$1 that does have some staining.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

- 23551 **Augusta, GA- The Georgia Rail Road & Banking Co. \$1 July 1, 1847 G40 Proof**
Vignettes of a girl, *Liberty* seated with an eagle, a griffin holding a key, and *Justice* adorn this cut cancelled proof note which PCGS grades **Apparent Choice About New 55** due to repaired edge tears and cancellations and minor mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23552 **Augusta, GA- The Georgia Rail Road & Banking Co. \$1 July 1, 1855 G40a**
A very scarce railroad issuer, with this piece having seen its fair share of circulation. **Very Good-Fine**, with some edge wear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

- 23553 **Augusta, GA- The Georgia Rail Road & Banking Co. \$5 Oct. 1, 1850 G44**
The central vignette on this \$5 was later used on the CSA T15 \$50 Treasury Notes. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Good 10** due to the normally encountered small edge tears found at this grade level.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23554 **Augusta, GA- The Georgia Rail Road & Banking Co. \$20 Dec. 1, 1853 G48**
Two vignettes used on this \$20 were to appear later on CSA Treasury Notes. The central vignette of *Liberty* appeared on T10 \$10s and the Maiden standing by an anchor appeared on T15 \$50s. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to some paper clip stains on the left and a bit of ink erosion in the cashier signature. Still an attractive note that faces up well.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23555 **Augusta, GA- The Georgia Rail Road & Banking Co. Counterfeit \$50 Dec. 1, 1855 C50**
One look at Martha Washington gives this note away as a counterfeit, and not a very good one at that. The other human figures and Washington's bust are not much better and this note should not have fooled too many people. PCGS grades this Haxby plate note **Very Fine 30**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-450)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23556 **Augusta, GA - Green, Smith & Co. \$2 Jan., 1863**
The first time we have handled a note from this local Augusta issuer whose examples were redeemable in Confederate notes. **Fine**, with a missing corner along with a few other minor flaws.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

- 23557 **Augusta, GA - The Exchange Office of J. F. Randolph \$10 ca. 1810's**
Kneass, Young & Co. of Philadelphia printed this early note which depicts *Liberty* standing in front of what appear to be cotton bales. J.F. Randolph signed as president and James Lamkin signed as Cashier. The exchange office is not mentioned in the one history of Augusta banking which your cataloger was able to discover, so the details about this issuer still remain scant. **Fine**, with some margin damage.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

- 23558 **Elbert County or Augusta, GA - John Rucker & Co. 12-1/2¢ circa 1810's**
A well worn piece of odd denomination scrip from this early Georgia issuer and the first piece that we have ever offered in one of our sales. **Very Good**, with edge roughness and several repaired tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

- 23559 **Augusta, GA - Mechanics Bank of Augusta \$10 July 9, 1854 A10**
A pleasing, colorful example of this \$10 note that was altered from the Mechanics Bank of Memphis, TN. **Fine-Very Fine**, with just a few pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

- 23560 **Augusta, GA - Mechanics Bank of Augusta \$20 Jan. 1, 1851**
An attractive example of this earlier high denomination note from this Augusta issuer, bold signatures and vignettes are seen on this **Very Fine** \$20 that has been cross cut cancelled with the cancel repaired with hinges.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23561 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank of Augusta** \$500 Jan. 1, 1856 G42
Given the large denomination it is unlikely that many of these have survived. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to hinge remnants on the back and small edge tears. This is the plate note in the Haxby catalog (page 251).
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-750)
Starting Bid: \$240

23562 **Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank of Augusta** \$1,000 Jan. 1, 1856 G46
The \$1,000 denomination represented a huge amount of money when this note was issued and it is unlikely that many were issued. Even fewer have survived to today. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to repairs on the back and a small edge tear at top left of center.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23563 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank** \$4 G20 Proof
An attractive vignette of a maiden holding a torch is the focal point of this odd denomination proof which PCGS grades **About New 50**. Cut out cancelled at the signature spaces, as made.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180



23564 **Augusta, GA- The Merchants & Planters Bank** \$5 G30 Proof
A classic Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer design, this \$5 proof is mounted on cardstock with cut out signature spaces, as made, and grades **Choice New 63** according to PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

23565 **Augusta, GA- George H. Paddock** \$10 Proof
Articles on early banking in Augusta often mention Paddock's name and these notes suggest that he probably was indeed involved in some form of private banking. This wonderful Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer design grades **New 62** according to PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-750)
Starting Bid: \$350

23566 **Augusta, GA- George H. Paddock** \$20 Proof
Paddock's name is associated with early banking in Augusta and these notes suggest that he probably was involved in some form of private banking. This classic Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer design grades **Very Choice New 64** according to PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-750)
Starting Bid: \$350

23567 **Augusta, GA- The Planters Loan & Savings Bank** \$1 July 1, 1874
In order to avoid Federal laws prohibiting private issuance of bank notes, this bank issued "certificates of indebtedness." There were a number of design features such as a red seal and an attractive green back that were utilized to make the notes look more like "real money." It apparently had the desired result as witnessed by this note which obviously saw circulation. PCGS grades this note **Fine 15**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23568 **Augusta, GA- The Exchange Office of J.F. Randolph** \$5 Nov. 17, 1817
A vignette of *Liberty* seated is the focus of this early private banker issue which PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to small rust spots and repairs on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23569 **Augusta, GA- The Union Bank** \$100 G14 Back Proof
Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson printed this attractive red back for the \$100 from the Union Bank of Augusta (Haxby G14). In many ways it is just as intricate and attractive as the face of many notes. Due to the cost, many banks dispensed with having back designs on their notes. PMG grades this example **Uncirculated 61** though it exhibits some small tears. (300-325)
Starting Bid: \$180

23570 **Augusta, GA- A.H. Wyman** \$1 Dec. 1862
Research to date has failed to identify exactly who A.H. Wyman was, although it is likely that he was some type of merchant or perhaps private banker. PCGS grades this note **Apparent About New 53** due to edge tears and splits in the top margin. The note appears to be printed on blue ruled paper.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

23571 **Bainbridge, GA - Merchants Bank at Bainbridge** \$1 Jan., 1862 G4
A very rare note from a bank which issued only the \$1 and \$2 denominations in 1862 with this piece the Haxby plate note. **Fine**, with some splits and the note is backed.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

23572 **Bainbridge, GA - Southern Bank of Georgia** \$5 Mar. 1, 1858 G10a
Dark inks, white paper, bold signatures, and embossing are traits of this Ace from an elusive bank. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23573 **Bainbridge, GA - Unknown Issuer** 50¢ Sep. 1, 1862
An evenly circulated piece of scrip from this Bainbridge issuer who remains unknown due to the illegible signature. However, it does bear an attractive vignette of a dog's head. **Fine**, with numerous pinholes and some paper pulls on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23574 **Brunswick, GA - Brunswick & Albany Rail Road Company** \$1 circa 1870's Muscalus 2B
This Obsolete printed by the Continental Bank Note Co. was good "FOR FARES, FREIGHT & ALL DUES TO THE COMPANY," as a way to get around Federal law. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some paper pulls on the back from a previous mounting.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23575 **Brunswick, GA - Brunswick & Albany Rail Road Company** \$2 circa 1870's Muscalus 2C
Another example of this less often seen rail road scrip, this piece a \$2 note that grades **Very Good** with edge roughness and a couple of tape repaired tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)



23576 **Brunswick, GA- City of Brunswick** \$1 Sept. 20, 1893
An unissued remainder of Panic of 1893 scrip and a Brunswick issue that we have offered only once before this auction. **Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

23577 **Brunswick, GA- The City Council of Brunswick** \$1 Oct. 19, 1877
A striking green and black note issued by the City Council of Brunswick in 1877, this \$1 features a great central vignette of a train in a station. Printed by ABNCo. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 12** due to a small edge tear in the bottom margin just to the left of the word "MAYOR".
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

23578 **Burke County, GA - Demery's Ferry** 12-1/2¢ Sep. 10, 1816
As Burke County is located on the Savannah River in Georgia, this early scrip note was likely used to pay passage on a ferry across the river to South Carolina. This is the first note we have ever handled from this early Georgia issuer. **Very Good**, with numerous tears and backed.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23579 **Campbellton, GA - Campbell County** 50¢ Nov. 1, 1862
This is a scarce issue and one that we have offered on only one previous occasion. It was intended to help the county's soldiers relief fund. **Fine**, with a few enlarged pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23580 **Calhoun, GA - J. L. Camp** 75¢ Aug., 1862
The first piece of scrip we have ever handled from this north Georgia merchant and a note which bears a less often seen denomination. Printed by the Franklin Printing House in Atlanta, it features an attractive vignette of a farmer. **Fine**, with a couple of stains and a missing bottom right corner.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23581 **Calhoun, GA - Unknown Issuer** \$1 Aug. 1, 1862
A rare piece of scrip from this north Georgia community and the first we have ever handled. The signature is illegible but the vignettes and overprint remain quite bold. **Very Good**, with plenty of edge roughness and some tape repairs on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23582 **Columbus, GA - Bank of Columbus** 5¢ Jan., 1862
This is only the second fractional note we can recall offering on this bank and the first example of this denomination. This 5¢ note was printed on the back of fractional notes from the City of Columbus. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with evidence of a previous mounting on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23583 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus** \$1 Jan. 10, 1858 G10c Proof
The design of this proof exactly mimics the G10c note design for circulation. PCGS grades this proof **Gem New 66PPQ**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

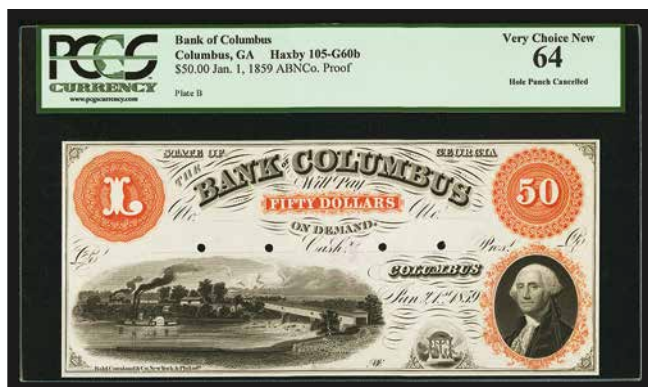
23584 **Columbus, GA - Bank of Columbus** \$1 UNL Proof
An ex-ABNCo sale Proof with attractive vignettes that is unlisted without the red overprints. It is a lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with the normal 4 POCs observed at the signature lines.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23585 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus** \$1 Sep. 1, 1856 G10a Proof
The child's portrait on the left side of this note was later used on T32 \$5 CSA Treasury Notes. This proof design is quite similar to Haxby G10a except that the proof is uniface. PCGS grades this pretty proof **Choice New 63**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23586 **Columbus, GA - Bank of Columbus** \$2 G14 Proof
A boldly printed example of this scarce proof that does have a few flaws including a cut out area at the bottom that has been backed. **Very Fine**, damaged. 2 POCs. (200-300)

23587 **Columbus, GA - Bank of Columbus** \$5 Dec. 9, 1830 G24
A very scarce early Columbus note that displays bold vignettes and signatures. **Fine**, with a few pinholes and an internal tear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23588 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus** \$20 Oct. 6, 1829 G44
An early higher denomination note that has survived quite intact, this \$20 is the Haxby plate note and grades **Very Good 8** according to PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23589 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus \$50 Jan. 1, 1859 G60b Proof**
A large river scene with a steamboat and a long covered bridge enhances this orange and black proof which PCGS grades **Very Choice New 64**. Four POCs.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 23590 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus \$50 Sep. 1, 1856 Proof**
Haxby does not list a proof without either a second tint or protector. This plain black and white proof grades **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to tears in two of the four POCs.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-500)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 23591 **Columbus, GA - Bank of Columbus \$50 Jan. 1, 1859 G60b**
A bright and colorful example of this \$50 note that is fully signed and issued. Listed as SENC in Haxby, we sold a lesser grade example in our 2011 Central States auction for almost \$500. **Very Fine+**, with just a scattering of pinholes.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 23592 **Columbus, GA - Bank of Columbus \$50 Sep. 1, 1856 G60a**
A fully signed and issued high denomination example from this Columbus bank that features nice color and attractive vignettes. **Fine-Very Fine**, with just a scattering of pinholes.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

- 23593 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus \$100 Sep. 1, 1856 Proof**
This plain black and white proof is not listed by Haxby. PCGS grades it **Choice About New 58PPQ**. Four POCs.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 23594 **Columbus, GA - Bank of Columbus \$100 Sep. 1, 1856 G70a**
A high denomination note from this Columbus bank that we have been able to offer on very few occasions. This piece features great color, even wear, and nice signatures. **Very Fine**, with a small teller stamp on the face.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

- 23595 **Columbus, GA - Bank of Columbus \$100 Jan. 1, 1859 G70b**
A very rare high denomination from this Columbus bank and the first example of this variety we have ever offered. This **Very Fine+** piece is virtually fully framed and exhibits wonderful color, bold signatures, and embossing.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 23596 **Columbus, GA- The Chattahoochee Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$5 Jan. 8, 1840 G8**

Neptune and a goddess recline in a chariot pulled by hippo-campi on this early \$5 issued by this short-lived firm which was in business from 1838-40. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to a missing lower left corner tip and some minor ink erosion (or perhaps a rusty pin hole?) in the lower right corner. This note is the Haxby plate note (page 257).

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 23597 **Columbus, GA- The Chattahoochee Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$10 Jan. 8, 1840 G10**

A classic Rawdon, Wright & Hatch allegorical vignette adorns this \$10 issue of the railroad which lasted only about two years. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to minor edge tears and stains.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 23598 **Columbus, GA- The City Council of Columbus 6-1/4¢ Proof**

One of the cutest scrip notes you'll see, this issue was probably intended for circulation sometime around the Panic of 1837 to provide a means of making change. The denominations follow the bit system which was still in common usage until the early 1850s. PCGS grades this proof note **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Three POCs. Probably unique.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-700)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 23599 **Columbus, GA- The City Council of Columbus 12-1/2¢ Proof**
Two cherubs frolic on this beautiful fractional scrip note, probably intended for issue during the Panic of 1837. PCGS grades this note **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. In all likelihood unique. Three POCs.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-700)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 23600 **Columbus, GA- The City Council of Columbus 25¢ Proof**

A steamboat sails across this municipal scrip note which was probably intended for circulation during the Panic of 1837. PCGS grades this note **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Four POCs. In all likelihood this note is unique.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-700)

Starting Bid: \$350

23601 Columbus, GA- The City Council of Columbus 50¢ Proof
An early passenger train is depicted on this attractive municipal note which dates from the Panic of 1837. PCGS grades this example **Choice New 63** Four POCs. This note is in all likelihood unique.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-700)
Starting Bid: \$350

23602 Columbus, GA- The City of Columbus \$1 Aug. 1, 1861
J.T. Paterson printed this early municipal issue which sports a vibrant blue-green ONE protector and bold pen signatures of mayor and treasurer. PCGS grades this example **Very Fine 25**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

23603 Columbus, GA - Columbus Iron Works 5¢ Oct. 1, 1862
While we have handled a few other notes from this Columbus issuer in the past, we have never been able to offer an example of this low denomination note. This 5¢ scrip note is evenly circulated with a bold signature and is printed on the backs of notes from the Bank of St. Marys. **Very Fine**, and plated in the Musculus reference.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23604 Columbus, GA- Eagle & Phenix Manfg Co. \$10
A Panic of 1893 remainder note with this denomination not listed in the reference *Panic Scrip of 1893, 1907 and 1914* by Neil Shafer and Tom Sheehan. A manufacturing concern that we have offered only once before this auction and that was this very example back in January 2003. **Uncirculated**, 7 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

23605 Columbus, GA- Farmers Bank of Chattahoochee \$1 Jan. 2, 1832
Hebe giving water to an eagle is the main vignette on this early issue of a bank that went on to become the Phoenix Bank of Columbus around 1841. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Good 10** due to repaired edge and internal tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23606 Columbus, GA - Farmers Bank of Chattahoochee \$5 Oct. 1, 1836 G8
A very scarce signed and issued note with the revised spelling of "Chattahoochee," which was used on all of this bank's issued notes. The Farmers Bank of Chattahoochee was a relatively short lived institution which was organized in 1831. After its demise in 1841, it was reorganized as the Phoenix Bank, which promptly failed in just one year. This piece, which grades **Very Good** with some edge wear, is listed as SENC in Haxby.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23607 Columbus, GA - Farmers Bank of Chattahoochee \$10 G10 Proof
A very rare proof from this short-lived institution that was only around during the 1830's. The vignettes are quite bold on this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10 that does have a missing corner and a few other minor flaws. 4 POCs. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23608 Columbus, GA- Farmers Bank of Chattahoochee \$10 Remainder G30
A number of classic Rawdon, Wright & Hatch vignettes appear on this excessively rare \$10 that PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to stains, rust stains, and a small internal tear at right.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$300

23609 Columbus, GA - Farmers Bank of Chattahoochee \$20 circa 1830's
Another rare issued note from this early Georgia bank, this piece a less often seen example of the \$20 denomination. Although it is rather well circulated with numerous major repaired tears and other flaws, the major design elements remain clear. **Very Good**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

Payable at Macon



23610 Columbus, GA- The Insurance Bank of Columbus \$5 Sep. 7, 1837 G20
The Macon branch was the payment location for this \$5 which is the plate note in the Haxby catalog (page 261). PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

23611 Columbus, GA- The Insurance Bank of Columbus \$50 Proprietary Proof
The ABNCo produced this unlisted design as a proprietary proof for general business purposes many years after the note would have been originally printed for this bank. Printed on cardstock. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to a scuff well outside the frame line on the left side. Although non-contemporary this is probably the only way to own the design
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$475

23612 Columbus, GA- The Insurance Bank of Columbus \$100 Proprietary Proof
The ABNCo produced this unlisted \$100 design as a proprietary proof for general business purposes many years after the note would have been originally printed for this bank. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Choice New 63** due to notations in the lower left margin (probably internal to ABNCo). Although non-contemporary this is probably the only way to own the design.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (800-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$475

23613 **Columbus, GA - The Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Bank** \$10 Sep. 1, 1856 G18a
A lovely example from this short-lived Columbus bank that was only in business in 1855 and 1856. Great color and strong embossing are found on this lightly handled **About Uncirculated** \$10 that is also plated in the Haxby reference.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

23614 **Columbus, GA- The Mobile & Girard Railroad Co. at the Bank of Columbus** \$3 July 1, 1862
The Mobile & Girard Railroad was chartered in 1854 to build a line from Girard, AL (across the river from Columbus) to Mobile but was only about a quarter of the way there when the war started. Apparently this Alabama railroad conducted its banking business in Columbus, GA. In any case, this is a rare note that is not likely to reappear any time soon. PCGS grades it **Apparent Very Good 10** due to rust stains, primarily in the left margin.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23615 **Columbus, GA- The Muscogee Manufacturing Company** \$5 Remainder
The company issued this voucher during the Panic of 1893 as security for wages yet to be paid. It is not listed in the Shafer / Sheehan Panic Scrip catalog. PCGS has graded the note **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to minor mounting remnants on the back near the center that are virtually undetectable. Needless to say, if they are there they will have no impact on this note's desirability or value.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23616 **Columbus, GA - The Phoenix Bank** \$2 Mar. 1, 1843 G4
The bold penmanship has resulted in some slight ink erosion in the president's signature and the signature "loop" at top center on this lightly circulated piece from this short-lived institution. Attractive vignettes are found on this **Extremely Fine** \$2 that is plated in the Haxby reference.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

23617 **Columbus, GA - The Phoenix Bank** \$10 Dec. 20, 1843 G8
A much scarcer denomination from this bank that was only open for a very short time in the early 1840s. Bright **About Uncirculated**, with some minor ink erosion in the president's signature.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

23618 **Columbus, GA - The Planters & Mechanics Bank** \$50 Oct. 8, 1838 G14
An extremely scarce high denomination note from this tough Georgia issuer that shows several classic vignettes. **Fine**, with even wear and just a scattering of pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23619 **Columbus, GA- The Planters & Mechanics Bank** \$100 Oct. 28, 1838 G16
An ultra rare high denomination note, this \$100 has been severed and rejoined. PCGS grades it **Apparent Fine 15** noting, in addition, that there are edge repairs and pieces added.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (450-900)
Starting Bid: \$270

23620 **Columbus, GA- The Planters and Mechanics Bank** \$500 G18 Proprietary Proof
Although no originals of this design have been found to date, ABNCo did produce this proprietary proof of the note for general business purposes years after it would have been printed for the bank. Although not contemporary, this proof may be the only way to be able to own the design. PCGS grades this proof, printed on cardstock, **Choice About New 58PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$350



23621 **Columbus, GA- Bank of St. Marys (John G. Winter)** \$1 Jan. 1, 1843
A high grade example bearing the well known Winter portrait payable at either Columbus or the Winter office in New York City. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with some ink erosion at right and mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270

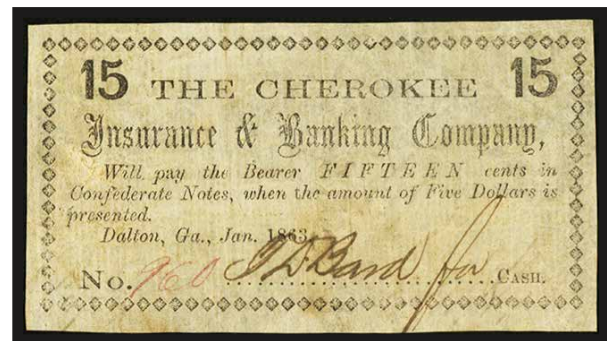
23622 **Columbus, GA - Bank of St. Mary's** \$10 Nov. 16, 1846 G38a
A bright and attractive example from this bank's Columbus location that has a bold red overprint. **Very Fine+**, with just a couple of minor mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

23623 **Cordele, GA- The Cordele Clearing House Association** \$1 Nov. 2, 1907 Shafer GA660-1
Listed as SENC in Shafer's book, this is the first appearance of an actual example. The note has a buffalo charging across the note which has an overall brown tint and a 1 DOLLAR red protector. Fully issued with ten small punch cancels. PCGS grades this note **Apparent About New 53** due to two small repaired edge tears in the left margin near the buffalo.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-600)
Starting Bid: \$180

23624 **Cordele, GA- The Crisp County Cotton Association** \$1 Nov. 1, 1915 Shafer GA2600-1
Shafer believes that fewer than five of these 1914 Panic Scrip notes exist. PCGS grades this example **Extremely Fine 40**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23625 **Cuthbert, GA- Jno. Gill** \$1 Jan. 1, 1842
The central vignette on this note depicts Perry transferring his flag during the Battle of Lake Erie in 1813. Gill is assumed to be a merchant of some kind. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Extremely Fine 45** due to a few minor rust specks in the bottom left corner.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23626 **Cuthbert, GA - Jno. Gill** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1842
An extremely scarce piece of early Georgia scrip, and only the second note from this issuer that we have ever handled. This piece is also plated in the Muscalus reference. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with several as made paper crinkles.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23627 **Cuthbert, GA- Unknown Issuer** 50¢-25¢-\$1 1842
A pleasing sheet of three different denominations from an unknown issuer graded **Extremely Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-250)
- 23628 **Dahlonega, GA - A. B. Hill** 50¢ Dec. 10, 1862
This piece of scrip, which is payable at the Cherokee Bank, is one of only a handful of examples of Civil War scrip extant from Dahlonega and was issued after the closure of the Dahlonega mint in 1861. **Fine**, with some splits and tape repaired tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23629 **Dahlonega, GA- C.A. Besser(?)** 15¢ 1861
Scrip can be maddening to identify at times, with identification hinging on handwriting analysis. That is the case with this very primitive note which is printed on the back of Pigeon Roost Mining Company \$10 notes. Your cataloger's interpretation of the signature is C.A. Besser. Regrettably a search of census records has not yielded any matches to date. Suffice it to say, there are not many of these around. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 12** due to a small hole which has been discretely patched at the left and a few small rust spots in the upper right corner.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23630 **Dahlonega, GA- John Howshead(?)** 50¢ Dec. 15, 1862
Another example of identification held hostage by handwriting analysis, your cataloger believes that the issuer is "John Howshead" but can not authoritatively prove it. In any case the scrip is very rare; we have only handled one other example in the last fourteen years. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to small edge and internal splits and tears. None of these are anywhere nearly big enough to be concerned about.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23631 **Dahlonega, GA- Unknown Issuer** \$1 Dec. 15, 1862
An attractive orange and black scrip note, this \$1 is signed but the handwriting is impossible to decipher. It will make a good research project for the next owner. Identified or not, this is an extremely rare piece that PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 20**, noting the usual small edge and internal splits. The vast majority of these tiny imperfections are far from the frame lines and, in your cataloger's opinion, in no way detract from this desirable note.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23632 **Dahlonega, GA - Unknown Issuer** \$3 Dec. 15, 1862
A well traveled piece of scrip from this famous Georgia community which was issued after the closure of the U. S. Mint. The signature is illegible on this \$3 note that was printed by Mason's Job Office in Rome, GA and which features a vignette of Atlas holding the world. **Fine**, with a long tape repaired tear and several other flaws.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23633 **Dalton, GA- Blunt & King** 15¢ June 15, 1861
A.E. Blunt is listed in the 1860 census as a merchant while a J.H. King is listed as a grocery merchant. This note is about as nice as they get with bright white paper and no signs of damage or staining. Add in rarity and this is the perfect addition to any scrip or Georgia collection. Not many of these will be coming around. PCGS grades this example **Choice About New 55**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23634 **Dalton, GA - The Cherokee Insurance & Banking Company** 10¢ Jan., 1863
Another small change note from this scarce issuer that is also printed on the reverse of Belfast Mining Company notes from Dahlonega, it also represents a denomination not listed in the Haxby reference. Evenly circulated **Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)



- 23635 **Dalton, GA - The Cherokee Insurance & Banking Company** 15¢ Jan., 1863 G46
Printed on the reverse of Belfast Mining Company notes from Dahlonega, this scarce small change note is a boldly signed **Very Fine+** with a couple of minor mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23636 **Dalton, GA - The Cherokee Insurance & Banking Company** 25¢ Apr. 1, 1862 G24
A rare note listed, as are all of the examples from this 1862 issue, as SENC in Haxby. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23637 **Dalton, GA - The Cherokee Insurance & Banking Company** 75¢ Jan., 1863 G52
A pleasing mid-grade example of this seldom seen Fractional denomination from this Dalton issuer. **Fine**, with a small tear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23638 **Dalton, GA- Selena, Rome, and Dalton Railroad Co.** \$1000 Bond.
While the edges are certainly not perfect, this is an attractive bond with solid color and a bold presidential signature. A couple pinholes are noticed along the center of the bond where the folds converge. **Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-250)

23639 **Dalton, GA - Planters and Mechanics Bank** \$1 Sep. 16, 1854 G4
A scarce early note from this Dalton bank that is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Very Fine**, with even wear and bold signatures.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23640 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$5 Oct. 9, 1834 G80
This note was payable at the bank's branch in Auraria, GA in the heart of north Georgia's gold rush country. Today, Auraria is a ghost town. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Good 10** due to small edge tears and hinge reinforcements on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

23641 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** 12-1/2¢
This denomination and design were unknown before the appearance of this note. It is payable at the Macon Branch of the Bank of Darien (although Griffin is written in as well). This note saw heavy circulation and is graded **Apparent Very Good 8** due to major repairs on the back. This will be an interesting research project for the next owner as it suggests that other notes in this series remain to be discovered.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23642 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$3 June 1, 1840 G186 Proof
A large vignette of *Neptune* being pulled across the sea is the central focus of this note. Someone went to a lot of trouble to falsely fill in the handwritten information on this note if it is, in fact, a proof. It appears that the note actually was endorsed and cashed. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** noting that it was falsely filled in and has the usual edge splits and tears as well as some stains and ink erosion. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

23643 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$5
A note which would be a great representative for this bank in any state collection, this \$5, payable at Augusta, is in pleasant problem-free evenly circulated condition and sports serial number 1. PCGS grades this example **Very Fine 25**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

23644 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$10 July 4, 1835 G128
An unusual vignette of Samson killing a lion appears on this branch issue, payable in Macon. PCGS grades this pleasant appearing branch issue **Very Fine 35**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

Payable at Augusta



23645 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$10 May 13, 1836 G64 (SENC)
An old time passenger train steams across this \$10 note which was payable at the bank's branch in Augusta. At the time of publication, Haxby was not aware of this design being in existence for the Augusta branch. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 25**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23646 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$10 Nov. 1, 1834 G148
Notes from this branch are rarely encountered, with this \$10 being no exception. At the time of publication, Haxby simply listed it as SENC (as are most notes from this branch). PCGS grades it **Fine 12**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

23647 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$20 May 2, 1836 G68
One of the best examples of Rawdon, Wright Hatch & Edson work, this \$20 comes replete with allegorical figures, sailing ships, and trains. Payable at the bank's branch in Augusta, this note is graded **Very Fine 30** by PCGS and would make a nice addition to any collection of Georgia or general obsolete paper money.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

23648 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$20 Dec. 1, 1832 G130
Elias Boudinot appears at left on this \$20 note payable at the bank's branch in Macon. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to an internal tear over the "Do" in "Dollars" at center. Notes from this branch are typically in more humble condition.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

23649 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$20 Nov. 1, 1834 G152
Payable in Milledgeville, this note is payable to Farish Carter who was one of the richest men in the south, with widespread business interests both in Georgia and elsewhere. He is not, as an aside, related to President Carter. Milledgeville is also one of the tougher branches from which to find notes. PCGS grades this example **Very Fine 20**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

23650 **Darien, GA- The Bank of Darien** \$20 Dec. 2, 1831 G40
Although payable at the principal bank in Darien, this design is surprisingly scarce from this location. PCGS grades it **Apparent Fine 15** due to a hinge remnant on the back in the lower right corner. Ex Western Reserve Historical Society.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (450-600)

Starting Bid: \$270

23651 **Dawson, GA - Town Council of Dawson** 5¢ Apr. 2, 1866
Remainder

The first time we have been able to offer a piece of municipal scrip from this southwestern Georgia community. Nice color is observed on this **Choice About Uncirculated** remainder that has just a couple of trivial mounting remnants on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23652 **Dawson, GA - Town Council of Dawson** 50¢ Apr. 2, 1866
Remainder

A second example of unissued municipal scrip from this Georgia issuer, this one a 50¢ note with nice color. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with mounting remnants in each of the corners on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23653 **Decatur, GA- David Watt & Co.** \$1 Aug. 1, 1862

Justice and a rendition of the Georgia coat of arms appear on this merchant scrip note which also has a red 1-ONE-1 protector. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Fine 15** due to minor mounting remnants on the back and a couple of small edge tears.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-450)

Starting Bid: \$240

23654 **Demery's Ferry, GA- Wilson, Navey & Co.** 25¢ 1816

This early scrip issue was also payable in Augusta. PCGS grades this extremely rare note **Apparent Very Good 8** noting that the note has been backed as well as edge splits, tears, and damage. The question to ask however is: "When might another example in any condition appear?"

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23655 **Elberton, GA - Inferior Court of Elbert County** 5¢ Nov. 18, 1862

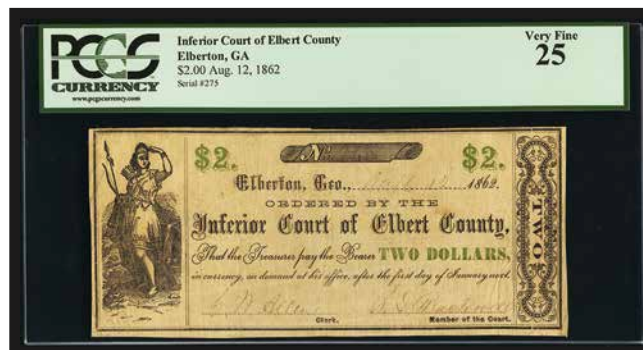
A pleasing example of this scarce local issue that displays good color, even wear, and legible signatures. **Fine**, with some pencil notations on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23656 **Elberton, GA - Inferior Court of Elbert County** \$1 Aug. 8, 1862

An evenly circulated example of this scarce local issuer and the first time we have handled this denomination from here. **Fine-Very Fine**, with nice color and solid paper for the grade.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)



23657 **Elberton, GA- Inferior Court of Elbert County** \$2 Aug. 12, 1862

A seldom seen and very rare scrip issued by the court, this attractive green and black note is graded **Very Fine 25** by PCGS.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23658 **Elberton, GA- W. Woods** 25¢ Mar. 1, 1815

An early and very rare scrip issue from this northeast Georgia hamlet, this 25¢ note is graded PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** due to the usually expected shortcomings for notes in this grade of edge and internal splits as well as being backed.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-450)

Starting Bid: \$180

23659 **Fitzgerald, GA- The Fitzgerald Clearing House Association** \$5 Nov. 1, 1907 Shafer GA720-5

Although listed by Shafer, this note is listed as SENC meaning that this note was not yet known to have survived at the time of publication in 2013. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 35** noting that it was punch cancelled (PAID twice).

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

23660 **Fort Hawkins, GA - Bullock & Wells** 25¢ June, 1820

Fort Hawkins was established circa 1805 by order of Thomas Jefferson for protection from Indians and was a significant location during the War of 1812 and the various Indian wars. It also served as a trading site. Around 1821 it became known as New Town or Newtown. Among the original settlers of Fort Hawkins were Captain Charles Bullock and Nicholas W. Wells. This rare uniface note was printed by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., as seen by the imprint. Macon was established nearby in 1822 and it is believed that notes were issued with that location listed as well. This scarce piece of Georgia history grades **Fine** but has been severed and repaired with tape on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

- 23661 **Gainesville, GA - City of Gainesville** 10¢ Aug. 10, 1873
The City of Gainesville issued at least two Fractional lookalikes, including this 10¢ that grades **Very Fine** with a minor hinge remnant on the back. We sold another 10¢ note in much lower grade over ten years ago for almost \$250.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23662 **Gainesville, GA- City of Gainesville** \$2 Dec. 1, 1873 Remainder
A very attractive green and black \$2 ten year 2% bond, this could be used as a non interest bearing \$2 note for all dues to the city if presented for payment any time before maturity. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Choice About New 58** noting minor mounting remnants on the back. Seven POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23663 **Georgetown, GA- John N. Webb** 25¢ Sep. 25, 1865
This post-war issue, which was a plate note in one of John Muscalus' monographs, was payable in U.S. currency when presented in sums of \$5.00. PCGS grades it **Choice About New 55PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (275-325)
- 23664 **Georgetown, GA - John N. Webb** 15¢ Sep. 12, 1862
A very scarce piece of Georgia scrip from an issuer that we have been able to offer on only one previous occasion. **Very Good**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23665 **Georgetown, GA - John N. Webb** 50¢ Sep. 25, 1865
A high grade example of this rare scrip from this seldom seen Georgia issuer. This piece grades **Choice About Uncirculated** with some slit cancels seen through the signature.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23666 **Georgetown, GA - John N. Webb** \$1 June 25, 1862
Another example from this scarce Georgia issuer, this one a \$1 note payable in Confederate Treasury Notes that is also the plate note in the Muscalus reference. The piece grades **Very Good** with a bold signature but it also has several small rust holes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23667 **Georgetown, GA- John N. Webb** \$2 Sep. 25, 1865
A post war issue, this seldom seen and very rare scrip note was payable in U.S. currency. PCGS grades it **Apparent Choice About New 55**, noting minor mounting remnants on the back. This note served as a plate note in one of John Muscalus' many monographs on obsolete paper money.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23668 **Greensborough, GA- The Bank of Greensborough** \$1 G2d Proof
A train vignette adorns this black and white ABNCo proof on this bank that failed in 1858. It grades **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, 4 POC with a small tear produced by one of the POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23669 **Greensborough, GA- The Bank of Greensborough** \$2 G4d Proof
Another antebellum black and white proof from the sale of the ABNCo archives in 1990. **Choice About New**, 4 POC.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)
- 23670 **Greenville, GA- County of Merriwether** \$1 May 15, 1862
A seldom seen county issue, this 1862 \$1 note is graded **Apparent Fine 15** by PCGS due to hinge remnants on the back, small edge splits and tears, and minor damage in the corners.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (275-325)
- 23671 **Greenville, GA - County of Merriwether** \$1 May 12, 1862
We are pleased to offer a selection of scarce county scrip from this Georgia issuer that was located just south of Atlanta. This **Fine** \$1 note retains boldly printed details but has several splits and tape repaired tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)
- 23672 **Greenville, GA - County of Merriwether** \$1 Oct. 25, 1862
A second \$1 note from this seldom seen central Georgia issuer, this example of a different type and later issue date. **Very Fine**, with some slight edge wear and a few pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)
- 23673 **Greenville, GA - County of Merriwether** \$2 May 15, 1862
Another piece of this rare county scrip, this note of the \$2 persuasion that features even wear and serial number 250. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some minor traces of a previous mounting on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)
- 23674 **Greenville, GA - County of Merriwether** \$5 Sep. 6, 1862
An attractive example of this local Georgia scrip that features nice color along with a slavery vignette and a portrait of George Washington. **Very Fine**, with a couple of enlarged pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23675 **Greenville, GA- County of Merriwether** \$10 Oct. 25, 1862
A rather elaborate red and black design includes a portrait of George Washington on this 1862 county issue. PCGS grades it **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** due to some very minor mounting remnants on the back that do not detract from the overall desirability of this note.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23676 **Griffin, GA- The City Council of Griffin** 5¢ Aug. 1, 1865
Issued just weeks after the end of the war, this municipal scrip note appeared with the politically correct vignette of an eagle holding a shield and ribbon inscribed E PLURIBUS UNUM. PCGS grades this rare issue **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to internal splits, mounting remnants, and repairs on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-700)
Starting Bid: \$210

23677 **Griffin, GA- The City Council of Griffin, GA.** \$1
Although undated, this note probably dates from the late 1860s or 1870s. It earned 2% interest if redeemed in a minimum amount of \$100 or would be received in lesser amounts for all dues to the city without interest. The green and black lithographed note features a great train vignette and an ornate green back. PCGS grades it **About New 53PPQ**. Two POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23678 **Griffin, GA- County of Spalding** 25¢ Oct. 1, 1862 Remainder
An unusual vignette of an early hand pumper fire wagon appears on this green and black 25¢ remainder note which PCGS grades **Very Choice New 64**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23679 **Griffin, GA - County of Spalding** 25¢ Oct. 1, 1862
A well circulated example of this scarce municipal scrip and the first specimen of this denomination that we have handled. A bold green overprint and a vignette of a piece of firefighting apparatus appear on this **Fine** 25¢ note that has a tear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23680 **Griffin, GA - County of Spalding** \$5 circa 1862
A vignette of a piece of firefighting equipment dominates the center of this moderately circulated example of this scarce municipal scrip. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a tape repaired tear and a few pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23681 **Griffin, GA- Exchange Bank** \$1 Jan. 29, 1857 G2a
In this case, Haxby lists a proof but not a circulating note for this design. This nice circulated example which PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to a couple of small edge tears should garner considerable interest from collectors who prefer issued notes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-800)
Starting Bid: \$240



23682 **Griffin, GA - Exchange Bank** \$2 circa 1857 G4b
A later issue \$2 note from this scarce Georgia bank that was printed by Bald, Cousland & Co. of Philadelphia. The red overprint is quite striking on this well signed Deuce that has two small hole cancels along with some pinholes. **Very Fine+**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23683 **Griffin, GA - Exchange Bank** \$2 circa 1850's G4a
This is a seldom encountered bank that is usually available when only major collections, such as tonight's offering, are sold. Nice color and signatures are found on this **Very Good-Fine** \$2 that has some pinholes and a tape repaired tear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

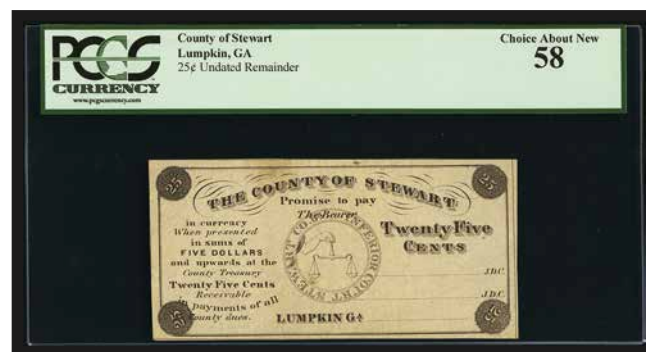
23684 **Griffin, GA- Exchange Bank** \$5 Proof
Haxby does not list a plain black and white proof for this \$5 design from this bank. This example is graded **Apparent Choice About New 58** by PCGS due to a small edge tear at left. Four small POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23685 **Griffin, GA - Exchange Bank** \$10 Oct. 12, 1857 G8c
A higher denomination note from this better Georgia bank, this one a \$10 with nice color and signatures. The word "Memphis" has been over stamped in red on the right side of the face. **Fine-Very Fine**, with one small hole cancel and some ink burn in the signatures.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23686 **Harris County, GA- The Inferior Court of Harris County** \$2 Oct. 21, 1862
A dog lies by a strong box on this attractive red and black \$2 issue which PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to minor mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

23687 **Harris County, GA - Treasurer of Harris County** 50¢ Oct. 21, 1862
Only the second note we have handled from this rare municipal issuer and the first example of the 50¢ denomination. **Fine**, with some edge wear and pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

- 23688 **Harris County, GA - Treasurer of Harris County** \$3 Oct. 21, 1862
A pleasing mid-grade example from this seldom seen municipal issuer and an example of the only denomination we have handled from here prior to tonight's auction. **Fine-Very Fine**, with excellent color and just a scattering of the usual pinholes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23689 **Hartwell, GA- The Inferior Court of Hart County** \$1 Sep. 4, 1862
A small vignette of a carriage appears on this 1862 typeset note issued by the county court which PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to edge and internal splits and tears. Rare and seldom seen.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-450)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23690 **Hartwell, GA- The Inferior Court of Hart County** \$2 Jan. 4, 1863
A small vignette of a plow appears on this 1863 typeset note issued by the county court. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to edge and internal splits. Rare and seldom seen.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-450)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23691 **Hawkinsville, GA- The Bank of Hawkinsville** \$1 G10 Proof
The reasons behind this note's dismemberment have been lost to the ages. Clearly someone intentionally cut out the bottom portion of this note after it was mounted on cardstock (the impressions of the razor cuts are visible on the back). Somewhere in the process, part of the card ended up leaving with the cut out portion. In any case PCGS grades this example **Apparent New 62** due to obvious reasons. If you have a "Whatzzit?" collection this will be a perfect fit.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-200)
- 23692 **Hawkinsville, GA- O.C. Horne-Agency Planters' Bank** \$2 July 1, 1862
Orin C. Horne is listed as a banker in the 1860 Federal Census for Hawkinsville, GA. He apparently ran an agency for the Planters Bank of the State of Georgia in that town. This note grades **Very Fine 25** per PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23693 **Jasper, GA- A. Hunter** 25¢ June, 1862
A passenger train appears on this simple but very rare scrip note which PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to a small edge tear at bottom center.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23694 **Jackson, GA - Inferior Court of Butts County** 15¢ July 25, 1862
An attractive example of this low denomination note from a municipal issuer that we have handled on an infrequent basis. Nice margins and color are seen this lightly circulated 15¢ note that has a few as-made paper crinkles. **Extremely Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23695 **Jackson, GA - Inferior Court of Butts County** \$1 July 25, 1862
A second note from this not often seen municipal issuer from a county located in central Georgia, this piece is a boldly printed \$1 note with excellent color and clear signatures. **Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23696 **Kingston, GA- E.V. Johnson's Office of Deposit and Collection** 10¢ May 1, 1862
A farmer holding a sheaf appears on the left end of this very rare private banker scrip note which PCGS grades **Apparent Fine 15** due to stains and mounting residue on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-450)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23697 **La Grange, GA- The La Grange Bank** \$5 Aug. 9, 1855 G6a
The La Grange Bank operated from 1855 into the 1860s. Two seated maidens appear on this rare \$5 which PCGS grades **Apparent Fine 15** due to a small repaired edge split in the right margin.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23698 **La Grange, GA- The La Grange Bank** \$5 July 26, 1855 G6a
The significance of the IOWA stamp on the right end of this note is presently unknown. It may have been used to indicate where notes were to be placed into circulation. This note grades **Apparent Fine 12** according to PCGS due to edge splits and tears and minor mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$210



- 23699 **Lumpkin, GA- The County of Stewart** 25¢ Remainder
The vintage of this note is uncertain but your cataloger believes that it is post Civil War; perhaps from the 1870s or 1880s. PCGS grades this note **Choice About New 58**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (275-325)
- 23700 **Macon, GA - The Bank of Macon** \$5 Nov. 1, 1831 G18
A moderately circulated example from this early Georgia bank that was only in business from 1826 until 1832 and was the first bank in the state to fail. This pleasing mid-grade \$5 is also plated in the Haxby reference. **Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23701 **Macon, GA - Bank of Middle Georgia** 10¢ Jan. 1, 1862 G32
An evenly circulated example of a Fractional scrip note from this scarce Macon issuer that retains a bold overprint and signature. **Fine**, and printed on the back of notes from the Merchants' Bank.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23702 **Macon, GA - Bank of Middle Georgia** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1862 G34
A well circulated example of this scarce Fractional scrip note that is plated in the Haxby reference. **Very Good**, with a missing corner tip.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23703 **Macon, GA - Bank of Middle Georgia** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1862 G36
Another rare scrip note from this massive Georgia collection that is providing a wonderful opportunity for today's generation of collectors. **Very Good-Fine**, with nice color and printed on the back of notes from the Merchants' Bank.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23704 **Macon, GA - Bank of Middle Georgia** \$1 Oct. 20, 1858 G2a
Vignettes of farm animals being watered and of *Justice* seated appear on this scarcer issue which also has a large red ONE protector. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Fine 12** due to mounting remnants and damage on the back as well as some ink erosion in the signatures.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

23705 **Macon, GA - Bank of Middle Georgia** \$1 April 9, 1856 G2
A well circulated but still attractive \$1 note from this scarce Georgia bank that has the following inscription on the back "Taken June 12th 1862 From Secesh" followed by "From Dr. J. W. Palmer 1921." **Very Good**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23706 **Macon, GA - Bank of Middle Georgia** \$2 circa 1850's G4
Another note from this scarce Georgia bank that is listed as SENC in the Haxby catalog, this **Very Good** \$2 has some mounting remnants on its back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23707 **Macon, GA - Bank of Middle Georgia** \$10 Oct. 1, 1859 G8a
A pretty red and black note, this example features a large central vignette of *Liberty* seated with an eagle as well as vignettes of a farm family and timber cutters along with a red TEN protector. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to some minor stains.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

23708 **Macon, GA- The City Council of Macon** 12-1/2¢ Mar. 20, 1840
Issued in 1840, this note was undoubtedly put in circulation to provide local businesses with a means of making change. This attractive note was formerly part of the Vlack collection and grades **Apparent Fine 12** according to PCGS due to repaired edge and internal tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240



23709 **Macon, GA - The City Council of Macon** 50¢ Mar. 20, 1840
A pleasing example of this Hard Times Fractional note issued by the City of Macon in 1840. **Fine**, with some edge wear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23710 **Macon, GA - The City Council of Macon** 50¢ Aug. 1, 1865
While we have handled several example of these Macon city issues from the 1840's, this is the first time we have seen a note bearing a post-Civil War date. Nice color and a decent signature are found on this **Very Good** piece that has a tear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

23711 **Macon, GA- The City Council of Macon** \$1 Remainder
Probably dating from the late 1860s, this attractive city council issue has a delicate orange tint and a large white ONE protector as well as an ornate green back. This note and the \$2 which is also in this session are the first two examples we have handled of this rare series. PCGS grades this note **About New 50**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

23712 **Macon, GA- The City Council of Macon** \$2 Remainder
With a delicate orange tint and a large white TWO protector and an ornate green back, this attractive city council issue probably dates from the late 1860s. This note and the \$1 which is also in this session are the first two examples we have handled of this rare series. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Extremely Fine 45** due to minor mounting residue on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

23713 **Macon, GA - The City Council of Macon** \$2 circa 1840's
Unlike its Fractional counterparts, this note is a full size dollar denomination from the city fathers of Macon. **Fine**, with the note having been severed and repaired.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23714 **Macon, GA- The City Council of Macon** \$2 June 8, 1870
Printed by National Bank Note Co., this \$2 municipal issue uses the same train station vignette that only a few years earlier was in circulation on T-3 \$100 CSA Treasury Notes. This fully issued \$2 would compare favorably to federal currency then in circulation from an artistic standpoint. PCGS grades this note **Fine 15**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23715 **Macon, GA - Commercial Bank at Macon \$20 Oct. 15, 1845 G14**

An attractive \$20 note from this scarcer Macon bank that is also the Haxby plate example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a few minor hinge remnants on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23716 **Macon, GA- The Macon & Western R.R. 50¢ Sep. 1, 1862**

This railroad was the product of a foreclosure sale of the Monroe Railroad and Banking Company in 1845. The road finished the line to Atlanta in 1846 and was purchased by the Central Railroad and Banking Company of Georgia in 1872. Paper shortages plagued the South during the Civil War as evidenced by this rare 50¢ “fare ticket” which was printed on the back of Macon lottery tickets. PCGS grades this interesting note, which appeared in one of John Muscalus’ monographs as a plate note, **Fine 12**

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23717 **Macon, GA- Macon & Brunswick Railroad Co. \$1000 Bond.**

An attractive multi-color bond with a nicely embossed seal. Minor staining along the folds is noticed, a small internal tear at top left, and a single tape repair at center is present. **Very Fine.**

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-250)

23718 **Macon, GA - Merchants’ Bank of Macon \$1 July 1, 1852 G4a**

Not a thing of beauty but this is a very rare signed and issued note from this Macon bank that is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. What remains of the note grades **Fine** with a bold overprint, but it has suffered some damage and tears and has been taped to card stock.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

23719 **Macon, GA - Merchants’ Bank of Macon \$5 circa 1860’s**

Another note from this rare Macon bank with this piece unlisted in the Haxby reference with a red overprint. It has an overall pleasing appearance and grades **Very Fine** from the point of wear but the note has been severed into thirds and repaired with tape on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

23720 **Macon, GA - Merchants’ Bank of Macon \$10 circa 1860’s G18a**

Another tough note from this rare Macon issuer and another note that is made up of three pieces that have been taped together. It is difficult to discern if all three pieces are from the same original note. **Very Fine**, repaired.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)



23721 **Macon, GA - The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company \$1 May 1, 1840 Muscalus 21A**

An attractive example from this early rail road bank that displays well executed vignettes, bold signatures, and just a couple of minor edge splits. **Very Fine.**

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23722 **Macon, GA- The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company \$2 May 4, 1840**

The railroad was chartered in 1833 and faltered, failing in 1845 due to economic conditions and a lack of capital, after it was unable to complete the road to Atlanta. This \$2 design and denomination were unlisted in Haxby. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 25.**

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180

23723 **Macon, GA - The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company \$2 Sep. 2, 1839 Muscalus 21C**

A much scarcer denomination from this early rail road bank which states that it will enable the bearer to ride 25 miles on the rail road. **Fine**, with some mounting remnants on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23724 **Macon, GA- The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company \$3 May 25, 1839**

Although technically a certificate of deposit, this note could be used for transportation (37 miles) and undoubtedly also circulated as money. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Fine 12** due to minor mounting remnants on the back.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23725 **Macon, GA- The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company \$4 Sep. 2, 1839**

While technically a certificate of deposit, this note was also receivable for transportation (50 miles) and any debts due the company. It undoubtedly also circulated as money. PCGS grades this pleasant evenly circulated note **Fine 15.**

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23726 **Macon, GA - The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company \$5 Feb. 4, 1839 G8 Muscalus 23B**

A moderately circulated \$5 note from this rail road bank that carries the following statement in ink “Judgement by June 1842.” **Fine**, with some minor edge wear.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23727 **Macon, GA - The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company**
\$5 Jan. 2, 1840 G30 Muscalus 23A
Another \$5 note from this rail road bank, this piece a later issue than the last that is payable at Forsyth. Well margined **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with some staining.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23728 **Macon, GA- The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company**
\$10 Oct. 2, 1840 G42
An attractive eagle vignette serves as the focal point for this \$10 issue, payable at Griffin. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to small edge splits, minor stains, and minor mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

23729 **Macon, GA- The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company**
\$20 Oct. 2, 1840 G44
Haxby listed this note from this location as SENC. PCGS grades it **Apparent Very Fine 25**, noting minor damp stains at left.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23730 **Macon, GA- The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company**
\$20 April 1, 1842
A large vignette of an eagle by a federal shield graces this five year \$20 bond which seems to be masquerading as a bank note. The railroad failed in 1845 meaning that the holder of this bond did not have a good experience. PCGS grades this example **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23731 **Macon, GA - The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company**
\$20 Aug. 1, 1839 G24 Muscalus 24B
A well circulated example of a higher denomination note from this early rail road bank that was payable in Cassville. **Fine**, with some edge roughness and a hinge repaired tear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23732 **Macon, GA - The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company**
\$20 Jan. 2, 1840 G34
Another example of this early rail road bank \$20, this one payable at Forsyth and listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Very Fine**, with some minor traces of edge wear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23733 **Macon, GA - The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company**
\$20 Apr. 1, 1841
Serial number 1 graces this lightly circulated Five Year Post Note from this early rail road bank that displays bold vignettes and signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with some staining and a missing top left corner.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23734 **Macon, GA- The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company**
\$50 Oct. 2, 1839 G36
Another attractive eagle vignette appears on this large denomination note, payable at the branch in Forsythe, which Haxby listed as NDA meaning that he had neither seen the note nor been able to find a description. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to very minor internal splits which are difficult to locate.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23735 **Macon, GA- The Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company**
\$100 Oct. 2, 1839 G38
Bearing serial number 3, this \$100 was payable at the branch in Forsythe. As with other denominations for this issuer, this note has an attractive eagle vignette. PCGS grades it **Apparent Fine 15** due to minor edge damage and hinge repairs on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

Serial Number 1



23736 **Macon, GA - Ocmulgee Bank \$5 Feb. 6, 1840 G6**
An attractive serial number 1 example from this short-lived Macon bank with an engraving of an early canal scene gracing the central part of the design. **Crisp Uncirculated**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23737 **Macon, GA - Ocmulgee Bank \$20 Feb. 6, 1840 G10**
Low serial number 7 graces this well preserved Georgia Obsolete that features bold ink colors and attractive vignettes. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with one small hole cancel and few trivial mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23738 **Macon, GA- The South-Western Rail Road 15¢ June 1, 1865**
This was a large railroad with 208 miles of track, 22 locomotives, and 238 cars. Begun in 1848, construction was completed in 1851 with additional branch lines constructed between 1852 and 1860. The road connected southwest Georgia to Macon. Issued in the immediate aftermath of the Civil War, this note was issued as a "fare ticket" for transportation between Marshalville and Winchester. PCGS grades this red and black scrip **Apparent Fine 12** due to a repaired edge tear in the top left margin and mounting remnants and paper thins on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23739 **Macon, GA- The South-Western Rail Road** 50¢ June 1, 1865
Like the 15¢ cent note, this was used nominally as a fare ticket, being good for the transportation of one passenger between Wooten's and Albany. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 15** noting minor stains, small edge tears, and minor damage at left.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23740 **Macon, GA- The Union Savings Bank & Trust Co.** \$1 Aug. 31, 1893 GA305-UNL
Issued during the Panic of 1893, this \$1 Certificate of Deposit was backed by securities equal to 150% of the face value as attested to on the ornate orange back. This denomination was unknown to Shafer and Sheehan and is fully issued. PCGS grades this **Extremely Fine 40**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (375-500)
Starting Bid: \$220
- 23741 **Macon, GA- Unknown Issuer** \$1-\$2-50¢-50¢-25¢ Uncut Remainder Sheet
In all likelihood, this sheet represents an entire denomination set on this issuer. These are technically Bills of Exchange originated in Charleston, SC that were payable in Macon, but a case can be made for collecting them from either state. While the sheet has a few telltale folds around the edges, the notes themselves are untouched and are in essentially **Uncirculated** condition.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 23742 **Macon, GA - Unknown Issuer** \$1 Proof
A lovely Fairman, Draper & Underwood Proof meant for a Macon issuer that appears to be of 1830's vintage. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with some minor staining in the top two corners caused by being mounted on card stock.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23743 **Macon, GA- Unknown Issuer** \$3
A remainder grading **Uncirculated** with a couple of small spots and a missing upper right corner tip.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)
- 23744 **Macon, GA- Unknown Issuer** \$10
A remainder grading **Uncirculated**, backed and with a couple of small top edge tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-250)
- 23745 **Milledgeville, GA- John Boon** 25¢ May 24, 1816
We have never before offered any scrip on this merchant. **Good**, backed, edge wear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23746 **Milledgeville, GA - The Central Bank of Georgia** \$20 June 7, 1840
A very rare signed and issued note from this early Georgia bank that we have been unable to offer until this sale. This piece is unlisted in the Haxby reference. **Very Good-Fine**, with some internal damage and a couple of minor notations on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23747 **Milledgeville, GA- John Lucas** \$5 Apr. 28, 1818
A rare merchant and innkeeper that we have never before auctioned before our FUN 2015 auction. This serial number 9 note grades **Very Good** with a missing lower right corner.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)



- 23748 **Milledgeville, GA- The State of Georgia** \$1 Jan. 1, 1864
The train vignette used on this note was also appearing on CSA \$100 interest bearing Treasury Notes (T40). This example is boldly printed and well signed. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (200-300)
- 23749 **Milledgeville, GA - State of Georgia** 75¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 13
Overall even color is observed on this scarcer Georgia fractional note. **Very Fine**, with just a scattering of tiny pinholes. The notes were the product of R.H. Howell and the design at left features an Indian maiden.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)
- 23750 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia** \$1 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 12? Proof
While identified as a "proof", your cataloger thinks that this may be more along the lines of a printer's specimen or experimental piece. This note is printed on the back of a sheet of checks from the Merchants and Planters Bank of Savannah which also bear the Howell imprint. Proofs were usually limited to intaglio engraved instruments and were used for approval before the steel was hardened on the plate for the final time. These are, of course, both stone lithography products. In any case, whether a proof or some type of experimental specimen, this is a rare item, not likely to be duplicated any time soon. PCGS grades it **Apparent New 62** due to mounting remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23751 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia** \$5 Jan. 15, 1862 Cr. 5B
An error note with the red protector printed incorrectly on the back. This is the nicest example of this error that we have ever offered. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23752 **Milledgeville, GA - State of Georgia** \$5 Jan. 15, 1862 Cr. 5B
A lovely example of this error note, with the bright red protector printed on the back and which is listed in the Criswell reference as Rarity 8. **Crisp Uncirculated**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23753 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$500 Bond 1862**
Governor Joseph E. Brown signed this bond that has an artillery vignette from the Mexican-American War and a wharf scene vignette. A nicely preserved example with minor staining along the folds and a bit of pencil along the back right. **Very Fine.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-250)

23754 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$500 Bond 1862**
Governor Joseph E. Brown signed this bond that has an artillery vignette from the Mexican-American War and a wharf scene vignette. Overall pleasing with a couple internal tears along the center fold, damaged edges, and ink erosion. All common issues with a bond of this condition. **Fine.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (125-175)

23755 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$500 Bond 1862**
Wartime Governor Joseph E. Brown signed this bond that has an artillery vignette from the Mexican-American War and a wharf scene vignette. A few repairs and tears are seen along with staining and pieces missing along the margins. **Very Good-Fine.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23756 **(Milledgeville), GA- State of Georgia \$1000 Bond 1861**
This bond carries Governor Joseph E Brown's signature and also has vignettes of George Washington and James Oglethorpe, founder of Georgia. Thinning is noticed in two spots on the back top where it was once mounted. Two pieces of tape along the bottom and a small tear in front of the last coupon is seen. Still a scarce piece that has only made one appearance in our auctions. **Very Fine.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23757 **(Milledgeville), GA - The Wills Valley Rail Road 50¢ Feb. 1, 1862**
If you provided services or provisions for the construction of this wartime railroad, you were paid in this scrip that entitled the bearer to be paid in stock. **Very Good**, with some staining and several tape repaired tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23758 **(Milledgeville), GA- The Wills Valley Railroad \$1 Apr. 1, 1859**
The WVR was a short connecting line of some twenty miles which was begun in 1858 and completed in 1862. The railroad rolling stock consisted of four cars and two locomotives which spent most of the war leased to other lines. We have not offered this denomination from this issuer before. This series of notes was utilized to pay for work and materials expended in the construction of the line and other infrastructure. Payment was to be in the form of stock. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to a couple of well concealed minor edge split repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

23759 **(Milledgeville), GA - The Wills Valley Railroad \$1 Apr. 1, 1862**
Another example of this rail road note that was used to pay the workmen during construction, this piece is a \$1 example that is an evenly circulated **Fine** with some staining.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23760 **(Milledgeville), GA- The Wills Valley Railroad \$1 Apr. 1, 1862**
From a later emission, this red and black \$1 was issued to pay for work done on the line as well as provisions. PCGS grades it **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to a few minor stains.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

23761 **(Milledgeville), GA- The Wills Valley Railroad \$2 Apr. 1, 1859**
From the first emission, this \$2 was issued in payment for work and materials provided for construction of the line. It was payable in stock. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 15** due to edge splits, tears, and repairs as well as minor stains and rust stains.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180



23762 **(Milledgeville), GA- The Wills Valley Railroad \$3 Apr. 1, 1862**
From a later emission, this \$3 note was intended to be used to pay for work and material expended on the line and was payable in stock. A pretty red and black layout. PCGS grades the note **Very Fine 20.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

23763 **Montezuma, GA- The Firm of Lewis & Minor 5¢ March 5, 1873**
An interesting note from this small Macon County hamlet which was founded in 1854, this merchant note was carefully called a "Trading Ticket" and was good for one box of matches. PCGS grades the example **Apparent Very Good 10** due to some small rust spots.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23764 **Monticello, GA - Jasper County 10¢ Nov. 8, 1862**
We have only been able to offer notes from Jasper County on a few occasions. Even wear and good color are seen on this nicely margined example. **Very Fine.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23765 **Monticello, GA - Jasper County 15¢ Oct. 24, 1862**
A bright and colorful example of this odd denomination scrip note whose only flaw is some ink burn in the signature. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

- 23766 **Monticello, GA - Jasper County 20¢ Nov. 26, 1862**
Another piece of low denomination scrip from this Jasper County issuer that features nice color and solid margins. **Very Fine.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)
- 23767 **Monticello, GA - Jasper County \$1 Nov. 8, 1862**
A lovely example of this county issue that was printed on tissue thin paper but which has held up very well with a bold red over-print and a strong signature. **Extremely Fine.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)
- 23768 **Monticello, GA- Unknown Issuer 50¢**
A remainder from the 1830's. The only other note that we have auctioned on this unknown issuer was a 12 1/2¢ raw VF piece that went for \$690 at our August 2010 ANA auction. **Extremely Fine.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23769 **Monticello, GA- Unknown Issuer 75¢**
Another remainder on this unknown issuer with this example sporting minor pencil on the face and back. **Extremely Fine,** tiny edge tear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23770 **Morgan, GA- The Inferior Court of Calhoun County \$1 Oct. 1, 1862**
The term inferior court indicated that this court had limited and clearly specified jurisdiction. Redemptions of this note were to be made from the county's Military Fund. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 12** due to repairs and mounting on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23771 **Morgan, GA - The Bank of Morgan \$5 May 1, 1857 G8a**
A herd of wild horses frolics across this \$5 that also sports a large red "FIVE" protector. The Bank of Morgan was a fraudulent bank that "operated" circa 1857. **Crisp Uncirculated,** with bold embossing and just a couple of hinge remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23772 **Morgan, GA- The Bank of Morgan \$5 G10 Proof**
the Bank of Morgan was chartered but never officially opened. As a result, all issued notes were part of various subterfuges designed to take advantage of the unwary. PCGS grades this proof **Apparent Choice About New 58** due to some edge damage in the POCs and minor stains. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23773 **Morgan, GA- The Bank of Morgan \$5 G8a Proof**
The Bank of Morgan was chartered in 1856 but apparently never went into operation. As a result, issued notes seen today were parts of various schemes to defraud the unwary and the careless. This \$5 proof, the same design as G8a, grades PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55** due to some minor staining. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23774 **Perry, GA - Central Georgia Bank - Macon, GA \$1 Oct. 1, 1874 Remainder**
This is a well worn remainder from this late issue scrip that we have only seen occasionally. Two locations are found on this issue, Perry and Macon along with attractive vignettes of a beehive and a dog's head. **Fine,** with edge roughness and several splits.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)
- 23775 **Perry, GA- Unknown Issuer at the Central Georgia Bank of Macon \$2 Oct. 1, 1874 Remainder**
Based upon the text found on this note, it appears that an unknown issuer in Perry, some thirty miles from Macon, issued notes payable at the Central Georgia Bank in Macon. PCGS grades this attractive green and black remainder note **Choice About New 58.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23776 **Ringgold, GA- The North Western Bank of Georgia \$5-\$5 G6a-G6a / X1 Uncut Remainder Sheet**
With the notes depicting a Revolutionary War battle scene and having large red V protectors, this sheet has a striking appearance. It grades **About Uncirculated** with slightly toned paper.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23777 **Rising Fawn, GA- Rising Fawn Furnace Store \$1 Dec. 1, 1877**
Issued in 1877, this extremely rare blue-green note depicts a delivery wagon and has a large red \$1.00 protector on the back. It was used in conjunction with a company store operation. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 20.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

23778 **Rising Fawn, GA- The Walker Iron & Coal Company** \$5 Jan. 1, 1883

The company store associated with the Walker Iron & Coal Company accepted these notes in payment for life's necessities from employees who were paid in this scrip. An attractive and rare black and green note which PCGS grades **Apparent Very Good 10** due to repaired internal splits, a missing upper left corner, and edge splits and tears. Unlike the fractional notes from this issuer, there are not many of these to go around.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-600)

Starting Bid: \$300

23779 **Rising Fawn, GA- The Walker Iron & Coal Company** \$2 Jan. 1, 1883

The first time for us to auction a deuce on this pig iron company in Dade County that employed up to 300 souls. **Very Fine**, small spot.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (275-375)

23780 **Rome, GA- The City Treasurer of Rome** \$1 June 3, 1869

An attractive green and black note, this \$1's circulation was aided by the fact that it was receivable for all dues to the city. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to a couple of scattered rust stains. Rare and seldom seen.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23781 **Rome, GA - The City of Rome** \$1 Oct. 1, 1870

While we have handled examples of municipal issues from this Georgia city that were produced during the Civil War, this is the first post-War note to appear in one of our sales. Nice color is observed on this **Fine** \$1 that does have several internal splits.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23782 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** 15¢ Feb. 1, 1862

Georgia's economic muscle provided the impetus for the grandiose title of this scarcer Georgia bank. This piece of Fractional scrip is unlisted in the Haxby reference for this denomination and is the first 15¢ note from here that we have ever handled. Nice color and signatures are found on this piece that grades **Fine-Very Fine** with a small hinge repaired tear.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)

23783 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** 25¢ Feb. 1, 1862

The first piece of scrip in this denomination from this better Rome bank that we have offered and a design that is unlisted in the Haxby reference. Nice color and an appealing train vignette appear on this well signed 25¢ note. **Fine-Very Fine**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)



23784 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** \$1 Proof

While similar to the basic design of notes intended for normal circulation, Haxby does not list any proofs for this design. This pretty black and white proof depicts *Liberty* reclining next to the coat of arms of Georgia. PCGS grades this note **Gem New 65PPQ**. Four POCs.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23785 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** \$1 Proof

A brown-orange tint and orange and white protectors give this seldom seen note a striking appearance. The design of this proof is slightly different than G2a, having three numeral 1 protectors. PCGS grades this proof **Choice New 63PPQ**. Four small POCs.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23786 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** \$1 Proof

Another variety that is close but not identical to Haxby G2a, this note has a brown-orange tint with a "one-ONE-one" orange and white protector setup. PCGS grades this proof **Choice New 63PPQ**. Four POCs.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23787 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** \$2 Proof

While the basic design elements are the same as the G4 series notes for circulation, this \$2 proof has neither protectors nor a tint. PCGS grades this pretty black and white proof **Gem New 65PPQ**. Four POCs.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23788 **Rome, GA - The Bank of the Empire State** \$2 circa 1850's G4a

A large vignette of the steamboat "PENNINGTON" dominates this \$2 note that also features a large red "TWO" protector, a design that is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Very Good-Fine**, with some slight edge wear.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23789 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** \$5 Proof

While sharing all of the common design elements with the Haxby G6 \$5s designed for use in circulation, this proof does not have either a tint or colored protectors which were part of the other notes' design. PCGS grades this proof **Gem New 65**. Two POCs, not completely punched through.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 23790 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** \$5 Jan. 20, 1857 G6a
There is an indistinct broker or bank stamp on this fully issued \$5 which is not commonly encountered with the red tint. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23791 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** \$10 Proof
While the basic design is similar to regular notes intended for circulation, Haxby does not list this proof. This attractive black and white note is from the ABNCo Archives originally and grades **Gem New 65PPQ** according to PCGS. Two POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23792 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** \$10 G8b Proof
A design with a red TEN overprint that is SENC in issued form. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC with a tape repair, small edge tear, and two small internal tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23793 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** \$20 Proof
Haxby lists neither a proof nor a design without either a protector or tint, although this note mirrors the major design elements of other \$20s on this bank in all other respects. PCGS grades it **Apparent Choice About New 58** due to a minute edge tear in the lower left margin. Three POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23794 **Rome, GA - The Bank of the Empire State** \$20 Oct. 4, 1860 G10c
Liberty and Justice flank the Georgia coat of arms on this \$20 note that also features an oval portrait of Clay and a large green "TWENTY" protector. Attractive **Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)



- 23795 **Rome, GA- The Bank of the Empire State** \$50 Proof
Like the smaller denomination proofs, there is no Haxby listing for this plain black and white \$50 without either tint or protectors. PCGS grades this example **Very Choice New 64**. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23796 **Rome, GA- C.A. Parker** 25¢ Sep. 1, 1862
Payable in Confederate Notes, this scrip note is believed to be a merchant issue of C.A. Parker payable at an agency (as opposed to a branch) of the Planter's Bank of Savannah in Rome. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to a number of small edge and internal splits.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23797 **Rome, GA- J.R. Payne** 15¢ June, 1862
An attractive note printed in red, this 15¢ note was issued by J. R. Payne who, based on the vignette of wine and brandy bottles, may have been involved in the spirits business, amongst other lines. In any case, a rare scrip note. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** due primarily to two paper thins caused by careless dismounting and some small edge tears. The note still faces up very well.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23798 **Rome, GA - Rome Railroad** 10¢ Sep. 12, 1861
An attractive piece of scrip from this obscure rail road company that operated a line that was only 20 miles in length and which ran between Rome and Kingston, GA. This note saw only light circulation but lost its top two corners which have been backed with tape. **Extremely Fine**, damaged.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)
- 23799 **Rome, GA- Verandah** 25¢ Aug. 15, 1862
We have never before offered this rare issuer before this auction. We did offer a 10¢ example in the floor session of this auction. **Very Good**, several pinholes, once mounted.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23800 **Rome, GA - Western Bank of Georgia** \$5 June 1, 1861 G10
A scarcer bank that has only infrequently appeared in previous auctions. **Fine**, with some repaired internal tears.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)
- 23801 **Rome, GA - Western Bank of Georgia** \$10 July 15, 1840 G14
Another example from this elusive bank, this piece a \$10 that was payable at Columbus. **Very Good**, with some edge wear and internal damage.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)
- 23802 **Roswell, GA- The Roswell Cobb County Manufacturing Co.** 25¢ Remainder
An attractive scrip note from the 1840s, this 25¢ is uniquely payable in yarn. This seemed appropriate as the company, which had been founded in 1839, went on to become the largest cotton mill in the state by 1860. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 15** due to small splits and tears and very small and well concealed tape repairs on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23803 **Sandersville, GA- Unknown Issuer** 6 1/4¢-12 1/2¢ Vertical Strip of Two
Just the third time for us to offer examples on this unknown issuer. **Fine**, edge wear; handwriting in the upper margin.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (275-375)



- 23804 **Savannah, GA - Bank of Commerce** \$100 Oct. 1, 1856 G16a
The \$100 denomination is one we seldom offer on this bank. This piece is evenly circulated with decent color and just a scattering of pinholes. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23805 **Savannah, GA- The Central Rail Road** 10¢ Aug. 1, 1861
Very scarce and seldom seen, this scrip note grades **Apparent Fine 12** according to PCGS due to a number of normally expected issues such as edge and internal splits, tears, minor damage, and tears. Still, fully intact and not likely to be seen again any time soon.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23806 **Savannah, GA - Central Rail Road & Banking Co. of Georgia** \$1 Dec. 19, 1861 G90
An evenly circulated and still attractive example of an issued note from this rail road company shortly after the beginning of the Civil War. The paper is solid on this **Fine** \$1 aside from some evidence of a previous mounting on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)
- 23807 **Savannah, GA - Central Rail Road & Banking Co. of Georgia** \$1 Mar. 1, 1856 G22a Muscalus 10B
An earlier note from this scarce rail road bank that shows even wear and an attractive red back. **Very Good-Fine**, with solid paper for the grade.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)
- 23808 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of Commerce** \$1 G2a Proof
A pretty proof with a red ONE protector, this \$1 features a great nautical central vignette. PCGS grades the note, which displays tremendous embossing, **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to some minute edge repairs and very minor stains, neither of which are readily apparent through the holder. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23809 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of Commerce** \$1 G2a Proof
Originally part of the 1990 ABNCo archives sale, this \$1 proof, that PCGS grades **Choice About New 58**, has four small POCs which are normal for such notes. Haxby lists this design with the addition of a large red ONE protector as G2a. The note has a great central vignette of a three masted sailing vessel. Gazaway Bugg Lamar, the President of this bank, arranged for the printing of the Montgomery CSA Treasury Notes as a Confederate agent in New York City in the weeks leading up to the beginning of the Civil War.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23810 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of Commerce** \$20 Proof
A farm family "sailing down the river" on a raft is the focal point of this high denomination proof, unlisted as such in Haxby, that PCGS grades **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to some slight paper toning. The note is mounted on card stock and has six POCs, which is not unusual for proofs of this period.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23811 **Savannah, GA - Commercial Bank of Georgia** 25¢ Aug. 1, 1862 G6 Remainder
The first note we have ever handled from this Savannah issuer and it is a nice one with good margins and bold color. **About Uncirculated**, with some slight evidence of a previous mounting on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)
- 23812 **Savannah, GA - The Marine Bank of Georgia** \$1 Dec. 1, 1860 G2b
An evenly circulated example of a scarce denomination from this Savannah bank that we have handled only a couple of times over the years. **Fine**, with nice color and signatures along with solid paper for the grade.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23813 **Savannah, GA- The Marine Bank of Georgia** \$2 Dec. 1, 1860 G4b
From a later 1860 printing that incorporates the ABNCo. monogram, this \$2, bearing serial number 8, is graded **Apparent Very Fine 25** by PCGS due to two minor mounting remnants on the back that are barely noticeable.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23814 **Savannah, GA- The Marine Bank of Georgia** \$2 Faded G4a
An elusive design from this bank that incorporates a striking red back depicting the bank's building, this \$2 grades **Very Good 10** according to PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-375)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23815 **Savannah, GA - The Marine Bank of Georgia** \$5 circa 1860 G6
A moderately circulated example of a better denomination from this Savannah bank featuring a vignette of Baron von Steuben of Revolutionary War fame. **Very Fine**, with some slight erosion caused by the "MARINE" watermark in the paper.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23816 **Savannah, GA- The Marine Bank of Georgia** \$10 Jan. 4, 1855 G8
A fully issued rare \$10, this note is printed on paper water-marked MARINE and features a portrait of Pulaski as well as an historical vignette of Sergeant Jasper rescuing American prisoners. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23817 **Savannah, GA- The Marine Bank of Georgia** \$50 Remainder G14a
A rarely seen high denomination note, this pretty red and black \$50 features a portrait of James Oglethorpe and a historic vignette of Oglethorpe treating with native American representatives. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** due to some minor damage in the lower left corner. It is also noted as having been falsely filled in.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300

23818 **Savannah, GA- The Marine Bank of Georgia** \$100 Remainder G18a
A very rare and extremely attractive design, this red and black remainder depicts *Neptune* seated by the shore. PCGS grades it **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** due to a small edge tear in the upper left margin and a missing lower left corner tip.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (700-800)
Starting Bid: \$413



23819 **Savannah, GA- The Marine and Fire Insurance Bank of the State of Georgia** Counterfeit \$2 Jan. 28, 1828 UNL
A bank we have offered only once before and that previous note was also a counterfeit. The current offering is a crude counterfeit \$2 based on Haxby G6. **Fine-Very Fine** with many pinholes and minor rust.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23820 **Savannah, (GA) - Mechanics Savings & Loan Association** 50¢ June 14, 1862
An interesting and likely quite scarce error, with the panel on the left reading "Twenty Cents" on what is otherwise a 50¢ note. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (150-200)

23821 **Savannah, GA - The Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah** \$1 Oct. 1, 1855 G2a
A pleasing mid-grade example from this Savannah bank and the first note of this denomination we have offered in issued form. Nice color and signatures are seen on this attractive **Fine** \$1.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23822 **Savannah, GA - The Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah** \$10 July 1, 1857 G8a
While we have offered a couple of \$10 proofs from this Savannah bank in previous auctions, this is the first issued example of this denomination we have handled. Great color and boldly printed vignettes highlight this bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** note. A redemption stamp from the "Bank State New-York" appears on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)

23823 **Savannah, GA- The Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah** \$50 Dec. 1, 1854 G12a
A seldom seen high denomination note which has a lot of things going for it. PCGS grades this pleasant problem-free example **Very Fine 20**. In addition, the note is fully issued and has two vignettes that were also later used on CSA Treasury Notes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23824 **Savannah, GA- The Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah** \$100 Dec. 1, 1855 G14a
A nice companion to the \$50 in this auction, this scarce \$100 note grades **Apparent Fine 15** due to a small internal tear at center according to PCGS. Fully issued and offered here for the first time.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270

23825 **Savannah, GA- The Mechanics Savings & Loan Association** 50¢-50¢-50¢-50¢-50¢-50¢ July 24, 1863 Uncut Remainder Sheet
Keatinge & Ball were the printers of these fractional notes. The sheet has several horizontal folds between the notes and grades **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**.
The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-275)

23826 **Savannah, GA- The Merchants and Planters Bank** \$10 G10a Proof
An attractive layout, enhanced by a large red TEN protector, graces this note that PCGS grades **Apparent Choice About New 55** due to edge splits, tears, and damage. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

23827 **Savannah, GA- The Merchants and Planters Bank** \$100 G16a Proof
A large red 100 protector enhances this attractive note which PCGS grades **Apparent Choice New 63** due to a tape repaired tear which is difficult to locate along with minor adhesive residue on the back. Four POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23828 **Savannah, GA- The Merchants and Planters Bank \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2**
June 1, 1859 G2c-G2c-G2c-G4c Uncut Remainder Sheet
There are a number of light folds, almost all of which affect only the top \$1 on this sheet in addition to some minor ink erosion in the cashier signatures. This sheet, which has been trimmed down to the frame lines on three sides, grades, in aggregate, **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.

From the Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 23829 **Savannah, GA- The Pantechnethca - M(ichael) D. Treanor 5¢**
Mar. 10, 1862

Michael D. Treanor is listed as a dry goods merchant in Savannah in the 1860 Federal Census. Born in Ireland, he undoubtedly named his business after a somewhat famous commercial building that was constructed in Birmingham England beginning in 1823. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to two small divots missing out of the top margin. It is printed on the back of an earlier Bank of the State of Georgia check. On notes of this rarity, minor condition issues really do not make too much difference as the real question to ask is when you might ever see another example of any kind.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (600-750)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 23830 **Savannah, (GA)- J.W. Pate 75¢** May 1, 1862

This is our first auction with scrip issued by Mr. Pate. We had a 50¢ note on this issuer earlier in the floor session of this auction. The 75¢ note grades **Very Fine**, nicely framed.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 23831 **Savannah, GA- The Planters Bank of the State of Georgia \$100**
Jan. 1, 1853 G68a (SENC)

An eagle perched on a limb is the central vignette on this scarce fully issued \$100 note that also has a red back. PCGS grades it **Apparent Fine 12** due to very minor internal and edge repairs. Quite scarce.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-500)

Starting Bid: \$210



- 23832 **Savannah, GA- State of Georgia. Reppard Land & Lumber, Saw Mill Co. \$500 Bond.**

A beautiful green overprint and deep embossing of the seal is present. Minus a few scattered pinholes, this is typical condition for the grade. **Very Fine**.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-225)

- 23833 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of Savannah \$2 G6 Proof**

A portrait of William Shakespeare appears on this \$2 proof (Haxby does not list a proof for this design) which PCGS grades **Apparent Choice New 63** due to a number of minor imperfections such as two missing corner tips, minor edge tears, and minor damage at the rightmost POC. Six POCs.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 23834 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of Savannah \$5 G10 Proof**

A \$5 proof (although Haxby does not list any proofs for this design), this note is graded **Apparent Choice About New 58** by PCGS due to a hinge repaired tear just to the left of the central vignette and some very minor paper scuffs on the back. 6 POC.

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-450)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 23835 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of Savannah \$50 G22 Proof**
Some “note assassin” has removed the central vignette from this proof, leaving only old Lewis Cass and Washington behind. As a result, PCGS has graded this note **Apparent Choice About New 58** with this problem as well as hinge remnants and scuffs on the back in mind. Six POCs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (250-350)

- 23836 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of Savannah \$100 Faded G26**
A rare high denomination issue, this \$100 is graded **Apparent Fine 12** by PCGS due to three hinge-repaired tears. Consider, however, when you might see another example in any, yet alone better, condition.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-600)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23837 **Savannah, GA - Savannah Bank and Trust Company \$1 Aug. 1, 1873**
A well traveled example from this late Savannah issuer where most of the handful of surviving notes tend to be very low grade. Despite some edge roughness and numerous splits, this **Very Good \$1** still displays decent color and clear vignettes.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (30-400)

- 23838 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of the State of Georgia \$2 G30 Proof**
Allegorical females galore appear on this earlier proof, payable at the principal bank in Savannah. PCGS grades it **Apparent About New 50** due to minor stains. Five POCs
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-650)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23839 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of the State of Georgia \$20 Dec. 22, 1843 G68a**
An earlier design, this \$20 is the plate note in Haxby on page 308. PCGS grades this fully issued note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to stamp hinge remnants on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23840 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of the State of Georgia \$50 Oct. 1, 1849 G586 Proof**
A proof of an early design on this bank, this \$50 has been falsely filled in. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Choice About New 58** due to a repaired tear in the left margin. The holder also notes hole punch cancels which your cataloger believes are not actually present.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23841 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of the State of Georgia \$50 Jan. 29, 1856 G310a**
An attractive high denomination note from the scarcer Eatonton branch and the first \$50 that we have ever handled from here. Low serial number 4 graces this \$50 that is listed as SENC in issued form in Haxby. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with a small internal tear. (200-300)

- 23842 **Savannah, GA- The Timber Cutter's Bank \$1 G2b Proprietary Proof**
ABNCo produced this note, which Haxby lists only as a non-proof, in more recent times for various corporate uses. The large upper margin still retains the plate inscription “TIMBER CUTTER'S.” PCGS grades this example **Gem New 66PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-375)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23843 **Savannah, GA- The Timber Cutter's Bank \$2 G4b Proprietary Proof**
While not listed by Haxby as a proof, this design was produced in later years by ABNCo for various corporate purposes as a so-called Proprietary Proof. PCGS grades this example **Gem New 66PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23844 **Savannah, GA- The Timber Cutter's Bank \$2 Jan. 1, 1863 G4b**
One of the smallest banks in Savannah with an unusual occupational title. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (200-300)

- 23845 **Savannah, GA- The Timber Cutter's Bank \$5 G6b Proprietary Proof**
While this design is not listed by Haxby as a proof, the ABNCo. did utilize it to produce proprietary proofs in later years for various corporate purposes. PCGS grades it **Gem New 66PPQ**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23846 **Savannah, GA- The Timber Cutter's Bank** \$50 Jan. 3, 1859 G12a
A scarce high denomination note, as pretty as the day it was issued, this \$50 issue grades **Very Choice New 64PPQ** according to PCGS.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23847 **Savannah, GA- The Bank of the United States (the Second)** Counterfeit \$10 Mar. 1, 1829 C940 (SENC)
The branch in Savannah was in operation from approximately 1817-36. PCGS grades this contemporary counterfeit **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to several ink "X" cancels indicating that the note was a counterfeit and some inconsequential tiny edge tears. A pretty note on bright paper that will fit perfectly in either a state or Bank of the United States collection.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23848 **St. Mary's, GA - The Bank of St. Mary's** \$10 Oct. 14, 1841 G4
The first incarnation of this bank, before it changed its location to Columbus. John G. Winter, the bank's president and owner, also issued his own scrip from Columbus as well as other locations. **Very Good-Fine**, with a small hole and a black overstamp reading "Cochran's Exchange, Mobile."
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23849 **St. Mary's, GA - Corporation of St. Mary's** 6-1/4¢ circa 1840's
We are fortunate to be able to offer a couple of examples of rare Fractional scrip from this Georgia municipality in tonight's sale. The first low denomination note is a **Fine** with some edge roughness and staining yet still presents a pleasing appearance.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23850 **St. Mary's, GA - Corporation of St. Mary's** 12-1/2¢ circa 1840's
A second example of this rare municipal scrip from the 1840's, this piece a 12-1/2¢ note that has an attractive horse vignette. **Very Good**, with some edge roughness and internal splits along with ink staining on the back. Overall, though, it still faces up quite nicely.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23851 **Summerville, GA- Henley & Mitchell** 50¢ Aug. 1, 1862
Our first offering of this denomination on this issuer. We have auctioned just one piece previously on Henley & Mitchell and that was during the floor session of this auction. **Very Good-Fine** with edge wear.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (275-375)
- 23852 **Summerville, GA- Cleghorn & McAllister** 50¢ Sep. 1862
The only other time that we have offered this sutler before this auction was at FUN 2011. The current piece last crossed the auction block as lot 4297 at the auction of the Criswell Collection during the 1977 Atlanta ANA. The scrip was described for that auction as being believed to have been used by "Partisan Volunteers". **Very Good-Fine**, staining and a repair at back top center.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (275-375)

- 23853 **Summerville, GA- Weathers & Wyatt** 50¢ Nov. 1862
A merchant in this small town that we have never before been able to offer. This note is printed on line ruled paper. **Fine-Very Fine**, a small amount of an adhesive on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23854 **Thomasville, GA- Cotton Planters Bank of Georgia** \$2 Nov. 20, 1862 G12
A rare bank with a neat name we have now offered a grand total of five times. Two of those notes have been G12's with the current **Very Good** piece being the far better example. Also, G12 is listed in Haxby as "NDA," which translates to "No Description Available." Well, here it is. This note has a stamp hinge bottom edge repair and a paper clip rust outline. Nevertheless, it remains rare. (275-375)



- 23855 **Unknown Location, (GA)- Oglesby Manufacturing Co.** 5¢
A remainder from the 1880's on this company that was originally located in Heartpine and later relocated to Quitman. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, small spot along left edge.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)
- 23856 **Unknown Location, (GA)- Oglesby Manufacturing Co.** 50¢
A second 1880's remainder on this elusive issuer that has now appeared in three of our auctions. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)
- 23857 **Unknown Location, Isaac Winter-** 5¢ Nov. 17, 1862
Mr. Winter has avoided our auctions until now. A bright **Fine** with superior edges and paper for the grade.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-300)
- 23858 **GA- State of Georgia County of Baldwin** \$500 Bond Remainder.
A fully intact remainder with a few horizontal folds and bright paper. A bit of discoloring is seen on the top left of the back, but does little to distract. **Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-150)
- 23859 **GA- State of Georgia Rising Fawn Iron Company** \$1000 Bond
An attractive blue overprint adorns this lovely bond with a bold red seal. Three minor holes are noticed along the folded edge across center. A tape repair at the top margin is also present, and all five signatures remain bold. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23860 **GA- Central Rail Road & Banking Co.** \$1000 1865.
An attractive green overprint and a blue 50¢ stamp graces this cancelled bond. Interest is payable March 1st and September 1st at 7% per annum. A few internal tears, repairs, and a missing corner is present. **Fine.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (125-175)

23861 **GA- State of Georgia** \$500 Bond 1861
An attractive red overprint graces this 6% Georgia Bond. Interest to be paid semi-annually and the signatures remain fairly bold. The overall condition on bond is **Fine-Very Fine** however it suffers from a few issues including staining, internal tears and holes, and tape repairs.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (175-225)

23862 **GA- State of Georgia Western & Atlantic Rail Road** \$1000 Bond Unissued
An attractive example with beautiful vignettes and dark inks. A couple minor internal tears are noticed apart from the graffiti and edges. **Very Fine**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

23863 **GA- State of Georgia** \$1000 Bond 1890
A wonderfully attractive bond with bold signatures and a beautiful golden State of Georgia Seal. Interest to be paid semi-annually at 7% per annum with coupons payable January 1st and July 1st. The overall condition of this bond is pleasing with minor issues on the vertical margins and some light staining along the folds. Mounting remnants in three spots are seen on the back. **Very Fine.**
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

INDIANA

23864 **Covington, IN- Covington & Danville Plank Road Co.** \$1 July 1, 1853 Wolka 153-1
Part of a flurry of plank road construction in the state in the 1850s, this road extended from Covington to Danville. It is uncertain whether the terminus was to be Danville, IL, 14 miles away, or Danville, IN, some 61 miles away. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Good 10** due to the usual problems that come with the territory on notes in this state of preservation-small edge splits and damage plus some rust stains. (200-300)

23865 **Dover Hill, IN- The American Bank** \$2 Nov. 1, 1856 G4a Wolka 175-2
The notes of this fraudulent bank spent more time outside the state than inside the state. Contemporary magazines describe a scheme to flood the south with notes from this bank in 1862. In a feeble effort to enhance this note's acceptability, a manuscript endorsement promised payment in gold coin. That endorsement has been struck out on this note. **Uncirculated.** (175-225)

23866 **Fort Wayne, IN- M.E. Woodward** Ad Note Vlack UNL
Only three Indiana advertising issuers are listed in the Vlack reference. A fourth can now be added with this clothier. **Uncirculated**, light aging along the top edge. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

23867 **Plymouth, (IN)- The Bank of Plymouth** \$2 Sep. 1, 1856 UNL Wolka 671-4

A rare note that is unlisted in Haxby. We have now visited this bank just three times over the years with this being our first opportunity to auction this number. **Very Good**, "X'd out blue ink handwriting on the back. (275-375)

IOWA



23868 **Lyons City, IA - Treasurer of Lyons City** \$1 Oct. 13, 1858 Oakes 89-1

A lovely example of this Iowa note that has the earlier officers of George Burton and Z.T. Wilson. It also has the usual presented for payment penned statement on the back. PCGS **Choice About New 55.** (200-300)

23869 **Wapello, IA - City of Wapello** \$2 Aug. 31, 1857 Oakes 109-2
This town was named for Wapello, who was a Native American chief of the Meskwaki tribe. Light circulation is seen on this pleasing \$2 that has nice color and signatures along with two small hole cancels. PCGS **Very Fine 35.** (200-300)

23870 **Wapello, IA - City of Wapello** \$3 Aug. 31, 1857 Oakes 109-3
A large vignette of the locomotive *America* appears on this attractive \$3 Iowa municipal issue which also incorporates a red lazy 3 protector. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with one small hole punch cancel. (250-350)

KANSAS

23871 **Chetopa, KS- City of Chetopa** \$1 Whitfield 70
This is the only ace we have auctioned on this southeast Kansas town. The Whitfield reference gives this 1870s \$1 his highest rarity rating outside of unique, a R7, two to five known. **Very Good** with superior edges for the grade. (275-375)

23872 **Leavenworth City, KS- The Drovers Bank** \$3 July 1, 1856 G18a Whitfield 120
A nice PCGS **Very Fine 20** example that exhibits even circulation and paper originality. (200-300)

KENTUCKY

23873 **Lexington, KY- Northern Bank of Kentucky** 6 1/4¢ May 24, 1837 UNL Hughes 422
Unlisted in Haxby and not only our first offering of this denomination, but also the first fractional note we have auctioned on this bank. Hughes 422 has a rarity rating of R7, a mere one to five known. **Very Good.** (250-350)

23874 **Lexington, KY- Northern Bank of Kentucky** \$5 G16 Hughes 442 Proof
An elusive proof as only a few on this bank have crossed our desk. This example grades **Uncirculated**, 2 HOC and mounted on light card stock. The left HOC has a couple of tears up to approximately a half an inch emanating outwards. (275-375)

23875 **Russellville, KY- Southern Bank of Kentucky** \$5 G336a Hughes 744 Proof
An ex-ABNCo sale proof that is the variety without an overprint. The year 1867 saw this bank being bought by Nimrod, Long & Co. Bank in Russellville. The Jesse James gang robbed the NLCB on March 20, 1868. PCGS **Choice New 63**, 4 POC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

LOUISIANA

23876 **(Hahnville), LA - Parish of St. Charles** \$1 Apr. 7, 1862
A tough denomination on a scarce issuer with this piece printed on unissued \$5's for the Bank of Commerce of New Orleans. Our most recent auction experiences with \$1's on this parish include an example graded PCGS **Choice New 63** go for \$969.38 on January 8, 2014 and a PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ** bring \$646.25 on April 24, 2013. With all that in mind, we see this lovely **About Uncirculated** note hammering in the area of... (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23877 **Homer, LA - The Parish of Claiborne** \$1 Apr. 21, 1862
A very rare note from this northern Louisiana parish. We sold a slightly higher grade example of a \$1 note dated 1864 from this issuer in our 2013 FUN auction for almost \$900. This piece grades **Fine** with some internal splits and mounting remnants in each corner. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23878 **New Orleans, LA- Canal Bank** \$20-\$20-\$20-\$20 18 __ G34a
A pleasing remainder that has a brightly inked orange back. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (200-300)

23879 **New Orleans, LA- Canal Bank** \$50-\$50-\$50-\$50 18 __ G48a
A nicely margined sheet that has been graded **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** by PMG. (200-300)



23880 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** \$10 G26a Remainder
A nicely preserved plate letter F "Dixie" note with dark inks. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

23881 **New Orleans, LA- City of New Orleans Municipality No. One** \$20 1842
A broad margined remainder with natural paper wave. A vignette of Lafayette is at right. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, light moisture spot at upper right. (100-150)

23882 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Co.** \$20-\$20-\$50-\$100 G32a,G32,G44,G56a Uncut Remainder Sheet
A pleasing item that exhibits interesting period vignettes. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (200-300)

23883 **Plaquemine, LA - The Parish of Iberville** \$1 Apr. 15, 1862
This is not one of the scarcer Parish issuers as a rule, but this example, printed in bright green ink, is a design and color we have only handled on a few occasions. **Fine**, with a couple of minor body holes. (150-200)

23884 **Ponchatoula, LA - The Corporation of Ponchatoula** \$1 June 28, 1862
A very scarce note which is rather crude for a municipal issue. We sold a slightly better example of this \$1 issue in our 2013 Central States auction for almost \$300. **Fine**, with even wear. (250-350)

23885 **Shreveport, LA- The State of Louisiana** 50¢ Mar. 1, 1864 Cr. 21B1
Issued out of Shreveport, this 1864 state issue used various kinds of recycled paper. This variety has a portion of a red TWO protector on the back. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Choice New 63** due to some very minor ink erosion in the signature. (300-325)
Starting Bid: \$180

MAINE

23886 **Bucksport, ME- The Bucksport Bank** \$1 UNL Wait UNL Proof
A design without an overprint that was not known by either Haxby or Wait. It did not emerge until the ABNCo archives auction of 1990. Natural paper ripple is found on this proof. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, 4 POC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23887 **Bucksport, ME- The Bucksport Bank** \$1 G2a Wait 2 Proof
A wild horse vignette design with a large red ONE overprint. This example formerly resided in the ABNCo archives. PCGS **Choice New 63**, 4 POC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23888 **Searsport, ME- The Searsport Bank \$5 G8c Wait 4 Remainder**
At PCGS **Superb Gem New 68PPQ** this remainder is the highest third party graded piece we have ever offered on this bank. It is a well preserved beauty with bull's-eye centering within four wide margins. A look through our archives results in finding several 67PPQ/EPQ notes, but not a single 68 for this bank. In fact we had two different 67PPQ \$5's on the Searsport Bank bring \$253 and \$282 in 2012. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$210

MARYLAND

- 23889 **Baltimore, MD- Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Company 12 1/2¢ Feb. 10, 1841 Shank 5.10.2**
A scarce early railroad issue which we have not had to offer in a signed and issued form since 2009. This piece is quite pretty, with only a few traces of any real circulation. PCGS **Very Fine 35**, with two POC at the signature. (250-350)
- 23890 **Baltimore, MD - The Bank of Maryland \$5 Dec. 1, 1852 G44**
While we have handled some proofs of this design, this is the first time we have been able to offer a scarce signed and issued \$5 note from this Baltimore bank. It is a very attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with just a scattering of pinholes. (200-300)
- 23891 **Baltimore, MD- Mayor & City Council of Baltimore 12 1/2¢ May 16, 1837 Shank 5.1.4**
A nice example in a denomination we have never previously offered. These city issued notes were produced at the very outset of the "Hard Times" period, an issue necessitated when the banks of Baltimore halted specie payments and small change disappeared from the city. PCGS **very Fine 30**, with 2 POC. (200-300)
- 23892 **Baltimore, MD- Mechanics Bank of Baltimore \$5 UNL Shank 5.124.24P Proof**
An elusive note that is unlisted in Haxby, while the Shank reference list it as a R7, one to five known. This proof is printed on India paper. **Choice About Uncirculated**, once mounted, both upper corners missing. (250-350)
- 23893 **Greensborough, MD- Farmers and Merchants Bank of Greensborough \$2 Aug. 15, 1862 G4a Shank 58.1.4**
An attractive mid-grade example of the variety with the misspelling "GREENSBOROUGH" at center under the bank title. This scarce note has a small punch hole cancel, minor splits, and ink stamps. The latter are a black "AE" and a green "D" rubber stamped on the face. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (200-300)

- 23894 **Greensborough, MD- Farmers and Merchants Bank of Greensborough \$5 Mar. 4, 1863 G8a Shank 58.1.12**
A note we have offered just a few times over the years. It is adorned with oval portraits of statesmen Clay, Washington, and Jackson and with a red "FIVE" protector. The Net grade is for cancellation repairs and an ink stamp. The two cut cancelled repairs are nicely done on the back and the ink stamp is a red "B" added to the face. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net, CC**. (250-350)



- 23895 **Greensborough, MD - Farmers and Merchants Bank of Greensborough \$10 G10a Proof**
A well margined and boldly embossed \$10 proof that, unfortunately, has been severed and repaired. Nonetheless, it is still very attractive with a bold red overprint. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with 6 POCs. (250-350)
- 23896 **Reisterstown, MD- Reisterstown Savings Institution 12 1/2¢ April 3, 1841 Shank 112.1.2**
Rare but with splits and damage. This Rarity 7 example is one of only two denominations listed in the Shank reference. PCGS **Apparent Good 4**. (200-300)
- 23897 **Warfieldsburg, MD- (R. Nelson) 12 1/2¢ July 20, 1841 Shank 142.1.3**
Shank indicates that this was unsigned scrip for R. Nelson. He was the proprietor of a general store and the local agent for Stainburn's Vegetable Extract Anti-Bilious Pills. We have auctioned Mr. Nelson's scrip only a couple of times previously. **Choice About Uncirculated** with several pre-printing paper crinkles. (150-200)
- 23898 **Warfieldsburg, MD- (R. Nelson) 12 1/2¢ Shank 142.1.3**
A **Fine-Very Fine** example with a faded penned serial number. The signature and date area has been cut off from the bottom of the note. (100-150)
- 23899 **Westminster, MD- Westminster, Taney-town & Emmitsburg Turnpike Co. \$20 Aug. 18, 1817**
One share of stock in this turnpike company, which was organized in January of 1814. The original turnpike route is now part of state road 140. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with some edge splits, tears, and repairs. (150-250)
- 23900 **Westminster, MD- Westminster Savings Institution 6 1/4¢ July 5, 1837 Shank 150.6.2**
An issuer we have offered very few times. **Very Fine** with a few edge tears extending to approximately 1.5 inches. (100-150)
- 23901 **Westminster, MD- Westminster Savings Institution 12 1/2¢ Nov. 1, 1839 Shank 150.6.5**
A denomination that we have offered only once before on this issuer. This one bit note grades **Very Good** with edge wear, small internal holes, ink erosion, and an approximate 1.5 inch tear at bottom center. (100-150)

- 23902 **Westminster, MD- Bank of Westminster** Reprint \$1 G2 Shank 150.5.1
A later reprint from the original plate. This bank became the Union National Bank charter number 1596 in 1865. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-150)
- 23903 **Westminster, MD- The Bank of Westminster** \$1 G20 Shank 150.4.6
Disregard the PCGS holder here...this note comes from the first Bank of Westminster, not the second. **Apparent Very Good 8**, with repairs, stains, and pieces replaced, but rare enough to be listed as R-7 in the Shank reference and SENC in Haxby. (200-400)

MASSACHUSETTS

- 23904 **Boston, MA- The Merchants Bank** Altered \$2 Sep. 1, 1855 A25
The Merchants Bank of Mankato City, MN, which was a fraudulent institution, provided the \$2 note that was altered to appear to be from this Boston bank. The note grades **Very Good** with a tiny portion of the lower right corner missing and a equally small stain in the left margin. (100-175)
- 23905 **Boston, MA- The Merchants Bank** Altered \$5 Oct. 20, 1855 A45
The Merchants Bank seemed to attract all sorts of frauds from Minnesota. This note alteration was made from a \$5 on the Merchants Bank of Stillwater, MN, a completely fraudulent institution. It grades **Fine** with a light smudge across the cashier's signature. (150-175)
- 23906 **(Cambridge, MA)- Harvard School** \$10 Schingoethe MA-250-UNL
This denomination is not listed in the Schingoethe reference. The Apparent grade is for minor stains and a piece replaced at top center. The repair was skillfully performed. The \$2 and \$5 notes plated in Schingoethe have similar shapes of paper missing at top center. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35.** (250-350)



- 23907 **Fall River, MA- Massasoit Bank** \$1 Jan. 1, 185_ G2 Proof
A rare bank in which Haxby list almost all of its notes as surviving examples not confirmed. This is an **About Uncirculated**, 6 POC proof with paper scuffing that helps us determine that it is the Haxby plate note on page 851. (275-375)

MICHIGAN

- 23908 **Ann Arbor, MI- The Commercial National Bank of Ann Arbor Mich. High School** 10¢ Schingoethe 200-.10 Lee ANN-10-3
Organized in 1856, this business college was later backed by the Commercial National Bank. The school, however, apparently never recovered from a fire on January 2, 1905. This note bears a portrait of Grant and was still being used since fractional currency was in circulation, dating this note to the mid-1870s. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 12** due to minor rust stains. (200-300)

- 23909 **Detroit, MI - Mayor, Recorder & Aldermen** 25¢ Oct. 1, 1841 Lee Det-13-7
A pleasing example of this rare note that represents a denomination we have never handled from this scarce early issuer. The last piece we offered from this municipality was two years ago and it realized over \$400. This solid **Fine-Very Fine** 25¢ note should likely do the same. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23910 **Detroit, MI - Mayor, Recorder & Aldermen** 50¢ Oct. 1, 1840 Lee Det-13-15
Another example from this very scarce municipal issue and another denomination that we are privileged to offer for the very first time. Attractive Bust Half Dollar vignettes appear on this still appealing **Very Good-Fine** 50¢ note that just has a small hole. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23911 **Grand Rapids, MI- Exchange Bank of Daniel Ball & Co/The Michigan City and South Bend Plank road Co.** \$1 1862 Lee GRA-4-3
A rare bank that has not only avoided us in the past, but also the great Michigan Obsolete collections that we have auctioned in the last few years. Lee states on page 225 that Ball placed \$24,000 on the behalf of the Plank Road into circulation and most of the notes were redeemed before Ball failed in 1864. (275-375)
- 23912 **Marshall, MI- The Bank of Marshall** \$2 Aug. 8, 1837 G4 Lee MAS-6-3
This attractive piece boasts bold signatures and bright paper. It is quite scarce and is easily the finest of the denomination we have handled. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40.** (250-350)
- 23913 **Monroe, MI- The Bank of Monroe** \$1 Faded G20 Lee MON-2-9
The Bank of Monroe was owned for a period of time by Mormon interests, and Oliver Cowdery, who was a scribe to Joseph Smith in writing the Book of Mormon, served as President of the bank. His signature appears on this note which is in pleasant **Very Good** condition with a couple of neatly closed edge tears on the left margin. An important piece of Mormon history. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 23914 **Negaune (sic), MI- Cascade Iron Company** \$2 Lee IMGC-3-2
We have now offered this elusive manufacturer a paltry three times. The last time was in September 2014 when a similar graded piece brought \$411.25 on a \$300 to \$500 estimate. This remainder is circa 1870's and grades **Very Fine**, 2 POC, pinholes, and soiling on the back. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23915 **Singapore, MI- The Bank of Singapore** \$3 Dec. 25, 1837 G6 Lee SIN-1-3
The bank survived for an eternity by Michigan standards, remaining in business from 1837 to 1839. Notes from this bank are popular, in part, because the entire town lies buried under huge sand dunes on the shore of Lake Michigan. This example is in pleasant **Very Good-Fine** condition with a few small edge fold overs. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23916 **Singapore, MI- The Bank of Singapore** \$5 Dec. 30, 1837 G8 Lee SIN-1-4

Singapore was ultimately buried under sand dunes and has vanished from sight. Notes from this short-lived institution which was in operation from 1837-39 are very popular with collectors. This fully issued \$5 grades **Very Good** with some light staining and a couple of chunks out of the upper left corner. (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

MINNESOTA

- 23917 **Mankato City, MN- The Merchants Bank** \$5 Sep. 1, 1857 G6a Hewitt A160-D5-3

Notes from this completely bogus bank were both put into circulation and altered to other banks across the United States. This attractive **Very Fine** example has two ink splotches in the right margin. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23918 **Mankato City, MN - The Merchants Bank** \$5 Sep. 1, 1854 G6a
A pleasing mid-grade note from this very scarce fraudulent bank and only the second example we have ever handled. This fully framed piece exhibits bold signatures with its only detracting factors being a small stain and a minor edge tear. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net.** (250-350)
- 23919 **Minneapolis, MN- R.J. Mendenhall** 5¢ Oct. 1, 1862 Remainder Hewitt A210-F5-2
O.M. Laraway was a grocer who used scrip payable at R.J. Mendenhall, a well known local banker with many interests. The note grades **Extremely Fine** with a right margin that is trimmed a bit into the design. (125-175)
- 23920 **Saint Paul, MN- Treasurer of the City of Saint Paul** 5¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Hewitt C280-F5-3
ABNCo printed these fractional scrip notes for the city in 1862. This denomination has a vignette of produce and farm equipment and tools and grades **Very Fine.** (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23921 **Saint Paul, MN- The City of St. Paul** \$2 June 1, 1864 Hewitt C280-D2b
A very rare municipal issue which is seldom encountered, this \$2 has seen, to say the least, heavy circulation. It grades **Fair** with lots of problems like body and edge tears and missing pieces. Nonetheless, it is still intact and will serve as a space holder until a better example surfaces. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

MISSISSIPPI



- 23922 **Jackson, MS- Mississippi Union Bank** \$500 May 1, 1839 G40a Kraus 3744 Leggett 19
A better than average looking note that is popular due to the high face amount. PCGS **Very Fine 30.** (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23923 **Jackson, MS- The State of Mississippi** \$20 Nov. 1, 1862 Cr. 34A
Printed on the backs of Mississippi Cotton Company fractional notes, this 1862 state issue is quite attractive and has earned PMG's **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** grade with the addition of their **black star** designation indicating their opinion that this note has particularly good eye appeal for the grade. (300-375)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23924 **Jackson, MS - The State of Mississippi** \$20 Nov. 1, 1862
A wonderful example of this "Faith of the State" \$20 with bold inks and deep embossing. PCGS **Choice New 63 PPQ.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23925 **Madisonville, MS- The Bank of Madison County** \$100 Dec. 6, 1838 Kraus 14822
Unlisted in Haxby, this denomination has an R-7 rarity assignment in the Kraus catalog. PCGS grades it **Apparent Fine 15** due to minor stains and rust spots as well as a bit of ink erosion in the cashier signature. Still, the question to ask is "When might I see another example in *any*, yet alone *better*, condition?" (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23926 **Port Gibson, MS- J.O. Pierson & Co.** \$1 Dec. 28, 1837 Kraus 31053pi
J.O. Pierson was involved in banking in Port Gibson in the late 1830s, being one of the organizers of the Bank of Port Gibson in May, 1837. Your cataloger assumes that this note was issued by Pierson as a private banker. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Fine 12** due to a number of problems including edge splits and damage, stains, and mounting remnants on the back, but then again, when might you see another? A rare note for the Mississippi specialist. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23927 **Vicksburg, MS - Vicksburg Board of Trade** \$1 circa 1830's Kraus 31775a
A very scarce Mississippi note that is listed as a R-7 in the Kraus reference and the first example that we have ever handled from this early issuer. The design elements remain quite clear on this **Very Good** \$1 that has a missing bottom right corner and a few other splits and tears. (150-200)

MISSOURI

- 23928 **Saint Genevieve, MO- Bank of Missouri** \$3 Oct. 1, 1818 G32
Our first offering of any kind for this rare branch. The ink has faded where "Saint Genevieve" was penned on this territorial note, but it is still readable with the naked eye. President Aug(uste) Chouteau, the founder of St. Louis, signed this note. **Very Good-Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23929 **St. Louis, MO- Bank of Missouri** \$10 June 3, 1817 G24
A rare bank that we have offered a total of seven times before this auction. All of the previous offerings are spread almost evenly among the \$3, \$5, and \$10 denominations. This note was signed by President Aug(uste) Chouteau. Pierre Laclede and his stepson Auguste Chouteau founded St. Louis in early 1764. Chouteau was 13 or 14 years old at the time. **Fine. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210

MONTANA

- 23930 **Helena, MT - The Peoples National Bank** \$5 Remainder
Because the Peoples National Bank (Charter 2105) remains unreported and was only open for a matter of five years before being placed in receivership in 1878, these so-called Certificates of Deposit are all that is available. These are quite pretty, being printed in red and black by the National Bank Note Co. Although only remainders are known, these may have been planned to circumvent federal law regarding the prohibition of private issues. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Choice New 64**. Small internal tear at bottom center. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

NEVADA

- 23931 **Carson, NV- State Controller's Warrant** \$4.35 Sep. 23, 1871
An example with a mining camp vignette and spiked at center. **Very Fine, CC; 4 POC. (100-150)**

NEW JERSEY

- 23932 **Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co.** \$10 18__ G20a
Wait UNL Uncut Remainder Pair
The paper remains bright on this uncut remainder that has sustained a corner fold. **Choice About Uncirculated. (200-300)**
- 23933 **Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co.** \$10-\$10 18__ G20a,
G20a Wait UNL Uncut Pair
A nicely margined remainder pair with an interesting vignette at center. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23934 **Cape May, NJ - Benjamin Brum, Beaseley's Point** 5¢ June 8, 1837
An early piece of scrip from this south Jersey issuer and the first example we have ever handled. Some pieces are missing but the printed details and signature remain bold. PCGS **About Good 3. (200-300)**
- 23935 **Dover, NJ - Union Bank at Dover** \$5 G32 Remainder
A better New Jersey remainder and only the second example we have ever handled from this institution that operated from 1832 to 1866. This piece is also listed in Haxby as only existing in remainder form. It is an appealing piece that has seen only light handling although the signatures have been falsely filled in. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with 2 POCs. **(200-300)**
- 23936 **Freehold, NJ- Freehold Banking Co.** \$20 Feb. 1, 18__ G12 Proof
A pleasing \$20 note from this avidly collected community that grades PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**. 4 POC. **(300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23937 **New Brooklin, NJ- The New Brooklin Glass Works** \$1 ND (ca. 1850) Wait UNL
Ezra Blake issued this undated scrip circa the 1850s. This is the first time we have offered this unlisted denomination from this issuer since 2008. PMG grades the note **Choice Fine 15. (300-350)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23938 **Perth Amboy, NJ- The City Bank of Perth Amboy** \$2 May 1, 1856 Proof
Not known to either Haxby or Wait as a proof, this striking black and white note is graded **Very Choice New 64** by PCGS. Four POCs. **(300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23939 **Trenton, NJ- The Trenton Banking Company** \$5 Feb. 1, 1862 S25 Wait 2420
A spurious issue that would be good enough to fool the careless, this \$5 note failed the two most common tests. The human features on the maiden on the left end of the note are poorly done and the ABNCo imprint is imperfectly lettered; something that would never happen on the real thing. PCGS grades this interesting note **Fine 15. (250-350)**

NEW MEXICO

- 23940 **Santa Rita, NM- W.H. Acklin** \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5 Chit Booklets
The chits were good for merchandise at the company store of this mining company in southwestern New Mexico. All four booklets are dated "19__". **Uncirculated. (Total: 4 items) (100-150)**

- 23941 **Santa Rita, NM- W.H. Acklin** \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5 Chit Booklets
Four complete booklets of chits with the \$1 having a date of "192_" and the other three are dated "19__". **Uncirculated.** (Total: 4 items) (100-150)

NEW YORK

- 23942 **Unknown Location, NY- George Mountjoy (Sutler to the 1st X.L.C.R.)** 5¢ Keller NY-SA005
A rather scarce piece of sutler scrip that is listed as R-5 in the Keller reference. We sold a 10¢ note from this sutler for the 1st Excelsior Light Cavalry Regiment in our 2013 FUN auction for over \$400. This pleasing **Very Fine** 5¢ example should do about the same. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23943 **Binghamton, NY- Lowell's College Bank** \$1000 1865 Schingoethe UNL
Lowell's Business College was founded in Auburn, NY in 1850 and moved to Binghamton in 1858 where it remained in business in various forms until merging with the Ridley Secretarial School to form the still-operating Ridley-Lowell School of Business. This denomination is unlisted in the Schingoethe College Currency book but fits nicely in the 1864-66 issue. Professionally lithographed by Henry Seibert & Bros, this attractive note grades **Apparent Fine 15** according to PCGS due to small edge splits, tears, and stains. Rare and likely to remain that way. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23944 **Friendship, NY- The Commercial Bank** \$1 June 15, 1847 G2
A rare bank with this being our first sighting. This is also backed up in Haxby. **Very Good.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23945 **Honeoye, NY - Bradner & Holden** \$5 July 2, 1860 Remainder
A very rare note in any form, this is the sole note listed from this small Ontario County community. We have only ever handled one other example from this location, an issued note, but that was over a decade ago. A must-have for the advanced New York collector. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ.** (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23946 **Newburgh, NY - Unknown Issuer** 25¢ Nov. 20, 1815 Harris 34
A pleasing example of this early scrip note from a merchant on Colden Street and only the second example we have handled. The issuer is unknown as the signature has just about faded away. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a minor trace of ink erosion. (200-300)

- 23947 **Pelham, NY- Pelham Merchants Scrip** \$1 March 8, 1933 NY335-1
A truly rare piece of Depression scrip which we have never seen offered for sale. It comes from a wealthy Westchester County community, and is the sole denomination listed in the Schafer Depression scrip reference. **Very Fine**, unissued, and with the words "New York" penned in the top margin. (200-300)
- 23948 **Pine Plains, NY- The Stissing Bank** \$5 Jan. 4, 1861 G6a
A rare bank that issued only a few different notes during the Obsolete era before turning over a new leaf as the Stissing National Bank as charter number 981 in April 1865. This is only our second offering of an Obsolete on this bank. Six of the seven notes listed in Haxby are described as SENC, "Surviving Example Not Confirmed," while the seventh is this design and it is listed as a proof. This fully issued note grades **Very Fine**, spot at upper right, pinholes and small edge and internal tears. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23949 **Pine Plains, NY - The Stissing Bank** \$5 Jan. 1 1861
The vanity signature of the President obscures the date, making it difficult to make out the exact date this piece was issued. Regardless, this is the first chance we have had to offer this note from this Dutchess County institution. Interesting vignettes. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net.** Tape repairs, piece added, annotation. (200-400)
- 23950 **Sag Harbor, NY - Suffolk County Bank** \$5 Oct. 8, 1850 S5 Spurious Issue
A spurious note from this Long Island bank that operated from 1844 to 1867, this \$5 was modified from a counterfeit note used on the Sullivan County Bank of Monticello, NY. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with even wear and attractive printed details. (200-300)
- 23951 **Syracuse, NY- Bissel & Yates at the Salt Springs Bank** 25¢ Oct. 23, 1862 Harris H27
A seldom seen merchant scrip issue from Syracuse, this 25¢ note grades **Extremely Fine.** (150-200)
- 23952 **Utica, NY- J.B. Read** 50¢ (2)-25¢ (6)-10¢ (4) Harris H215-216-217 Uncut Sheet
An uncut sheet we have offered just twice before with the last time being at our Memphis 2010 auction. All three denominations issued by this merchant are part of this sheet. Also, this **About Uncirculated** example is much nicer than our previous two offerings. It has a little handling in the top and bottom notes. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23953 **Westfield, NY- J. Harrington & Co.** 50¢ ND Harris UNL
A commission scrip note with a nice dog portrait and circa 1870's-80's. **Fine**, edge wear. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23954 **Whitehall, NY- The Commercial Bank of Whitehall** Spurious \$5; Counterfeit \$10 1849-50 S5; C10
An interesting pair of notes that show some ingenuity on the part of the counterfeiter. The \$10 is an imperfect imitation of a legitimate \$10 on this bank while the \$5 was made from a modification of the same counterfeit plate originally made for the \$10. We have not previously handled either note design. The \$5 is a bright **Fine** condition example with some minor mounting remnant evidence on the back while the \$10 grades **Very Good-Fine** with some light adhesive staining in the top and bottom margins and a small paper thin on the back. (Total: 2 notes) (200-350)

- 23955 **Cherry Valley, NY- The Central Bank** Counterfeit \$1 (2); Counterfeit \$3 1820-39 C10 (2); C18
Canandaigua, NY- The Ontario Bank Counterfeit \$2; Counterfeit \$5 Feb. 1, 1820 C26; C44
 The Central Bank \$1s grade **Fine-Very Fine** while the \$3 grades a bit better at **Very Fine** but with two corner tips missing, probably due to careless dismounting. The Ontario Bank \$2 grades **Very Good** with some minor edge tattering and fold overs while the \$5 grades **Very Fine**. (Total: 5 notes) (250-400)
- 23956 **Group of Five Better Counterfeit and Non-Genuine Obsolete Bank Notes from New York.**
 Batavia- The Bank of Genesee Counterfeit \$5 July 4, 1851 C34 The counterfeiter who produced this note failed human anatomy if the human figures in the central vignette are any indication. **Fine-Very Fine.**
 Batavia- The Bank of Genesee Spurious \$5 Oct. 1, 1840 UNL This counterfeit \$5 is unlisted in Haxby and more closely resembles the design of the genuine \$1 on this bank than that of the \$5. Perhaps the counterfeit plate for the \$1 was modified to produce this \$5. **Fine.**
 New York- The Butchers' and Drovers' Bank Spurious \$2 May 1, 1850 S2 This note was part of a hoax designed to confuse these issues with those of the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank in the City of New York. The note grades **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
 New York- The City Bank Counterfeit \$1.25 May 1, 1815 UNL A heretofore unlisted counterfeit of an odd denomination issue from this long-lived New York City bank. Nice bright **Very Fine** example with a tiny bit of edge fraying outside of the design.
 New York- The Corn Exchange Bank Raised \$5 Mar. 1, 1862? R5 Listed as SENC in Haxby, the host note of this alteration is a genuine \$1 on the bank (also listed as SENC in Haxby). Some diligent soul has appropriately written "one dollar" across the face of the note and several areas that were changed can be seen. The note bears eleven POCs suggesting that the bank may have at least redeemed this for its true face value. Grading **Good-Very Good** with some margin roll overs and a couple of small missing pieces, this is still a rare New York City note. (Total: 5 notes) (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23957 **Geneva, NY- The Bank of Geneva** Counterfeit \$1 Nov. 1, 1819 C2
Hudson, NY- The Bank of Columbia Counterfeit \$3; Counterfeit \$5; Counterfeit \$10 1806-12 C52; C68; C96
 Four early New York counterfeits comprise this group. These notes grade **Good-Very Good** and **Better**, with each having a number of the normally expected issues such as stamp hinge remnants, repairs, edge roll overs and divots, short tears, and small missing pieces. Each note is, however, essentially intact. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
- 23958 **New York, NY- The Greenwich Bank** Counterfeit \$3 Aug. 5, 1841 C6
New York, NY- The Manhattan Bank Counterfeit \$10 Nov. 8, 18?? C86
New York, NY- The Mechanics Bank Counterfeit \$2 Feb. 23, 1819 C34
Waterloo, NY- The Seneca County Bank Spurious \$2 May 6, 1842 S15
 These four notes comprise a group of three counterfeit and one spurious examples from New York state which grade **Fair** and better. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
- 23959 **New York, NY- The New York County Bank** Spurious \$2; Counterfeit \$5 Jan. 1, 1862; Dec. 1, 1862 S5; C6b
Oswego, NY- The City Bank Spurious \$2 Dec. 4, 1850 N5
Troy, NY- The Market Bank of Troy Raised \$10 Sep. 1, 1853 R20
 A nice selection of various unauthentic New York notes. The New York County Bank \$2 grading **Very Fine** is a close approximation of the genuine issue but uses a significantly different version of the central vignette. The \$5 note grading **Very Fine** from the same bank is a more faithful counterfeit of a genuine issue. The \$2 from the City Bank, Oswego grading **Fine** is apparently from a fraudulent plate of fanciful design which was used for at least one other unrelated bank. The \$10 Market Bank of Troy note is raised from a \$1 on the same bank and grades **Fine** with one small area of mounting residue on the back. Two "experts" have engaged in a discussion on the back of this note regarding its status. One has typed in purple ink that the note is raised while the second has noted his opposite opinion lightly in pencil. Your cataloger agrees with the typist. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23960 **Group of Four Counterfeit and Non-Genuine Obsolete Bank Notes from New York.**
 Bainbridge- The Phenix Bank Spurious \$3 June 4, 1850 UNL The maker of this note was either deficient in spelling or geography skills. There was a Phoenix Bank in Bainbridge and a Phenix Bank in New York City. A spurious design like this exists dated New York and so it is assumed that the plate was modified to do a cheap knock off design for the Bainbridge institution. **Very Good-Fine.**
 New York- The American Exchange Bank Counterfeit \$1 Dec. 1, 1853 UNL Someone has appropriately written "BAD" across the face of this tolerably well done counterfeit that grades **Fine.**
 New York- The American Exchange Bank Counterfeit \$2 May 1, 1852 C8b This **Fair** condition note has a number of large pieces missing from the upper margin and the left end.
 New York- The American Exchange Bank Altered \$3 June 1, 1852 UNL The American Exchange Bank of Georgetown, District of Columbia was used to produce this note which grades **Fair** with extensive repairs and damage noted. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
- 23961 **Owego, NY- The Bank of Tioga** \$5 Faded 1856 G6a
Owego, NY- The Bank of Owego Counterfeit \$5 Mar. 1, 1864
New York, NY- The Exchange Bank (of Jacob Barker) Counterfeit \$5 May 17, 1817 C30b
 The Bank of Tioga \$5, which grades **Good**, appears to be a heavily worn genuine note and is cataloged as such. There is some possibility, however, that it is a well done counterfeit but in either case, Haxby lists it as SENC. The \$5 Bank of Owego note, which grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, is clearly a counterfeit, but is unlisted in Haxby with the red FIVE protector. The counterfeit \$5 Exchange Bank issue which grades **Very Fine** was apparently evidence in a counterfeiting case as it is attached with a wax seal to a sheet detailing the background of the case. (Total: 3 notes) (100-200)

NORTH CAROLINA

- 23962 **Asheville, NC - Town of Asheville** 15¢ Nov. 12, 1862
 A pleasing example of this scarce North Carolina municipal issue that represents a less often seen denomination. **Fine-Very Fine**, with just a few pinholes. (250-350)

- 23963 **Camden C.H., NC- Camden County** Facsimile 25¢ Sep. 9, 1862
A facsimile printed during the Civil War by Philadelphia printer Samuel Upham. The all-important Upham imprint in the bottom margin remains. Also, this attractive **Extremely Fine** example has been falsely signed, dated, and serial numbered. (250-350)



- 23964 **Camden C.H., NC - The County of Camden** 50¢ Sep. 24, 1861
Although this issuer was selected by Samuel Upham to be the subject of one of his "facsimiles," this note appears to be a genuine, based on the signatures which are done in ink and which compare favorably to known legitimate signatures. **Fine.** (100-150)

- 23965 **Camden C.H., NC - The County of Camden** \$2 Sep. 25, 1861
An evenly circulated example of this much scarcer issue that we have handled on an infrequent basis. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few pinholes and some traces of light edge wear. (150-200)

- 23966 **A Quartette of Notes from Camden Court House, North Carolina.**
This attractive group of Camden County issues includes a 25¢ note printed in red, a 25¢ note printed in green, a \$1 example, and a \$2 specimen. All of the notes are dated in either 1861 or 1862 and grade **Very Fine or Better.** (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

- 23967 **Three Different North Carolina Obsoletes.**
Charlotte, NC- The Bank of Mecklenburg \$1 Apr. 1, 1875 **Fine-VF**, minor staining
Greensboro, NC- Mount Hecla Steam Cotton Mills \$1 June 1837 **Fine**
Greensborough, NC- (H. Humphries) \$1 Remainder **Choice CU**, small thin spot. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)

- 23968 **A Varied Assortment of Five North Carolina Obsolete Notes.**
A quintet of Obsolete notes from North Carolina comprise this lot. It includes:
Columbia, NC - County of Tyrrell \$1 1861 Remainder **Crisp Uncirculated**
Newbern, NC - C. B. Dibble 10¢ Feb. 15, 1863 **Fine-Very Fine**, with some staining
Raleigh, NC - City of Raleigh 5¢ and 10¢ Apr. 10, 1862 **Very Fine or Better**
Warrenton, NC - Warren County \$50 Dec. 1, 1864 **Crisp Uncirculated** (Total: 5 notes) (200-300)

- 23969 **A Half Dozen State of North Carolina Notes of the \$5 and \$10 Persuasion.**
This group of North Carolina State issues, all dated Jan. 1, 1863, includes two \$5 notes that represent Criswell reference number 123 that grade **About Uncirculated or Better**, two other \$5 notes that are the Cr. 124 variety and which grade **About Uncirculated or Better**, and two \$10s that correspond to Criswell number 122 and which grade **Extremely Fine** and **Choice About Uncirculated.** (Total: 6 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23970 **Elizabeth City, NC - Pasquotank County** \$1 June 4, 1861 and \$2 Nov. 1, 1861; **Fayetteville, NC - Mayor and Commissioners of Fayetteville** 25¢ Aug. 1, 1865 Remainder; **Fort Valley, NC - Corporation of Fort Valley** 10¢ July 2, 1861

A quartette of less often seen municipal issues from North Carolina comprise this lot. The two notes from Elizabeth City grade **Very Fine or Better**, the Fayetteville remainder is a well embossed **Crisp Uncirculated**, and the Fort Valley note is a **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with a few edge tears and a bit of ink burn in the serial number. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

- 23971 **An Offering of Four 10¢ Notes from the Corporation of Elizabeth City, NC.**

Our experience shows that this is a none too common issuer. This lot includes three different varieties of this 10¢ municipal issue with all four notes grading **Fine-Very Fine or Better** with one piece having a tear. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23972 **Elizabeth City, NC - The Farmers Bank of North Carolina** \$4 May 13, 1853

A well circulated example of this scarce and popular odd denomination note that has numerous hole punch cancels along with a few minor splits and tears. Despite its flaws the vignettes and other design elements remain quite clear. **Very Good-Fine.** (200-300)

- 23973 **Elizabeth City, NC - The Farmers Bank of North Carolina** \$6 Sep 13, 1853

This is a scarce \$6 denomination from an already difficult bank to collect. Like this note, most come punch cancelled although this example is better than most with even wear and solid paper for the grade of **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-350)

- 23974 **Elizabeth City, NC - The Farmers Bank of North Carolina** \$6 July 1, 1855 C8 Counterfeit

Although a counterfeit of the rarer genuine note (the portrait of General Taylor is rather crude), this variety is still legitimately scarce and highly collectible. A denomination that is not often seen signed, issued, and circulated. **Very Fine.** (250-350)

- 23975 **Fayetteville, NC - Bank of Clarendon** \$5 Feb. 13, 1857 G2a
Lexington, NC - Bank of Lexington \$5 Jun. 1, 1860 G2a
Newbern, NC - Bank of Commerce \$10 Jan. 5, 1860 G4a

A very colorful trio of North Carolina Obsolete notes comprise this lot with the \$5 from Fayetteville a nice **Very Fine**, a \$5 from Lexington that is a well signed **Very Fine**, and a \$10 from Newbern that is a problem free **Very Fine.** (Total: 3 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210



- 23976 **Fayetteville, NC - Bank of Fayetteville** \$4 Dec. 15, 1849 G8a
An attractive example of this popular odd denomination that has wonderful color and solid paper. These \$4 notes were engraved by Durand, Baldwin & Co. New York and the vignettes include a man hitching a plow and an Indian. The Bank of Fayetteville was in existence from 1849 until it failed in 1866. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (250-350)

- 23977 **A Large Lot of Depression Scrip from North Carolina.**
This large lot of Depression Scrip from 1933 includes \$1 and \$5 notes from Burke County which represent catalog numbers NC51-1 and NC51-5, a 25¢ note from Fayetteville which has a catalog number of NC100-.25, \$1, \$2, and \$5 notes from Gastonia cataloged as NC125-1, NC125-2, and NC125-3, and 25¢, 50¢, and \$1 notes from Guilford which correspond to catalog numbers NC140-.25, NC140-.50, and NC140-1. All of the pieces grade **Very Fine to Crisp Uncirculated** with the examples from Gastonia and Guilford having been roulette cancelled as "PAID." (Total: 9 notes) (200-300)
- 23978 **Greensboro, NC - The Farmers Bank of North Carolina \$4 Oct. 8, 1861 G4a**
This is a scarce issued and uncanceled \$4 note from a tough bank. Three ABNCo vignettes as well as a reddish-orange anti-counterfeiting overprint add to the note's appeal. **Very Fine.** (250-350)
- 23979 **Greensboro, NC - Greensboro' Mutual Life Insurance and Trust Company 25¢ Mar. 1, 1862 and \$2 Jan. 1, 1861; Statesville, NC - Wallace Bros. 1¢, 2¢, 5¢, 10¢, and 25¢**
This lot of North Carolina Obsoletes includes a pair of scrip notes from Greensboro that grade **Very Fine or so** along with five store coupons from Statesville that are **About Uncirculated or Better**. A couple of the store coupons exhibit a small, light stain. (Total: 7 notes) (200-300)
- 23980 **Monroe, NC - Union County 10¢, 50¢, and \$1 Mar. 1, 1863**
A nice trio of these county issues with the 10¢ note a **Fine**, the 50¢ example a **Fine-Very Fine** with a repaired tear, and a \$1 note that is a **Fine-Very Fine** with some minor traces of edge wear. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23981 **Monroe, NC - Union County 20¢ Mar. 1, 1863**
A pleasing mid-grade example of this scarce county issue that is an evenly circulated **Very Fine**. Printer J.J. Bruner was the Editor & Proprietor of *The Carolina Watchman* newspaper in Salisbury. The notes were "FOR RELIEF OF SOLDIERS' FAMILIES." (200-300)
- 23982 **Murphy, NC - Miners & Planters Bank \$20 Apr. 23, 1860 G12 Washington, NC - Bank of Washington \$20 Dec. 7, 1861 G18 Yanceyville, NC - Bank of Yanceyville \$20 Sep. 1, 1852 G10**
A nice trio of \$20 Obsolete notes from North Carolina with all three examples grading **Very Fine or so** with nice color and bold signatures. (Total: 3 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23983 **New Bern, NC- Merchants' Bank \$10; \$10 1844-54 G8; N10**
The 1844 \$10 is genuine and the 1854 \$10 is an unattributed non-genuine note that is listed in Haxby as SENC, surviving example not confirmed. Both pieces grade **Very Good**. (Total: 2 notes) (275-375)
- 23984 **Newbern, NC - Merchants' Bank \$10 July 2, 1846 G8**
An evenly circulated and still attractive \$10 from this very scarce North Carolina bank that we have been able to offer on a very infrequent basis over the years. **Fine**, with some edge wear. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23985 **Raleigh, NC - Bank of North Carolina \$5 Nov. 1, 1859 G102**
An attractive and colorful mid-grade example of this \$5 from this bank's very scarce Windsor branch. Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with solid paper for the grade. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

Serial No. 1 Note



- 23986 **Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$5 July 1, 1862 Cr. 87**
A lightly handled **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** condition example, this \$5 sports *serial number 1*. Sure to be a highlight in any North Carolina collection. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23987 **Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina \$20 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 120**
A handsome and bright example of this popular North Carolina issue. (200-300)
- 23988 **A Nice Offering of Seven State of North Carolina Fractional Notes.**
This lot of Fractional notes from North Carolina includes the following:
5¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 148, Two Examples **Crisp Uncirculated**
10¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 147, Two Examples **Crisp Uncirculated**, one with some staining
25¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 140 **Crisp Uncirculated**
25¢ Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 150 **Choice About Uncirculated**
50¢ Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 149 **Crisp Uncirculated** (Total: 7 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23989 **A Wide Variety of North Carolina State Issues.**
This large lot of North Carolina State notes includes examples of several different denominations. The notes seen are:
5¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 48 **About Uncirculated**
10¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 47 **Crisp Uncirculated**
10¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 57 **Very Fine**
20¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 44 **Fine**, with some staining
20¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. CT56 Counterfeit **Crisp Uncirculated**
25¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 43 **Very Fine**
50¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 42 **Fine**
50¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. CT54 Counterfeit **Extremely Fine**
\$1 Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 1 **Extremely Fine**
\$1 Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 32B **About Uncirculated**.
\$2 Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. **Very Fine** (Total: 10 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23990 **A Varied Selection of Eight State of North Carolina Obsolete Notes.**
This large lot of North Carolina state issues includes the following:
10¢ Sep. 1, 1862 Cr. 113 **Crisp Uncirculated**
10¢ Sep. 1, 1862 Cr. 114 **Crisp Uncirculated**
25¢ Sep. 1, 1862 Cr. 106 **About Uncirculated**
50¢ Sep. 1, 1862 Cr. 92A **About Uncirculated**
50¢ Sep. 1, 1862 Cr. 92B **Extremely Fine**, with a missing corner tip
\$1 Sep. 1, 1862 Cr. 89 **Crisp Uncirculated**
\$5 Mar. 1, 1862 Cr. 86 **Very Fine**
\$5 July 1, 1862 Cr. 87 **Very Fine**, with some mounting remnants on the back (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23991 **A Large Offering of Eleven State of North Carolina 50¢ Notes.**
An extensive variety of State issue 50¢ notes are found in this large lot from North Carolina. The Criswell numbers represented here include Cr. 135, Cr. 135A, Cr. 135B, Cr. 136, Cr. 136A, Cr. 137, Cr. 137A, Cr. 137B, Cr. 138 (Two Examples), and Cr. 138A. The Cr. 136A note is a **Fine-Very Fine** with a few stains, the Cr. 137B is a **Very Fine** with some margin damage, the Cr. 138A piece is a **Very Fine** with some staining, and the other notes grade **About Uncirculated or Better**. (Total: 11 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23992 **An Attractive Offering of Eight State of North Carolina Issues.**
This selection of North Carolina State issues includes the following:
75¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 134, Three Examples **Extremely Fine or Better**

\$1 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 132, Two Examples **Crisp Uncirculated**

\$1 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 133 **Crisp Uncirculated**

\$2 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 131, Two Examples **Crisp Uncirculated**, with one note showing some mounting evidence on its back. (Total: 8 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 23993 **Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina \$1 Oct. 5, 1861 Cr. 29IB**
A very scarce NC Institute for the Deaf & Dumb printed variety with the "ONE DOLLAR" overprint on the back inverted. This nearly fully framed example has sustained just the slightest handling and displays excellent color and print quality. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (250-350)

- 23994 **A Quartette of State of North Carolina Notes of the \$3 Denomination.**

This group of State of North Carolina \$3 notes, all dated Jan. 1, 1863, includes the following Criswell numbers - Cr. 125, Two Examples, grading **Crisp Uncirculated**, a Cr. 128 piece in **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, and a Cr. 129 note in **Extremely Fine**. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

- 23995 **A Quartette of State of North Carolina \$3 Notes.**
This group of example of this popular denomination includes the following:

State of North Carolina \$3 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 126 **Crisp Uncirculated**

State of North Carolina \$3 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 127 **Crisp Uncirculated**

State of North Carolina \$3 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 127A **Very Fine**

State of North Carolina \$3 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 130 **Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 4 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 23996 **Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina \$5 July 1, 1862 Cr. 87A1**
This is the rare variety that has the red "Fundable" oval printed at top center of the note. In the *A Guide Book of Southern States Currency* by Hugh Shull this note is listed as "very rare" with a R9 rarity rating, only 16 to 50 known. A couple of pinholes are noticed. **About Uncirculated**, with bright paper and bold signatures. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



- 23997 **Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina \$5 circa 1860's Cr. 85a**
A very scarce variety of this \$5 that has the red oval "FUNDABLE" overprint at center and which is listed as R-9 in Shull. We sold a virtually identical example in our 2012 FUN auction for almost \$500. This bright **Very Fine+** piece should do about as well. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23998 **Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina \$10 Mar. 1, 1862 Cr. 84D**
A much tougher Criswell number with the red oval "Fundable" overprint seen at right on this lightly circulated \$10. It has received a rarity rating of 8, indicating a surviving population of 51 to 100. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-350)

- 23999 **Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina \$10 Jan. 11, 1862 Cr. 81**
An evenly circulated example of this \$10 variety that is printed on the backs of State of North Carolina bonds. **Very Fine**, with problem free wear. (200-300)

- 24000 **Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina \$20 Jan. 15, 1862 Cr. 76C**
A high grade example of this \$20 variety with the "Fundable" stamp at top center which is printed on the back of a North Carolina state bond. **About Uncirculated**, with nice color and fully framed. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24001 **A Quartette of State of North Carolina \$20 Notes.**
A nice group of Jan. 1, 1863 dated North Carolina \$20 notes that represent two different varieties. Two of the notes represent Criswell number 121 and grade **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** and **About Uncirculated** while the other two notes are Criswell number 122 and both grade **Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 4 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24002 **A Quartette of State of North Carolina Obsoletes.**
This lot of State of North Carolina notes includes the following:
State of North Carolina \$20 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 119 **About Uncirculated**
State of North Carolina \$50 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 117, Three Examples **Very Fine to About Uncirculated**. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24003 **Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina \$20 Mar. 1, 1862 Cr. 79 and \$20 May 1, 1862 Cr. 80**
A pleasing pair of moderately circulated North Carolina \$20 notes that represent two of the varieties issued in 1862. The Cr. 79 note is a **Fine-Very Fine** that was printed on the backs of bills of exchange while the Cr. 80 piece is also a **Fine-Very Fine** with its top right corner tip missing. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

- 24004 **Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina \$50 Jan. 3, 1862 Cr. 74C1**
A tougher variety of this North Carolina \$50 note, coming with the interest details on the bottom of the note removed. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with nice color and light, even wear. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24005 **Wadesborough, NC - Bank of Wadesborough** \$5 circa 1850's G12a
A slavery vignette appears on this colorful \$5 from a North Carolina bank that was in business from 1851 until it failed in 1866. **Fine**, with some slight traces of edge wear. (200-300)

24006 **Wadesborough, NC - Bank of Wadesborough** \$20 Oct. 21, 1856 G16a
A much scarcer denomination from this better North Carolina bank that is rarely seen. We have only offered a couple of examples of the \$20 denomination over the years. Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with a bold red-orange "TWENTY" overprint. (200-300)

24007 **Washington, NC - Bank of Washington** \$20 Oct. 1, 1861 G20a
A pleasing issued example from the orange undertint series of notes from this eastern North Carolina bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold embossing and just some light folds. (250-350)



24008 **Washington, NC - Bank of Washington** \$50 Nov. 1, 1861 G22
Beautifully vignettied and widely margined, this pretty \$50 note is dated and signed by the cashier, but not by the president. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with a light corner fold. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24009 **Washington, NC - Bank of Washington** \$50 G24a Remainder
This \$50 remainder hails from an extremely popular bank with collectors and, like its \$100 counterpart, features a large green overprint. None of this variety were ever issued. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24010 **A Nice Selection of Five Notes from the Bank of Cape Fear, Wilmington, NC.**
This lot of five notes from this Wilmington bank includes the following:
\$3 June 6, 1860 G390 **Fine-Very Fine**
\$5 Oct. 4, 1850 G240a **Very Fine**
\$5 Oct. 1, 1855 G300 **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**
\$5 Nov. 15, 1858 G88a **Very Fine**
\$10 July 1, 1851 C306a **Fine-Very Fine**, with some mounting remnants on the back. (Total: 5 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24011 **Wilmington, NC - Bank of Cape Fear** \$4 Jan. 1, 1859 G504
A scarce red tinted \$4 type from the Washington branch which we have offered only a couple of times before. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, fully framed and nary a problem. (250-350)

24012 **Wilmington, NC - Bank of Cape Fear** \$4 June 1, 1853 G502
A nice \$4 note from one of the branches of this early state-wide bank. The main bank was located in Wilmington. Fully issued with even wear and just a scattering of pinholes. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-200)

24013 **Wilmington, NC - Bank of Cape Fear** \$10 Jan. 5, 1849 G196a
The Bank of Cape Fear was in operation from approximately 1804 to 1866 with branches in seven cities. This evenly circulated example is from its Asheville branch. For more information on this historical bank see *Bank of Cape Fear* by Robert S. Neale. **Fine**, with a missing lower left corner tip. (125-175)

24014 **Wilmington, NC - Bank of Cape Fear** \$20 Feb. 5, 1853 G528
A scarcer denomination from this early state-wide bank with this \$20 note payable at its Washington branch. Nice **Fine**, with solid paper for the grade. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24015 **Wilmington, NC - Bank of Cape Fear** \$20 Jan. 1, 1856 G208
A pleasing example of this scarcer denomination payable at the bank's Asheville branch. Attractive vignettes are found on this **Fine** \$20 that just has a few pinholes and some mounting evidence on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24016 **Wilmington, NC - Bank of Wilmington** \$3 Jan. 1, 1859 S5
A decent mid-grade example of this always popular denomination, this note bearing a full red tint. **Fine**, with a few minor edge splits. (150-200)

24017 **Wilmington, NC - Bank of Wilmington** \$5 Apr. 4, 1856 G2c
A rather scarce note from this none too often seen Wilmington bank. This example features a brown-orange lathework overprint. **Fine**. (150-200)

24018 **Wilmington, NC- The Commerical Bank of Wilmington**
Altered \$5 Sep. 1, 1856 A10a
Perth Amboy, NJ- The Commercial Bank of New Jersey \$5 Sep. 1, 1856 G44b
The Wilmington note has been altered from an example of the Perth Amboy note. The former grades **VG** and the latter **XF-AU**. A neat pair for study and enjoyment. (Total: 2 notes) (275-375)



24019 **Wilmington, NC - The Commercial Bank of Wilmington** \$10 May 1, 1859 G12b
A crisp mid-grade example from this better Wilmington bank, this piece being a \$10 of the variety with the bold green protector. **Very Fine**, with some staining on the right face and some mounting evidence on the back. (150-200)

24020 **Yanceyville, NC - Bank of Yanceyville** \$50 Jan. 5, 1854 G12
A less often seen high denomination example from this North Carolina bank that operated from 1852 until 1866. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some contemporary notations on the back along with a small tape repaired tear in the right margin. (250-350)

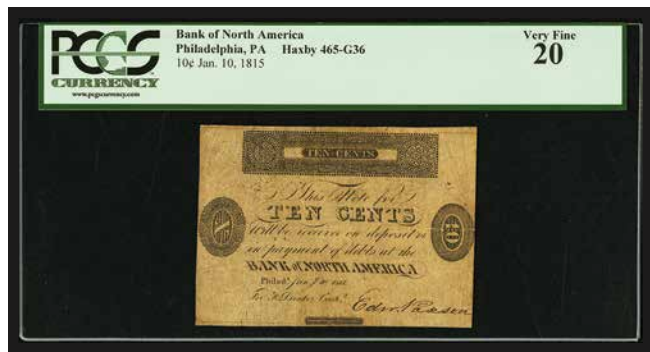
OHIO

- 24021 **Cincinnati, OH- Sutler of the 47th Regiment O.V.I.** 50¢ Oct. 9, 1862 Keller SFO 50
A very rare Cincinnati Sutler note, listed as R-7 in Keller and which is printed in green ink on white paper. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24022 **Jackson, OH- The Fulton Furnace Co.** \$2 July 1, 1868 Remainder Wolka 1357-11
Four miners are taking a break on this extremely rare Ohio iron furnace company note which was not represented in the Wendell Wolka Collection but traces its provenance back to the Schingoethe holdings. PMG grades this note **Very Fine 30**, noting that the example has been cancelled (four POCs). If the Wolka census is accurate, this note is presently *unique*. (300-450)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24023 **Newark, OH- The Columbus & Lake Erie Rail Road Co.** \$50 Bond Dec. 1, 1850 Wolka 1927-01
This is the first appearance in any of our auctions of this circulating bond. The \$50 is the only denomination for this issuer listed in Wolka. **Very Fine**, CC, pen cancelled. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24024 **Painesville, OH- The Geauga Insurance Company** \$3 July 10, 1839 Wolka 2160-03
The insurance company was in business until approximately 1841 when it failed. This \$3 is a very high grade example, grading **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with a water stain, more apparent from the back than from the face. The Wolka census now stands at eight known examples with this new addition. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24025 **Painesville, OH- The Geauga Insurance Company** \$3 July 10, 1839 Wolka 2160-03
The company was a short-lived venture that failed in 1841 and was an unauthorized note issuer in the state's eyes. This \$3 is in very nice **Very Fine** condition with no problems noted and is new to the Wolka census which stands at eight examples presently known, one of which is in the Smithsonian Institution. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24026 **Painesville, OH- The Geauga Insurance Company** \$5 July 1, 1839 Wolka 2160-04
The company was a fraudulent concern that probably interpreted its charter as allowing note issuance powers. It failed in 1841. This example is in much above average condition, grading a bright **Very Fine** with minor margin roll overs and a divot out of the lower right corner. New to the Wolka census which now reports five known examples. (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24027 **Painesville, OH- The Geauga Insurance Company** \$5 July 10, 1839 Wolka 2160-04
An unauthorized bank note issuer that was in business from 1834-41. Wolka has this number rated as a R7, just one to five known. **Fine.** (275-375)

- 24028 **Ripley, OH- The State Bank of Ohio, Farmers' Branch** Counterfeit \$20 May 9, 1857 C1258 Wolka 2335-38
Even though the State Bank of Ohio issued very few \$20s, the denomination was still a target for counterfeiters as this example proves. Although credibly well done, the human features of Clay's portrait and the spinstress betray the note's true nature. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 15** due to stains, edge damage, and pieces missing in the upper right margin. This is a new addition to the Wolka database, bringing to four the number of counterfeits known from this branch. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

PENNSYLVANIA

- 24029 **Easton, PA- The Easton Bank** \$2 May 26, 1838 G34 Hooper 103-12
An interesting smaller format note from 1838, this note grades **Very Good-Fine** with some internal fold separations. (100-150)
- 24030 **Johnston, PA- Cambria Iron Works, Wood, Morrell & Co.** 5¢-6 1/4¢-10¢-12 1/2-20¢ 1863 Hooper UNL Uncut Sheet
We have auctioned a few individual notes on this rare issuer, but this is the first uncut sheet. **Very Good**, edge damage. (275-375)
- 24031 **New Brighton, PA- The Bank of Beaver County** Altered \$5 June 4, 1862 A5 Hooper 265-3
Bank notes altered from those of the Southern Bank of Georgia in Bainbridge were one of Georgia's biggest exports in the years leading up to the Civil War. This Pennsylvania bank note was altered from the \$5 (Haxby G10a) and the work is actually quite deceptive; certainly good enough to fool many people. The note grades **Apparent Fine 12** according to PCGS, noting edge and internal splits and tears as well as minor stains. None of these little problems are of any great significance. (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24032 **Philadelphia, PA- The Bank of Commerce** Counterfeit \$5 Nov. 1, 1859 C2a
We have auctioned this rare bank only once before. This yellow-tinted counterfeit grades **Very Good-Fine** with a few thin gutters as printed. (125-175)
- 24033 **Philadelphia, PA - Merchants Bank of Philadelphia** Altered \$5 Oct. 6, 1837
Haxby 484-A5 is listed on the PCGS holder. A nice problem free note, though Washington's crude portrait at left makes him look a bit sickly. PCGS **Fine 15.** (150-300)
- 24034 **(Philadelphia, PA)- Moyamensing Corporation** 50¢ May 15, 1837 Hooper 305-441
A deceitful issuer that has never before been in our auctions. **Very Good-Fine.** (275-375)



- 24035 **Philadelphia, PA- The Bank of North America** 10¢ Jan. 10, 1815 G36 Hooper 305-36

From one of the country's most storied banks which was founded in 1782 and survived to ultimately become a national bank, this 10¢ note is fully issued and in very nice condition, grading **Very Fine 20** according to PCGS. The perfect combination of national and numismatic history in your hands. (350-600)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24036 **Philadelphia, PA- Philadelphia Bank** Post Note UNL

A remainder that is an undenominated post note and unlisted in Haxby. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine**, stains; edge tears and damage; and mounting remnants on the back. (200-300)

- 24037 **Philadelphia, PA - The Western Bank of Philadelphia** \$5 G46 Hooper 305-625 Remainder

An attractive remainder from the 1830's on this Philadelphia bank with this note printed in German. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with eight heart-shaped hole punch cancels. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24038 **Philadelphia, PA- The Western Bank of Philadelphia** \$5 Mar. 1, 1859 G8a Hooper 305-628

We have not been able to offer many notes on this issuer. The Western Bank was chartered in April 1832 and it became the Western National Bank charter number 656 in 1864. **Very Good**, edge wear and a hole at upper left. (100-150)

- 24039 **Philadelphia, PA - The Western Bank of Philadelphia** \$100 G30 Hooper 305-640 Remainder

A handsome \$100 remainder from this Philadelphia bank that features a bold patriotic vignette. The Western Bank was chartered on April 1832 and became the Western National Bank in 1864. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24040 **Philadelphia, PA- The Western Bank of Philadelphia** \$100 Remainder G32

A seldom seen note from this bank, this \$100 has great vignettes and is perforated "CANCELED" twice in the signature spaces. Otherwise, a pretty note which PCGS grades **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24041 **York, PA- C.A. Sievers Practical Watchmaker** Ad Note 1874 Vlack UNL

A merchant we have not auctioned before and is not listed in Vlack. Both sides of this piece resembles the back of Third Issue 25¢ Fessenden notes. This ad note would have been good for 25¢ off on a \$5 purchase. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

RHODE ISLAND

- 24042 **Newport, RI - Newport Exchange Bank** \$5 Feb. 1, 1854 S10 Durand 673

A very scarce note from this Newport bank that would eventually become a National Bank in 1865. This particular \$5 is listed as SENC in Haxby and is believed to be a spurious issue by Durand. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few internal splits. (250-350)



- 24043 **Newport, RI - Rhode Island Union Bank** \$5 Jan. 10, 1865 G38a

A pleasing example of this late issued Obsolete that was not redeemed until after the bank converted to National status in 1881. Written vertically across the face of the note is the word "Redeemed" and the date of "May 3, 1884." PMG **Very Fine 25 EPQ**. (250-350)

- 24044 **Providence, RI- Mount Vernon Bank** \$5 May 13, 1857 G60 Durand 1688

The only \$5 on this bank to participate in our auctions. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, mounting remnants on the back. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24045 **Providence, RI- Mount Vernon Bank** \$100 Jan. 14, 1857 G70a Durand UNL

The only \$100 with a red overprint on this bank to be included in one of our auctions. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, minor mounting remnants on the back and small edge and internal tears. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

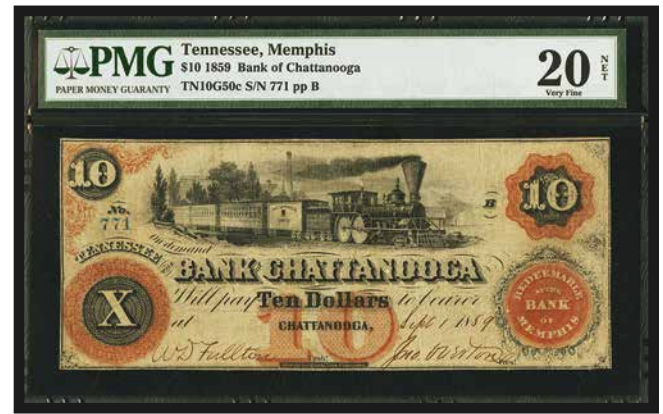
- 24046 **Tiverton, RI- The Fall River Union Bank** Altered \$1.75 May 4, 1833 UNL Durand 2216

This is just our second different offering of any type of note on this rare bank in over fourteen years. This example was altered from a Roxbury Bank of Roxbury, Massachusetts \$1.75 note. **Very Good**, a missing lower left corner and a skin mark at center. This bank would later go on to become a national bank in the state of Massachusetts after state borders were redrawn. (150-250)

SOUTH CAROLINA

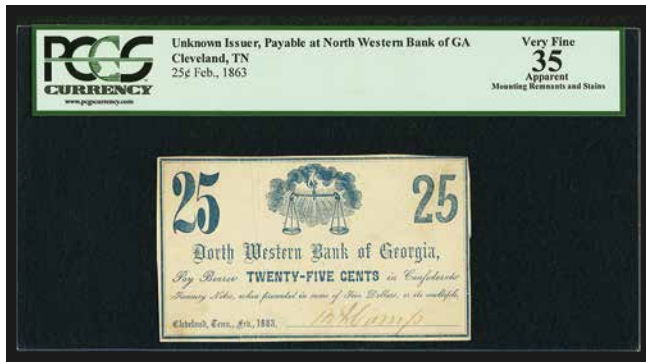
- 24047 (Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina 5¢; 10¢; 15¢; 25¢; 50¢; 75¢ Feb. 1, 1863 G84e; G90e; G92e; G104e; G114g; G116b Sheheen 508; 510; 513; 516; 519; 521
These six notes comprise a complete denomination set for this issue date. The notes are all fully issued. The 50¢ note grades **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with the remainder of the denominations grading **Uncirculated**. The 25¢ note has a small area of ink erosion in the signature. Both the 50¢ and 75¢ notes are printed on paper watermarked "W.T. & Co." (Total: 6 notes) (250-350)
- 24048 (Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Feb. 1, 1863.
15¢, edge damage
25¢, edge damage
50¢, once mounted
75¢, pencil writing on the back.
The 15¢ is of the scarcer variety that is printed on "W.T. & Co" watermarked paper. **Fine**. (Total: 4 notes) (75-150)
- 24049 (Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina 20¢ July 1, 1861 G94 Sheheen 476
As nice as any example that we have ever offered. This piece was printed on the back of a \$5 on The Chattahoochee Rail Road & Banking Company of Columbus, Georgia. **Extremely Fine**. (250-350)
- 24050 (Charleston), SC- The Bank of the State of South Carolina 25¢ (3) July 1, 1861 G102 Sheheen 478
These three fractional scrip notes which depict a gamecock are printed on the backs of an 1860 bond issue and grade from **Fine** to **About Uncirculated**. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)
- 24051 Charleston, SC- South Carolina Rail Road Company \$10 Mar. 2, 1872 Cr. 2 Sheheen 6
As nice as any note that we have auctioned on this issue that was used to relieve the state from all liability of the bonds of the Blue Ridge Railroad Company. PCGS **Superb Gem New 68PPQ**. (150-200)
- 24052 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina \$1-\$1-\$2-\$2 Jan. 1, 1866 Cr.1, Cr. 1, Cr. 2, Cr. 2
An uncommon item in sheet form as we have only offered \$2 notes bearing the 1866 date. Likely an archive item this cut cancelled sheet has two Cr. 1 and two Cr. 2 notes. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24053 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina \$20-\$20-\$50-\$50 March 2, 1872 Cr.7-7-8-8 Sheheen 14-14-15-15 Uncut Sheet
A popular sheet that is valued in Shull at \$400 while not stating a grade. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (250-350)
- 24054 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina \$5-\$5-\$10-\$10 Jan. 1866 Cr. 03, Cr. 03, Cr. 4, Cr. 4 Uncut Remainder Sheet
A broad corner fold is noticed on this lovely remainder sheet of highly scarce issues in issued form. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24055 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina \$1 Dec. 1, 1873 Cr. 13
A pleasing example of once elusive issue that displays strict originality. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (200-300)

TENNESSEE



- 24056 Chattanooga, TN - Bank of Chattanooga \$10 Sept. 1, 1859 G50c
The Memphis & Ohio Railroad is represented in the central train vignette on this red and black note. There were a number of \$10 varieties. Of those that contain the large train vignette, there were a number of different train names listed, etc. making for an interesting collecting opportunity. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with a couple of very minor rust stains. (200-300)
- 24057 Chattanooga, TN - The Corporation of Chattanooga 15¢ Aug. 7, 1861
A scarce piece of scrip and only the third example of this denomination that we have ever handled, also by far the nicest. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24058 Chattanooga, TN- A. Merritt 50¢ Oct. 1, 1862
Low grade but quite scarce, with this piece issued in Chattanooga but a Georgia tie piece as Mr. Merritt was located in Griffin, Georgia. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with some damage, backed.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24059 (Clarksville, TN)- Clarksville, Montgomery Co. 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Garland 181
Only one example of this issuer has crossed our auction block and that was almost eleven years ago. The previous offering was a 5¢ note. This 25¢ piece grades **Very Good**. (275-375)
- 24060 Clarksville, TN- William T. Dortch 5¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Garland 179
Dortch, who was cashier of the Clarksville branch of the Bank of Tennessee from 1850-56, issued this scrip in 1862. The note grades **Fine** with a couple of minor body holes and an edge divot or two. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

TEXAS



- 24061 Cleveland, TN- Unknown Issuer 25¢ Feb., 1863**
A surprisingly high quality piece of scrip payable in Confederate Treasury Notes and printed in blue ink on cream colored paper. The signature of the issuer is clear but illegible, at least to the eyes of this cataloguer. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with mounting remnants and stains on the back.
From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (200-400)
- 24062 Columbia, TN - Jones Andrews 25¢ Apr. 2, 1863**
Only the second piece of scrip we have ever encountered from this merchant and the first 25¢ example to appear in one of our auctions. We sold a 50¢ note from here in our 2012 Dallas ANA auction for over \$350. **Very Good-Fine**, with some edge wear and pinholes. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24063 Knoxville, TN - East Tenn. & Georgia Railroad Co. 50¢ June 20, 1862 Garland 1378**
A very scarce piece of scrip and this is one of only a few examples we have ever been able to offer. It is listed as a R14, two to four known, in the Garland reference. Crisp **Very Fine+**, printed on blue paper. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24064 Memphis, TN- The Farmers & Merchants Bank \$50 Feb. 20, 1854 G62a Garland 658**
An **Uncirculated** note printed on watermarked T.C.C. & Co. paper. This is a design on this bank that we have offered just a few times. (150-200)
- 24065 Nashville, TN- Otis Arnold & Co. \$1 Dec. 1, 1837**
The note prominently displays the name "Exchange Bank of Cincinnati" but is datelined Nashville, TN. It is signed Otis, Arnold and Co. This firm was listed as an illegal note issuer by the Ohio Bank Commissioners in their 1839 annual report. This note will provide ample opportunity for discussing whether it is a Tennessee note, an Ohio note, or perhaps a little of both. It has been around the track a few times, grading only **Apparent Fair 2** according to PCGS, noting tape on the back. Having said all that, this is a very rare note. "Bad breath is better than no breath at all" is an adage that should be recalled when considering this note. (100-200)
- 24066 Nashville, TN- State of Tennessee \$50 May 1, 1875 Cr. 10 Garland 1262**
We have now auctioned just three examples of this \$50. This **Fine**, 2 POC example has a secret as the the third punch cancel at bottom center is nicely repaired and therefore someone engaged or hoped to engage in a nefarious activity. (275-375)
- 24067 (Austin), TX- Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant \$500 June 28, 1845 Cr. AW9 Medlar 15**
Payable to one Jno. Price for frontier protection. **Fine**, pen cancelled. (275-375)
- 24068 (Austin), TX- Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant \$50 Feb. 1, 1845 Cr. AW9 Medlar UNL**
B.O. Payne served as a captain of ordinance. This **About Uncirculated**, pen cancelled example has a center fold and light staining. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24069 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$1 July. 1, 1841 Cr. A1 Medlar 21**
A high grade on this tougher small denomination Republic note. PCGS **About New 53**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24070 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Naval Appropriation Warrant \$25 Apr. 23, 1841 Cr. AW3 Medlar 44**
A shipping master endorsed this example. Naval Appropriation Certificates were actually used for the second Texian Navy after the first had lost all four of its ships by 1837 due to war and *Mother Nature*. This is one of the very nicest individual examples of this Medlar number to enter our halls. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (200-300)
- 24071 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$10 Jan. 26, 1862 Cr. 17 Medlar 110**
One of the nicest examples of this Medlar number that we have ever auctioned. This well margined example grades PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (125-175)
- 24072 Austin, TX- Texas Treasury Warrant \$50 May 29, 1863 Cr. 30A Medlar 115/114**
A beautiful premium example with four wide margins of this variety where "Civil" has been penned over with "Milty" for "Military." At PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** this piece is by far the nicest of the mere two of this number that we have ever auctioned. (275-375)
- 24073 Austin, TX- Texas Treasury Warrant \$20 May 29, 1863 Cr. 25 Medlar 130**
A boldly embossed example that is nicely margined. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (125-175)
- 24074 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond \$100 Jan. 1, 1841 Cr. 40A Medlar UNL**
Vice President David G. Burnet signed on the President's line of this eight percent bond. Earlier Burnet served as Interim President of Texas. **Very Fine**, CC. (200-300)
- 24075 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond \$500 Jan. 1, 1841 Cr. 40B Medlar UNL**
The last example in this grade that we auctioned brought \$232.30 in December 2010. Vice President David G. Burnet signed this eight percent bond. **Fine**, CC. (200-300)
- 24076 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Certificate of Stock \$100 June 15, 1840 Cr. 40E Medlar UNL**
Several of the more recent examples in this grade that we have auctioned of this ten percent bond have brought prices in the \$200 to \$300 range. **Very Fine**, CC. (200-300)

- 24077 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Certificate of Stock** \$500 June 15, 1840 Cr. 40F Medlar UNL
A ten percent bond weighing in at **Very Fine**, CC. Stock Commissioner Charles DeMorse signed this example. He was charged with refunding the public debt under President Mirabeau B. Lamar. (200-300)
- 24078 **Columbia, TX- Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$48.00 Nov. 24, 1836 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL
Printer's emblems and shading do not match up exactly with listings in both the Criswell and Medlar reference. Auditor A(sa) Brigham was a signer of the Texas Declaration of Independence, the first treasurer of the Republic of Texas, and mayor of Austin. There is some minor edge wear and the pen cancellation has produced ink erosion. **Very Fine**. (250-350)
- 24079 **Columbia, TX- Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$40.00 Oct. 11, 1836 Cr. C1 Medlar 1
An example endorsed by Thos. R. Jackson, a veteran of the Battle of San Jacinto. Two pages of information are included on Mr. Jackson with this lot and thus a total of three items. **Fine**, an approximate half inch edge tear at left and a small hole at center. (Total: 3 items) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24080 **Columbia, TX- The Commercial & Agricultural Bank of Texas** \$1 G2 Medlar 18
The C&A was chartered by the Mexican government in 1835, but never opened for business at this location. It later opened in Galveston in 1848. We had another remainder example grading PMG AU 53 Net bring \$455.90 in January 2014. This problem-free PCGS **About New 50** remainder should do as well, if not better. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24081 **(Henderson), TX- Rusk County** 25¢ Feb. 28, 1863 Medlar 3
The variety of the 25¢ denomination where the location and denomination are printed in heavy black type and are not outlined. **Very Good**, edge and internal tears. (175-225)



- 24082 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$10 May 1, 1838 Cr. H17 Medlar 60
The tops of the letters in "Government" are not shaded and thus a Medlar 60. The serial number is 1980-A. The Apparent grade is for minor ink erosion at bottom right. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, CC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24083 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$50 Jan. 15, 183(9) Cr. H21C Medlar 67
Cr. H21C variety has solid smoke behind the sailor. A thin gutter runs from the left edge through the sailor vignette and disappears within the upper left "50" counter. PMG **Very Fine 25**, CC. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24084 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$50 Jan. 3, 1839 Cr. H21A Medlar 68
An example of the "uneven point star" variety. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, CC, partially repaired cancellations; minor stains; and pinholes. (200-300)
- 24085 **Matagorda, TX- County of Matagorda** \$1 July 1, 1862 Medlar UNL
Medlar lists denominations of 50¢, \$2, and \$5 for this county issuer in *Texas Obsolete Notes and Scrip*, but not the \$1 denomination. An attractive remainder with gold and red overprints that was printed on the back of a draft out of Galveston that is upside down. It has one of the two signatures that it would have needed to circulate. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (250-350)
- 24086 **Matagorda, TX- County of Matagorda** \$2 July 1, 1862 Medlar 8
A beautiful county scrip remainder with paper originality. It was printed on the back of a R.A. Shepherd & Co. of Galveston draft. It has four wide margins, excellent color, and the draft on the back is oriented correctly. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (250-350)
- 24087 **(Refugio), TX- Refugio County Warrant** 50¢ Jan. 2, 1863 Medlar UNL
A second piece of unlisted scrip on this elusive issuer. The date on this note is January 2, 1863, not "20" as listed on the third party label. PCGS **Fine 12**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24088 **Velasco, TX- Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$200 Aug. 30, 1836 Medlar 3
A warrant made out to Chas. L. Durocher. He was commissioned as a captain as part of the 1st Artillery. A photocopy page of this information is included with this lot and therefore two items in total. **Fine**, tape repairs of the CC that also resulted in a dislodged triangular piece of paper. (Total: 2 items) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24089 **Velasco, TX- Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$24 Sep. 3, 1836 Medlar 3
An example made out to one James Beck. On the back, a Mr. Brashear signed, "for James Beck who does not (kn)ow how to sign his name 6th October 1836." **Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24090 **Washington(-on-the-Brazos), TX- Treasury Warrant** \$70.83 Aug. 9, 1844 Cr. AW9A Medlar UNL
A boldly embossed example endorsed on the back. This better Criswell number has been in only a couple of our auctions over the years. This warrant is unlisted in Medlar as it has characteristics of two different numbers. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, pen cancelled. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

UTAH

- 24091 **Great Salt Lake City, UT- The Great Salt Lake City Corporation** 25¢ Dec. 6, 1866 Nyholm 113 Rust 109
A territorial note payable in "U.S. Currency" and with a vignette of *Freedom* at left. We have offered this denomination on this issue only once before and that earlier example was in a lower grade. The Apparent grade is for a small 3mm edge split at bottom center. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24092 **Great Salt Lake City, UT- The Great Salt Lake City Corporation** \$1 Nyholm 121 Rust 111
A number from territorial days that we have auctioned only once and that was in August 2010. That damaged VF example fetched \$431.25. This remainder grades **Fine-Very Fine** with many edge and internal tears. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24093 **Salt Lake City, UT- Zion's Co-operative Mercantile Institution** 25¢ Oct. 6, 1870 Rust 137
As a means of stimulating trade, these scrip notes were issued in 1870. This note grades **Fine**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

VERMONT

24094 **Burlington, VT- The Bank of Burlington** Counterfeit \$2 (2) 1840-53 C12; C18 Coulter 5; 6
Burlington, VT- The Farmers & Mechanics Bank Spurious \$3 Dec. 4, 1837 S5 Coulter 64
Two counterfeits and a spurious issue comprise this group from Burlington. The notes grade **Good or Better** with many of the attendant shortcomings that come with low grade notes. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)

VIRGINIA

24095 **Chatham, VA - Bank of Pittsylvania** \$50 May 16, 1861 G12a
A very scarce high denomination example which was printed by the American Bank Note Company. A bold green overprint and attractive vignettes add to the appeal of this **Very Fine** \$50 that just has a few of the usual pinholes. The bank was only in existence from 1860 until about 1863. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24096 **Petersburg, VA- The Bank of the City of Petersburg** \$10 June 13, 1861 G4b Jones BP25-20
A number that we have previously offered around a half a dozen times over the years. Petersburg was the second largest city in Virginia and the seventh largest city in the Confederacy at the time of the Civil War. **Fine**. (125-175)



24097 **Richmond, VA - Virginia Treasury Note** \$100 Oct. 15, 1862
A very lightly handled example of this Keating & Ball produced \$100 note featuring Civil War era Governor John Letcher (1860-63). PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, with nice color and bold signatures. (250-350)

WISCONSIN

24098 **Astor, (Green Bay) WI- Unknown Issuer** \$10 Krause SC10
A nice remainder note from the Wisconsin Territory, where Astor served as the headquarters for the trading post of fur trader John Jacob Astor of New York City. PCGS **About New 50**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24099 **Malcolm, WI- Henry Sherry** 25¢ Krause UNL
The 5¢ and 10¢ notes from this issuer are listed in the Krause Wisconsin reference (each being Rarity-7), but this 25¢ example is the first we have seen of this unlisted denomination. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with a couple of very trivial rust spots. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24100 **Sheboygan, WI- Bank of Sheboygan** \$1 G2a Krause G2a
A design we have been able to offer just a few times. This **Extremely Fine** remainder has its handling in horizontal folds a little above the bottom edge. (275-375)

MIXED STATES

24101 **Group of Four Non-Genuine and Fraudulent Obsolete Bank Notes from Indiana and New York.**
Hartford, IN- The Hartford Exchange Bank \$10 Sep. 4, 1858 G8a Wolka 263-4 Research has recently shown that this bank was, in fact, located in Hartford rather than the previously listed Hartford City. Hartford is a small hamlet in Ohio County. A genuine note on a fraudulent bank that had failed by 1862, this \$10 grades **Good-Very Good**, having seen extensive circulation. The note is essentially intact with a few small body holes and a short internal fold split or two. What appears to be a missing corner tip is merely folded over.
Albany, NY- The New York State Bank Counterfeit \$5 Jan. 4, 1803 C100 A weakly inked counterfeit, this \$5 grades **Good** with extensive stamp hinge repairs and reinforcements noted on the back.
Goshen, NY- The Bank of Orange County Counterfeit \$10 Faded C38 A counterfeit \$10 in **Fair** condition with major pieces missing and a large fragment hanging on by a thread.
Lowville, NY- The Bank of the People Spurious \$1 May 1, 1851 S5 Although this bank was only in operation for about a year, it attracted its share of bad notes. This is a spurious design, rather poorly done, that grades **Fine** with a folded over upper right corner tip. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

24102 **Mount Vernon, OH- The Owl Creek Bank of Mount Vernon** \$1 Nov. 9, 1816 G12 Wolka 1750-05
Xenia, OH- The State Bank of Ohio, Xenia Branch Counterfeit \$3 Faded UNL Wolka 2893-20
Newport, RI- The Merchants' Bank of Newport Counterfeit \$2 May 1, 1824 C14 Durand 574
The three notes in this group comprise two Ohio issues; one a \$1 from the Owl Creek Bank of Mount Vernon which grades **Very Good-Fine** as well as a wretched counterfeit \$3 from the Xenia Branch of the State Bank of Ohio (which was plagued by this particular counterfeit) in **Fair** condition (damage, repairs, tape, and missing pieces) in addition to a counterfeit \$2 (which has been stamped COUNTERFEIT twice in red) on the Merchants Bank of Newport, RI. The Rhode Island note grades **Fair-About Good** with stains and missing margin pieces. *There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 notes) (100-200)

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES



24103 T5 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5.

Fewer than 6,000 of these beautifully engraved Richmond \$50s were printed and issued. This example was redeemed as evidenced by the punch out cancels along the signature lines. It was given an Apparent grade due to edge and internal splits. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15, 7 POC.** (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

24104 T6 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6.

A scarce issue which the Southern Bank Note Company in New Orleans struggled so mightily to produce in the opening months of the war. This note is still completely intact although it has seen extensive circulation and has some moderate damp staining and six small POCs. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

24105 T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18.

A neat Confederate \$50 with pencilled collector notations on the back that includes the Bradbeer number. The Apparent grade is for a small edge tear at left that barely penetrates the frame line. PCGS **Apparent About New 53.** (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

24106 T9 \$20 1861 PF-9 Cr. 29B.

This early CSA note is PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64** due to minor mounting remnants on the back. (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$210

24107 T9 \$20 1861 PF-12 Cr. 31.

The small "XX" is seen at lower right on this Hoyer & Ludwig engraved note with both *for Register* and *for Treas* printed. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

24108 T12 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 48.

An uncanceled plate letter H example of this note that was printed by Jules Manouvrier of New Orleans. This is the only Confederate note with the words "Confederate States of America" printed on the back. The T12 values are high in the Fricke reference no matter what the grade or impairments as only 15,556 notes were issued. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, edge tears and damage, mounting remnants on the back, and stains. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

24109 T13 \$100 1861 PF-6 Cr. 58.

A bright, very lightly circulated example of this early Confederate \$100 that features the vignette *Slaves Loading Cotton*. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (250-350)

24110 T13 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 50.

A nice **Fine-Very Fine** fully framed piece. The handling on this note being for the most part three vertical folds and seven neatly spaced horizontal folds plus a small edge tear. (100-150)

24111 T14 \$50 1861 PF-3 Cr. 64.

A fully framed **Extremely Fine+** note. It has flourishes under "AMERICA" and therefore a plate state I example. (200-300)

24112 T18 \$20 1861 PF-7 Cr. 107.

A fully framed example of this popular ship note that has sustained only some very light handling. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, with bright paper and dark signatures. (250-350)

24113 T20 \$20 1861 PF-5 Cr. 141.

Printed on plain paper, this is a First Series, B. Duncan note with pen "6." It is fully signed and the serial numbers hand written in red ink. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ.** (250-300)

24114 T21 \$20 1861 PF-3 Cr. 145.

An example with premium edges for the grade of **Fine**. There is some staining. (200-300)



24115 T24 \$10 1861 PF-11 Cr. 164.

An example that grades PCGS **Very Fine 30**. We had another T24 in the same PCGS grade close at \$460 three years ago. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24116 T26 \$10 1861.

A Solid "XX" note with bold signatures and original surfaces. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24117 T26 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 313.

A bright and pleasing example of this always desirable type that has strong signatures, solid paper, and a bold Fine Lace underprint. PMG **Very Fine 30.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24118 T28 \$10 1861 PF-5 Cr. 233.

An lightly circulated and well signed example of the variety with a large number to the right of the A. PMG **About Circulated 55.** (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24119 **T29 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 237.**
This note was quickly counterfeited when it came out, so the design was changed and there only comes in one type. The slavery vignette is large. PCGS **Choice About New 55** with two cut-out cancels. (100-150)
- 24120 **T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.**
This is an evenly circulated example of this popular design that has nice color and signatures for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to repaired cut-out cancels and hinge remnants on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24121 **T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.**
A bright orange overprint remains on this exceptional T-31 type. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** due to hinge remnants and closed cancellations. (250-300)
- 24122 **CT33/250C Counterfeit \$5 1861.**
An Upham counterfeit where his bottom margin imprint has been trimmed away. **Very Good**, backed. (60-80)
- 24123 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 274.**
Printed by J. T. Paterson, Columbia S. C., this note is from plate 14A. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24124 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 274.**
Printed by J. T. Paterson of Columbia, S.C., this "No Series" note is from plate number 14A. PCGS **Apparent About New 50** with a minor restoration of ink erosion in the treasurer's signature. (150-200)

1862 ISSUES



- 24125 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 289.**
A note that graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63** despite being sent from Knoxville to Augusta and receiving three different interest paid to rubber stampings on the back. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24126 **T39 \$100 1862.**
The back bears the inscription: "Issued at San Antonio April 8th 1863." An attractive note with fully original surfaces. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (150-250)
- 24127 **T39 \$100 1862.**
A C-note bearing stamps from Montgomery, Macon, and Columbus. You don't see too many notes with stamps from three different locations, yet still in this high a grade. (150-250)

- 24128 **T39 \$100 1862.**
An interesting C-note that has a red validation date stamp of "91262" at upper right. The stamping on this note is similar to that found on the T29 plated in the Fricke Field Manual on page 216 and discussed on page 217. It also has three-digit serial number 169-Ag and is dated on the first day of issue, May 5, 1862. (150-300)
- 24129 **T39 \$100 1862.**
A handsome example with "interest paid" stamps from Raleigh, North Carolina. PMG **About Uncirculated 55.** (100-200)
- 24130 **T39 \$100 1862.**
A nicely circulated example of a Train note with three Augusta interest bearing stamps on the back. PMG **Extremely Fine 40.** (250-350)
- 24131 **T39 \$100 1862.**
Back bears a stamp reading "Interest paid to 1st January, 1864. By HENRY SAVAGE, Depositary. Wilmington, N.C." A nice problem free example. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40.** (100-200)
- 24132 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-7 Cr. 317.**
In addition to two interest paid stamps on the back, this Confederate \$100 note also has a red Bolling & Co. Bankers stamp from Memphis, Tenn. and was printed on paper watermarked CSA in block letters. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24133 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 311.**
A fully framed Confederate "C" note that was printed on paper watermarked "CSA" in block letters. A circular stamp on the back shows it was issued on Sept. 5, 1863 in Charleston, S.C. There are four interest paid stamps on the back in black, blue and red. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (200-300)
- 24134 **T41 \$100 1862.**
A tougher interest paid stamp dated January 1st. 1865 at Columbus, Mississippi is found on this C-note. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ.** (200-300)
- 24135 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-59 Cr. 326A.**
A boldly penned issue date of January 30, 1863 by James G. Paxton, Major and Quartermaster, is found on the back of this note with a January 5, 1863 date. Paxton had several postings as he served as captain and assistant quartermaster at Jackson's River, Virginia through December, 1861; Major and Inspector of Field Transportation, Southwest Virginia until June 1864; and next in the Quartermaster Department in Lynchburg, Virginia supplying General Lee's army. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24136 **T42 \$2 1862 PF-2 Cr. 335.**
Judah P. Benjamin is seen on the left of this Confederate Deuce. It is a First Series with a double flourish in June variety. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58** due to restoration of ink erosion in signatures. (200-300)



- 24137 **T43 \$2 1862 PF-1 Cr. 338.**
The two T43's that we offered in 2014 at PCGS **Very Fine 20** brought \$346.63 and \$499.38. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24138 **T44 \$1 1862 PF-3 Cr. 341.**
This is an example of the first \$1 notes that were authorized by the Confederate Congress. The portrait at lower right is Lucy Holcombe Pickens who was married to the governor of South Carolina. It is a **THIRD SERIES** note. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58** due to minor rust stains. (100-150)
- 24139 **T49 \$100 1862.**
A fully framed Lucy Pickens note with plenty of color and eye appeal. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24140 **T49 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 348.**
Lucy Pickens appears on this attractive note that is printed on CSA watermarked paper with a wavy border. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24141 **T50 \$50 1862 PF-6 Cr. 353.**
A lightly circulated and very attractive example of this popular type that exhibits bold signatures and original surfaces. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (250-350)
- 24142 **T51 \$20 1862 PF-11 Cr. 366.**
The state capitol in Nashville and Vice President Alexander Stephens share space on this design which appeared for the first time in late 1862. This is the variety that has no printer's name on either the left or the right. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24143 **T51 \$20 1862.**
Strong eye appeal is seen on this bright Confederate. PCGS **About New 50**. (200-300)
- 24144 **T54 \$2 1862. PF-6 Cr. 391.**
Thought not printed on the note, these were printed by Hoyer & Ludwig of Richmond, VA. This is a 1st series note with regular plate letters with no flourishes or periods. PCGS **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (200-300)
- 24145 **T54 \$2 1862 PF-6 Cr. 391.**
A slight miscut along the top margin keeps this deeply inked note from the gem grade. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (250-350)
- 24146 **T55 \$1 1862 PF-7 Cr. 398.**
This is a 1st Series note without a printers name and with periods after both plate letters. The portrait is of Clement C. Clay, a junior senator from Alabama. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (200-300)

1863 ISSUES



- 24147 **T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.**
A bright and well signed example of this popular Lucy Pickens type that has an actual date of issue of JULY, 1863. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24148 **T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.**
A very attractive, well embossed example of this Confederate \$100 that has an "actual date of issue" stamp of JULY, 1863. The central vignette is of Lucy Pickens, the wife of the Governor of South Carolina. The portrait at lower right is Confederate Secretary of War George W. Randolph. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24149 **T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.**
This high denomination Confederate note has Lucy Pickens as its central vignette with Wythe Randolph, the Confederate Secretary of War at right and soldiers at left. It is printed on paper watermarked "CSA" in block letters surrounded by a wavy line. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24150 **T56 \$100 1863 PF-3 Cr. 402.**
A very nice Lucy Pickens note. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24151 **T57 \$50 1863 PF-15 Cr. UNL.**
A beautiful, high grade example of this very scarce variety of this \$50 that is listed in the Fricke reference as a Rarity 8. Great color and nice margins are seen on this near-Gem PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** note. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24152 **T57 \$50 1863 PF-8 Cr. 414.**
This note was printed on paper watermarked "CSA" in block letters surrounded by a wavy line. It is the small 1st series variety and has a red stamped date of "July, 1863". PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24153 **T57 \$50 1863 PF-4 Cr. 106.**
This green and white Jefferson Davis \$50 is the variety with Keating and Ball above the fundable clause. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63** due to minor mounting remnants on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24154 **T57 \$50 1863 PF-1 Cr. 406.**
A lightly handled Confederate \$50 green and white Jefferson Davis note. It is a 1st Series note with the Keating & Ball above the fundable clause. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24155 **T60 \$5 1863 PF-4 Cr. 450.**
This is a crispy 1st Series \$5 that carries the first issuance overprint of May 1863. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.** (200-300)
- 24156 **T61 \$2 1863 PF-7 Cr. 473.**
The CSA Deuce is a popular issue with this note being from the 2nd Series. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55** due to stains and a minor ink erosion in the serial number. (150-200)
- 24157 **T62 \$1 1863 PF-1 Cr. 474.**
This is the 1st Series variety with a period after both plate letters. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (200-300)
- 24158 **T63 50 Cents 1863.**
A deeply embossed and wonderfully centered Confederate fractional. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (250-350)

1864 ISSUES



- 24159 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**
A plate letter A pink underprint example displaying original paper surfaces. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24160 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**
A boldly embossed T64 with a Confederate Treasury stamp at lower left. The Apparent grade is for a small edge tear at bottom left. It is small as it barely touches the frame line at 2mm in length. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24161 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**
Paper originality is found on this \$500 with serial number 33380-B and the signatures of (Miss) L. (W.) Elliot and (Miss) C. (P.) White. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24162 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B.**
A dark red underprint \$500 exhibiting paper originality. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24163 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**
A pink underprint and embossed note grading PMG **Choice Very Fine 35.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24164 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.**
A light red overprint \$500 with serial number 845-B. A note with premium paper quality save for the small edge tear at bottom left of center and for the stains on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24165 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.**
A \$500 from the 180th sheet of this design to roll off the Keatinge & Ball presses. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25,** edge splits and tears; missing corners, and stained. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24166 **T65 \$100 1864.**
A wholly original and wonderfully printed \$100 Lucy Pickens. PMG **Choice uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (250-350)
- 24167 **CT65 "Havana" Counterfeit \$100 1864.**
This is a nice, well margined PMG **About Uncirculated 55** example of this famous "Havana" counterfeit that has plate letter D, machine six-digit printed serial numbers, no space between standing soldier's body and elbow, smaller dimensions than a genuine note, and the back is a lighter shade of blue than for a genuine note. The latest evidence disputes the Criswell reported Havana connection. See *A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency* by George B. Tremmel. (200-300)
- 24168 **T66 \$50 1864 PF-13 Cr. 502.**
This \$50 is from the 2 Series. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (200-300)
- 24169 **T67 \$20 1864 PF-15 Cr. 415.**
A very nicely engraved IX series note with a blue back. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.** (100-150)



- 24170 **T68 \$10 1864.**
A wonderfully centered and fully framed high grade example, a perfect type note to upgrade your collection. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24171 **T68 \$10 1864.**
Dark printing defines this beautiful \$10 Confederate. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** (250-350)

- 24172 **T68 \$10 1864 PF-31 Cr. 549.**
A nicely preserved PCGS **Very Choice 64PPQ** 7 Series \$10 that is fully framed and also possesses excellent color. (175-225)
- 24173 **Missing Face Printing T68 \$10 1864.**
Identified as an error on the third party label due to the missing face printing. However, this note is probably in an unfinished state because of General Sherman's advance on Columbia, South Carolina. The Confederate Treasury-Note Bureau hurriedly escaped to Charlotte, North Carolina. Shortly thereafter hostilities ended. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (275-375)
- 24174 **T69 \$5 1864.**
A fully-framed Gem with natural paper wave easily visible through the holder. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (250-350)
- 24175 **T69 \$5 1864 PF-10 Cr. 564, Four Consecutive Examples.**
A pleasing original group of Series 6 CSA \$5 notes which grade **About Uncirculated or Better**. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
- 24176 **T71 \$1 1864 PF-12 Cr. 574.**
A striking dark orange print is found on this beautiful PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** \$1. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24181 **Interim Depository Receipt West Point, GA- \$200 March 31, 1864 Tremmell GA-162.**
This is an example of the only IDR issued by this Georgia town and the first we have auctioned. Signed by B(lakely) L. Harris, it has at least three endorsements on the back. **Fine** with edge damage and staining, primarily on the left end. (200-300)
- 24182 **Interim Depository Receipt Charleston, (SC)- \$100,000 August 27, 1864 Tremmell SC-46.**
A complete handwritten Tremmell number where teller John B. Bee has deposited \$100,000 so that Call Certificates can be issued to him (for his bank). This number is rated as a R11 in the Tremmell tome, eleven to twenty known. This example is serial number 46 and grades **Extremely Fine**, CC; edge splits. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24183 **Interim Depository Receipt Columbia, (SC)- \$500 August 30, 1864 Tremmell SC-66.**
An IDR form that was printed locally. **About Uncirculated**, mounted with a single stamp hinge on yellow color paper with a decorative frame. (100-150)
- 24184 **Interim Depository Receipt Columbus, Miss- \$1,700 March 12, 1864 Tremmell MS-37.**
Columbus is the county seat of Lowndes County and the Mobile & Ohio Railroad runs through it. James Whitfield, the President of the Columbus Life and General Insurance Company signed this form printed on blue paper. **Very Good** with edge wear and a small internal hole at the end of Mr. Whitfield's signature. (200-300)

MISCELLANEOUS

- 24177 **Interagency Transfer Deposit Form Mobile (AL)- \$23,375 Sept. 28, 1863 Tremmell AL-71.**
This New Orleans form was printed by Paul Durel, printer, 37 Chartres st. Printed on blue paper, it is for war taxes received by the State of Alabama from Henry Barnwell, the collector for the 49th district of Alabama. It is signed as a duplicate by Anthony J. Guirot assistant treasurer of The Bank of Southern Alabama. **Very Fine** with edge nicks and pinholes noted in the upper left corner. A pencil notation, probably not of the period is also noted on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24178 **Ball 349 Cr. 162F 1864 \$10,000 Call Certificate.**
This is a call certificate for a \$10,000 loan with an interest rate of 4% per annum. It was printed in sheets of two and this is the first position certificate as the "Four Per Cent" is on one line. It is listed in the Ball reference as Type 169, letterpressed on pink paper. It was signed by Charles A. Rose on Sept. 3, 1854. Rose was a Richmond notary public who became the Assistant Register of the Confederate Treasury. It was issued on September 26, 1864 by G. W. Cunningham, a Major in the Quartermaster Corps in charge of the clothing department. A penned note on the front states it was redeemed at Augusta, Ga. (200-300)
- 24179 **Interim Depository Receipt Tallahassee, Fla- \$100 March 18, 1864 Tremmell FL-45.**
Printed on orange-brown paper, it was assigned for payment of taxes to the CSA. Signed by William R. Pettes, it has one cut cancel and grades **Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24180 **Interim Depository Receipt Newman, GA- \$700 March 1, 1864 Tremmell GA-100.**
This is the only type of IDR issued by this Georgia depository. Signed by U. B. Wilkinson, it has two assignments on the back. **Fine**. (100-200)
- 24185 **Interim Depository Receipt Fayetteville, NC- \$200 April 1, 1864 Tremmell NC-53.**
A little tougher Tremmell number for Fayetteville. **Very Fine**, pinholes and a large moisture spot. (150-200)
- 24186 **Interim Depository Receipt Salisbury, (NC)- \$500 March 30, 1864 Tremmell NC-145.**
Salisbury was an important CSA military center although little is known about what happened there during the war. A Confederate prison located there was opened on November 2, 1861. The first prisoners arrived in December 1861, one hundred nineteen union soldiers made up of 46 from the Battle of Bull Run and 73 sailors. The prison was designed to hold 2,000 prisoners, but by November, 1864, it held over 10,000. Signed by M(oses) W. Jarvis, cashier of the local branch of The Bank of North Carolina, it grades **Fine** and has two endorsements on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24187 **Interim Depository Receipt Spartanburg, (SC)- \$100 April 1, 1864 Tremmell SC-134.**
Printed on bright, white paper, this receipt is signed by Joseph Foster who signed it with his firm's name, Foster & Judd. Foster was in business with David E. Judd as merchant bankers. **Very Fine** with a left, lower corner nick, small paper split in the bottom center, light staining and mounting remnants in all four corners. (100-150)



24188 Confederate Exchange Certificate Bonham, Texas-\$470 Dec. 24, 1864 Tremmell TX-6.

This is a very interesting and rarely seen piece of Confederate financial history from an outpost on the Texas frontier, just 70 miles northeast of Dallas. Signed by C. S. Depositary, S. A. Allen, it was printed by E. H. Cushing 7 Co. of Houston. These certificates would be exchanged at a lesser rate in "New Issue" notes (the February 17, 1864 issue) for older notes as an attempt to curb inflation. The payer, Richard Sharp deposited \$705 and would get a return of \$470 in the new noted when redeemed, which he never did. **Fine.** (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24189 Interim Depository Receipt Houston, (TX)- \$600 September 24, 1864 Tremmell TX-47.

An IDR with trustworthy James Sorley as depositary. Penned on the face is, "Treasury notes of old Issues of the value of Six Hundred." Also, two penned endorsements are found on the back. The first is the original payer "George Morgan" and the second was a Texas tax collector who paid it out "in change." A very interesting Texas Confederate item grading **Very Good** with edge tears. (275-375)

24190 Interim Depository Receipt Jefferson, Texas- \$1,000 May 31, 1864 Tremmell TX-56.

At the time of the Civil War, Jefferson was Texas' only inland river port. It was very important to the Confederacy as beef, cotton and other war supplies were shipped from New Orleans for use by the Confederacy. This receipt is signed by Sam F. Moseley and grades **Fine** with a stained left end and a few edge tears. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24191 Confederate Exchange Certificate Jefferson, TX- \$4,000 Dec. 28, 1864 Tremmell TX-58.

This Texas item was signed by Samuel F. Moseley in receipt of \$6,000 which would be redeemed for \$4,000 in "New Issue" notes. The payer endorsed it on the back. **Very Fine** with a piece out of the bottom and left edges, a small hole on the right side and the ornamental left edge missing. (200-300)

24192 Interim Depository Receipt Abingdon, (VA)- \$2500 April 20, 1863 Tremmell VA-4.

\$2500 was deposited for an 8% bond by Ms. Eliz. F. Hughes and endorsed by her on the back. Signed by James K. Gibson as depositary, it was printed on think white paper. **Very Fine**, cut cancelled and a small left edge piece missing. (150-200)

24193 Interim Depository Receipt Abingdon, VA- \$1000 June 27, 1864 Tremmell VA-22.

Signed by F. B. Hunt, this receipt was issued to the District 66 collector, Samuel Saul, for \$1000. It is endorsed by Saul on the back. **Very Fine** with pinholes. (150-200)

24194 Interim Depository Receipt Charlottesville, (VA)- \$400 Mar. 26, 1864 Tremmell VA-29.

This receipt with black serial numbers was signed by A(lexander) P(ope) Abell who was a cashier at the Monticello Bank in prior years. **Fine** with edge wear. (100-150)

24195 Interim Depository Receipt Harrisonburg, VA- \$900 Mar. 26, 1864 Tremmell VA-58.

Signed by the cashier of The Bank of Rockingham, C. C. Strayer, this IDR is for \$900. This well circulated example has a complete ink transfer on the back. **Good.** (100-150)

24196 Interim Depository Receipt Lexington, VA- \$800 March 21, 1864 Tremmell VA-64.

This receipt was signed by G. A. Baker, Treasurer of The Lexington Savings Institution. The payer was John R. Guy, who assigned it to James Barclay, Collector in payment for his taxes on June 8, 1864. It was then exchanged for two certificates, one #12054 for \$600 and one # 12055 for \$200 on July 16, 1864. **Fine** with edge wear. (200-300)

24197 Interim Depository Receipt Petersburg, VA- \$100 Feb. 26, 1862 Tremmell VA-112.

Listed in the Tremmell reference as a R-12, this early receipt has the printed act date crossed out and "August 19, 1861" written in. A handwritten notation at the bottom left indicates it is a 5 year coupon bond. Signed by John Keven and T. T. Brooks, it has seven POCs. **Very Fine** with foxing. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24198 Interim Depository Receipt Pittsylvania C(ourt) House (VA)- \$12,000 March 31, 1864 Tremmell VA-133.

This is the only type of IDR from this seat of Pittsylvania County (now Chatham). It is signed by L. B. Conway, the cashier of The Bank of Pittsylvania. The back has a full page of strong endorsements, which have bled through to the front making it almost unreadable. **Fine** with ink erosion and edge wear. (250-350)

24199 Interim Depository Receipt (Richmond, VA)- \$200 March 5, 1864 Tremmell VA-172.

"Treasurer" is penned at upper right before "Office" and this example is signed by E.C. Elmore, Treasurer of the CSA. The signature is dark, but the rest of the penmanship has faded, but is barely readable. **Very Good.** (150-200)

24200 Interim Depository Receipt Hanover, Co. (VA)- \$100 March 29, 1864 Tremmell VA-183.

This well circulated receipt appears to be unlisted in the Tremmell reference. It is from the Bank of Commonwealth with a note on the back from the Hanover, County branch. Signed by J. B. Morton, it has multiple assignments on the back to the point that an extra piece of paper had to be added for the last one which was to pay the taxes of Edward Winston of the 28th collection district of Virginia. **Very Good** with ink erosion, edge wear and the aforementioned additional paper. The consignor has this listed as VA-183, but the Tremmell reference goes from VA-182 to VA-184. (200-300)

24201 **Interim Depository Receipt Staunton, (VA)- \$100 March 31, 1864 Tremmell VA-226.**

This Staunton certificate is signed by A. F. Kinney whose records and cancelled certificates were burned when the train they were on heading to Richmond was burned in a federal raid. The payee has signed it over for value received on March 25, 1865. **Very Good.** (100-150)

24202 **Interim Depository Receipt Wytheville, (VA)- \$100 March 31, 1864 Tremmell VA-231.**

David Gore deposited \$100 and received this receipt signed by Thomas J. Morrison, cashier of the local branch of The Farmers Bank of Virginia. Well circulated, it grades **Good.** (100-150)

24203 **\$100 1863 Bond Very Fine**

This bond has a vignette of a Confederate officer overlooking the Rappahannock River west of Fredericksburg. This example has ink erosion and scattered pinholes. **Very Fine.**

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (100-125)

24204 **Albert Pike Clark County, AR Legal Document September 1845.**

A legal document signed by future Confederate Brigadier General Albert Pike as "Pike & Baldwin." Pike fought at the Battle of Pea Ridge in command of allied Indian cavalry regiments. This item is not graded, but it is torn in half horizontally. Included with this lot are two pages of biographical information on Pike. This makes the total count as four items. (Total: 4 notes) (100-150)

24205 **Albert Pike Signed Check \$10 May 31, 1879.**

Pike lived in Washington, DC after the war and died there in 1891. This **Fine** check made out to "Myself" was signed on both sides by Pike and drawn on The National Metropolitan Bank. It has been cut cancelled and spiked. Included with this lot are a portrait, a framed page with the words, "Confederate Generals" at top center, and a page of biographical information. The count for this lot is four items. (Total: 4 items) (100-150)

POSTAL NOTES



24206 **New Hartford, CT- Postal Note Type V 5¢ June 11, 1894**

New Hartford is a small town and a scarce location for postal notes. It is not to be confused with Hartford, the state capital of Connecticut. Bright **About Uncirculated**, plentiful embossing still evident. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

24207 **New Haven, CT- Postal Note Type II 10¢ May 4, 1887**

An attractive example with excellent color and a bright blue date stamp on the reverse. **Extremely Fine**, small bottom edge tear. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



24208 **Cedar Rapids, IA- Postal Note Type II 1¢ Dec. 8, 1886**

An interesting Type II note with a few cryptic pencil notations in the bottom margin, especially "Dup" and 166A. The price of \$5.00 is likely not relevant today. **Very Fine**, with a bit of light staining and some ink on the front which likely was applied over an incorrect postal stamp. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

24209 **Odebolt, IA- Postal Note Type V 1¢ June 30, 1894**

An example for the bare minimum dated the very last issue day for these fiscal instruments. Annie B. Matthews was the postmistress in Odebolt when this commemorative piece was christened. **Very Fine** with a missing lower left corner restricted to the margin. (200-300)



24210 **Chicago, IL- Postal Note Type II 1¢ Aug. 16, 1884**

A nice grade Type II Chicago Postal Note. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (200-300)

24211 **Chicago, IL- Postal Note Type V 1¢ Nov. 8, 1893**

Possibly a different type of souvenir for the then recently concluded World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago and therefore admired greatly by its recipient. **Fine.** (275-375)

24212 **Lawrence, MA- Postal Note Type V 1¢ July 5, 1892**

Dunlap & Clarke printed the Type V postal notes. **Extremely Fine**, once mounted. (200-300)

- 24213 **Philadelphia, PA- Postal Note Type I** 1¢ Sept. 4, 1883
A somewhat lower grade Philadelphia Postal Note. **Fine**, with a split at the top and a tiny corner tip missing. (125-175)
- 24214 **Trenton, NJ- Postal Note Type II** 1¢ March 1, 1886
A lovely piece grading **About Uncirculated**. There is, however, an old paper hinge attached to the reverse. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24215 **Trenton, NJ- Postal Note Type I** 1¢ May 22, 1884
An evenly circulated piece payable in nearby Philadelphia with a small corner tip missing. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)
- 24216 **Trenton, NJ- Postal Note Type II** 1¢ March 1, 1886
An attractive Postal Note payable in New Orleans, Louisiana. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)
- 24217 **New York, NY- Postal Note Type II** 5¢ Feb. 4, 1885
A printed example sold at New York and payable at the Brooklyn money order office. The final digit in the penned date is hard to distinguish. However, the issuing date rubber stamp clearly reads, "Feb. 4, 1885." "1885" is penned in red ink in the lower left corner, too. **Choice About Uncirculated**, aging along the top edge. (275-375)
- 24218 **New York, NY- Postal Note Type II** 1¢ June 16, 1884
This example was sold at New York and payable at the Washington, DC post office. The issuing date was not penned in on the face, while the back has the issuing date rubber stamped with the day of "16" penned in red ink over a purple ink "14." Postal Notes were intended to be a convenient way to send small payments through the postal system. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, pinhole, adhesive. (200-300)
- 24219 **New York Station D, NY- Postal Note Type V** 1¢ June 30, 1894
An example of the smallest denomination purchased on the final day for this type of monetary instrument. Widespread publicity of the final date made many people collectors. **Very Fine**, four small edge tears. (200-300)
- 24220 **New York Station E, NY- Postal Note Type V** 1¢ June 24, 1893
Postal Notes come in six different designs. Printers were Homer Lee Bank Note Company, ABNCo, and Dunlap & Clarke. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, once mounted. (200-300)
- 24221 **New York Station H, NY- Postal Note Type V** 1¢ Apr. 13, 1894
A Postal Note filled out by the postmaster in red ink making for a colorful example. **Choice About Uncirculated**, once mounted with stamp hinges. (275-375)
- 24222 **Rochester, NY- Postal Note Type I** 1¢ Oct. 3, 1883
A high grade piece from a seldom seen location. Bright **Extremely Fine**, trimmed slightly into the design at the right. (200-300)



- 24223 **Akron, OH- Postal Note Type Iia** 1¢ April 3, 1888
A lovely example grading **Choice About Uncirculated**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24224 **Beria, OH- Postal Note Type V** 5¢ June 19, 1894
The same *Liberty* vignette is found on all six types of Postal Notes. They were issued in perforated sheets of two and bound in books of 500. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, light staining. (200-300)
- 24225 **Allegheny, PA- Postal Note Type 1** 1¢ Oct. 6, 1883
A pleasing evenly margined Type 1 Postal Note. **Very Fine**, with some mounting residue on the reverse. (200-300)
- 24226 **Greencastle, PA- Postal Note Type II** 2¢ Mar. 10, 1885
An example that was purchased at Greencastle and was payable at Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. Both locations are in Franklin County. It grades **Uncirculated** and was once mounted in three spots by an early collector. (275-375)
- 24227 **Philadelphia, PA- Postal Note Type I** 1¢ Sept. 4, 1883
A 1¢ note payable in New York, NY. **Extremely Fine**, but with some discoloration at the left end. (175-225)
- 24228 **Philadelphia, PA- Postal Note Type Iia** 80¢ Mar. 8, 1887
Type Iia Postal Notes were printed by the Homer Lee Bank Note Company and have "Any Money Order Office" rubber stamped on the payable postmaster line. This example was bought in Philadelphia and payable for the relatively high amount of 80¢. **Very Good** with edge pieces missing, approximate half inch tears at both top and bottom center, once mounted. (200-300)

MISCELLANEOUS

- 24229 **American Bank Note Company Specimen \$10 Series 1929 PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
One of the highest third party graded examples of this specimen note that we have ever offered. It was printed by the ABNCo in the 1980's. (100-150)

24230 J.S.G. Boggs Florida United Numismatists Two Examples with Supplemental Information.

A pair of "notes" produced in the 1990s by renown artist J.S.G. Boggs for FUN. The first is a uniface example of his orange back Supreme Court Building \$5 from 1996. This piece is number 69 of 1000 and therefore being number 960069. A BNR article accompanies this note that describes it in more detail. The other example is a black ink uniface \$20 with a different view of the White House than what is found on United States paper money. This note is from 1998 and a letter from FUN explains the background and the circumstances surrounding how it was obtained by our consignor. The BNR article and letter are part of the count in this lot. (Total: 4 items) (100-150)

24231 (Bainbridge), GA- Decatur County 1863 Ledger Sheets.

Fifteen handwritten ledger pages measuring approximately 11 by 16 1/2 inches detailing taxes paid and sworn statements made before a deputy (tax) collector. This item is not graded. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*

From The Alan Dorris Collection of Georgia Obsolete Currency (50-100)

24232 Seeger & Guernsey Co. Specimen Check 1891.

A nice vignette of the Statue of Liberty amidst a busy harbor that looks like an average day on Interstate 35E just west of the Heritage building dominates this check. The stub has been folded under on this **Extremely Fine** specimen that was, "To be held for Reference" according to a rubber stamp. (200-300)

24233 Liberty Loan Association of Banks and Trust Companies Interest Adjustment Check 7¢ September 1, 1918.

An uncanceled check payable through the Hanover National Bank in New York. PGCs **Apparent Very Fine 35**, edge splits and damage; stained. (100-200)

24234 Collection of 37 British & European Railway Passes.

An interesting collection of early 1900's railway passes which allowed Mr. DuBois the freedom to travel all across Europe and Britain. Included in this group are three passes from Great Britain (Midland Railway, and (2) South Eastern & Chatham Railway Companies, six French passes (Chemins de fer de l'état which bears a photo of Mr. DuBois, along with five others, seven German rail passes, six Italian rail passes, and 15 Swiss rail passes. Most all of them are made of cardboard. These were collected by Mr. DuBois along with Lot 21545 in our Platinum Night session likely because of the train vignette on the back of the note. Any estimate here is but a guess for historical items as this but we feel these will likely finish in the range of...

From the Railroad Collection of the Estate of L. DuBois, Director of the Swiss Bankverein (now UBS) and Member of the Board of the Swiss National Railway Company (SBB) in 1902. (Total: 37 items) (300-500)

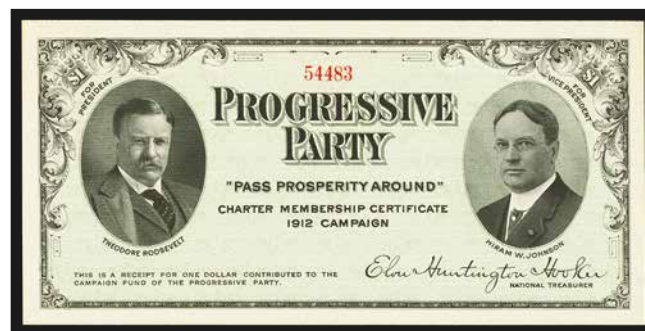
Starting Bid: \$180

24235 1777 Pay Order Receipt for James Benezet.

Benezet was a member of the Pennsylvania legislature. It is signed by him and Speaker Jonathan Bayard. This item is not graded, but there is edge damage and a long horizontal repair at center. (50-70)

24236 Pat Garrett Lincoln County, Territory of New Mexico \$300 Bond Deed August 23, 1890.

A deed where the Lea Cattle Company is buying lot number 12 block number 1 in Roswell from Pat Garrett and John A. Hill. Sheriff Garrett is known for shooting Billy the Kid in 1881. It is said that Billy the Kid worked shortly for the Lea Cattle Company. A notary public form of one Frank H. Lea (there's that name again) along with Lea's notary public blind stamp are affixed to the back of this deed. Garrett did not sign the deed. It is not graded, but it has large splits along the fold lines and is fragile. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (250-350)*



24237 Progressive Party Charter Membership Certificate 1912 Campaign \$1 Contribution Receipt.

Teddy Roosevelt was the founder of the "Bull Moose" (and thus the vignette on the back) Progressive Party after a split with the Republican Party. The "Bull Moose" moniker came about when Roosevelt boasted, "I'm fit as a bull moose," after being shot on October 14, 1912 before a speech in Milwaukee. He had enough strength to still give his 90 minute speech. The bullet remained lodged in his chest until his death in 1919. We have now offered three of these receipts with this **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example being by far the nicest. (200-300)

24238 American Bank Note Company Stock Certificate 100 Shares 1937.

A roulette cancelled example that has been taped into a matte frame. Overall dimensions are approximately 17 by 13 inches. This item is not graded. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (100-150)*

24239 City of Charleston, SC \$500 Bond Oct. 1, 1895.

A single \$12.50 coupon has been attached to the back of this ABNCo product. **Good**, 14 POC; stained; thin spots, and once mounted. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (100-150)*

24240 Chicago, St. Louis and Pittsburgh Rail Road Company 100 Shares Stock Certificate May 12, 1883.

This example was rubber stamped cancelled on April 19, 1933. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, 7 POC. (200-300)

24241 Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. \$10,000 Bond Specimen.

A specimen of a thirty year debenture bond due in 2001. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**, 2 POC. (200-300)

24242 Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. Undenominated Bond Specimen.

The trustee was Chemical Bank. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**, 2 POC. (200-300)

24243 Columbian Bank Note Company 5 Shares Stock Certificate March 24, 1926.

The stub has been affixed with an adhesive and folded under. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, 6 POC. (200-300)

24244 Jacksonville, Tampa and Key-West Railway Company \$1000 Bond May 15, 1890 Specimen.

A few edge tears up to approximately 1.25 inches are noticed on this specimen. **Fine**, 4 POC; edge wear; and each of 100 coupons have been POC. (200-300)

24245 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson (ABNCo) Reprint Specimen Sheet.

A stunning vignette sheet that would look very nice over the fireplace mantel. The ABNCo reprinted this 22 by 28 inch sheet with the original plate. These specimen reprints were originally ordered by the Pennell Publishing Company in 1979. There are over 100 portraits, vignettes, and counters represented. This example is mounted on card stock and overall dimensions are approximately 32 by 27 inches. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-150)



24246 Large American Eagle - Spread Eagle Vignette.

This example has the eagle vignette that was used on \$100 Legal Tenders, Friedberg numbers 165-167b. It was removed from a vignette presentation book and has a tissue paper overleaf. It is not graded and has the customary edge foxing plus a few small spots. Total dimensions are 8.5 by 5.5 inches. An inexpensive way to acquire this design. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24247 Charity & Commerce Vignette.

A pair of allegorical figures stand beside a cornucopia on this ABNCo card. It is printed on India paper and die sunk on card. It is not graded and measurements are 6 by 9 inches. (100-150)

24248 History Vignette.

An ABNCo 6 by 9 inch product printed on India paper and die sunk on card. *History* writes in a scroll, while *Future* is at her feet. It is not graded and displays light foxing. (100-150)

24249 Intelligence Vignette.

Allegorical *Intelligence* stands amidst books, an urn, a flame, along with a mortar and pestle. An ABNCo engraving that was printed on India paper and die sunk on card. It was removed from a presentation book. Measurements are 5.25 by 8 inches and it is not graded. (100-150)

24250 The Reapers Vignette.

This 6 by 9 inch allegorical vignette was engraved by G.F.C. Smillie. It is printed on India paper with the imprint of the ABNCo. and die sunk on card. The head of the closest allegorical figure was used on a couple of MPC's. It is not graded and exhibits light foxing. (250-350)

24251 Walt Disney War Bond Certificates Schwan 363ax.

A certificate adorned with colorful images of many of the popular Disney characters. How many can you name? These were acquired in recognition of War Bond and later bond purchases during and after World War Two. This remainder is of the Government Printing Office variety. **Uncirculated**, toned. (100-150)

24252 Walt Disney War Bond Certificates Schwan 363ax.

A second example that is identical to the previous lot at **Uncirculated**, toned. A must for collecting these and similar items is *World War II United States Savings Bonds and Stamps* by Fred Schwan, Larry Smulczenski, James Downey, and Mark "Sparky" Watson. The Schwan number comes from this book. (100-150)

24253 World's Columbian Exposition 1893 Various Tickets.

Columbus VF

Chief "A" **Choice** CU

Lincoln "A" **Choice** AU, pinhole

Good Only On Day of Sale 6/B Series VF

Chicago Day **Uncirculated**, no stub

Manhattan Day **Uncirculated**, no stub

Caxton Co. Envelope PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, minor damage.

The 6/B ticket is a much better ticket for the type and it was for October which was the last month of the exposition. The Caxton envelope is another better item in this lot. (Total: 7 items) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

24254 Series 461 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1; \$5; \$10.

Each denomination only had one printing for the first MPC series. The 5¢ through \$1 denominations grade **Choice New**, the \$5 grades **XF-About New**, and the \$10 is **About New**. (Total: 7 notes) (550-up)

Starting Bid: \$325

24255 Series 471 5¢; 10¢; 25¢ Choice New.

A series that had only one printing per denomination. Multiple printings started with Series 472. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)

24256 Series 472 5¢ (2); 10¢ (2); 25¢ Choice New.

Both printings for the 5¢ and 10¢ denominations are in this lot. The 25¢ note is a second printing example. (Total: 5 notes) (175-up)

24257 Series 472 Raised 50¢ PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

An interesting first printing 10¢ MPC that was raised to a 50¢ piece by affixing two "5" counters over the two "1" counters. Minor mounting stains are cited on the third party label. This could also be called a poor man's 2nd printing 50¢ note which is valued at more than \$2000. (200-up)



- 24258 **Series 472 \$1 Replacement PMG Very Fine 20.**
A first printing replacement with this being just our third offering. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24259 **Series 472 \$10 PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net.**
An example from the first and only printing for this denomination and series. However, the \$5 and \$10's for Series 472 have oversized sheet position numbers when compared to the entire MPC issue. This example is from sheet position 50 which is the highest number for the \$10 denomination. The Net grade is for a small bottom edge nick that has been repaired. (200-up)
- 24260 **Series 481 50¢; \$1.**
The VF 50¢ is from the third printing and the **About New** \$1 with soft surfaces hails from the second printing. (Total: 2 notes) (50-up)
- 24261 **Series 481 5¢ (4); 10¢ (4).**
All four printings for each of these denominations are found in this lot. The second printing 5¢ grades **New** with light staining. The other seven notes grade **Choice New**. (Total: 8 notes) (100-up)
- 24262 **Series 481 5¢; 10¢; 25¢ Replacements Very Good-Fine or Better.**
The 5¢ and 25¢ pieces are from the first printing and the 10¢ is a second printing example. "From Korea 8-21-51" is penned on the back of the nickel replacement. (Total: 3 notes) (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24263 **Series 481 25¢ Four Examples.**
Each of the four printings for the 25¢ denomination are in this lot. The first and third grade **Gem New**, the second grades **About New**, and the scarce fourth clocks in at **Fine**. (Total: 4 notes) (150-up)
- 24264 **Series 481 50¢ Two Different Printings PMG Graded.**
First Printing **Choice About Unc 58**
Second Printing **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well margined duo from sheet position numbers 33 and 1 respectively. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24265 **Series 521 5¢ (3); 10¢ (3); 25¢ (3).**
Each of the three printings for these denominations are represented in this lot. The first printing 5¢ and the second and third printing 10¢ pieces grade **About New**. The third printing 25¢ grades VF with small pieces of a foreign substance on the back. The rest of the notes grade **Choice New**. (Total: 9 notes) (150-up)

- 24266 **Series 521 50¢ and \$1 MPC's PMG Graded.**
50¢ First Printing **Choice Uncirculated 64**
\$1 First Printing **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Both of these denominations had three printings of regular notes. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24267 **Series 521 50¢ Very Fine.**
A rare third printing example with a small amount of staining. (150-up)
- 24268 **Series 521 \$1 Two Examples.**
The second printing grades XF-About New and the third printing note weighs in at **Choice New**. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)
- 24269 **Series 541 10¢ Replacement Fine-Very Fine.**
A third printing replacement that is well centered. The wide margins reveal paper guide line markers both on the face at upper left and right and also on the back at upper left and right. (150-up)
- 24270 **Series 541 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; Choice New.**
Position numbers in order are 53, 75, and 84. (Total: 3 notes) (75-up)
- 24271 **Series 541 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; Choice New.**
A nicely preserved trio. (Total: 3 notes) (75-up)
- 24272 **Series 541 5¢; 10¢; 25¢ Choice New.**
There are only first printings for the regular notes of this series. (Total: 3 notes) (75-up)
- 24273 **Series 541 10¢ Replacement PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A replacement dime from the first of four printings. (200-up)
- 24274 **Series 541 50¢ Replacements Two Examples Fine.**
A replacement from both the fourth and sixth printings. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)



- 24275 **Series 541 \$1 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Great color is retained on this first printing note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24276 **Series 541 \$10 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Paper originality is observed through the third party holder. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388
- 24277 **Series 541 \$10 PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A series used from May 27, 1958 to May 26, 1961 in parts of Europe, North Africa, and Asia. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24278 **Series 541 \$10 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
The Apparent grade is for small rust stains on the back in the left margin and a small edge tear in the bottom margin at left. (200-up)
- 24279 **Series 591 5¢; 10¢; 25¢ Choice New.**
A series where every denomination had only one printing. (Total: 3 notes) (200-up)
- 24280 **Series 591 5¢ Replacement PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
This is a wonderful note from the first printing that certainly looks to be of a higher grade in the holder. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24281 **Series 591 50¢ PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Offered here is a nicely margined example from the first printing displaying vivid inks. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24282 **Series 591 \$1 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Deep inks are displayed by this nicely centered note. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24283 **Series 611 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢ Choice New or Better.**
A well preserved quartet with the 50¢ example weighing in at Choice New. (Total: 4 notes) (175-up)
- 24284 **Series 611; 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1 Choice New or Better.**
Only one printing per denomination for this series. (Total: 5 notes) (250-up)
- 24285 **Series 611 5¢ and \$1 Replacements PMG Graded.**
5¢ Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ
\$1 About Uncirculated 53.
The regular and replacement notes for Series 611 are all first printing examples. The replacement \$1 in this lot has fancy serial number H00012012. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24286 **Series 611 10¢ Replacements Four Examples.**
The three consecutive examples grade **Choice New** and the fourth note is just 31 serial numbers away and it grades **About New**. (Total: 4 notes) (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 24287 **Series 641 \$10 Replacement PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A second printing replacement from sheet position 1. Light stains are noticed on the back. (275-up)
- 24288 **Series 641 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢ Choice New or Better.**
The 10¢ is a first printing piece and the other three denominations are from the third printing. (Total: 4 notes) (75-up)

- 24289 **Series 641 5¢ (2); 10¢; 50¢ Choice New.**
All four are first printing notes with the 5¢ pieces being consecutive. (Total: 4 notes) (100-up)
- 24290 **Series 641 5¢ (5); 10¢ (3); 25¢ (3); 50¢ (3); \$1 (3) Choice New or Better.**
This lot has all three printings for each of these denominations. The 5¢ denomination also has three notes that are consecutive. (Total: 17 notes) (275-up)
- 24291 **Series 641 5¢ Replacement Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
A better second printing replacement from this Vietnam issue. Light aging is noticed. (150-up)
- 24292 **Series 641 \$10 PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A second printing example from a series used only in South Vietnam. (100-up)
- 24293 **Series 641 \$10 Three Examples.**
All three printings for the \$10 denomination are in this lot. The first printing grades **About New** with a paper clip impression, the second printing grades **About New** with a small spot, and the third printing grades **Gem New**. (Total: 3 notes) (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24294 **Series 641 \$10 Replacement PMG Very Fine 30.**
A replacement from the tougher first printing. (275-up)
- 24295 **Series 651 5¢ and 10¢ PCGS Graded Pair.**
A well matched pair of small denomination for the issue with the 5¢ note graded **Gem New 65PPQ** and the 10¢ note graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24296 **Series 651 25¢ PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A nicely preserved MPC quarter from sheet position 59. (150-up)
- 24297 **Series 651 50¢; \$1 Choice New.**
The scarce 50¢ is from sheet position 84. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)
- 24298 **Series 651 \$5 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A charming piece from the first and only printing for this denomination and series. (200-up)



- 24299 **Series 651 \$10 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A lovely note which which is tied with several others for finest known at PMG. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24300 **Series 661 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1; \$5 Choice New or Better.**
A Vietnam issue that was in use from October 21, 1968 to August 11, 1969. (Total: 6 notes) (100-up)
- 24301 **Series 661 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1; \$5 (2) Choice New or Better**
Series 661 only had first printings for the regular notes. The two Choice New Series 661 \$5's are consecutive. (Total: 7 notes) (100-up)

- 24302 **Series 661 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$5 Choice New or Better.**
The \$5 has position number 5. (Total: 5 notes) (100-up)
- 24303 **Matching Serial Number MPCs.**
This lot contains a Series 521 5¢ grading AU and a Series 661 \$5 grading VF. Both notes carry serial number 06343969 though the \$5 carries the B-B block and the 5¢ is from the E-E block. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up)
- 24304 **Series 681 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1; \$5; \$20.**
The \$20 had two printings while the other denominations only had first printings for regular notes. In this lot the second printing \$20 grades XF and the other six pieces grade **Choice New** or better. (Total: 7 notes) (200-up)
- 24305 **Series 681 5¢ and 10¢ Replacements PMG Graded.**
5¢ **About Uncirculated 55 Net**, foreign substance, which is minor
10¢ **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
Both replacements are from the first and only printings. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24306 **Series 691 \$1 "VOID" Very Choice New.**
A \$1 over stamped on the face with a large purple "NOT NEGOTIABLE" - "VOID" - "VALID AS EVIDENCE ONLY" rubber stamping. In this case the stamp on the back is a purple "USO" with three stars each at the beginning and end. These "VOID" notes were originally distributed to individuals who made donations to the USO (American Red Cross examples also exist) when this unissued series was first being distributed among the MPC collecting community. It has been seven years since we last offered a USO or ARC "VOID" example. (150-up)
- 24307 **Series 691 \$20 Two Examples Very Choice New or Better.**
A note from each of the two printings for the \$20 denomination from this unissued series. The first printing is several times scarcer than the second. Besides using serial numbers to distinguish different printings, the ink shades of the first and second printings for Series 691 \$20's are different enough to be easily discernible. Which is not surprising as in this case the two different printings were years apart. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24308 **Series 692 \$20 Replacement PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
A few minor circulation stains are noticed on the note which certainly faces up at a higher grade in the holder. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24309 **Series 692 5¢ (2); 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1 Choice New Better.**
A well preserved group with the two nickels being consecutive. (Total: 6 notes) (100-up)
- 24310 **Series 692 25¢ and 50¢ Replacements PMG Graded.**
25¢ First Printing **Very Fine 30**
50¢ First Printing **Very Fine 30.**
All denominations of regular and replacement notes except for the \$20 for this series had only first printings. The Series 692 50¢ replacement has always been elusive in our experience and Chambliss confirms that with a reporting of a mere 30. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24311 **Series 692 \$1 Replacement PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
The first replacement we have offered on this denomination and series in almost three years and also the nicest in almost five years. According to Fred Schwan here was two printings for Series 692 \$1's. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24312 **Series 692 \$1 Color Trial Printing PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**

A pleasing note that is Color Trial which has been given an Apparent grade for a corner clip and trimmed margins which may have occurred during the process. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

- 24313 **Opp, AL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (S)7985**

A moderately circulated example from this Covington County charter with not too many large size notes from here appearing at auction. It is an always in demand bank due to the three letter town name. **Fine-Very Fine**, with signatures that have been traced over. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 24314 **Talladega, AL - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Talladega NB Ch. # (S)7558**

From one of three note issuing banks in a community located in the North Central region of the state, this PCGS **Fine 15** example is quite presentable with balanced margins and even wear. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

ARIZONA

- 24315 **Nogales, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6591**

A bank which has far fewer recorded notes than collectors who want one. This supply and demand fact produces strong bids even for low grade examples on this Santa Cruz County bank. This note is a former wallet piece and grades **Very Good** with paper clip rust at top center. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

ARKANSAS



- 24316 **Fordyce, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9501**

A scarcer Type 2 on this Dallas County bank with this being the very first single \$10 to be documented. **Fine-Very Fine** with specks of purple ink on the back. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24317 **Newport, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6758
A bank that is more elusive in small than in large. This is a nice **Fine** on this Jackson County bank. (275-375)

CALIFORNIA

- 24318 **Lemoore, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7779
An evenly circulated piece from this small Kings County community. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24319 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 **The NB of Los Angeles** Ch. # (P)4096
Well circulated, this scarce California Brown Back is intact and nice for the grade. PCGS **Good 4**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24320 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (P)6864
A pleasing example from this bank's first title that retains bright paper, nice color, and original surfaces. **Very Fine+**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24321 **Oakland, CA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The New First NB** Ch. # 12665
A nice **Very Fine** \$50 on this bank that was managed by Cashier F.B. Richardson and President S.E. Biddle. They served together from the beginning of the bank in March 1925 until 1931. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24322 **Oakland, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **First NB** Ch. # 12665
Only the second large size \$20 of any type to turn up on this Bay area bank, this example displays even, problem free wear and dark engraved signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)
- 24323 **Pasadena, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **Pasadena NB** Ch. # 12385
Fives only from this sought after Los Angeles County issuer, with this piece exhibiting even wear and dark engraved signatures. PCGS **Fine 15**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24324 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The Western NB** Ch. # (P)5688
From a tougher San Francisco bank which issued Brown Backs and Date Backs only before liquidating in 1910, this well circulated example faces up quite nicely for its assigned grade. PMG **Very Good 8**, with a few edge tears that are more than offset by great color and dark signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24325 **San Francisco, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Anglo & London Paris NB** Ch. # 9174
This institution was one of the most prolific issuers of the National Bank Note era, with orders for slightly in excess of \$78,000,000. It issued under three titles and this piece bears its second, and longest title. **Very Fine**. (200-300)
- 24326 **San Francisco, CA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **Merchants NB** Ch. # (P)9882
The only \$10 Series 1902 Plain Back that has been documented on this charter number. An overall attractive example for the grade with nice color and engraved signatures of Cashier W(illiam) W. Jones and President W.T. Summers. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24327 **San Francisco, CA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044
A scarce denomination in higher grades, this example has incredibly deep embossing that is easily seen through the holder. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24328 **San Francisco, CA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044
Traces of original embossing are still noticed on this moderately circulated high denomination note from this prolific San Francisco issuer. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with some staining noticed in the right margin. (250-350)
- 24329 **San Francisco, CA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044
A very nice high end circulated example that faces up well for the grade of this much coveted type. It received an Apparent designation for a partial teller stamp on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24330 **Santa Ana, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB** Ch. # 3520
Although certainly not a scarce bank by any means, there never seem to be enough of these so typically California named notes on the market to satisfy collector demand. The stamped signatures remain bold on this large size \$20 that has some minor staining and a small internal tear. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24331 **Santa Barbara, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First National Trust & Savings Bank** Ch. # 2104
This bank is always in demand due to its status as an issuer of Gold Bank Notes. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even wear and nice margins. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24332 **Vallejo, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Mechanics & Merchants NB** Ch. # 13368
A well margined and evenly circulated example from this small size only bank that is just the third Type Two \$5 to be reported. Type Two notes on this Solano County bank are outnumbered by their Type One brethren by a ratio of about four to one. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24333 **Ventura, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Union NB** Ch. # 12996
Although not at all rare, this note comes from a bank that is always in considerable demand from collectors. Bold ink colors and embossing are easily seen on this PCGS **Apparent About New 53** example that has some minor paper toning in its right margin. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

COLORADO

- 24334 **Rocky Ford, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Rocky Ford NB** Ch. # 9117
A scarcer Type 2 on this bank grading **Fine** with staining on the left and right margins and a couple of small edge tears. The last officer combination for this Otero County bank during the National period is found on this note, Cashier H.H. Cover and President H.B. Mendenhall. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

CONNECTICUT

- 24335 **Falls Village, CT - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The National Iron Bank Ch. # 1214**
A very elusive charter number we have not auctioned in over eight years and when it comes to Series 1929 notes it has been even longer dating back 17 years. **Fine. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24336 **Hartford, CT - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 361**
An attractive mid-grade ace from this large only capital city bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, small rust stains and minor damage. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

FLORIDA

- 24337 **Jacksonville, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Florida NB Ch. # (S)8321**
A moderately circulated example from Jacksonville's most ambitious issuer, this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** Plain Back displays dark printed signatures and nice color. A couple of tiny edge tears account for the Apparent designation. (200-300)
- 24338 **Pensacola, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 5603**
A nicely margined example from this Pensacola bank that features bright paper and bold inks. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24339 **Saint Augustine, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 3462**
John Thompson Dismukes founded this charter number and was its president for over 30 years. In the 1920's the bank was placed in the hands of Cashier Reginald White and President J.D. Puller. They were at the helm until it was placed into receivership on July 25, 1929. Legible stamped signatures of White and Puller remain on this PCGS **Good 6** example. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24340 **Saint Augustine, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The St. Augustine NB Ch. # (S)11420**
This is the only example in either size on this charter number that we have offered in the last four years. It has a missing upper right corner, minor rust stains, and edge damage. PCGS **Apparent Good 6**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

HAWAII



- 24341 **Honolulu, HI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Bishop First NB Ch. # 5550**
An evenly circulated and pleasing small size offering from the "Aloha State" that has four wide margins and bold ink colors. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24342 **Honolulu, HI - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Bishop First NB Ch. # 5550**
A neat territorial note that has an interesting story to tell as it is not only a wallet piece, but has a purple validation Chinese character rubber stamping on the back. **Fine**, minor top edge damage. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

IDAHO

- 24343 **Boise, ID - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First National Bank of Idaho Ch. # 1668**
Attractive serial number 200 adds to the appeal of this bright mid-grade example from this capital city bank. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24344 **Boise, ID - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The Boise City NB Ch. # 3471**
Purple stamped ink signatures are still legible on this Third Charter note from Ada County. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24345 **Boise, ID - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The Boise City NB Ch. # (P)3471**
This was the state's largest issuing bank, and, as one would expect, the most common as well, although by New York or California standards this bank's entire output was minimal. Bright **Very Fine**, with excellent color. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24346 **Boise, ID - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Boise City NB Ch. # 3471**
An evenly circulated and problem free **Very Fine** \$10 from this always in demand western state. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24347 **Boise, ID - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Boise City NB Ch. # 3471**
A scarce high denomination example from this popular western state that last crossed the auction block back in our January 2000 FUN auction. Even wear and original embossing are seen on this PCGS **Very Fine 25** note. (650-850)
Starting Bid: \$388

24348 **Boise, ID** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Pacific NB Ch. # (P)10083**

A nice mid-grade example from this better Boise bank that issued large notes only before closing its doors in 1929. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with even wear and bold purple stamped signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24349 **Caldwell, ID** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The First NB Ch. # (P)4690**

An evenly circulated example from this Canyon County bank which was the first of three note issuers to operate in this Idaho community. PCGS **Fine 15**, with good color and bold signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24350 **Grangeville, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6927**

A nice Series 1929 example from the only bank to issue in this old gold mining town, it is a new addition to the census of barely a dozen small size reported. Two years ago, we sold a slightly better graded example from here for \$1,610. **Very Fine. (700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$413

24351 **Idaho Falls, ID** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **American NB Ch. # 6982**

Not the scarcest Idaho bank but this bright, lightly circulated PCGS **Very Fine 35** example represents a less often seen denomination from this institution. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24352 **Idaho Falls, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **American NB Ch. # 6982**

A pleasing mid-grade example from the only bank in this Idaho town to issue small size notes. PCGS **Very Fine 20. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240



24353 **Idaho Falls, ID** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Idaho Falls NB Ch. # (P)11278**

A pleasing mid-grade example from this less than successful Idaho Falls bank that failed in 1927 after less than nine years of operation. Solid paper and good color are the traits of this PCGS **Very Fine 20** note. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450

24354 **Lewiston, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Lewiston NB Ch. # 13819**

A well circulated but solid example from this none too common late chartering Lewiston bank. **Fine. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300

ILLINOIS

24355 **Altamont, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8733**

A very rare southern Illinois issuer with only nine small size known. Sans the notations on the holder, it is attractive for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24356 **Batavia, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Batavia NB Ch. # 9500**

Plenty of snap is still present in the paper on this bright note with stamped officer's signatures. **Very Fine+. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24357 **Chicago, IL** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 713**

Large size only from this Chicago issuer that elected to close its doors in 1910. Decent color and signatures are found on this well circulated Brown Back. **Very Good-Fine. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300

24358 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 536 **The Corn Exchange NB Ch. # (M)5106**

From a Large only Cook County institution that was liquidated in September 1924 after issuing only Second Charter notes, this example is a pleasing **Very Fine** with dark signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24359 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The West Side NB Ch. # 11009**

An interesting note with printed signatures of Assistant Cashier Girsch and President Thomas J. Healy. The title modifier of "Ass't" is also printed right above "Cashier." President Healy would be paired on notes with several different cashiers or assistant cashiers over the years, including himself. **Very Fine. (275-375)**

24360 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Douglass NB Ch. # 12227**

This charter number was one of only two African-American owned national banks in the country during the National era. This note has the officers of President Anthony Overton and Cashier Edward S. Miller. President Overton would later serve with Cashier Arthur J. Wilson. **Fine-Very Fine. (275-375)**

24361 **Freeport, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 2875**

A most attractive example from this by no means common NW Illinois location. Dark stamped signatures are found on this PCGS **Very Fine 30** Plain Back which is just about the finest we have seen from here. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24362 **Galva, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Galva First NB Ch. # 2793**

The first large size \$20 to turn up on this scarce Henry County bank that has less than a dozen examples in the census, it is an evenly circulated **Very Fine** piece that has some traces of teller ink on its face. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24363 **Hamilton, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9883**

A very scarce bank in small size with only eight pieces reported. This Hancock County institution released only a handful of Type 1 notes for the 1929 Series before the receiver arrived in 1932. This solid mid-grade example retains the original embossing. PCGS **Very Fine 35. (400-500)**
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24364 **Joliet, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # M 512
A bright and attractive note from this large only Joliet bank that closed its doors in 1930. PCGS **New 61. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24365 **Lincoln, IL** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # (M)3369
A great note from the "Land of Lincoln," this \$5 Date Back is one of only two examples of this type and denomination in the census. Nice color and bold purple stamped signatures highlight this **Very Fine** note that only has some light soiling on its back. **(200-300)**
- 24366 **Mackinaw, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8732
A relatively small bank in the Tazewell County town of Mackinaw which is located smack dab in the middle of Illinois. This solid mid grade example is graced by serial number F000003A as an added bonus to an already attractive note. PCGS **Very Fine 25. (400-500)**
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24367 **Mendota, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1177**
A bright and lovely large example from well collected La Salle County. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with bold pen signatures of J. Gilbert Faber as cashier and Jno. R. Woods as president. **(600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24368 **Morrison, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1033**
A circulated but solid large size example from this Whiteside County issuer near the Iowa border that was closed by the receiver in December 1933. **Fine**, with bold signatures and decent color. **(250-350)**
- 24369 **Mount Vernon, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ham NB Ch. # 5057**
A popular title from this Jefferson County locale. This example possesses even wear and is problem free. **PCGS Fine 15. (450-650)**
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24370 **Nashville, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 6524**
Bold purple stamped signatures remain visible on this bright representative from the larger of this community's two issuers. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with its top and bottom margins a tad miscut. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

INDIANA

- 24377 **Fort Branch, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB**
Ch. # 9077
A somewhat difficult bank, with only a dozen small size known.
This example possesses even wear. PMG **Very Fine 20.** (200-250)
- 24378 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Indiana NB**
Ch. # 984
A moderately circulated example from this state capital bank
that maintains bright paper, good color, and clear stamped sig-
natures. **Very Fine.** (200-300)

24379 Indianapolis, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Fletcher American NB Ch. # (M)9829

A bright and fresh example from this private name bank that we last offered in our 1999 FUN auction. Vivid color and deep, original embossing highlight this pretty Plain Back that just has a bit too much handling to merit the CU grade. **About Uncirculated. (250-350)**

24380 Indianapolis, IN - \$5; \$10; \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601; 627; 653 The Fletcher American NB Ch. # 9829

Three notes that have the printed signatures of Vice President R.K. Smith and President Elmer W. Stout. The trio grade **Fine** or better with the \$20 possessing soft surfaces. (Total: 3 notes) **(400-600)**

Starting Bid: \$240

IOWA

24381 Des Moines, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Des Moines NB Ch. # (M)2583

A well circulated but intact Value Back that is sure to please. **PMG Choice Fine 15. (400-500)**

Starting Bid: \$240

24382 Lawler, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # 10599

An evenly circulated example from the only issuer in this Chickasaw County location and a bank that only operated from 1914 to 1928. It is one of only a baker's dozen of notes reported. **Fine**, with only some slight traces of edge wear in two of its four wide margins. **(400-600)**

Starting Bid: \$240

24383 Lyons, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)66

This is one of the scarcest of the first 100 charter banks, having issued large notes only in two different issuing locations. This well circulated example, from the bank's first location, is only the tenth note to be reported. Despite its level of wear, it still maintains a pleasing appearance and is housed in a comment free holder. **PMG Very Good 8. (800-1,000)**

Starting Bid: \$475

24384 Mason City, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 2574

A well circulated example from this Mason City bank that was robbed by the John Dillinger gang on March 13, 1934. **Very Good**, with some crispness remaining in the paper. **(150-200)**

24385 Sumner, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First NB Ch. # (M)8198

A high grade piece from this Bremer County bank where many of its known survivors have endured plenty of circulation. This note, on the other hand, has sustained only light wear and displays nice color and signatures. **PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ. (500-700)**

Starting Bid: \$300

24386 Winfield, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Farmers NB Ch. # 10640

This Henry County institution was the only issuing bank in town and left but \$1,180 of its large notes in circulation as of 1935. **PCGS Fine 12**, with even wear and bold stamped signatures. **(300-400)**

Starting Bid: \$180

KANSAS

24387 Augusta, KS - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (W)6643

Some stains and hard fold lines are noticed on this note which still displays some body to the paper. A few years have passed since an example from here has been available at auction. **Fine. (300-500)**

Starting Bid: \$180



24388 Burr Oak, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Jewell County NB Ch. # (W)7302

A very scarce Kansas bank in large size, with this evenly circulated and problem free Plain Back only the eighth large size to be reported. **PCGS Fine 15**, with good color and bold signatures. **(500-700)**

Starting Bid: \$300

24389 Caney, KS - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Caney Valley NB Ch. # 5349

An eye appealing example from this Montgomery County bank that has original surfaces and solid embossing. Only 10 large size are known for this bank. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40. (400-500)**

Starting Bid: \$240

24390 Downs, KS - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Downs NB Ch. # 11318

A well margined, lightly circulated \$10 that is a new entrant to the census for this scarce Osborne County bank that has barely a dozen small size reported. **Extremely Fine**, with nice margins. **(600-800)**

Starting Bid: \$500

24391 Eureka, KS - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Home NB Ch. # 7303

An attractive example for the grade from the scarcer of the two banks to issue small notes. **PCGS Very Fine 30. (350-450)**

Starting Bid: \$210

24392 Gypsum, KS - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Gypsum Valley NB Ch. # W 9695

There have been very few public offerings over the past decade from this bank. The minor rust on the back does not distract from the overall beauty of this scarce example. **PCGS Apparent Choice New 63. (600-800)**

Starting Bid: \$350

24393 Sedan, KS - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3855

A pleasing high denomination note from this scarce Kansas bank that is only the fourth small size \$100 to be reported. Balanced margins and original embossing are the trademarks of this piece that was harshly assigned a Net grade for a small edge tear and a hardly noticeable trace of teller ink. **PMG Very Fine 30 Net. (500-700)**

Starting Bid: \$300

24394 **Topeka, KS** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 3909**
Only the third \$10 Brown Back to be reported on this capital city bank, it maintains four nice margins, good color, and bold signatures. Several pinholes and a few minor rust stains account for the Net grade. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24395 **Wamego, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # (W)3434**
A high grade example very likely from the group uncovered around 1970 by Doc Carter of Missouri. Pen signed PCGS **About New 50**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

KENTUCKY

24396 **Ashland, KY** - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 **The Ashland NB Ch. # 2010**
A pleasing example of this 1875 ace that made its last public appearance in our September 2000 auction. It displays four wide margins, nice color, and solid paper for the grade. PMG **Very Good 10**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

24397 **Barbourville, KY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (S)6262**
A very tough note in large size, with this example a nice, evenly circulated pen signed piece which is certain to please. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, and one a dozen notes in the census. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24398 **Cannel City, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Morgan County NB Ch. # 7891**
A well circulated example from this scarce one bank town that is one of only eight large size in the census. **Very Good**, with an attractive signature of the bank's president. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24399 **Clay, KY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (S)8943**
A very rare Kentucky bank in large size with tonight's offering only the sixth piece to be reported and the first Date Back of any denomination. It is an evenly circulated \$10 that has solid paper for the grade with just some minor mounting remnants noticed on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24400 **Cynthiana, KY** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (S)2560**
A mostly intact example from this avidly collected state. **Good-Very Good** with several pinholes seen. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24401 **Glasgow, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)8439**
Four years have passed since a note from this bank has been offered at auction. The note grades **Very Good**, a grade that can include a few minor pinholes. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



24402 **Harlan, KY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 12243**

This bank operated for only ten years, from 1922 until the receiver came calling in 1932. During that period it issued only \$10 and \$20 Plain Backs in the large size category, leaving a census of just a dozen examples including this evenly circulated **Fine** \$20 that has bold purple stamped signatures. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

24403 **Hodgenville, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 6894**
Blue stamped signatures are still bright on this evenly handled note. **Very Good**. (250-350)

24404 **Lancaster, KY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)2888**
One of only eight large documented on this Garrard County bank. It is pen signed by Cashier W.F. Champ and President B.F. Hudson. Mr. Champ would move up to vice president and eventually as president near the end of the National era in 1935. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24405 **Lancaster, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)2888**
A bright and attractive note that is one of the better survivors of the eight large size reported from this scarce Garrard County bank. **Very Fine+**, with nice margins and dark stamped signatures. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24406 **Lexington, KY** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 **The Third NB Ch. # (S)3052**
The bottom edge at lower right is pretty rough and the surfaces are a bit soft though it is still a tougher type from the bank. **Very Good**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24407 **Louisville, KY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **NB of Commerce Ch. # (S)9241**
This Louisville bank issued only large size notes, the last of which appeared in auction back in 2012. **Very Good** with even wear. (125-175)

24408 **Pikeville, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6622**
A pleasant note for the grade from this Pike County bank. PCGS **Fine 15**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

24409 **Somerset, KY** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB Ch. # 3832**
A tougher KY bank with the last offering from here coming almost five years ago. **Very Good**, with some soiling present. (250-350)

LOUISIANA

- 24410 **New Iberia, LA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB Ch. # 6858**
An attractive and original note from this Louisiana bank that has sustained only moderate circulation. **Very Fine+**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24411 **Shreveport, LA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 3600**
A popular high denomination note from this strongly collected bank. There is a small notch in the bottom margin near center. **Fine**. (200-300)
- 24412 **Shreveport, LA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The American NB Ch. # 8440**
A bright and pleasing large size \$10 from this Shreveport bank that was closed by the receiver in 1935. This Caddo Parish charter chose to issue only this denomination in both large and small size. **Fine**, with bold stamped signatures. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

MAINE



- 24413 **Portland, ME** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Canal NB Ch. # 941**
Only the \$5 denomination was issued by this Portland bank during the small size era. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with bright paper, ample margins, and powerful embossing. (250-350)
- 24414 **Presque Isle, ME** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Northern NB Ch. # 13768**
A note from one of the most remote regions of the country. A few problems such as ink and a rough top margin are noticed. **Fine**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

MARYLAND

- 24415 **Baltimore, MD** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Baltimore NB Ch. # 13745**
This was the last note issuing bank to be chartered in Baltimore which opened its doors in August 1933. A lovely example that appears to be the highest graded by three points, to make an appearance in any auction. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24416 **Brunswick, MD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **Peoples NB Ch. # 8244**
A just plain rare Frederick County bank which had only \$790 left outstanding in large size currency when the bank failed in 1934. Bright **Very Fine**, with a few traces of light soiling. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24417 **Hancock, MD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7859**
A very scarce western Maryland bank with barely a dozen small size in the census. That total includes this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10 that last crossed the auction block in 1999. Some staining is noticed on the right side of the face. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24418 **Salisbury, MD** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Salisbury NB Ch. # 3250**
Heavily circulated but mostly intact, this scarce example suffers from stains and edge damage. PMG **Fine 12 Net**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

MASSACHUSETTS

- 24419 **Attleboro, MA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 **The First NB Ch. # (N)2232**
An attractive **Fine-Very Fine** \$5 Brown Back from this Bristol County bank that has nice margins and color. The printed signatures are large and dark. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24420 **Boston, MA** - \$1 1875 Fr. 385 **The Boston NB Ch. # 408**
This Boston issuer did not make it to the 20th Century, failing in 1898. It served this Northeastern city well, issuing more than \$3.5 million in National Currency. Government records show less than one half of one percent of the total issue was still outstanding in 1910, a number which probably declined very quickly in years approaching the switch to small size notes. This survivor has bright paper and faces up nicely for the grade. Graded PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** for some edge and internal splits. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24421 **Boston, MA** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Continental NB Ch. # 524**
An evenly circulated and still attractive Original ace from this relatively short lived Boston institution. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with a bold overprint and clear pen signatures. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 24422 **Boston, MA** - \$1 Original Fr. 380b **The Howard NB Ch. # 578**
A well circulated Original Series ace from this early Boston bank that went out in 1898, it does have a litany of flaws enumerated on the PCGS holder but still maintains a decent appearance for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



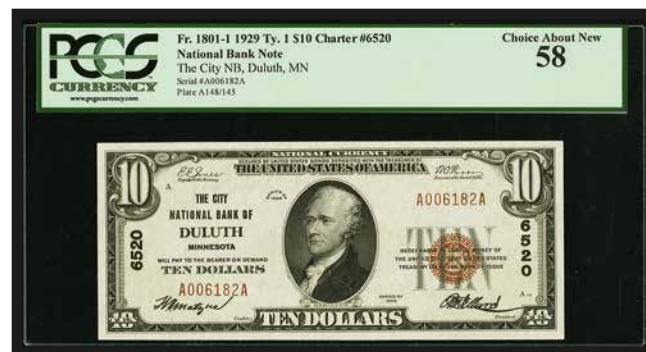
- 24423 **Leominster, MA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Leominster NB Ch. # 3204**
Only the fourth large size \$20 of any type to be reported from this scarce Leominster bank and easily the finest of that quartette. It exhibits bright, white paper, vibrant color, and embossing. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24424 **Leominster, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 10059**
This is from a run of about fifty notes that turned up in the late 1970's. This pleasing, well embossed example resides in a PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** holder. (250-350)
- 24425 **Malden, MA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (N)588**
A bright, well margined note from this better Suffolk County bank that exhibits good color and legible stamped signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-300)
- 24426 **Marblehead, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Grand Bank Ch. # 676**
Notes from this well collected community have always been closely held, with very few public appearances in recent years. This piece has some very light ink stains on the back that affect little in it PCGS assigned grade of **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24427 **Methuen, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Methuen NB Ch. # 12800**
A bright and attractive Plain Back from this scarcer Essex County bank that has only eight large size reported. This is one of the better known survivors with nice color, even wear, and bold stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

MICHIGAN

- 24428 **Detroit, MI** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 497 **The Preston NB Ch. # 3730**
A very scarce bank which issued Brown Backs only before liquidating in June of 1902, barely a dozen notes are reported with this well circulated piece new to the census. Dark signatures are seen on this PMG **Very Good 10 Net** \$20 that has some staining and rust present. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24429 **Ironwood, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Gogebic NB Ch. # 9517**
One of the great bank titles to be found on National Bank Notes. Original paper surfaces and deep embossing are seen. PCGS **New 62PPQ**. (250-350)

- 24430 **Ironwood, MI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Merchants & Miners NB Ch. # 12387**
A lovely, well embossed example from this always popular Upper Peninsula bank that has bold ink colors and embossing. Only its bottom margin and a trace of handling hold it back in grade. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24431 **Lansing, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The City NB Ch. # (M)3513**
Certainly one of the finer examples from this state capital bank that we have ever handled, this PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45** Plain Back features wonderful color, dark printed signatures, and bright, white paper. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24432 **Lawton, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12084**
A pleasing note from this Van Buren County bank, less than a dozen small size exist. The Net grade is due to thinning on the back. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24433 **Manistique, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 13513**
Serial number 5 is displayed by this evenly circulated note. **Very Good**. (200-300)
- 24434 **Menominee, MI** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 **The Lumbermen's NB Ch. # (M)4454**
A well circulated \$10 Brown Back from this Michigan bank with an always popular occupational title, it is one of four examples of this type and denomination in the census. It has seen its share of circulation and has some margin roughness but the overprint remains bold and the signatures are clear. **Very Good**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24435 **Niles, MI** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 **The First NB Ch. # 1761**
First and Second Charter notes only from this rare southwestern Michigan bank that was closed by the receiver in 1901. This well worn \$10 Brown Back is one of only eight notes reported and the only example of its type and denomination in the census. While it has several flaws listed on the PCGS holder, it does retain good color and signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

MINNESOTA



- 24436 **Duluth, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 6520**
This Type One \$10 has excellent color and bright paper. The City was one of seven banks in Duluth that issued Series 1929 notes. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (250-350)

24437 **Fairmont, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Fairmont NB** Ch. # (M)8551
A very tough Martin County bank and the first large size note we have been able to offer from here. It is just the ninth large to be reported and displays decent color and legible stamped signatures. **Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

24438 **Farmington, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 11687
This \$5 carries the familiar penned "S" to the right of the upper serial number that is found on high grade notes of this bank. **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24439 **Hancock, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6996
The blue penned signatures remain quite bright on this evenly handled note. **Fine+, (200-300)**

24440 **Minneapolis, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Marquette NB** Ch. # 11861
A pretty note from this better Minneapolis bank that only issued this denomination in large size. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold inks and strong embossing. **(300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24441 **Rochester, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 **The Union NB** Ch. # 2088
A pleasing mid-grade example from one of only two banks in the state of Minnesota that issued notes with the scarce Napier-Thompson Treasury signature combination. Dark pen signatures are found on this evenly circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15** Plain Back. **(600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$350

24442 **Verndale, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6022
Only the twelfth large size note to surface from this very tough one bank town, it retains decent color and legible stamped signatures, but this **Very Good-Fine** \$5 does have some margin damage. **(300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180

MISSISSIPPI

24443 **Columbus, MS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First-Columbus NB** Ch. # 10738
A well margined and boldly embossed example of this Mississippi bank's second title that just exhibits a touch of handling. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (200-300)**

MISSOURI

24444 **Boonville, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Boonville NB** Ch. # 10915
A **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example with embossing and a scratch in the portrait. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

24445 **Clayton, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12333
This \$20 sports the second Type 1 officer tandem of Cashier Edw(ard) F. Eble and President W.D. Lindeman. Cashier W.D. Lindeman and President C. Ruehl is the first officer pairing. **Fine-Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24446 **Columbia, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Boone County NB** Ch. # 1770
A note on this charter number that we offered once before and its final price was \$381.88. **Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24447 **Columbia, MO** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Boone County NB** Ch. # 1770
We have offered just four different large notes on this central Missouri bank since 1990. Purple stamped signatures are of Cashier A.G. Spencer and President R(obert) B. Price. **Fine-Very Fine** with a little staining. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180



24448 **Golden City, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7684
A nice evenly circulated piece which is perfect for its grade of **PCGS Very Fine 20. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210

24449 **Mexico, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2881
We have not offered a Series 1929 note on this Audrain County bank since September 2004. **Fine. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210

24450 **Saint Charles, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 260
A slight erasure and some pinholes are seen on this serial number eight note. **Very Good. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24451 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178
An attractive mid-grade \$5 Brown Back from this large St. Louis bank. **PMG Fine 15**, with legible signatures and nice color. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24452 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Mercantile-Commerce NB** Ch. # 4178
The second title on this bank. Solid margins are noted on all sides of this brightly colored example, with a bit better centering, it would surely be a Gem. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (400-500)**
Starting Bid: \$240

24453 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 **The Merchants-Laclede NB** Ch. # (M)5002
A well circulated **Very Good** Brown Back with some edge wear from a venerable St. Louis financial institution. Despite the amount of wear, this piece still has good color and dark signatures. **(250-350)**

MONTANA

- 24454 **Billings, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Midland NB Ch. # 12407**
From one of the more readily available banks in this popular Western state, this bright **Very Fine** example is from the only bank in Billings to survive long enough to issue small size notes. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24455 **Billings, MT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Midland NB Ch. # 12407**
Another small size example from this Montana bank, this one a \$20 in the same grade as the \$10 in the previous lot with wide margins and original surfaces. **Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24456 **Dillon, MT** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3120**
A by no means common example from the sole bank to issue Series 1929 notes in this small community. **Fine**, with some soiling noticed. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24457 **Dillon, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3120**
An interesting bank where the census is divided nearly equally between large and small notes, but every appearance during the past eight years has been of a large example. **PCGS Fine 12. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180



- 24458 **Great Falls, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 3525**
A considerably nicer example than what is usually available from this always in demand Montana bank. Bright **Very Fine+**, with original embossing. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24459 **Kalispell, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Conrad NB Ch. # 4803**
A moderately circulated example from this private named bank that would operate under this title for a hundred years. **Very Fine+**, with bold embossing along with some teller ink and a bit of soiling on the right side of the face. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24460 **Missoula, MT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Western Montana NB Ch. # 3995**
Montana is a tougher state, and collectors who want an example from each state often find one from The Big Sky State toward the end of their efforts. Family members J.W. and F.T. Sterling are the bank officers on this **Very Fine** \$20 that has some slight traces of edge wear in the bottom margin. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24461 **Plains, MT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7172**
A tough note from the only bank to issue in this small community, this is only the second Type One \$20 to be reported from here and is easily the finer of the pair. Just over a dozen small size are in the census but most examples are tightly held, resulting in a lack of public appearances. We sold another piece, in just a slightly better grade, in our 2011 FUN auction for over \$1,000. Bright **Very Fine+**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 24462 **Red Lodge, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The United States NB Ch. # 9841**
An evenly circulated small size note that bears one of the great Montana town names along with a popular "forbidden title." **Very Fine. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24463 **Red Lodge, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The United States NB Ch. # 9841**
This one-bank town in Carbon County saw an issue of only the \$10 denomination in the 1929 series. A great town name evocative of the American West, the bank carrying a "Forbidden Title." **PCGS Fine 15. (500-600)**
Starting Bid: \$300

NEBRASKA

- 24464 **Atkinson, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6489**
An evenly circulated and original example from this tough Holt County locale which has only eleven small size reported. **Very Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24465 **Beemer, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6818**
A tough bank, the sole issuer located here, with only ten small size examples reported including this mid-grade \$10 which is making its first auction appearance. **Very Fine**, with some soiling on the back. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24466 **Benedict, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8105**
An attractive mid-grade example from the sole issuer in this York County location that features bright paper and plenty of original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24467 **Butte, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB Ch. # (W)9623**
The earliest note known on this remote Boyd County charter as it is the only Date Back of any denomination to be reported. The paper remains quite crisp on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 that has some light soiling. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24468 **Emerson, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7425**
One of ten small individual notes documented on this Dakota County bank. President James F. Toy was also the president of several Iowa banks. Quickly we can think of First National Banks in Aurelia, Charter Oak, Fonda, Paulina, and the Toy NB in Sioux City. **Fine. (275-375)**
- 24469 **Hampton, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8285**
Eleven small size are reported on this Hamilton County bank but only three of them have been offered anywhere over the past twenty years. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24470 **Kimball, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The American NB Ch. # 13420**
Embossing and natural paper surfaces are traits of this lovely example. The Rodenau family managed this bank for many years. The bank operated under this name until September 7, 2002 when it became part of the FNB of Sidney, Nebraska. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 24471 **Neligh, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Neligh** Ch. # 13568
Sans the stains in the upper left corner, this Antelope County bank faces up nicely. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (200-300)

- 24472 **Pender, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4791
Interestingly, this is the first small size \$5 to be reported on this better Thurston County bank where the vast majority of its known survivors are high denomination notes. **Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24473 **Randolph, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7421
A bright and original small size \$20 from this Cedar County bank that has had very few public auction appearances over the years. The only flaw noticed on this evenly circulated **Very Fine+** note is a small number written in ink on the face. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24474 **Schuyler, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2778
A moderately circulated example from this scarce Colfax County bank that only issued Second and Third Charter notes before closing in 1924. This \$20 retains legible stamped signatures of Cashier E.E. Ruzicka and President D.W. Killeen. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, edge damage, which is minor. (275-375)

- 24475 **Tekamah, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4324
A lightly circulated example from this Burt County location's sole issuer that has decent margins, bright paper, and bold ink colors. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-300)

- 24476 **Walthill, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8685
An evenly circulated and still crisp example from this scarce Thurston County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small rust stain on the back. (250-350)

- 24477 **Wilcox, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7861
A scarce Kearney County bank that has not had many auction appearances recently. This example is an well margined and boldly embossed **Extremely Fine** \$20 that just has a few staple holes. (250-350)

NEVADA

- 24478 **Reno, NV** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 7038
A wonderful example from this popular tourist destination. This bank issued under two titles, with all of its 1929 emissions coming under this, the second title. This example has excellent centering of the face and embossing that is easily seen through the holder. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (1,400-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$825

- 24479 **Milford, NH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Souhegan NB** Ch. # 1070
A bright, well embossed note from this Hillsborough County bank that bears a traditional Native American name from the area. It is also another New Hampshire charter that is a bit scarcer in small size rather than large. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a few traces of light staining on the back. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 24480 **Peterborough, NH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1179
A bright, boldly inked, and powerfully embossed example from this popular New Hampshire bank that does not show any evidence of handling through its holder but it does have a small stain in its top right corner. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24481 **Portsmouth, NH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 19
An institution that is always in demand due to its low charter number. This example is a well margined and original **Very Fine+**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24482 **Woodsville, NH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Woodsville NB** Ch. # 5092
This bank was the lone issuer in Woodsville, and to date only a baker's dozen of large size notes are known in total. This piece is a well circulated **Very Good** example with a bit of edge roughness in the top margin. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24483 **Woodsville, NH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Woodsville NB** Ch. # 5092
This bank was the lone issuer in Woodsville, and to date only slightly over a dozen small size notes are known in total. This piece is an evenly circulated and original **Fine** from a charter with no Uncirculated examples reported. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

NEW JERSEY

- 24484 **Allendale, NJ** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12706
Our records show just one other Type II note from this bank has made an auction appearance in the last decade. Of all the examples sold since 2000, there were just five offerings. **Fine** with some mirror issues at center. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24485 **Bridgeton, NJ** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Bridgeton NB** Ch. # 2999
Attractive pen signatures are found on this bright example from the scarcer of this southern New Jersey town's two issuers. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with light wear and original surfaces. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24486 **Clifton, NJ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Clifton NB** Ch. # 12690
Series 1929 notes only from this tougher Passaic County bank. **About Fine**, with a few small splits and chips out of the margins. (250-350)
- 24487 **Englewood, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4365
A bright note with a deep overprint. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-250)
- 24488 **Hackettstown, NJ** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)8267
A new discovery from here that raises the number of large size known to a mere eight. However, even that number is rather deceptive as, aside from a low grade example being continuously recycled on an internet auction site, this is only the second piece to ever cross the auction block according to Track & Price. It is an evenly circulated and problem free note with nice color and signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24489 **Hopewell, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hopewell NB** Ch. # 4254
A pleasing **Fine** example that has had the charter numbers redrawn a bit. (200-300)
- 24490 **Irvington, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Irvington NB** Ch. # 7981
A pleasing mid-grade large size note from this lesser seen one bank town in Essex County that has good color and legible stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24491 **Metuchen, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Metuchen NB** Ch. # 7754
A pleasing mid-grade example from this Middlesex County bank that displays even wear, decent color, and legible stamped signatures. PCGS **Fine 12**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 24492 **Montclair, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)9339
A pleasing example bearing the first title which is enumerated by just four examples in Track & Price. A few edge splits are noticed but otherwise it is an attractive representative. **Very Fine**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24493 **North Bergen, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12732
This is the first note from this better Hudson County bank to appear in one of our auctions since 1996. It is a moderately circulated piece that grades **Very Fine** in terms of wear but is rather stained. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24494 **Nutley, NJ** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11409
Some stains and fading are noticed on this particular example. **Very Good**. (200-300)
- 24495 **Passaic, NJ** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # 13123
Bright paper, and bold coloring add to the beauty of this Passaic note that faces up quite nicely. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24496 **Pleasantville, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6508
A well margined and embossed example from this Atlantic County bank that fell to the receiver in November 1934. PMG has added the comment "retouched" but close examination fails to reveal any alterations to this pretty note. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24497 **Salem, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Salem NB & TC** Ch. # 1326
An evenly circulated and bright example of this Salem bank's second title which is displayed in an attractive tombstone title layout. **Very Fine**, with strong stamped signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24498 **Trenton, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First-Mechanics NB** Ch. # 1327
This is a bright, well embossed PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** example from this capital city bank that was wide margins and excellent centering. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

NEW MEXICO

- 24499 **Santa Fe, NM** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)1750
A well circulated example of a large size note from this avidly collected state capital bank. **Very Good**, and rather soiled. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

NEW YORK

- 24500 **Buffalo, NY** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The Columbia NB** Ch. # (E)4741
A nice PMG **Fine 12** example that is without much of the soiling that is often associated with this grade. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24501 **Buffalo, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The South Side NB** Ch. # 12313
The edge near center has a bit of roughness likely due to being in a billfold. Otherwise it still has some eye appeal. **Fine**. (200-300)
- 24502 **Canajoharie, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The National Spraker Bank** Ch. # (E)1257
A bright, boldly inked, and well embossed example from this private name bank that bears the bold pen signature of B. F. Spraker as President. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



24503 Canajoharie, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The National Spraker Bank Ch. # (E)1257

A lovely example from this private name bank, with B.F. Spraker signing as President. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with vivid color and traces of original embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24504 Clayton, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (E)3797

Considerably the scarcer of Clayton's two issuing banks, with only eight large examples recorded. This Jefferson County bank chose to liquidate in 1930 and merge with its competitor, the National Exchange Bank. Vibrant color and bold signatures are the traits of this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** that only has a couple very small and minor stains. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

24505 Gloversville, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Fulton County NB Ch. # (E)3312

A considerably nicer graded example from a bank that operated in this Mohawk Valley city's heyday when 90% of the gloves sold in America were made in Gloversville. It is one of only two \$20 Plain Backs in the census and easily the finer of the pair. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with nice color and dark stamped signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24506 Granville, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Washington County NB Ch. # 7255

This \$20 has some of the largest margins we have seen on a Series 1929 National. The margins measure from 2 to 4mm each. Just some light handling is noticed on this bright, well embossed example. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24507 Hicksville, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Long Island NB Ch. # 11087

Not the scarcest Nassau County bank to locate a note from, but tough and popular nonetheless. **Fine**, with some edge roughness and a bit of staining. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

24508 Hicksville, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Long Island NB Ch. # 11087

An average circulated note from a popular New York area that has a few pinholes. **Very Good**. (200-300)

24509 Lancaster, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11912

A **Very Good** note on this better charter number that has had only ten large reported. This piece has escaped the enumerators until now. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475

24510 Lynbrook, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lynbrook NB Ch. # 8923
A charter number in small that we have not offered in over four years. **Fine**. (250-350)

24511 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (E)29

Evenly circulated and handsome for the grade, the signatures remain bold. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300

24512 New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733

A pleasing, moderately circulated \$10 Brown Back from this famous New York City bank that has nice color and four balanced margins. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270

24513 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733

A moderately circulated \$10 Red Seal from this famous New York City issuer that displays dark printed signatures but it does have a tape repaired tear and its red overprint is quite faded. **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

24514 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The National Park Bank Ch. # (E)891

Four wide margins surround this moderately circulated \$5 Brown Back from this New York bank that has a bold overprint and dark printed signatures. A small edge split and some staining on the right side of the face account for the Apparent designation. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24515 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The National Park Bank Ch. # 891

A well margined and problem free mid-grade \$5 Brown Back that is likely to find an appreciative home in a type collection. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with dark printed signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24516 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Citizens Central NB Ch. # (E)1290

Only a handful of Red Seals are listed in the census for this bank which displays the second of three titles used. PCGS notes some different tears, repairs and discoloration but nothing that greatly affects its appearance. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a bold overprint and dark signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



24517 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Gallatin NB Ch. # (E)1324

This is a pleasing \$5 Brown Back which is perfect for a circulated type set. This bank was named for Albert Gallatin, who served as Secretary of the Treasury under President Jefferson. PCGS **Fine 15**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24518 **New York, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 **The American Exchange NB Ch. # 1394**
An attractive \$5 Brown Back with ideal color for the grade and ornate printed signatures. A few small edge splits are noticed, but they detract little. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24519 **New York, NY** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 **The National City Bank Ch. # (E)1461**
An attractive mid grade example from the bank that would evolve into Citibank. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24520 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Seaboard NB Ch. # 12123**
This is one of New York City's scarcer issuers, having lasted only from 1922 through 1929. Only a baker's dozen of notes are recorded on the bank, with this one of the nicer examples we have seen. Bright and original **Extremely Fine**, with dark printed signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24521 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Elmhurst NB Ch. # 13035**
One of only ten large size reported from this short-lived Queens neighborhood bank that was only in business from 1927 to 1934. Dark stamped signatures remain on this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** Plain Back that has some edge splits and small stains. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24522 **New York, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Bayside NB Ch. # 13334**
Not a particularly scarce New York bank but this is only the second Type Two \$10 to be reported and is the finer of the pair. Bright paper and bold ink colors are the hallmarks of this attractive PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** specimen that has sustained only light handling. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24523 **North Tonawanda, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The State NB Ch. # 6809**
A lightly circulated example from this Niagara County bank, the sole issuer located here, that issued large size only as it gave up its charter in 1926. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and good color. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24524 **Norwich, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The NB & TC of Norwich Ch. # 1354**
The second title for this bank with only eight large size known. This note faces up nicely despite the remarks on the holder. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24525 **Patchogue, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 12788**
Although chartered in 1925, this Suffolk County bank elected to issue series 1929 examples only. All are scarce, with this evenly circulated piece problem free for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24526 **St. Johnsville, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 375**
A nice high grade small size example from this none too common Montgomery County bank which operated in a community that sits astride Route 5 between Fort Plain and Little Falls in New York's historic Mohawk River Valley. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, with four wide margins and deep, original embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24527 **St. Johnsville, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 375**
Another attractive small size note from the sole issuer in this Montgomery County community, this one a Type Two \$20 with the added bonus of low serial number 6. Plenty of original embossing is seen on this bright, well margined PMG **Very Fine 30** note. (250-350)
- 24528 **Utica, NY** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Second NB Ch. # (E)185**
A lovely note from this better Utica bank that issued large size only before liquidating in 1916. While recorded in the census, it has been listed without a grade and is making its inaugural auction appearance. Only a center fold prevents this bright, well margined, and boldly signed specimen from achieving a much higher grade. **About Uncirculated**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24529 **Watervliet, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Watervliet Ch. # 1265**
A nice high grade circulated note from this Albany County bank that is bit scarcer to locate in small size rather than large. Originally founded as the Bank of West Troy in 1852, it became a national bank in 1865 and then changed its name in 1905 after the village of West Troy became Watervliet. It then merged out of existence in 1948. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, and one of only three Type Two \$5s in the census. (150-200)

NORTH CAROLINA



- 24530 **Charlotte, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 2135**
Bright paper and bold embossing highlight this attractive, lightly handled example from a state where high grade notes are getting harder to come by. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24531 **Hendersonville, NC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 10734**
An evenly circulated piece with strong signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with one small split at the top the reason for the Net grade. (550-750)
Starting Bid: \$325

NORTH DAKOTA

24532 **Fargo, ND** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Dakota NB Ch. # 12026**
A solid note for the grade from a popular bank title. PCGS **Fine 15. (400-500)**
Starting Bid: \$240

OHIO

24533 **Bryan, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 2474**
A seldom offered large example from one of Bryan's two issuers of large notes and which is one of the finer pieces reported from here. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, with good color and bold stamped signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24534 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 2495**
A well circulated 1875 \$10 from this Cincinnati bank that has a litany of flaws enumerated on its PCGS holder but which still displays excellent color for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12. (800-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$475

24535 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2495**
A well circulated example of an earlier type and denomination from this Cincinnati bank. **Very Good**, with strong signatures but also with considerable margin roughness. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24536 **Dayton, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The Dayton NB Ch. # 898**
A well circulated Brown Back from this large only Dayton bank. PCGS **Fine 12. (400-500)**
Starting Bid: \$240

24537 **Forest, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7518**
Penned signatures remain at bottom. Some wallet staining is present. Even with this discovery note, fewer than a dozen large size notes are known from this bank. **Very Fine** with stains and minor issues. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24538 **Hopedale, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6938**
A charter number we have not auctioned in nearly five years. **Very Good-Fine. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300

24539 **Kenton, OH** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2500**
A scarcer type and denomination from this Hardin County bank, with this piece one of only two \$20 Date Backs listed in the census. **Very Good**, with legible pen signatures and remaining quite attractive for the grade. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24540 **Lancaster, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Fairfield NB Ch. # 7517**
This scarce family operated bank was managed by P.R. and H.B. Peters whose stamped signatures appear on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 that has solid paper for the grade. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24541 **Lancaster, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fairfield NB Ch. # 7517**
A lovely example from this family operated bank that has bright paper and strong embossing. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (250-350)**

24542 **Lancaster, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Fairfield NB Ch. # 7517** Two Examples
Cashier P.R. and President H.B. Peters managed this institution from 1909 through the Series 1929 era. They were preceded by Geo. P. and Philip Rising. **Very Fine. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)**

24543 **Lancaster, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Lancaster NB Ch. # (M)9547**
A scarce bank in large and a charter number in that size that we have not offered in almost four years. This \$10 sports penned signatures of the assistant cashier in blue ink and of the vice president in black ink. **Fine** with a rounded upper left corner. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24544 **Lancaster, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Lancaster NB Ch. # 9547**
Lovely pen signatures decorate this bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$20 from a scarce Fairfield County bank that appears to be a full XF at first glance. There is some light staining in the left margin as well as remnants of a couple of pieces of old tape on the back which hardly detract from the overall appeal of this note. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24545 **Lancaster, OH** - **The Lancaster NB Ch. # 9547 Two Different Series 1929 \$10's.**
\$10 Ty. 1 VF
\$10 Ty. 2 **Fine.**
The Type 2 \$10 is the first to be documented on this Fairfield County bank. In fact the census shows us that Type 1's outnumber Type 2's by over twelve to one. (Total: 2 notes) (275-375)

24546 **Norwalk, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 11275**
A natural paper wave is seen on this wonderful example from Huron County bank. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65. (250-300)**

24547 **Painesville, OH** - \$1 Original Fr. 380a **The First NB Ch. # 220**
Only eight notes are reported from this very scarce Lake County bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1882. Nice color and signatures are retained by this PMG **Fine 12 Net** ace that has a couple of minor repairs, splits and foreign substance that affect little. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24548 **Saint Paris, OH** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The Central NB** Ch. # (M)8127
An attractive Date Back which traces its pedigree back to the "Piano Hoard" turned up in Ohio in the early 1980s. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, with vibrant color and embossing. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24549 **Wapakoneta, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 3535
An attractive example from this scarce institution with this one having a bit more circulation. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24550 **Warren, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Second NB** Ch. # 2479
One of the better survivors from this Trumbull County bank, nice engraved signatures are found on this bright **Extremely Fine** example that exhibits vibrant color and bold embossing. *From The Kiawah Collection* (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24551 **Wellsville, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 6345
This is a better Columbiana County bank that fell to the Great Depression in 1932 and has an equal number of large and small size notes reported in the latest census. Bright and crisp **Very Fine**, with a couple of tiny edge splits. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24552 **Wooster, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)7670
A scarcer Series 1902 Date Back on this Wayne County bank with this being our first offering dating back to 1990. **Very Fine**, dark signatures. (275-375)
- 24553 **Youngstown, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Second NB** Ch. # 12332
Almost three years have elapsed since we last sold a note from here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

OKLAHOMA

- 24554 **Cushing, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 6893
An evenly circulated example from this scarce Payne County bank that has barely a dozen large size reported. **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24555 **Dewey, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8270
A pleasing mid-grade example from this by no means common bank that last crossed the auction block in our 1998 FUN auction. Wide margins and ever wear are found on this crisp **Fine-Very Fine** \$20. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24556 **Fairfax, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Fairfax NB** Ch. # W 8202
A very scarce bank which issued large notes only, currently there are only five known. This well circulated but mostly intact example is quite nice for the assigned grade. PCGS **Good 4**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24557 **McAlester, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5052
A bright mid-grade example from the most "common" bank in town that is still difficult to locate in any condition. Crisp **Very Fine**, with purple stamped signatures. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24558 **Miami, OK** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Ottawa County NB** Ch. # 10019
An appealing, lightly circulated example from this large only Miami bank that merged out of existence in 1929, it has great color, punch through embossing, and attractive signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24559 **Muskogee, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 12890
The signatures are deep and likely printed. This is just the first large size note to appear at auction since early 2008. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 24560 **Oklahoma City, OK** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 4862
While hardly a scarce bank, few high denomination examples are anywhere near as nice as this PCGS graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** specimen. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24561 **Porter, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7615
A very scarce note from the sole Porter issuer that lasted long enough to issue Series 1929 examples. This is an evenly circulated and well margined example that just has a number written in ink on the face. It is only the ninth small size note to be reported on this tough charter. **Very Fine**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24562 **Sayre, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9959
Not a thing of beauty but this is one of only eight small size reported from this Beckham County bank and the only Type One \$20 in the census. **Very Good**, with some staining and small paper pulls. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24563 **Wagoner, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # (W)5016**
A spot of ink is seen on the back in the margin at left. **Fine+**, with the purple stamped signatures still visible. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

OREGON

- 24564 **Burns, OR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 6295**
An internal tear in the portrait and some stains are noticed. **Very Fine. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24565 **Forest Grove, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Forest Grove NB Ch. # 8554**
A pleasing, evenly circulated example from the second, and scarcer, of Forest Grove's two note issuers. **Fine-Very Fine**, a new note for the census of less than a dozen small size reported. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24566 **Hillsboro, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hillsboro NB Ch. # 9917**
This Washington County town had a total of three National Banks, though only this issuer lasted more than a few years. An attractive example with plenty of embossing remaining, and faces up very nicely for the grade. **PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24567 **Klamath Falls, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7167**
A moderately circulated note from this small Oregon location that bears an appealing town name. Bright **Very Fine. (250-350)**
- 24568 **Marshfield, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Coos Bay Ch. # 7475**
An attractive, moderately circulated Series 1929 example from this interestingly titled bank, the sole issuer here. **Very Fine. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24569 **Portland, OR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The United States NB Ch. # (P)4514**
A bright and original example example of this always in demand "forbidden title" note that exhibits pleasing color and dark printed signatures. **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24570 **Portland, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Peninsula NB Ch. # 10103**
A very attractive \$5 with a neat serial number and bright, original paper. **Very Fine. (250-350)**

PENNSYLVANIA

- 24571 **Apollo, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5723**
A solid mid-grade example from this scarce western Pennsylvania bank that has barely a dozen small size reported. Crisp **Fine-Very Fine. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24572 **Bedford, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **Farmers NB & TC Ch. # 11188**
A well circulated but still attractive example of this scarce Schuylkill County bank's third title which only appeared on its large size notes from 1927 to 1929 and which has only eight notes in the census. Decent color is maintained by this **PCGS Apparent Fine 12** piece that just has a minor edge tear and a couple of small ink spots on the back. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24573 **Catasauqua, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The NB of Catasauqua Ch. # 1411**
A bright and attractive note from this Lehigh County bank that, save for a tight top margin, appears to grade at least Choice CU in its third party holder. **PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ**, with vivid color and solid embossing. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24574 **Coraopolis, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Coraopolis NB Ch. # 5069**
A well circulated note from the sole issuer in this Allegany County locale that does have a few stains. **Very Good+** and likely to do quite well here as large size offerings are quite infrequent. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24575 **Corry, PA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 4479**
A moderately circulated \$5 Brown Back from this scarce Erie County bank that is one of only eight large size in the census. It does have some paper scuffs on both face and back along with a few splits. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24576 **East Stroudsburg, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The East Stroudsburg NB Ch. # 4011**
A bright, well embossed example from the more elusive of the two issuing banks in this Monroe County community that has the added appeal of solid serial number 333. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24577 **Emporium, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 3255**
Original paper and a bold blue overprint adorn this Cameron County bank note. The Apparent grade is due to the enhanced signatures. **PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24578 **Gettysburg, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 311**
A well margined and original mid-grade example from this strongly collected bank, which gained its charter in March of 1864, just several months after the famous battle. **Very Fine**, and only the fourth Type Two \$20 to be reported. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24579 **Lancaster, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The Fulton NB Ch. # 2634**
A moderately circulated note from strongly collected Lancaster County that possesses good color and bold pen signatures. Crisp **Fine. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24580 **Mechanicsburg, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)380
The first note we have ever been able to offer from this scarce large only Cumberland County bank that liquidated in 1924. It is a lovely new addition to the census, as well, with bright paper, vibrant ink colors, and dark pen signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24581 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # 6301
We find no reason to question the certified grade assigned to this bright, well preserved note that bears an interesting serial number of A100012. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ. (250-350)**
- 24582 **Punxsutawney, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The County NB** Ch. # 9863
A lovely example from this always in demand Pennsylvania location that bears one of the great town names found on National Bank Notes. This note features bright, white paper and deep, original embossing. It was harshly assigned a Net grade for a tiny rust fleck and an inconspicuous speck of adhesive in the right margin. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24583 **Tionesta, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5040
Boardwalk margins and deep embossing are attributes of this one bank town Twenty. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24584 **Troy, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Grange NB of Bradford County** Ch. # 8849
A decent note from an avidly collected "Grange" bank. **Very Good-Fine. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24585 **Warren, PA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The First NB** Ch. # 520
One of only three \$5 Brown Backs in the census for this Warren County bank, it bears an earlier style of title layout for this denomination and also is an example of the "stacked Treasury signature variety." Four wide margins surround this pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20 Net** note that has a few minor spots of residue. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24586 **Washington, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 9901
Utterly original with plenty of punch through embossing. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

RHODE ISLAND

- 24587 **Providence, RI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Blackstone Canal NB** Ch. # 1328
This delightful \$10 shows light handling and nice color, while the printed signatures are dark and bold. It also bears one of the better bank titles to be found on a Rhode Island national. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 24588 **Charleston, SC** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)1621
An unusually high grade large example from this southern state and the finest of five \$10 Date Backs listed in the census for this charter. Four wide margins surround this well signed and sharply embossed note that faces up as at least a Choice CU example. A few light folds seen from the back compelled PCGS to assign a grade of **Extremely Fine 40** to this pretty note. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24589 **Columbia, SC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 **The National State Bank** Ch. # (S)10315
A new note for the census and one of the nicest you will find on this capital city charter number. PMG **Very Fine 30** with dark signatures. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270



- 24590 **Spartanburg, SC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 14211
This is a gorgeous, well centered, and sharply embossed \$20 from the only 14000 charter number in South Carolina to issue nationals. It is easily the finest example we have ever offered from this Palmetto State bank. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$350

SOUTH DAKOTA

- 24591 **Aberdeen, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 2980
A bright, well margined, and evenly circulated example that bears this scarce Aberdeen bank's second title. **Fine. (450-650)**
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24592 **Alexandria, SD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Security NB** Ch. # (W)10187
An evenly circulated example from this large only Alexandria bank that was only in business from 1912 to 1929. **Fine**, and one of just a dozen large size reported. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 24593 **Alexandria, SD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Security NB** Ch. # (W)10187
A mere dozen large size notes comprise the entire census from this short-lived Alexandria bank that was only in business from 1912 to 1929. Tonight's offering is one of that small group and displays just plenty of honest wear. **Very Good-Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24594 **Beresford, SD** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10813
An elusive charter that was the sole issuer in this Union County location and which has just a dozen or so small size reported. **Very Good-Fine**, with solid paper for the grade. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24595 Canton, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2830
A bright, evenly circulated example from this Lincoln County bank that bears low serial number 6 as a bonus. While a number of examples are listed in the census, they must be tightly held as there have been few public offerings in recent years. **Very Fine.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24596 Clark, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Clark County NB** Ch. # 6409
Only a dozen examples are known for this Clark County bank. Despite the impairments noted on the holder, this is still a collectable example. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24597 Dell Rapids, SD - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Home NB** Ch. # W 9693
Bright paper and deep embossing are attributes of this lovely Plain Back. This Minnehaha County bank closed in January 1931. PCGS **New 62PPQ.** (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

24598 Flandreau, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5854
A tough note from the only bank to issue in this small eastern South Dakota community. **Fine**, with solid paper for the grade. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24599 Hecla, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9679
An evenly circulated Series 1929 example from this gold and silver mining community. It is one of just ten small size reported on this Brown County bank. **Very Good-Fine.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24600 Highmore, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7794
A lightly handled note from this scarce Hyde County bank that is likely the finest small size piece to be reported from here. Just a few light folds and a small stain in the right margin are noticed on this bright **Extremely Fine \$10.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



24601 Huron, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Huron** Ch. # 8841
A bright, well embossed PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ** example from this Beadle County charter. Huron is home to a statue of "The World's Largest Ringnecked Pheasant." (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24602 Letcher, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9188
This seldom offered Sanborn County bank issued only Type Ones in small size before the receiver arrived in September 1932. Displaying even, problem free wear, this \$20 is an attractive **Very Fine.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24603 Mitchell, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Mitchell NB** Ch. # 3578

This is the first large size National on this Davison County bank that we have offered in over eight years. Purple stamped signatures are of Cashier H.D. Lewis and President M.F. Patton. They would also usher in the small size era at this charter number. **Fine-Very Fine.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

24604 Mitchell, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Mitchell NB** Ch. # 3578
A bank in small size that has evaded us for a four years. **Fine**, edge wear including a few small tears. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24605 Mobridge, SD - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10744
While a fair number of notes are listed in the census, most all are quite closely held, as Track & Price shows only one small size offering from here since 1979, which, in fact, is this note which we last handled about five years ago. **Fine**, with a bit of wallet staining. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



24606 Parker, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3675
This is an attractive, well margined PCGS **Very Fine 20** note with original embossing from a one bank Turner County community. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24607 Parkston, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7662
The only bank to issue in Hutchinson County, this example is solid for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 35.** (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

24608 Pierre, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2941
A very nice state capital example that has sustained only moderate circulation and features good color and dark stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 25.** (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24609 Pierre, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2941
A state capital bank which we have not auctioned a Series 1929 example on in over three years. **Fine.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24610 Pierre, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14252
Only eight examples are listed in the census for this bank that only issued Type 2 small size examples. This is the first one to make an appearance in our auction, although it is not without its issues, it remains quite scarce. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24611 Rapid City, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3237
The First is the only collectible bank in large size in town as the only other bank is unreported. **Very Good.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 24612 **Rapid City, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Rapid City NB Ch. # 14099**
A wonderfully original and deeply embossed Rapid City note with plenty of appeal. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24613 **Redfield, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Redfield NB Ch. # 6256**
A pleasing circulated example from this very scarce Spink County bank that has only a dozen small size reported. Once called Stennett Junction, this community was settled beginning in the 1880's and is named in honor of Joseph Barlow Redfield, a long time auditor for the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad. It is well known to sportsmen and hunters as the "Pheasant Capital of the World." This **Fine-Very Fine** \$20, which bears low serial number 9, exhibits problem free wear. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24614 **Selby, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9376**
Less than a dozen small size make up the census from this scarce Walworth County bank with six of the reported notes coming from a cut sheet of serial number 1 Type One \$5's, none of which have ever crossed the auction block. This example shows even wear and solid margins. PCGS **Fine 15**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24615 **Sisseton, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5428**
Type Ones only from a scarce bank that closed its doors in 1931 and which has only a dozen small size examples reported. Lucky serial number 13 graces this moderately circulated and original \$20 that received an Apparent grade for "minor stains" which are indeed minor as they are virtually impossible to locate. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24616 **Vermillion, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 13346**
This institution was one of three banks chartered here, but it was the only one to survive long enough to issue the 1929 Series which it did under two titles. Bright **Very Fine+**, with original surfaces. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24617 **Vermillion, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 13346**
Small size only from this late chartering institution that was one of three banks to operate in this Clay County locale but the only one to issue 1929 Series notes. Bright, well margined PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

TENNESSEE

- 24618 **Johnson City, TN** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Unaka NB Ch. # 5888**
Second Charters only from this scarce Johnson City bank, which merged with the City NB to form the far more common Unaka and City National Bank in 1920. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** for several problems. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24619 **Knoxville, TN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Holston NB Ch. # 4648**
This note bears this bank's second title, which is four times as rare as the first title. An attractive note from a popular location. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24620 **Nashville, TN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Fourth & First NB Ch. # (S)1669**
Notes from this bank are all too common but are not usually seen in this state of preservation. Only the faintest of handling is found on this well embossed \$10 Plain Back that has dark printed signatures. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

TEXAS

- 24621 **Bryan, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # 3446**
A **Fine+++** example with sound edges. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24622 **Dallas, TX** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The City NB Ch. # (S)2455**
A **Fine** \$10 with some rust and edge wear in the neighborhood of the upper left corner. Included with this lot is a post card showing Main Street and the City National Bank in Dallas circa 1910. (Total: 2 items) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24623 **Dallas, TX** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 677 **The American Exchange NB Ch. # 3623**
A well circulated high denomination example of this major Dallas bank's second title. Some edge damage and splits are seen on this PMG **Very Good 10 Net** \$50 that has dark engraved signatures. (200-300)
- 24624 **El Paso, TX** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The City NB Ch. # (S)7514**
This attractive mid-grade **Very Fine** note is one of only five 1902 Date Backs in the census and the only \$10 listed. The City closed on May 8, 1924 after nearly 20 years in operation. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24625 **Fort Worth, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131**
President K.M. Van Zandt died in 1930 at the age of 93, serving as President since the bank was chartered in 1884, and even back further to 1874 while the bank was known as Tidball, Van Zandt and Company, Bankers. He also was the father of R.L. Van Zandt, known to those who collect large size Federal Reserve Bank Notes from the Dallas district. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with even wear and nary a problem. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24626 **Galveston, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The City NB** Ch. # 8899
A pleasing mid-grade example from this better Galveston bank that bears the stamped signature of W. L. Moody as President. Mr. Moody was one of the ten richest men in America when he died in 1954. PCGS **Fine 12**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24627 **Gatesville, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4097
It has been over seven years since we last offered a Series 1929 note on this Coryell County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24628 **Groveton, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6329
A half of a decade has passed since a small size note from this bank was offered at public auction. This piece is wholesome for the **Fine** grade. (250-350)
- 24629 **Hemphill, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8526
A tougher east Texas bank with this example having some margin split. **Fine**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24630 **Hillsboro, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 655 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)4900
Deep blue signatures are seen on this \$20 from Hillsboro. Just one other large size note from the bank was offered in the last five years. This piece grades **Very Fine** with a couple of notches in the edges. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 24631 **Houston, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 1644
This was just the third national bank chartered in the entire state of Texas and it closed its doors in 1933. It is difficult to discern any evidence of circulation through the third party holder of this bright and boldly printed example. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24632 **Houston, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **South Texas Commercial NB** Ch. # 10152
Bank officers are Cashier E.P. Stallings and President S.M. McAshen. McAshen's signature as vice president is found on Series 1902 notes of this charter number. **Very Fine**, tiny edge tear. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24633 **Kaufman, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 10757
A scarcer charter number in small that we have not been able to offer since our 2010 Memphis auction. **Fine**. (200-300)

- 24634 **Lubbock, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lubbock NB** Ch. # 12683
The first Type 1 \$10 on this Panhandle bank that we have offered dating back to our beginnings in 1990. **Fine**. (275-375)
- 24635 **Luling, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13919
Strong embossing, bright paper, dark inks, and cascading paper wave define this attractive \$5 that appears new in its third party holder. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24636 **Navasota, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)5190
A pretty **Very Fine** \$20 with rubber stamped purple signatures of Cashier W.T. Taliaferro and President W.S. Craig. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24637 **Orange, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 **The Orange NB** Ch. # (S)6050
A very scarce example from the "Golden Triangle" area of the SE Texas coast, home to petrochemical refineries and tort lawsuits. It is only the tenth large size to be reported from this Orange County bank. PCGS **Fine 15**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24638 **Pearsall, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Pearsall NB** Ch. # 6989
A tough bank in any size with this example suffering from a slight tear in the top margin. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 24639 **Rogers, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5704
A bright, well inked large size \$10 from this one bank town that has just over a dozen notes in the census. Light, even wear is seen on this example that last crossed the auction block in 1997. Some minor staining accounts for the Apparent designation. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24640 **San Antonio, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Alamo NB** Ch. # (S)4525
Scarcer officers of Cashier Thos. R. Lentz and President Ernest Steves are found printed low on this \$10 with light staining. **Fine**, pencilled "40" to the right of the portrait. (275-375)
- 24641 **San Antonio, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Frost NB** Ch. # 5179
President J(oseph) H. Frost was the third Frost family member to head this bank. Today, Frost has grown to be the largest national bank solely operating in Texas. **Fine**, pinholes; an approximate quarter inch top edge tear. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24642 **Stephenville, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **Farmers-First NB Ch. # 12730**
Full signatures are seen on this attractive **Fine-Very Fine** \$20. The last large size note from this bank offered at auction was way back in early 2008. Some fraying of the top margin is noted, but is not a distraction from the overall appeal of this piece. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

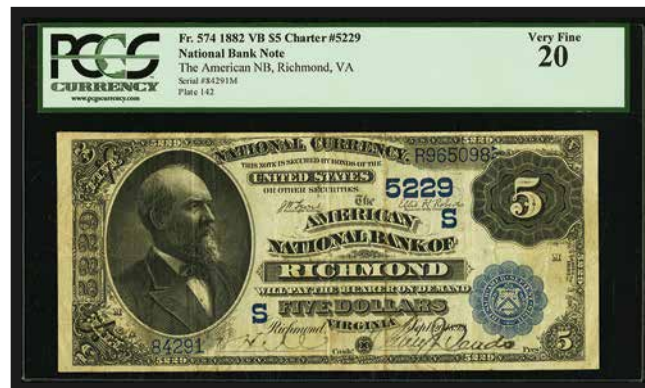
UTAH

- 24643 **Murray, UT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6558**
Full margins are seen on the face, though there are some serious paper pulls on the back. The paper absent the problems likely grades **Very Fine**.
There will be note returns on this lot for any reason. (100-150)
- 24644 **Murray, UT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6558**
An evenly circulated note from this community's only issuer, this Type 1 \$20 grades **Fine-Very Fine** with a stray pinhole in the portrait. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24645 **Ogden, UT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The First NB Ch. # 2597**
This institution was Ogden's most prolific issuer and its notes bear no less than five titles, this being the fourth. Bright **Very Fine**, with a few edge splits. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24646 **Salt Lake City, UT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Deseret NB Ch. # 2059**
Engraved signatures of Cashier Edgar S. Hills and President John C. Cutler are on this \$20 that exhibits a great bank title for a Utah note. This is the second engraved signature officer duo of three that are found on this charter number. **Fine**, tape repair along the top edge. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

VIRGINIA

- 24647 **Martinsville, VA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 7206**
A rather scarce note from this southern Virginia town with only twelve large reported from the bank. PMG **Very Fine 20** with some staining present. (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24648 **Martinsville, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7206**
A well circulated buy intact example, staining is noticed around the president's signature. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (200-300)
- 24649 **Martinsville, VA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (S)7206**
Only a dozen large examples are known on this bank from this southern Virginia town. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24650 **Martinsville, VA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 9847**
A well circulated representative that has some bright green officer's signatures. (200-300)

- 24651 **Newport News, VA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Schmelz NB Ch. # 11028**
A private named bank organized by Henry and George Schmelz in 1917. Officers on this note are Cashier R.L. Harris and President Robert P. Holt. **Fine**. (275-375)
- 24652 **Richmond, VA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 468 **NB of Virginia Ch. # 1125**
A great layout and a perfect title for a state capital note appear on this moderately circulated \$5 Brown Back that exhibits nice color for the grade and dark printed signatures. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a small piece off the top left corner. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24653 **Richmond, VA** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The American NB Ch. # (S)5229**
The blue overprint remains bright on this nicely embossed mid-grade Value Back. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24654 **Winchester, VA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (S)6084**
A rare type and denomination from this Winchester bank, as Track & Price lists only three examples known including this PMG **Very Fine 20 Net** note that has some staining. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24655 **Winchester, VA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 **The Farmers & Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 6084**
A large bank title adds to the eye appeal this still crisp note possesses. **Very Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24656 **Wytheville, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (S)9012**
Trimmed, but a tougher example from southwest Virginia bank's first title. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

WASHINGTON

- 24657 **Dayton, WA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Broughton NB Ch. # 9443**
A decent small example from this private name bank that bears the signature of C.J. Broughton as President. Bright paper and good color are seen on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** piece whose only flaw is a small repair to the right of the portrait. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24658 **Everett, WA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Security NB Ch. # (P)11693**
A bright **Very Fine** with a great overprint and solid margins. There are some stains or rust in the bottom margin. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

WEST VIRGINIA

- 24659 **Fairmont, WV** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 9645**
A very lightly handled example from this Marion County bank that displays bright white paper and a boldly colored blue overprint. PCGS **About New 53**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24660 **Harrisville, WV** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (S)6790**
A new discovery which is only the eighth note to be reported from this one bank Ritchie County community. PCGS **Very Good 8**, with solid paper for the grade and the pen signature of the bank's president. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24661 **Kimball, WV** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Kimball NB Ch. # 13484**
A very tough bank and town, with this piece only the eighth note to be reported from this small size only charter. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a small edge tear and a repair. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24662 **Philippi, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)6377**
Deep stamped signatures are seen on the face. The paper is wholesome and grades **Very Fine**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24663 **Sistersville, WV** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **Union NB Ch. # 5028**
The second title for this bank, deep embossing is seen through the holder. PCGS **New 62PPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24664 **Terra Alta, WV** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6999**
This is a bright and well embossed example from one of the few banks in the state to have any population of 1929 notes in this state of preservation. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24665 **Wheeling, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The NB of West Virginia Ch. # 1424**
Here is a great bank title for a state collection. Dark printed signatures of A.E. Schmidt and W.B. Irvine complement this \$10 greatly. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

WISCONSIN



- 24666 **Beaver Dam, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Old NB Ch. # 7462**
An attractive large example from this well collected location. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24667 **Columbus, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)178**
The T&P census stands at just nine large notes for this Columbia County charter. That total includes this **Fine \$10**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24668 **Edgerton, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB Ch. # 13932**
A very scarce high charter number bank from Rock County. We have now offered just four notes on this institution dating back to 1990. **Fine-Very Fine**, soiling. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24669 **Fennimore, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 9522**
Just over a dozen large notes are recorded from this Grant County bank, with this one of several \$5 notes known. PCGS **Fine 12**, with bold stamped signatures. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24670 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2715**
This well circulated Red Seal has maintained a pleasing appearance with a bright red overprint and strong printed signatures. PMG **Fine 12**, with a few small stains. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24671 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Marine NB Ch. # (M)5458**
A bright for the grade example of this better type and denomination from this major Milwaukee bank. PCGS **Fine 15**, with strong black signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24672 **Portage, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB Ch. # 4234**
A \$5 with the last signature combination for Series 1902 notes of this Columbia County bank. Officer tandem is Cashier R.O. Klenert and President W.E. Nichols. Their signatures are also found on Series 1929 notes. **Very Good-Fine**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24673 **Stevens Point, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3001**
Large printed signatures of Cashier J.V. Berens and President J.W. Dunegan are found on this \$20. They would go on to lead this Portage County bank into the Series 1929 era. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24674 **Superior, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The United States NB Ch. # 9140**
A lovely example from this "forbidden title" bank that has excellent color and embossing. PCGS **New 62PPQ**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

MIXED STATES

- 24675 **Staunton, IL Charter 10173 and Salt Lake City, UT Charter 9403 Series 1902 Plain Backs**.
Staunton, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # 10173 Fine**.
Salt Lake City, UT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Continental NB Ch. # (P)9403 Good-VG**.
Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 24676 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Ample margins and deep embossing are present on this small size Legal. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24677 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

The centering is right on the money for this lovely Gem with ample margins. We also see a trifecta of ideal color, embossing, and natural paper wave. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24678 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Dark inks and white paper with originality are hallmarks of this example. The last three years have seen this PMG grade for Fr. 1500's bring over \$400 in our auctions. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24679 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. Missing Back Plate Number. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A scarce error with the back plate number obstructed or missing. This well embossed note is fully Gem but for slightly imperfect centering.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24680 **Early \$2 Legal Tenders 1928-28G Eight Different.**

A collection consisting of 1928; 1928A; 1928B; 1928C; 1928D; 1928E; 1928F; and 1928G deuces. The key 1928B is from the better A-A block and grades **Fine**. The other seven notes grade **Fine** or better with several VF's. (Total: 8 notes) (150-200)

- 24681 **Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

This well margined and bright representative is from the much more elusive B-A block for this scarce series.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24682 **Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

A boldly inked example of this semi-key date that has great color and bright paper. Only its centering holds it back from a much higher grade. (200-300)

- 24683 **Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Embossing, original paper surfaces, and a dark red overprint are noticed on this crisp Legal deuce that has also earned the comment "Great Embossing" from PMG.

From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)

- 24684 **Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A very attractive Mule with great color, strong embossing, and fresh paper.

From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)

- 24685 **Fr. 1506 \$2 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This is a wonderful example of this semi-key Red Seal deuce that has ample margins, vibrant color, and superb paper surfaces.

From The Lithuanian Collection (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24686 **Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A deeply inked and nicely centered Legal deuce that has broad margins all around.

From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)

- 24687 **Regular and Star \$2 Legals 1953-53C★ Eight Different.**

1953; 1953A; 1953A★; 1953B; 1953B★; 1953C; 1953C★ **Choice CU**

1953★ **VF**.

The 1953 regular note has a small spot on the back. (Total: 8 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24688 **Fr. 1511 \$2 1953B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ**

Fr. 1511★ \$2 1953B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Friedberg 1511's at the 68PPQ grade realize around \$200 in our auctions. (Total: 2 notes) (275-375)



- 24689 **Fr. 1512 \$2 1953C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**

Perfectly centered and pack fresh. A glorious note that comes just short of perfection. (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24690 **Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**

The last PCGS 70PPQ Fr. 1513 that we auctioned brought \$2,232.50 in January 2014. That certainly makes this 69PPQ more obtainable with an estimate of... (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24691 **Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

A star in a first generation PCGS holder. The last example that we offered at this third party grade brought \$258.50 last September. (250-350)

24692 **Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Three Examples. PMG Graded.**

Bright paper, strong embossing, and a bright red overprint are seen on this trio. Blocks in this group include A-A at **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, B-A at **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, and C-A at **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.

From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24693 **Fr. 1526 \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A wonderful example in a grade not usually seen this nice for the issue, this piece features vivid color and deep, original embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24694 **Fr. 1526 \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Solid embossing and wonderful color are seen on this utterly original \$5 Legal from a rather scarce series.

From The Lithuanian Collection (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

24695 **Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A dark red overprint, white paper, and embossing are merits of this \$5 Legal that is of the scarcer Mule variety.

From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24696 **Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Legal Tender Notes. Two Examples. PMG Graded.**

Both blocks for the 1928B Series are in this lot. The D-A note grades **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** and the E-A piece weighs in at **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.

From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

24697 **Fr. 1528 \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

Huge margins and strong embossing are characteristics of this well preserved \$5 Legal that led to such a lofty grade.

From The Lithuanian Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24698 **Fr. 1528 \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Three Examples.**

PMG notes that one of these examples is a Mule. All have generous margins and bright color.

From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 3 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180



24699 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A blazing red seal and serial numbers are noticed on this Superb deuce. Extremely high eye appeal. (500-600)

Starting Bid: \$300

24700 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A PCGS grade for this key \$5 Legal that has been bringing \$329 to \$381.88 in our auctions dating back to 2012. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24701 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

The key to the \$5 Legals with this example sporting serial number embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (225-275)

24702 **Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Notes. Two Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**

Both the G-A and H-A blocks for this series are represented in this lot of well preserved notes.

From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

24703 **Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

Boardwalk margins and exceptionally deep embossing are attributes of this lovely Legal. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24704 **Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Narrow Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Embossing, great color, and nice margins are among the attributes of this appealing note that represents the scarcer Narrow variety for this series.

From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24705 **Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Notes. Two Examples. PMG Graded.**

The H-A piece grades **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** and the I-A block note grades **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.

From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (175-225)

24706 **Fr. 1534★ \$5 1953B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A wonderful replacement with original surfaces, deep embossing, and boardwalk margins. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

24707 **Fr. 1534★ \$5 1953B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A Gem in every sense of the word. Great color and strong embossing is noticed through the PMG holder. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24708 **Fr. 1534★ \$5 1953B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Bold punch through embossing and vibrant red inks are seen on this crisp and crackling fresh red seal five. All of the 1953 series stars are scarce and desirable items and this beauty is certainly no exception. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24709 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A well centered Legal with great color and plenty of eye appeal. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24710 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Well framed with a vivid fire engine red overprint adorn this attractive Legal (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24711 **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
A bright red overprint and strong, original embossing are displayed by this lightly handled replacement note whose only detracting factor is an attempt to remove a small area of graffiti on the right side of the face. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24712 **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
A modern Legal rarity that is pleasant for the grade. This replacement is attractive despite the notations on the holder. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24713 **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A handsome Legal Replacement that faces up beautifully for the grade. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24714 **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An attractive mid-grade star from the popular three Friedberg number \$100 Legal issue. The last example that we auctioned at the third party VF 25 grade brought \$366.60 in September 2012. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 24715 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Huge margins, deep embossing, and original paper surfaces adorn this Superb Silver Certificate. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24716 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The autograph of Daniel N. Morgan, Treasurer of the United States from 1893 and 1897, is seen on the back of this pack-fresh funnyback. The Morgan-signed dedication is dated "July 15 1929." Morgan was 84 years old in 1929. (200-400)
- 24717 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A wonderfully embossed Silver Certificate with plenty of originality. A four digit ladder adds to the beauty. (200-300)

- 24718 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
We noticed immediately the undulating paper surfaces and the embossing of both serial numbers and the Treasury Seal. (100-150)



- 24719 **Low Serial Number K00000500A Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A low serial number on an early \$1 Silver that possesses dark inks and paper originality. (275-375)
- 24720 **Low Serial Number K00000035A Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**
An attractive low serial number note from the K-A block. PCGS mentions minor discoloration on back at right, which in our opinion is hardly worth mentioning. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24721 **Fr. 1600/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928/1928A Silver Certificate Changeover Pair. PMG Choice New 63PPQ/Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A wonderful pair of notes from the H-A block showing the changeover from the Woods-Tate signature combination to Woods-Mellon. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24722 **Fr. 1601★ \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A single center fold is seen on this Funnyback ace. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24723 **Fr. 1602★ \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A star that brought \$799 last May in our auctions as five bidders were vying for its ownership. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24724 **Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Deep serial number embossing can be seen through the holder of this scarcer small size Silver. (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24725 **Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A nicely centered example of this scarce note. (600-700)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24726 **Low Serial Number A00000119A Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The 119th note of the series and originally issued in uncut sheet form. This upper Gem example has retained its bold embossing and natural paper wave. We saw serial number 267 in the same PMG grade achieve a price of \$705 in January 2014. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24727 **Low/Binary Serial Number A00000110A Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
All 0's and 1's in the serial number make for a binary serial number. This nicely preserved example also serves double duty as the 110th note of the 1934 Series. It was originally issued as part of an uncut sheet. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24728 **Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. B-B Experimental Block. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Blocks encompassing this experiment were A-B, B-B, and C-B. All of these notes were delivered during the year of 1937. The A-B and B-B blocks were each printed on different type of special paper, while the C-B notes were the control group printed on regular paper. This is a lovely B-B example with plenty of natural paper wave and embossing. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24729 **Low Serial Number 00000020 Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A Q-C block note sporting one of the lowest serial numbers we have auctioned on this number. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24730 **Narrow to Wide \$1 1935D Silver Certificate Reverse Changeover Pair with Bookends PMG Graded.**
Reverse Changeover Pair Fr. 1613N/1613W **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ/Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**
First Bookend Note Fr. 1613N **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**
Second Bookend Note Fr. 1613W **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Changeover pairs are consecutive notes from two different series, but in this case they are of the same series, but are of two different varieties. It is also a reverse COP because the Narrow variety was printed second and has higher back plate numbers. Back plate numbers of 5017 and higher are narrow design notes. "Bookends" are the notes immediately before and after the pieces that are special. This quartet is from the E-G block and the reverse COP is in a PMG two-note holder. (Total: 4 notes) (275-375)

- 24731 **Fr. 1613N★ \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
From the much scarcer Narrow ★-D block, printed only on 18 subject sheets. This is as nice an example as we have ever offered, and one which catalogues for \$500 in Gem in the Schwartz & Lindquist treatise. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24732 **Fr. 1616 \$1 1935G No Motto Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
The last year has seen us auction a few packs of Fr. 1616 in this grade for just short of \$1,000 each. The BEP band for this example has been repaired with older tape. (Total: 100 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 24733 **Fr. 1617 \$1 1935G With Motto Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**

Bull's-eye centering defines this note that is one point away from perfection. PCGS and PMG have graded between them only two 1617's higher. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24734 **Late \$1 Silver Stars Three Examples PMG Graded.**
Fr. 1619★ \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Two Examples. **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**
Fr. 1620★ \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Three attractive and eye appealing stars make up this lot. The 1957 stars are from the ★A and the better ★D block. Less than 3% of the stars for the 1957 Series are of the ★D block.
From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)

- 24735 **Fr. 1621★ \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PMG Graded.**
A pair with bright and original paper. Both blocks for this series are represented in this lot. The ★A is graded **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** and the ★B is **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

- 24736 **Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Excellent framing and a bold overprint make this note stand out from others. (250-350)

- 24737 **Fr. 1652 \$5 1934B Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A scarcer example in this grade, this \$5 Silver Certificate has well centered margins and excellent embossing. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24738 **Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Silver Certificates. Wide I/Narrow Changeover Pair. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ/Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A high quality example of the Wide I/Narrow variety changeover pair. Both pieces have nice margins and vibrant overprints. The Wide I note has back plate 1820 and the Narrow note has back plate 2028. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24739 **Fr. 1654/Fr. 1653 \$5 1934D Wide I/1934C Wide Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
A lovely Reverse Changeover Pair of \$5 Silvers that feature bright paper, vibrant color, and deep embossing. This pair of notes was once part of the John Whitney Walter collection. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24740 **Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins coupled with deep embossing add to the beauty of this replacement. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 24741 **Fr. 1656 \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
A superlative D-A block example with broad margins, bull's-eye centering, and strict originality. Both major grading services combined have graded only three Fr. 1656's higher. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24742 **Fr. 1656 \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
A common note in an extremely uncommon high grade. With boardwalk margins, razor sharp corners, plenty of paper wave, and great color, this note would be just as at-home in an even higher graded holder. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24743 **Fr. 1702 \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Embossing is present throughout this attractive early Silver Certificate. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24744 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A natural paper wave and boardwalk margins are present on this handsome Silver Certificate. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24745 **Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
This is a very lightly circulated example of this difficult star which has more than ample margins along with excellent color and wonderful paper surfaces. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24746 **Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
We last offered this Friedberg number in PMG 65 EPQ in April 2014. That example realized \$616.88. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 24747 **Fr. 1850-A \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Bright paper and bold inks are the hallmarks of this handsome, well margined Boston FRBN. An identically graded note just one serial number away from this pretty note sold in our 2013 Long Beach auction for over \$400.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24748 **Fr. 1850-B \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Original paper surfaces, wide margins, and ideal inks adorn this well preserved New York \$5. Only eleven notes are needed to complete a \$5 FRBN district set as Richmond did not issue this denomination.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24749 **Fr. 1850-C \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A very well margined Philadelphia district brown seal that features bright, white paper and deep embossing.
From The Lithuanian Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24750 **Fr. 1850-D \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Four wide margins surround this fully original Cleveland \$5 FRBN that features bold inks and strong embossing.
From The Lithuanian Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24751 **Fr. 1850-F \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Neat double digit serial number F00000055A, well embossed, but very close at the bottom left end. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24752 **Fr. 1850-G \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A well margined and solidly embossed Chicago FRBN that displays bright, white paper and bold ink colors.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24753 **Fr. 1850-J \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A vibrant example of a tougher district to locate at this grade level and beyond. A bright overprint is displayed along with strong embossing and loads of originality.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24754 **Fr. 1850-K \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A wide margined Dallas beauty with bold embossing, white paper, and dark inks in a PMG grade that brings over \$500 in our auctions.
From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24755 **Fr. 1860-A \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave and bold embossing complement each other on this handsome Boston \$10 that has four wide margins.
From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24756 **Fr. 1860-D \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Natural paper wave, dark inks, and embossing are merits of this carefully preserved Cleveland \$10.

From The Lithuanian Collection (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24757 **Fr. 1860-E★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PCGS Fine 15PPQ.**

A fully original and evenly circulated example of this tough Richmond star that has earned the PCGS Premium Paper Quality designation. (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$300

24758 **Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A bright and attractive example from the Chicago district that possesses excellent color and solid embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24759 **Fr. 1860-H \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Generous margins and bright paper are displayed by this lovely St. Louis \$10 FRBN that has excellent color and deep, original embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24760 **Fr. 1860-J \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Wonderfully margined and deeply embossed, this appealing Kansas City FRBN is certainly worthy of exceptional status. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24761 **Fr. 1870-A \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A widely margined and crackling fresh \$20 FRBN from the scarcer Boston district that exhibits bold embossing and superb paper surfaces.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24762 **Fr. 1870-B \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Prominent embossing and natural paper wave are merits of this nicely margined New York \$20.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24763 **Fr. 1870-B★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PCGS Fine 12.**

Only 24,000 star notes were printed for this district, making it quite the short run. Well traveled but appealing. (200-300)



24764 **Fr. 1870-E \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A beautifully embossed, fully original Gem from the Richmond district that has wide margins and virtually pristine paper quality.

From The Lithuanian Collection (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

24765 **Fr. 1870-F \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A very pleasing example of this much scarcer Atlanta district note that exhibits plenty of natural paper wave and embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24766 **Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A deeply embossed and nicely centered example of this Chicago \$20 that appears to have rolled off the press this morning. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24767 **Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

An enormously margined and boldly embossed example of this FRBN type from the Chicago district.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24768 **Fr. 1870-H \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This is a very broadly margined and well embossed example of this \$20 FRBN from the somewhat scarcer Saint Louis district.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24769 **Fr. 1870-H \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Fully original and well embossed, just a literal hair from the full Gem grade. (200-300)

24770 **Fr. 1870-H★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

A scant 24,000 of these St. Louis stars were printed. This note, serial number 851, is a hearty, problem free example. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

Scarce Minneapolis FRBN Star



24771 Fr. 1870-I★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A wholesome and attractive example of this scarce star with a scant printing of only 12,000 notes. Of the fewer than two-dozen examples reported, most seem to cluster around this grade range. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

24772 Fr. 1870-K \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This is an elusive note at this grade level and beyond as PMG has graded none equal and only eight better.

From The Lithuanian Collection (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24773 Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An appealing FRBN with three rather large margins. Utterly original. The serial number is just one digit from a binary-repeater, too. (250-350)

24774 Fr. 1880-I \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Extremely Fine.

Traces of embossing are noticed along with some light handling and soiling. (200-250)

Starting Bid: \$50

24775 Fr. 1880-K \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive Dallas FRBN that has seen nothing but honest circulation in its day. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24776 Fr. 1880-L \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This is a nicely margined San Francisco example from this popular Depression era issue. This district has always been considered scarcer and more desirable than the commonly seen New York, Cleveland, and Chicago districts.

From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24777 Fr. 1880-L \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

While they were printed in 1933, the majority of the high denomination FRBNs were not released until during World War II. An attractive example with generous margins. (250-350)

24778 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Embossing is an ingredient of the paper originality of this Chicago \$100. The last example that we offered at this exact PMG grade brought \$763.75 last September. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

24779 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

With a tad better centering this note could have easily reached Gem status. Fantastic color and embossing. A truly Choice example. (500-600)

Starting Bid: \$300

24780 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A wholesome and attractive Chicago FRBN. This note's pack-mate also made it into our auction. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24781 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A rich brown seal and serial numbers add to the appeal of this Chicago C-note. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24782 Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS About New 53.

Ideal brown ink and serial number embossing are observed. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24783 Trio of High Denomination 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.

Fr. 1880-D 1929 \$50 Federal Reserve Bank Note. **PCGS About New 53PPQ.**

Fr. 1890-E 1929 \$100 Federal Reserve Bank Note. **PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Fr. 1890-I 1929 \$100 Federal Reserve Bank Note. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

A nice trio representing three different cities. (Total: 3 notes) (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$300

24784 Fr. 1890-J \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

With a bit better back centering this note could have easily been a Gem candidate. Bright and fully original (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

24785 Low Serial Number I00000005★ Fr. 1903-I★ \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Star Note. Very Fine.

A neat note with a single digit serial number that also happens to be a star note. A small tear is seen at the lower right margin that barely intrudes into the design. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180



24786 Low Serial Number L00000050A Fr. 1908-L \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A note not only with a low serial number, but also from the very top of the third party grading mountain for this Friedberg number as neither PCGS nor PMG has graded an example higher. (275-375)

24787 Fr. 1910-H \$1 1977A Federal Reserve "Ladder Repeater" Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Serial number H45674567C graces this Gem Federal Reserve Note. (75-150)

Solid Serial Number G66666666I \$1 FRN



24788 Solid Serial Number G66666666I Fr. 1915-G \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Nothing but the number Six is found in the serial number of this \$1 FRN from Chicago that, surprisingly, circulated for a while before a sharp-eyed collector set it aside. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24789 Fr. 1917-F★ \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

The only web star issued, and the key piece to the completion of any set. This is a nice, well margined example that has sustained only light circulation. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24790 Quartet of Boldly-Signed Courtesy Autograph Notes

Fr. 1614 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55 signed by Priest.

Fr. 1911-E \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About UNC 58 EPQ signed by Buchanan and Regan.

Fr. 1911-A \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ signed by Regan.

Fr. 1919-K 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ signed by Bentsen (Total: 4 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24791 Solid Serial Number 77777777 Fr. 1922-F \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A F-Q block note with all 7s in the serial number. Staining is mentioned on the back of the third party label. (275-375)

24792 Solid Serial Number F55555555H Fr. 1924-F \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.

A pleasing, moderately circulated and original example of this Atlanta \$1 FRN that is blessed with a solid serial number of 55555555. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24793 Matching Serial Number K00004273A Dallas Series 2003 Federal Reserve Notes.

Fr. 1929-K \$1

Fr. 1937-K★ \$2

Fr. 1990-K \$5

Fr. 2037-K \$10.

All four Series 2003 notes have matching serial numbers and they once were part of a BEP Texas Coin and Currency Set. The two Texas statehood quarters and the original BEP packaging are not included in this lot. The \$1, \$5, and \$10 notes grade Gem CU or better and the \$2 star grades Very Choice CU. (Total: 4 notes) (75-100)

Starting Bid: \$18

24794 Low Serial Number E00000009D Fr. 1932-E \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A great single-digit serial number note. This note can also be considered a "flipper" since serial number "00000009 becomes" "60000000" when flipped upside down. Neat! (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24795 Dual Courtesy Autograph Fr. 3000-C \$1 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Treasurer Rosa Gumataotao Rios and Secretary of the Treasury Timothy F. Geithner have autographed this Philadelphia \$1 above their facsimile signatures. This is the first dual autograph for this series that we have offered. Also, the numbering system for \$1 FRNs has jumped considerably. (200-300)

24796 Radar Serial Number Fr. 1935-A \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Palindrome serial number for this A-A block Boston Bicentennial deuce is 03055030. This note is well centered within balanced margins. (175-225)

24797 Fr. 1935-B★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Thirty-six Consecutive Examples.

The final 34 stars are Choice CU, while the first two stars are AU with top edge handling. (Total: 36 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

24798 Fr. 1935-F \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This is a well preserved pack. Bicentennial \$2s sat in bank vaults until the official release date of April 13, 1976. (Total: 100 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24799 Fr. 1935-I★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a widely margined and well embossed Minneapolis example that is the key to the replacement notes for this popular series.

From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24800 Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Bright paper, bold color, and embossing are observed on this attractive Kansas City replacement note that represents the second scarcest district for stars for this series.

From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

- 24801 **Fr. 1937-I★ \$2 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A star pack well preserved throughout. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24802 **Fancy Serial Number D00002000A Fr. 1950-D \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

Even thousand serial numbers are seldom encountered on early FRNs. Our only previous experience with the Cleveland district for the \$5 denomination was when we auctioned serial number 1000 in this precise PMG grade for \$446.50 almost six years ago. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24803 **Low Serial Number G00000900A Fr. 1950-G \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A gorgeous numbered district seal note from the Chicago district, this well preserved \$5 has the added bonus of low serial number G00000900A.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24804 **Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A delightful example of this early Dallas FRN that possesses wide margins, bold green printing, and strong embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24805 **Fr. 1951-A \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Wonderful embossing and attractive inks are seen on this scarcer Boston district Fed. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24806 **Fr. 1951-A★ \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 12.**

A very tough star, even in circulated grades. Solid and problem free. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24807 **Fr. 1951-B \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A gorgeous New York \$5 from this early FRN series that displays bright paper, bold inks, and embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



- 24808 **Fr. 1951-D \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Powerful punch through embossing and crackling fresh paper surfaces are found on this delightful numbered district FRN.

From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24809 **Fr. 1951-G \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A beautiful example from this scarcer early series that has wide margins and great color.

From The Lithuanian Collection (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24810 **Fr. 1951-G★ \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

We have offered only one example of this Chicago numeral in seal star in the last three years. (250-350)

- 24811 **Fr. 1951-J \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A near-Gem example of this scarce numbered district series that is from the less often seen Kansas City district, this piece features bold ink colors and solid, original embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

- 24812 **Fr. 1951-L \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Embossing, natural paper wave, and bold inking enhance the appeal of this attractive San Francisco \$5 that is not usually seen in this lofty state of preservation.

From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 24813 **Fr. 1952-E \$5 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A broadly margined and well centered example from this scarcer Richmond district.

From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

- 24814 **Fr. 1952-H \$5 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Bold dark green serials and seals are seen on this near superb St. Louis issue which retains the "Redeemable in Gold" clause.

From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)

- 24815 **Fr. 1952-H \$5 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A well embossed, bright, and fresh example of the scarcer light green seal variety that is very close to the full Gem grade.

From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)

- 24816 **Fr. 1953-F \$5 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**

Bright paper and dark inks adorn is Atlanta FRN \$5 key. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240

24817 Fr. 1954-F \$5 1928D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

A scarce note in any grade. Only Atlanta issued \$5's for this series that was released during the depths of the Great Depression. In fact, the Treasury officers of Woods and Woodin were only in office together for less than three months. These actions resulted in the toughest series for this denomination and type. Some staining is noticed. (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$300

24818 Fr. 1955-A \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A bright, boldly embossed example of this light green seal Boston Fed that has even margins and superb print quality.

From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24819 Fr. 1955-B \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A bright and very well margined example of this scarcer light green seal variety that features excellent color.

From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)

24820 Fr. 1955-C \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A simply spectacular example of this light green seal \$5 from Philadelphia that is the sole finest graded by PMG with no other notes higher than a 64. Four wide margins surround this near perfect specimen.

From The Lithuanian Collection (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24821 Fr. 1955-E \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A well margined light green seal example from the scarcer Richmond district that displays bright paper, embossing, and bold ink colors.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24822 Fr. 1955-F \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The Atlanta district is second in scarcity only to the vaunted Minneapolis note. But for a tight bottom margin, this deeply embossed and crackling fresh piece would have achieved a higher grade level. This pretty note also carries a new low serial number for the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.

From The Lithuanian Collection (175-225)

24823 Fr. 1955-G \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A bright, well preserved Light Green Seal Five from Chicago that features outstanding embossing and wonderful color.

From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)

24824 Fr. 1955-I \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely light green seal example from Minneapolis, this pretty note features bold inks, bright paper, and great margins. In addition to the EPQ designation, PMG also added the comment, "Great Embossing."

From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)



24825 Fr. 1955-I \$5 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Ample margins and crisp paper are found on this non-Mule Dark Green Seal \$5 that also features bold ink colors.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24826 Fr. 1955-K \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Fr. 1955-L \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well preserved and nicely margined pair of LGS Fives that exhibit bright, white paper, embossing, and vivid overprints.

From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

24827 Fr. 1956-C \$5 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Embossing and original surfaces are noticed through the holder on this Gem example of the much scarcer non-Mule variety.

From The Lithuanian Collection (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

24828 Fr. 1957-B★ \$5 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A widely margined and well embossed example of this scarce New York star that has a vibrant green overprint. Our last couple of sales of notes at this grade level have exceed the \$400 mark.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24829 Fr. 1957-C★ \$5 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The term "Choice" is an understatement when describing this star note's appeal. This is the first note of this type we have been able to offer since our January 2009 FUN auction. A fantastic opportunity. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24830 Fr. 1958-D \$5 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A gorgeous example of this Cleveland \$5 that is the sole finest graded by PMG, it displays four wide margins, pack fresh paper, and has earned the comment "Great Embossing" from PMG.

From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24831 Fr. 1959-I \$5 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An extremely scarce note in this state of reservation, as examples from Minneapolis almost never come this nice.

From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

- 24832 **Fr. 1960-A \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A well centered and broad margin Boston \$5 with its only competition from the two major grading services being just two equal with none higher. Also, it has been almost three years since we last offered a \$5 1934D FRN on any district at this third party grade or higher. A "Great Margins" citation on the back label rounds out the description of this superb gem. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24833 **Fr. 1960-A \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A very pretty Boston \$5 that is surrounded by four wide margins and which exhibits plenty of natural paper wave and embossing.
From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)
- 24834 **Fr. 1960-F \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The relatively small issue of non-star notes was spread over two blocks, F-A and F-B, with both quite scarce, particularly in this state of preservation. This pretty note is tied for the finest graded by PMG.
From The Lithuanian Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24835 **Fr. 1960-G \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A wonderful original early Fed that is well margined with good embossing and lovely paper surfaces.
From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)
- 24836 **Fr. 1960-I \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A well margined and totally original example of this very scarce note that has wonderful color and solid embossing.
From The Lithuanian Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24837 **Fr. 1960-K \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely example of the far scarcer Dallas district that has solid embossing and is only held back from a Gem grade by its centering.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)
- 24838 **Fr. 1960-L \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Wide margins and bright paper are found on this superb San Francisco \$5 that is tied with just one other note for the finest graded by PMG.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24839 **Fr. 1961-B \$5 1950 Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This is the highest graded example PCGS has seen. As truly Superb example matched in grade by one note seen by PMG, but surpassed by none. A real beauty. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24840 **Fr. 1962-L★ \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A high-end Gem San Francisco Fed complete with broad margins and great color. (200-300)



- 24841 **Low Serial Number C00000026★ Fr. 1974-C★ \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Low two digit serial number 26 is displayed by this nicely centered and pack fresh \$5 Federal Reserve Note. (275-375)
- 24842 **Fr. 1993-A★ \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
Wide margins and great color are traits of these two near perfect replacement notes from the Boston district for this modern series. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)
Starting Bid: \$10
- 24843 **Low Serial Number IA0000025★ Fr. 1993-A★ \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This is a widely margined, near perfect example of this modern FRN replacement note that is further enhanced by low two digit serial number IA0000025★. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24844 **"Super Radar" 2009 FRNs PMG Graded.**
Fr. 1994-G \$5 **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**
Fr. 2041-F \$10 **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The JF-A \$5 has "super radar"/palindrome serial number 68888886, which is also a "flipper" if you include 8's in your definition. The JF-B \$10 has "super radar"/palindrome serial number 38888883. (Total: 2 notes) (175-225)
- 24845 **True Binary Super Repeater 01010101 \$5 and \$10 2013 Federal Reserve Notes PMG Graded.**
Fr. 1996-C \$5 **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**
Fr. 2042-J \$10 **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
All zero and one serial number 01010101 adorns both high grade notes. (Total: 2 notes) (275-375)
Starting Bid: \$15
- 24846 **Super Radar and Near-Solid Fr. 1996-C \$5 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Super radar 01111110 and near-solid 01111111 from the MC-A block are in this lot. (Total: 2 notes) (175-225)
Starting Bid: \$10
- 24847 **Fr. 2000-A★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
A key note in the \$10 Fed stars, the green overprint remains quite bold on this moderately circulated example that has some staining and a damaged top right corner. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

24848 Fr. 2000-C \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This pretty, well preserved Philadelphia \$10 FRN with its "Redeemable in Gold" clause faces up quite well with nice color, margins, and decent embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

24849 Fr. 2000-D \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This charming Cleveland \$10 has original paper surfaces, attractive inks, and nice margins.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24850 Fr. 2000-F \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A fully Choice Atlanta Fed that with a touch more top margin could have easily found its way into a much higher graded holder. Fully original and attractive. (200-300)

24851 Fr. 2000-G \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Dark inks and bold embossing are the trademarks of this bright Chicago \$10 that carries the high serial number listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference for this series and district.

From The Lithuanian Collection (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

24852 Fr. 2000-G★; H★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Fine-Very Fine.

A pair of district number seal stars. The Chicago star has some soiling and the St. Louis star has several pinholes. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210



24853 Fr. 2000-I \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well preserved and nicely margined Minneapolis \$10 that looks like it came off the BEP presses earlier today, instead of over 85 years ago. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24854 Fr. 2000-J★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A star we auction on average around once a year. This example has soft surfaces and a couple of minuscule paper pulls. (250-350)

24855 Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Wide margins, strong embossing, and vibrant overprints are highlights of this pleasing note from a tough district.

From The Lithuanian Collection (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

24856 Fr. 2000-L \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Original paper surfaces and attractive inks are just two features of this appealing San Francisco Fed. (250-350)

24857 Fr. 2001-B \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Bright paper and bold ink colors add to the attractiveness of this numbered district seal \$10 that appears new in its third party holder. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24858 Fr. 2001-D \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Deep embossing and bold inks grace this attractive early series Cleveland FRN. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24859 Fr. 2001-D \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Dark inks contrast nicely with the bright white paper seen on this Cleveland "numerical" Fed. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24860 Fr. 2001-E \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Were it not for a very small run of nice Uncirculated notes, this piece would be essentially uncollectible in uncirculated grades. Apparently, PCGS felt this note had a touch of circulation, though this cataloger cannot find it. Strong eye appeal. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24861 Fr. 2001-F \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A bright and attractive Atlanta FRN from this scarcer series that has plenty of natural paper wave and solid embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24862 Fr. 2001-H \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A nicely centered face with deep embossing is present on this St. Louis \$10 FRN. Notes from the 1928A series are much scarcer than the 1928s. (150-200)



24863 Fr. 2002-A \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A well-inked Dark Green Seal note with massive margins and sharp corners. PCGS has yet to set eyes on a higher graded example of this type. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24864 Fr. 2002-B \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Paper originality is combined with ample margins and ideal color.

From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)

- 24865 **Fr. 2002-B; G \$10 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Graded.**
The \$10 from New York grades **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** and the Chicago example is graded **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24866 **Fr. 2002-C \$10 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Great centering and a bold green overprint are the highlights of this crisp light green seal \$10 from the Philadelphia district.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)
- 24867 **Fr. 2002-F \$10 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Only the Dallas district is scarcer for this issue than Atlanta. This example is well margined, bright, and colorful with pleasing paper surfaces.
From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)
- 24868 **Fr. 2002-I \$10 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This is a crisp and fresh example of the light green seal variety on the Minneapolis district that has four ample margins, powerful embossing, and vivid color.
From The Lithuanian Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24869 **Fr. 2002-H; J \$10 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Graded.**
The St. Louis \$10 is graded **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. The third party grading service has noted "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing" on the back of the holder. The Kansas City note is graded **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. Both major grading services have graded only one equal and one higher at this grade level.
From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24870 **Fr. 2002-J \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This is an appealing dark green seal \$10 that sports natural paper wave, bold ink colors, and solid embossing.
From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)
- 24871 **Fr. 2003-G \$10 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A nicely centered and brilliantly colored example of this short-lived issue that also features bold, original embossing. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24872 **Fr. 2004-B \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A picture perfect example of this scarcer light green seal note that has superb printing and exceptional embossing.
From The Lithuanian Collection (125-175)
- 24873 **Fr. 2004-C \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A gorgeous example of this light green seal FRN that has all of the necessary attributes to be awarded a Gem grade.
From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)
- 24874 **Fr. 2004-D \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**
Fr. 2004-H \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Nice embossing is noted on these two from the Cleveland and St. Louis districts.
From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)



- 24875 **Fr. 2004-F \$10 Light Green Seal 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Plenty of natural paper wave and strong embossing leave doubt as to this Atlanta Light Green Seal's originality. (200-300)
- 24876 **Fr. 2004-F \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This widely margined light green seal Atlanta \$10 features vibrant inks along with strong embossing on pack fresh paper.
From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)
- 24877 **Fr. 2004-I \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A well margined and pack fresh example of this Minneapolis \$10 that, while its serial number is within the range of the dark green seal variety, appears to bear more of a transitional seal. That PMG has declined to denote a seal variety on its holder also attests to this fact. A note that is certain to be of interest to the specialist of small size FRNs.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)
- 24878 **Fr. 2004-K \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Great colors and embossing are noticed on this well centered light green seal Dallas note that seldom comes this nice.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24879 **Fr. 2005-A \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A widely margined and pack fresh example of this dark green seal \$10 (which actually looks like a transitional seal). It is the sole finest graded example of this variety by PMG.
From The Lithuanian Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24880 **Fr. 2005-D \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples.**
These are the only examples that we have ever offered for this Friedberg number. The first note grades **Choice AU** with a small corner fold. The other four pieces weigh in at **Choice CU** with the last note having a small spot on the back. All five notes display a severely skewed back print that is barely inside the left and bottom edges. (Total: 5 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24881 **Fr. 2005-D \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A well margined and boldly embossed example of this dark green seal Cleveland \$10 that is the sole finest graded by PMG.
From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)

24882 Fr. 2005-I \$10 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Fr. 2005-L \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A well margined pair of dark green seal \$10 FRNs that feature solid embossing and excellent color.
From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

24883 Fr. 2005-L \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
This is a lovely example of this challenging dark green seal variety which has natural paper wave, exceptional color, and bold printing. It is also the sole finest graded by PMG for this district and variety. (200-300)

24884 Fr. 2006-C \$10 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Fr. 2006-I \$10 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Embossing and great color are observed on these two nicely margined Mule \$10's from Philadelphia and Minneapolis.
From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

24885 Fr. 2006-F \$10 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This is a very attractive example of this early Mule \$10 that comes with broad margins and nice embossing. It is unpriced in the Gem grade in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference and is the sole finest graded by PMG. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



24886 Fr. 2006-J★ \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A lovely, near-Gem example of this scarce Kansas City star note that has bright paper and excellent color.
From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)

24887 Fr. 2007-D \$10 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A well margined and boldly embossed example from this scarcer series that has a deep green overprint.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24888 Fr. 2008-B★ \$10 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
This is an absolutely gorgeous example of this desirable and scarce early star issue. The margins are broad and the centering virtually perfect. Bold punch through embossing is easily seen on this sharply inked replacement note.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24889 Fr. 2008-B★ \$10 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Fully framed and deeply embossed, the centering on the face is certainly nicer than most Gems. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

24890 Fr. 2008-B★ \$10 Wide 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
An abundance of natural paper wave is easily visible through the PCGS holder. Bright white paper combined with deep green inks creates fantastic eye appeal. (200-300)

24891 Fr. 2008-C★ \$10 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
An attractive example of this early FRN star note that has broad margins and deep original embossing.
From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)

24892 Fr. 2008-D★ \$10 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A fresh and well embossed example of this Cleveland star that should satisfy the fussiest of collectors.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24893 Fr. 2008-K \$10 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
PMG has graded four equal and none higher of this Friedberg number, while PCGS has not graded any equal or higher. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

24894 Fr. 2009-C \$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
A near perfect example of this Philadelphia FRN and tied for the finest we have ever offered of this series and district. Wide margins surround this boldly embossed specimen.
From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)

24895 Fr. 2009-D; F \$10 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A couple of broad margined upper Gem examples are in this lot. We see the Atlanta note on average about once every two years.
From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

24896 Fr. 2009-I \$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A bright, sharply printed example from the scarcer Minneapolis district. PMG has only graded one example of this number higher than this note.
From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)

24897 Fr. 2009-K \$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A widely margined and well embossed example of this Dallas \$10 and the sole finest graded by PMG by a full two points. In our last Central States auction, the lone PMG 64 EPQ example realized over \$300.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 24898 **Fr. 2010-D★ \$10 1950 Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

This is a pack fresh Cleveland star note that comes with deep embossing and outstanding paper quality. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24899 **Fr. 2010-H \$10 1950 Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A lovely Narrow variety example which has huge margins, exceptional centering, and bold original embossing. It is tied with just two other notes as the finest graded by PMG. (200-300)



- 24900 **Courtesy Autographed Low Serial Number J00000014A Fr. 2010-J \$10 1950 Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A lovely example of this earlier \$10 FRN that not only bears a low two digit serial number of 14, but it also displays the autograph of Treasury Secretary John W. Snyder above his facsimile signature. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24901 **Fr. 2011-B★ \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Four wide margins are observed on this well embossed \$10 New York star note that displays beautiful paper surfaces. (150-200)

- 24902 **Fr. 2012-C \$10 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

A gorgeous example of the type with an abundance of natural paper wave visible through the holder. (250-350)

- 24903 **Fr. 2012-L \$10 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A Superb San Francisco Fed that was once housed in the Tom Flynn Collection. (200-300)

- 24904 **Fr. 2014-L★ \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

Massive margins, strong embossing, and wonderful color leave nothing left to be desired on this Superb San Francisco Fed Star. (350-425)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 24905 **Fr. 2015-G \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

Four huge margins are seen on this well-linked G-H block Chicago Fed. (150-225)

- 24906 **Fr. 2015-L★ \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

This well preserved replacement note is from the lowest print run for the series. Plenty of embossing and natural paper wave are present on this nicely margined example. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24907 **Fr. 2020-C \$10 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

A wonderfully embossed and utterly original example of this much scarcer series that has four huge margins, fresh surfaces, and bright color. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

- 24908 **Repeater and Super Repeater \$10 FRNs.**

Repeater JI-A Serial Number 22332233 Fr. 2041-I \$10 2009 Gem CU

Super Repeater MF-A Serial Number 23232323 Fr. 2042-F \$10 2013 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

"Super Repeaters" occur about once every million notes. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

Starting Bid: \$20

- 24909 **Eighteen Near-Solid Number Two Examples Fr. 2042-K \$10 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Matching serial numbers 22222220-22222229 minus the solid 2 note for both the MF-A and MG-A blocks are in this block. (Total: 18 notes) (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

- 24910 **Fr. 2050-G★; L★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Notes.**

We have now offered a grand total of seven examples of this San Francisco star. This example grades Fine and the Chicago star is a Fine-VF piece. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24911 **Fr. 2050-B★; D★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Fine-Very Fine.**

Just the fourth example that we have ever auctioned of Fr. 2050-B★. It has a few pinholes and a minor pen mark on the face. The Cleveland star exhibits some light soiling. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



- 24912 **Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A boldly printed note that is well centered within four balanced margins. It is also as nice as any of this number that you will likely find in a PMG holder as just one example has been graded a single point finer than this pretty note.

From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24913 **Fr. 2050-E \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An exceptional example from the Richmond district that has both the margins and embossing to qualify for such a lofty grade.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24914 **Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Embossing, bright paper, nice margins, and bold ink add to the appeal of this attractive numbered district seal example from Chicago.
From The Lithuanian Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24915 **Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Broad margins, bold embossing, and dark inks are traits that helped this San Francisco \$20 earn its well deserved high grade.
From The Lithuanian Collection (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24916 **Fr. 2051-C \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Dark inks, original paper surfaces, and wide margins have kept this note at the very front of the grade line for this Friedberg number. PMG has yet to grade a single example finer than this lovely note for this series and district. This pretty example also bears the low serial number listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.
From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24917 **Fr. 2051-F \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
One of just a handful of Atlanta notes available at this grade level. It is nicely centered, displaying inks that appear as fresh as the day they were applied.
From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24918 **Fr. 2051-F \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely, superbly margined, boldly embossed Gem from the Atlanta district. The 1928A Series is often overlooked for the scarcity of its notes especially in this state of preservation. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24919 **Fr. 2052-H \$20 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This is a very well margined and wonderfully embossed example of the scarcer light green seal variety that also features bright, white paper and excellent color.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)
- 24920 **Fr. 2053-G \$20 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
An attractive Chicago FRN that faces up nicely for the grade. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24921 **Fr. 2054-A \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Fr. 2054-D \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Embossing and vivid color are just two of the traits of these two well preserved light green seal \$20s. The Boston example also bears the high serial number listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. PMG also mentions that the Cleveland note has an as-made paper wrinkle.
From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)



- 24922 **Fr. 2054-B \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A gorgeous example of this early FRN series that has great margins, near perfect centering, and exceptional color.
From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)
- 24923 **Fr. 2054-C \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
This is a lovely, near perfect example of this Light Green Seal \$20 that features sharply printed details, wonderful color, and embossing. It is the sole finest graded by PMG for this Friedberg number.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24924 **Fr. 2054-C \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A near superb example of this light green seal \$20 that has wonderful color, four wide margins, and plenty of natural paper wave.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)
- 24925 **Fr. 2054-C \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A most attractive and well preserved example of this light green seal \$20 that also bears the high serial number for this district and variety in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.
From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)
- 24926 **A Pair of \$20 Notes.**
Fr. 2054-F \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ
Fr. 2056-E \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Both pieces have nice embossing.
From The Lithuanian Collection (Total: 2 notes) (275-375)
- 24927 **Fr. 2054-F \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A nicely centered light green seal example that features great color, strong embossing, and superb paper surfaces. An identically graded note realized almost \$400 in our last FUN auction.
From The Lithuanian Collection (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

24928 **Fr. 2054-G \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A wonderful light green seal \$20 from Chicago that, while it represents a common district, is certainly in an uncommon grade as it is the sole finest graded by PMG. In our last FUN auction, we sold a PMG 66 EPQ specimen for almost \$400 so this near perfect piece should certainly exceed that number.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24929 **Fr. 2054-H \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An exceptional example of this light green seal \$20 which should see some spirited bidding due to its powerful embossing and broad margins.
From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)

24930 **Fr. 2054-I \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this much scarcer light green seal Minneapolis note that also bears a new high serial number for the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. PMG has graded only one piece a single point finer than this pretty note.
From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)



24931 **Fr. 2054-J \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well margined and boldly printed example of this less often seen light green seal Kansas City \$20 that has wonderful color.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24932 **Fr. 2054-K \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Great color and margins are seen on this very attractive light green seal \$20 example from the Dallas district that has also earned the comment "Great Embossing" from PMG.
From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)

24933 **Fr. 2054-L \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A beautiful light green seal Fed from San Francisco that is very well margined and boldly embossed.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24934 **Fr. 2055-B \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Note With Late Finished Back Plate # 204. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is a very crisp and fresh note with broad margins and lovely paper surfaces. Notes with this special late finished plate simply do not appear in this high state of preservation and the opportunity to own this one should not easily be passed by.
From The Lithuanian Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24935 **Fr. 2055-E \$20 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An exceptionally well embossed and crackling fresh Mule example of the Richmond district that has four more than ample margins.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24936 **Fr. 2055-L \$20 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautifully printed, well margined example of the scarcer Mule variety from the San Francisco district that is the sole finest graded by PMG.
From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)

24937 **Fr. 2056-A \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An utterly superb example from this tougher early series which has great margins, excellent centering, and flawless paper surfaces.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24938 **Fr. 2056-B \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Plentiful margins and excellent centering have helped this early FRN twenty to earn its lofty third party grade.
From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)

24939 **Fr. 2056-C \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this early Philadelphia FRN that features wonderful color and Gem paper surfaces.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24940 **Fr. 2056-F \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Solid embossing and exceptional color are seen on this desirable Atlanta district note that has four wide margins.
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24941 **Fr. 2056-G \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A pleasing example of this early Chicago \$20 FRN that features four wide margins, bold embossing, and original paper surfaces.
From The Lithuanian Collection (125-175)

24942 **Fr. 2056-G★ \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A very scarce star note from the Chicago district, this pretty, sharply inked example is only held back from a Gem grade by a slender bottom margin.
From The Lithuanian Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24943 **Fr. 2056-I \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Great color and margins add to the appeal of this superlative Minneapolis \$20 that is tied for the finest graded by PMG. It has also earned the comment "Great Embossing."
From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)



24944 Fr. 2058-B \$20 1934D Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Four wide margins and strong embossing are found on this Superb Gem example that represents the scarcer Narrow variety from this better early \$20 FRN series. It is tied with just one other note as the finest graded by PMG.

From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24945 Fr. 2058-B \$20 1934D Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Four boardwalk margins surround this well-printed Superb New York Fed. (200-300)

24946 Fr. 2058-F \$20 1934D Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A pleasing Gem example of the scarcer Narrow variety that has four wide margins and plenty of natural paper wave and embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24947 Fr. 2058-G \$20 1934D Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely example of this Narrow variety twenty that has some of the largest margins one will ever see on an early FRN. Plate numbers 669 and 670 provide the break between Wide and Narrow backs with this piece bearing plate number 700.

From The Lithuanian Collection (150-200)

24948 Fr. 2058-L \$20 1934D Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This is only the second time we have been able to offer an example of this scarce variety in one of our auctions. Bold inks and wide margins are found on this pack fresh example.

From The Lithuanian Collection (200-300)

24949 Fr. 2069-I \$20 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A wonderful example of this \$20 FRN that is the finest graded by PCGS for this series and district. In addition, it represents the Minneapolis district which is easily the scarcest and most desirable district from this much scarcer series. This note will likely land squarely in someone's Registry Set and stay there for many years. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

24950 Super Repeater \$20 FRNs.

GF-C Serial Number 74747474 Fr. 2092-F \$20 2004A PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ

MB-A Serial Number 27272727 Fr. 2097-B \$20 2013 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes) (275-375)

Starting Bid: \$40

24951 Matching Serial Numbers 53000035 and 53000053 \$20 2009 FRNs Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2095-E Two Examples

Fr. 2095-G Two Examples.

A JE-E and a JG-C block pair having matching radar serial number 53000035 and another pair from the same two blocks with matching bookend serial number 53000053. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

Starting Bid: \$80

24952 Radar, Bookend, and Repeater Serial Number \$20 2009 and 2013 FRNs Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Radar Serial 45000054 Fr. 2095-K

Bookend Serial 45000045 Fr. 2095-K

Radar/Bookend Serial 44000044 Fr. 2097-F

Repeater Serial 440004400 Fr. 2097-F.

Blocks JK-C and MF-A are in this lot. (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)

Starting Bid: \$80

24953 Matching Serial Numbers 46000064 and 46000046 \$20 2009 and 2013 FRNs Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2095-K 2009 Two Examples

Fr. 2096-L 2009 Two Examples

Fr. 2098-L 2013 Two Examples.

A JK-C, a JL-B, and a ML-A block trio having matching radar serial number 46000064 and another trio from the same three blocks with matching bookend serial number 46000046. (Total: 6 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24954 Super Repeater Serial Number \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples.

Fr. 2097-E PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ

Fr. 2097-F Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Super repeaters 35353535 from the MF-A block and 62626262 from the ME-B block are in this lot. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

Starting Bid: \$40

24955 Super Repeater Serial Number Fr. 2097-F \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Consecutive super repeater serial numbers 42424242 and 43434343 are found on this MF-A block pair. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

Starting Bid: \$40

24956 Fr. 2098-I \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

11111112, 3, 4, 5, 21, 31, 41, and 51 serial number Minneapolis \$20's are found in this lot. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$160

24957 Fr. 2100-B★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine.

A star with a four-digit serial number and having wear from being a beloved wallet piece. The hazy wallet wear is mostly on the back. (250-350)

Starting Bid: \$50

- 24958 **Fr. 2100-D★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**
Serial number 5349★ adorns this star that has the district number within the district seal. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 24959 **Fr. 2100-E \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A striking Richmond \$50 showing strict originality. (250-350)

- 24960 **Fr. 2100-H \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.**

Deeply embossed with bold inks, this tougher St. Louis has plenty of appeal. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24961 **\$50 1928A and 1934 Federal Reserve Notes.**

Fr. 2101-E 1928A XF

Fr. 2102-G 1934 Light Green Seal **Choice AU.** (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

Starting Bid: \$100

- 24962 **Fr. 2102-A \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A lovely note well deserving its Gem 66 EPQ rating by PMG. Only one other Boston district 1934 \$50 has merited this grade. Once part of the Chet Krause holdings, this example was last on the market in our 2009 Central States auction.

From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24963 **Fr. 2102-B \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A lovely light green seal example from the New York district which has been blessed with excellent margins, wonderful centering, and exceptional paper quality.

From The Lithuanian Collection (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24964 **Fr. 2102-B \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Six Consecutive Examples. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated or Better.**

Plate letters in order of these lightly handled consecutive notes are B, C, D, E, F, and A. (Total: 6 notes) (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24965 **Fr. 2102-C \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Balanced margins, original paper surfaces, and excellent inks are observed on this Gem Philadelphia LGS \$50.

From The Lithuanian Collection (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 24966 **Fr. 2102-D \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Pack fresh paper and wide margins are but two of the multiplicity of qualifications bringing this premium note to the Gem level.

From The Lithuanian Collection (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

- 24967 **Fr. 2102-F \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

This is an attractive, well margined example of this scarce early LGS Atlanta \$50 that retains original embossing. It also bears the high serial number listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24968 **Fr. 2102-F; L \$50 1934 Federal Reserve Notes.**

The Atlanta \$50 grades **Choice AU** and the San Francisco example comes in at **Uncirculated** with a couple of tiny spots on the back. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

Starting Bid: \$100

- 24969 **Fr. 2102-H \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67.**

A flashy, perfectly centered example with bold embossing that is visible through the holder. This beautiful note was graded by PMG before they started using the EPQ qualifier which it would certainly receive today if resubmitted.

From The Lithuanian Collection (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24970 **Fr. 2102-H \$50 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**

A bright and fresh Light Green Seal \$50 with generous margins. (250-350)

- 24971 **Fr. 2102-I \$50 Light Green Seal 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**

A well embossed and very lightly handled example of this very scarce Minneapolis Light Green Seal \$50 that had a meager printing of barely over 500,000 notes. (200-300)

- 24972 **Fr. 2102-J \$50 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

This Dark Green Seal Kansas City Fed has all the eye appeal of a much higher graded piece, save for a slightly tight right margin. (200-250)

- 24973 **Fr. 2102-K \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

Original surfaces and nice framing are attributes of this lovely Light Green Seal. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240



24974 Fr. 2103-L \$50 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

The one and only example of this rare note that has been graded by PCGS and also the highest graded by five points of the paltry two that has visited PMG. We know this because our consignor informs us that he bought this charming \$50 in a PMG 50 holder and submitted it to PCGS because it was so nice. We agree as we do not see a hint of handling through the third party holder. Our scrutiny does uncover signs of natural paper wave on this well margined piece that sports a new high serial number of L06134093A for the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. A study of our archives tells us that we have only auctioned one example of this Friedberg number and that note was this exact piece in its pre-encapsulation days in March 2007. Therefore this Friedberg number escaped both the massive Taylor and Flynn Collections that we have auctioned. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24975 Fr. 2106-C \$50 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This attractive Philadelphia \$50 has nice margins and deep embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



24976 Fr. 2106-E \$50 1934D Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Another rare \$50 from our consignor with this example being the only Fr. 2106-E graded by either of the two major grading services. This is also the first time that we have entertained this Friedberg number and Track & Price does not list a single auction appearance. This is a new low serial number for Schwartz-Lindquist with serial number E09188685A. It exhibits embossing and natural paper wave and this delightful \$50 will certainly command a strong price. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

24977 Fr. 2106-F \$50 Mule 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A bright and fully original Atlanta Fed with eye appeal that far exceeds its numerical grade. A classic example of "buy the note, not the holder." (200-300)

24978 Fr. 2106-G \$50 1934D Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Deeply embossed and adequately framed, this somewhat scarce Mule would be a great addition to many collections. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

24979 \$50 New York FRNs From Three Different Series.

Fr. 2109-B★ 1950B Choice CU

Fr. 2110-B 1950C AU

Fr. 2111-B 1950D Choice CU.

The 1950C note has a fold near the left edge. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$150

24980 Fr. 2109-L★ \$50 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An attractive replacement with a well centered face. Only nine stars are known, and this is the only Uncirculated example. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24981 Fr. 2111-B; B★ \$50 1950D Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Both the regular note and the star exhibit paper originality. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

Starting Bid: \$100

24982 Fr. 2112-G \$50 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

President Grant looks especially handsome on this appealing Chicago Fed boasting completely original paper surfaces and strong embossing. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180



24983 Fr. 2112-G★ \$50 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A rare star which is one of the nicest that we have auctioned of this number. PMG has graded only one example higher. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

24984 Fr. 2114-D \$50 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Boardwalk margins and superb ink colors are just two of the attributes of this near perfect Cleveland \$50. (200-300)

24985 \$50 1969A and 1969C FRNs Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2115-B★ 1969A

Fr. 2117-C 1969C

Fr. 2117-C★ 1969C. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$150

24986 Fr. 2117-C \$50 1969C Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An attractive Gem Philadelphia Star boosted by the neat serial number C07070762A. (200-250)

24987 Fr. 2121-B \$50 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A Friedberg number we have seldom been able to offer. This boldly embossed example sports serial number B00006132A. Stray BEP black ink is found in the back bottom margin. (200-300)

24988 \$50 1990 and 1993 FRNs Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

Fr. 2124-B; C 1990

Fr. 2125-B 1993 Two Examples.

The 1993 notes are from the B-B and B-E blocks. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$200

24989 Fr. 2128-G★ \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A picture-perfect colorized Chicago \$50 with massive margins and corners that could be used as a scalpel. (150-300)

24990 Fr. 2150-A \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

An attractive C-note from the scarcer Boston district. This example of this type we have been able to offer since September 2013. (250-350)

24991 Fr. 2150-A \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A handsome Boston FRN that faces up quite nicely for the grade. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24992 Fr. 2150-B \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A nice problem-free New York C-note with solid centering. (200-250)

24994 Fr. 2150-C \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35; Fr. 2150-E \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Bright paper and attractive inks are seen on both of these "redeemable in gold" C-Notes. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24995 Woods-Mellon Fed Trio.

Fr. 1951-C \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. **PCGS Choice About New 58.**

Fr. 2100-B \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**

Fr. 2150-F \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. **PMG 50 About Uncirculated.**

An attractive trio representing Philadelphia, New York, and Atlanta, respectively. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24996 Fr. 2150-G★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.

A Chicago star from the days of Prohibition and speakeasies. A couple of pinholes are noticed. (250-350)

Starting Bid: \$100

24997 Fr. 2150-J \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive Kansas City note from the "numerical" series. (200-300)

24998 Fr. 2150-L \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

A well-centered San Francisco Fed showing strong color and only a touch of circulation. (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$300

24999 Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A handsome Dark Green Seal C-Note showing strong embossing and paper originality. (250-350)

25000 Fr. 2151-H \$100 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An abundantly margined and fresh early hundred from this scarce and underrated series that is also an example of the better light green seal variety.

From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

25001 Fr. 2151-L \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

Well centered and very close to the full Gem grade. (200-250)

25002 Fr. 2152-A \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A pleasing example from this early series for the \$100 FRNs that features excellent color and strong serial number embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

25003 Fr. 2152-B \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This is a nice example of the scarcer light green seal variety of this high denomination New York FRN that has excellent color and original surfaces.

From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



24993 Fr. 2150-D \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A very lightly circulated example of this numbered district hundred that features bright paper, dark inks, and strong embossing. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



25004 Fr. 2152-E \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a very well margined and attractive early Fed that has bright paper and original surfaces. It is tied for the highest graded LGS example for this series and district that we have ever offered and also carries a new high serial number for the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.

From The Lithuanian Collection (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

25005 Fr. 2152-G★ \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A Chicago star with serial number embossing. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

25006 Fr. 2152-H \$100 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A Dark Green Seal lovely Mule that looks as fresh as the day it was printed. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

25007 Fr. 2152-I \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Minneapolis has always proven to be a difficult district to find in high grade. Great color and serial number embossing are found on this well preserved light green seal example.

From The Lithuanian Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

25008 Fr. 2152-J★ \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

Traces of original embossing remain on this attractive Kansas City Star note that carries serial number 9918. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

25009 \$100 Dallas Federal Reserve Notes PCGS Graded.

Fr. 2152-K 1934 **Gem New 65PPQ**

Fr. 2153-K 1934A Mule **Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A near non-mule/mule changeover pair as these two embossed Dallas notes are separated by a single serial number. (Total: 2 notes) (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

25010 Fr. 2153-J \$100 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A fresh and well centered beauty from the Kansas City district. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

25011 Fr. 2154-F \$100 1934B Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well margined and fully original example of this scarcer Atlanta \$100 that features solid embossing.

From The Lithuanian Collection (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

25012 Fr. 2155-G \$100 1934C Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Traces of serial number embossing is found on this duo. (Total: 2 notes) (550-750)

Starting Bid: \$325

25013 Fr. 2155-J \$100 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A little over 400,000 notes made up this print run for Kansas City. The note exhibits excellent margins with great originality present and is the finest known at PCGS. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$450



25014 Fr. 2155-J \$100 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

We have offered only one example of Fr. 2155-J in a higher third party grade. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

25015 Fr. 2156-F \$100 1934D Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A very scarce Mule that lists at \$750 in Choice CU. We have not had a chance to offer an example of this type since April of 2008. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$450

25016 Fr. 2157-J \$100 Mule 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Nicely margined and utterly original, this Kansas City Mule is sure to please. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

25017 Fr. 2163-D★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Boardwalk margins and near perfect centering are noticed on this crisp, well embossed \$100 replacement note. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

25018 Fr. 2163-E★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An elusive star that we have auctioned only a couple of examples equal or just a single grade point higher. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

25019 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A scarce St. Louis Star. Punch through embossing is seen on this piece which is framed by four perfectly even margins. (500-600)

Starting Bid: \$300

25020 Fr. 2164-L★ \$100 1969 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A well-embossed C-note Star bearing the four digit serial number L00001541★. (225-350)

25021 **Fr. 2167-G★ \$100 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Four broad margins and sharp printing lock-in this replacement note's Gem status. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

25022 **Fr. 2169-E★ \$100 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
A mere 640,000 replacement notes were printed for this issue, with this example being just the second we have offered. Their book value in Choice CU is a cool \$3000. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



25023 **Fr. 2173-K★ \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
The second highest third party graded example of this Friedberg number that we have ever offered. Four gargantuan margins encircle this well embossed Dallas beauty.
From The Kiawah Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

25024 **Pair of 1993 \$100 Gem Star Notes**
Fr. 2174-C★ \$100 1993 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Fr. 2174-H★ \$100 1993 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
An attractive pair. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$200

25025 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve "Repeater" Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A neat Superb Gem note with serial number AB323232W. Strong embossing is noticed through the PCGS holder. (175-250)

25026 **Trio of 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Star Notes**
Fr. 2175-B★ \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ
Fr. 2175-G★ \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ
Fr. 2175-K★ \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Apparent About New 53. Ink stamps on back. (Total: 3 notes) (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

25027 **Two-Digit Radar Fr. 2175-G \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
Serial number AG11333311A graces this C-Note. Some paper toning is noted by PCGS. (175-225)

25028 **Big Head \$100 Duo.**
Fr. 2175-I 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.
Fr. 2178-D 2003 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
The Fr. 2178-D note bears the neat serial number DD04511111A. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
Starting Bid: \$200

25029 **Fr. 2200-B \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Despite the remarks on the holder, this popular higher denomination has plenty of appeal. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

25030 **Fr. 2200-J \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Despite the obvious reasons for the Apparent grade, this is still a very collectable denomination.
From The Kiawah Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

25031 **Fr. 2201-D \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
A nice Dark Green Seal Cleveland McKinley that has been given a Net grade due to rust and stamp ink. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$500

25032 **Fr. 2201-D \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
A minor paper pull is seen on the back left of this popular \$500 (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

25033 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Minus the writing on the back margin, this \$500 is solid for the grade. (800-900)
Starting Bid: \$500



25034 **Fr. 2201-I \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**
Serial number I00000986A adorns this Minneapolis \$500 with splits which are small.
From The Kiawah Collection (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500

25035 **Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
An always popular Dark Green Seal that retains the majority of its overprint. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$500

25036 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
Minus the repairs, this \$500 is handsome for the assigned grade. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



- 25037 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A New York example that has a superior look for its third party grade.
From The Kiawah Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 25038 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
President McKinley was in office from March 4, 1897 to September 14, 1901. He was cut down by assassin Leon Czolgosz's bullets at the Pan-American Exposition in Buffalo, New York on September 6, 1901. He died eight days later. The rust spot mentioned on the label is small.
From The Kiawah Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 25039 **Fr. 2202-K \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Despite the notations on the holder, this \$500 faces up nicely. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 25040 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
The paper is solid for the grade, but a partial teller stamp is noticed. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 25041 **Fr. 2210-G \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The 1928 \$1,000 are scarcer than their 1934 and 1934A counterparts. This is not surprising as the 1928's were issued from 1929 to 1933 during the depths of the Great Depression. (2,000-2,300)
Starting Bid: \$1,200
- 25042 **Fr. 2210-K \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Fine 12.**
Dallas high denominations have a following of serious collectors. Rust is mentioned on the back label. It is a small amount from a paper clip found on the face.
From The Kiawah Collection (2,000-2,300)
Starting Bid: \$1,200
- 25043 **Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A San Francisco \$1,000 that faces up well. The Apparent grade is for partial teller stamps on the face and back. The teller stamp on the face is a small purple corner. (1,800-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$1,050
- 25044 **Fr. 2212-E \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
An attractive Richmond \$1000, minor staining is noticed. (1,900-2,100)
Starting Bid: \$1,100
- 25045 **Fr. 2212-E \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Minus the paper scuffs noted on the holder, this is a solid example of a popular denomination for the grade. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 25046 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A hugely margined Hawaii Ace which certainly appears to fully merit its 67 grade and Exceptional Paper Quality designation assigned by the certification service. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25047 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Y-B Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An exceptional example of the scarcer Y-B Block, it was the first block for the Hawaii \$1 series and had a printing of only 3,000,000. This piece features four wide margins, pack fresh paper, and great color. It has also been assigned the comment "Great Embossing" by PMG.
From The Lithuanian Collection (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25048 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This beautiful Hawaii Ace, which was once part of the Tom Flynn collection, has enormous margins with excellent brown inks and fresh and bright paper. It is easy to see why PMG granted this pretty note from the C-C block such a lofty grade.
From The Lithuanian Collection (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25049 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Great margins and color are observed on this lovely \$1 Hawaii from the P-C block.
From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)
- 25050 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Beautiful margins add to the appeal of this boldly inked WWII note from the S-C block.
From The Lithuanian Collection (250-350)
- 25051 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An utterly original Hawaii with deep embossing and natural paper surfaces. (250-350)
- 25052 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**
Serial number 00001763 adorns this C-C block note. An approximate quarter inch tear is at bottom center. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-150)
- 25053 **Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A very original and collectable Hawaii replacement that is accurately graded. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 25054 **Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Fine 15.**
A well circulated and intact Hawaii Replacement. (200-250)
- 25055 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
An example that faces up nicely and achieving a PCGS grade that has brought prices roughly in the \$350 to \$400 range since 2013 in our auctions. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25056 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Near perfect margins frame this colorful \$5 Hawaii. (250-350)
- 25057 **Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
Inks are ideal, paper is original, and handling is uniform across this World War Two note. (200-250)
- 25058 **Fr. 2305★ \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
Hawaii stars remain quite popular with collectors, this impaired Hawaii example will be no exception. Some staining and minor rust are noticed. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25059 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The B-C block was the first block for this wartime issue. This note meets the Gem standards easily with its bright paper, strong, dark inking, and four wide margins. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 25060 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely, high grade example of the B-C block that has a high serial number beginning with B999xxxxx. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25061 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautiful B-C block example with bright paper, excellent color, and great framing. It is also from the third and last print run for this block.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25062 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely North Africa Ace that is perfect for a high grade encapsulated type set with its wide margins and vibrant color.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 25063 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
From just about the end of the run for the I-C block, the over-print colors contrast nicely against the deeply inked face of this well preserved North Africa note.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25064 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Four nice margins and excellent color are found on this appealing \$1 North Africa note from the R-C block.
From The Lithuanian Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25065 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A beautiful North African with deep colors and solid embossing. Certainly worthy of premium status. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25066 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely, well centered example from the C-C block, the second block issued for this World War Two issue. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25067 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A bold yellow seal and ideally original paper are noted on this I-C block note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25068 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An utterly original North African with bold inks throughout. (175-225)



- 25069 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Pack fresh, beautifully centered, and incredibly well embossed for a \$5 North Africa note, a true Gem in all respects. (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25070 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Three wide margins and good color are observed on this pretty North Africa Five. (200-300)
- 25071 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A perfectly margined piece with a well hidden fold or bend. (100-200)

- 25072 **Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A wonderful North African Replacement with deep embossing and plenty of eye appeal. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25073 **Hawaii and North Africa Group Lots Good or Better.**
A lot containing eleven \$1, five \$10, and nine \$20 Hawaii notes. There are also seven \$1, a \$5, and five \$10 North Africa notes. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 37 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 25074 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This is a bright, deeply embossed example of this popular \$10 Gold Certificate. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 25075 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Ample margins and a bold yellow-orange overprint are attributes of this attractive Gold Certificate. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25076 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A bright and flashy gold certificate that certainly looks like a near gem through the holder since we cannot detect the reason for the AU grade. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25077 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Bright paper surfaces and robust ink colors are found on this superb gold certificate that sure looks nearly Gem through the third party holder. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25078 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
Ample margins and dark inks are seen. The small edge tear is about midway down the right margin. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25079 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 50.**
The face is nicely framed, and the overprint remains bold. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25080 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A bright and original Gold Certificate with nice framing. (225-275)

- 25081 **Small Size \$10 and \$20 1928 Gold Certificates Good or Better.**
Fr. 2400 \$10 Twelve Examples
Fr. 2402 \$20 Seven Examples.
Did anybody check these for Lindbergh Ransom notes? A few have tape repairs and/or damage and a couple were wallet pieces. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 19 notes) (1,000-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 25082 **Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.**
An accurately graded Gold Certificate Replacement. This mid-grade example retains the distinct orange overprint. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25083 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Natural paper surfaces and cavernous embossing is present. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25084 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A bright, well embossed, and nicely margined \$20 Gold that just misses a higher grade due to some light handling. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25085 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
The margins are ample on this bright \$20 Gold that comes with vibrant orange-gold ink and traces of embossing. (325-525)
Starting Bid: \$195
- 25086 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins and a vivid orange overprint are attributes of this attractive Gold Certificate.
From The Kiawah Collection (275-325)
- 25087 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
The overprint remains nice for the grade, this higher denomination Gold Certificate has a few issues noted on the holder. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

ERROR NOTES

- 25088 **Fr. 1908-C \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A highly attractive Philadelphia Fed with a fully blank back from a missing first printing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25089 **Fr. 1909-G \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This Gem Chicago Ace is missing its entire back printing. (200-300)

- 25090 **Fr. 1913-J \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A lovely example of this missing third printing error with the deep embossing easily revealing that this note was printed for the Kansas City district. (200-300)
- 25091 **Fr. 1926-B \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
The final three digits are the culprit on this B-B serial number mismatch. In this case those digits are 532/972. (200-300)
- 25092 **Fr. 1932-B★ \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An attractive, problem-free example of the well-known B06/26 star serial number mismatch. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25093 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A H/B-A mismatched prefix error deuce that was originally just a single error note on a New York uncut sheet of 32 that was sold unsuspectedly by the Treasury Department in the 1980's. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25094 **Fr. 1973-B \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A rather dramatic cutting error is noted on this New York Fed. Nearly all of the top numeral "5" is seen still attached to its sheet partner. (200-400)
- 25095 **Fr. 2075-G \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A hearty foldover error is seen at the upper right corner. PMG notes Exceptional Paper Quality. (200-300)
- 25096 **Fr. 2089-K \$20 2004 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
A nice \$20 that retains a fair amount of crispness, but was printed without a Treasury Seal. The application of the Treasury Seal began being a separate process from the application of the district/Federal Reserve System Seal starting with the Series 1996 notes. (100-150)
- 25097 **Fr. ?-C \$1 ? Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The second printing is missing from the face of this well preserved Philadelphia \$1 producing a nice contrast with the third printing. (250-350)
- 25098 **Fr. 2028-B \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Missing First Printing Plus Two "Bookend" Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The first printing is entirely missing from the back of this Gem New York Fed. Also included are two bookends which grade PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, and PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ, respectively. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25099 **Fr. 2077-F \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
A tad more than a quarter of the back printing is missing from this Atlanta \$20. (100-150)
Starting Bid: \$20
- 25100 **Fr. 2172-B \$100 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.**
A massive inkjet failure caused three-fourths of the back of this New York \$100 to not be printed. Partially printed backs of this magnitude are much rarer than errors with complete blank backs. This is especially true of this denomination as a perusal of our auction archives dutifully points this out. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25101 **Inverted Third Printing Note with Two Bookends Fr. 1908-K \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Notes.**
The middle note is a Type I inverted overprint error. The before and after notes to the error are included in this lot. These two notes are known as "bookends." Two notes grade PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ** with another **Gem New 65PPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (275-375)
- 25102 **Fr. 1914-H \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A boldly inked and well embossed example of this Type 2 inverted third printing error that has sustained only very light handling. These are differentiated by the larger top margin due to a production change at the BEP commencing with series 1977A \$1 notes. (200-300)
- 25103 **Fr. 1921-A \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
The third printing is upside down on this Type 2 inverted overprint that shows a slice of the previous note along the top edge. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25104 **Fr. ? \$1 ? Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A lovely No Motto Silver Certificate missing the entire third printing, including the series designation and Treasury officials' signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 25105 **Fr. 2076-L \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
The entire third printing overprint on the face is missing on this \$20 error. (200-300)
Starting Bid: \$20
- 25106 **Fr. 2176-J \$100 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The green Treasury Seal is missing on this Kansas City \$100. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25107 **Fr. 1913-A \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The third printing adorns the back of this broad margined Boston \$1. The face reveals embossed details of the Treasury Seal printed on the back along with punch-through embossing of the four "1" district indicators. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 25108 **Fr. 1973-G \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very attractive example of the popular third printing on the back error is found on this well margined and nicely embossed \$5 FRN from the Chicago district. (250-350)

- 25109 **Fr. 1908-E \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**

Our very first auction appearance of the rare E75/74 serial number mismatch. The Apparent grade is for internal tears. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

- 25110 **Fr. 1912-F \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A F98/99 serial number mismatch that is well preserved. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 25111 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

This mismatch is seen on sixth digit placement. The margins are full and the paper is wholly original. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 25112 **Fr. 1973-J \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**
The second digit in the serial numbers does not match resulting in a J36/35 mismatch. With a long record of selling these pieces, our archives show that we have not sold a finer third party graded example of this 1974 Federal Reserve Note error. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 25113 **Fr. 1973-J \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

This is an example of the tougher J36/35 serial number mismatch. It is also one of the nicest of this particular mismatch that we have been able to auction. (250-350)

- 25114 **Fr. 1975-H \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**

A three digit mismatch is seen at the end of this serial number. It is well margined with the look of a much higher grade. PMG incorrectly holdered this as an Atlanta district note. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 25115 **Fr. 1975-H \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

An interesting H-A mismatch due to the left serial number freezing at 67346125, while the right serial number wheel continued with its normal progression, which is downward. This resulted in this note having a right serial number of 67345668. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 25116 **Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A well margined and boldly embossed example of the always in demand L44/45 serial number mismatch error. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

- 25117 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A delightful example of the elusive H/B mismatched prefix error. The last example of this error that we offered at this precise PCGS grade realized \$517.50 in September 2011. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 25118 **Fr. 2083-A \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**

A double print error that affects the black printing of the overprint, in this case the "A1" district indicator at upper left and the Federal Reserve System Seal. Both are heavily inked resulting in a little black ink smearing in the area. The ink mentioned on the back label is the red ink along the left margin. This ink is commonly known as "ATM ink." (275-375)



- 25119 **Fr. 2011-G \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**

An attractive example of a third printing shift error which in this case is approximately three-fourths of an inch to the right. Half of the district seal and four characters of the left serial number are within the portrait. (275-375)



- 25120 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 53.**

A pre-face print foldover error is noticed on this on this bright and attractive Funnyback. (250-500)



- 25121 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

A note from the F plate position from the lower left corner of an eighteen-subject sheet that had a large foldover after the three printing passes, but before the sheet was cut. The large amount of selvage displays eight paper guide line markers in the lower left corner. PCGS refers to this note as a cutting error. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 25122 **Fr. 1932-E \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

A D4 sheet position note that acquired a fold after the face printing, but before the overprint. The district seal, one "5" district indicator, and eight characters of the left serial number were printed on the back. (125-175)

- 25123 **Fr. 1973-H \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**

Very light handling is noticed on this pleasing foldover from the St. Louis district that has virtually its entire right serial number and Treasury seal printed on the back. (250-350)

- 25124 **Fr. 1985-F \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

A sizeable fold over prior to the third printing has resulted in the treasury seal and most of the right serial number appearing on the back of this lightly handled Atlanta \$5. (150-200)



- 25125 **Fr. 2011-A \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

A large pre-back print foldover is found on this F plate position note from the 18-subject sheet era. This has left a large unprinted triangle on this Boston \$10. The third party label mentions the first of two consecutive errors. However only one error note is in this lot. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 25126 **Fr. 2079-D \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

A foldover error with a dark printing on the back of the Cleveland district seal and eight characters of the left serial number. The foldover also has a dark green ink smear along the top edge. Strong embossing is also noticed. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25127 **Fr. 2014-L \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This well preserved F plate position note from an 18-subject sheet has a large attached piece of paper in its bottom margin. A few as-made paper crinkles are also noticed. (150-200)

- 25128 **Fr. 2079-A \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A large and very attractive "butterfly" fold is found on this well preserved Boston \$20 FRN. It is from the A1 plate position which is the note in the upper left corner of a 32-subject sheet. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 25129 **Fr. 1613W \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.**

A gutter fold and cutting error note from the plate A position from the upper left corner of a twelve-subject sheet. This \$1 Silver also has an interesting gutter fold that is 7mm wide at its widest point that disturbs the prefix letter and the first digit of the left serial number. The prefix letter C is separated from the rest of the serial number as it is found within the far left scrollwork. A secondary gutter is found in the selvage at upper left, too. (275-375)

- 25130 **Fr. 2024-E \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A myriad of gutter folds are easily seen on both the face and back of this lightly circulated \$10 FRN creating a rather eye-catching error note. (200-300)

- 25131 **Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

An unusual error with a partial offset of a serial number on the face. Washington's forehead is "branded" with digits "983." (275-375)



25132 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A very dark 100% face to back offset is found on this J-H block note. It has been nearly a dozen years since we have offered a 1935E \$1 Silver with a 100% offset. (275-375)

25133 Fr. 1915-F \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A dark 100% back to face offset adorns this Atlanta F-C \$1. (275-325)

25134 Fr. 1509 \$2 1953 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66EPQ.

A black ink smear is found in the upper right corner of this well preserved error note. This deuce also received an inspector's red and white rejection sticker, but it was still able to sneak into circulation. Errors on Legals are few and far between and even more so with retained rejection stickers. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

25135 Fr. 1909-G \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A large black ink smear covers a sizable portion of the right side of the face of this crisp Chicago \$1. (100-150)

25136 Fr. 1915-G \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Most of President Washington's portrait is obscured by a large black ink smear on the face of lightly handled Chicago FRN. (100-150)

25137 Fr. 1978-L \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A solvent smear (also known as a diluted ink smear) covers about two-thirds of the face of this crisp San Francisco \$5. (100-150)

25138 Fr. 1978-B \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pair where the first face printing is entirely light. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

25139 Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. Three Consecutive Examples.

Our sharp-eyed consignor noticed that the green ink did not adhere to the 100 counter in the lower right corner of this trio. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$300

25140 Fr. 1528 \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67EPQ.

An obstruction caused all or parts of three digits not to print in the right serial number of this widely margined and pack fresh \$5 Legal. All Red Seal errors are rare and always in demand. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

25141 Fr. 1962-G \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

A partial obstruction of the third printing on the left side prevented the serial number, the district seal, Ivy Baker Priest's engraved signature, and both "7" district indicators from being printed on this G plate letter note from an eighteen-subject sheet. This Chicago \$5 also has a BEP inspector's rejection mark. In this case it was a large blue crayon "X" and not the traditional red crayon mark or red sticker. Perhaps that is why this rejected note slipped into circulation. (275-375)

25142 Inverted "W" Prefix Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Fine 15PPQ.

An error we seldom are able to offer as it takes a real eagle eye to spot. A "W" letter slug was accidentally put in with the "M" slugs. One day this misfiled "W" was pulled from the "M" storage bin. Next it was put in the lettering wheel upside down and used as a "M." This inverted "W" error is found only in the upper right serial number prefix letter and only in the E2 or E4 sheet positions. This is an E4 example. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

25143 Fr. 2025-B \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

One of the more drastic cutting error \$10's that we have auctioned. This E3 position example is about 8mm short with top selvage that reveals the bottom half of the sheet number in the upper right corner and an electronic eye bar at upper left. The BEP did not sell uncut sheets of \$10's to the public during this era. (250-350)

25144 Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

This is a very desirable example of this challenging error. The PCGS label states "Inverted Watermark." The watermark is normally right side up at the far right end of the note and the security strip is to the left of the portrait. On this particular \$100 these have been switched. The security thread is to the far right of the portrait and the watermark is in the upper left corner and upside down. This is quite an intriguing error. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

LARGE SIZE

DEMAND NOTE

25145 Fr. 3 \$5 1861 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.

An always popular Boston district Demand Note that suffers from impairments noted on the holder. The red serial number remains bold for the grade. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

25146 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The green and red overprint remain vivid on this early Legal with minor edge splits and tears that are mostly along the top margin. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

25147 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.

Three edges of this Legal are excellent for the grade. (200-up)

- 25148 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 8 Net.**
This early Legal Tender has seen a good amount of circulation in the 150 years since its printing and while it has some splits and a missing corner tip, it still displays a pleasing appearance with excellent color. (200-up)
- 25149 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
The colors remain bold on this early Legal with rust stains noted on the holder. (225-up)



- 25150 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A lovely mid-grade example of a very popular type. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25151 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A popular design type featuring Columbus in Sight of Land at left and George Washington's portrait at center. Numerous problems are noticed. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25152 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A Rainbow Ace that is a nice representative for the grade. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388
- 25153 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A PMG grade for Fr. 18's that has brought \$434 or more with all four of our offerings in the last four years. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25154 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12 Net.**
This Friedberg number is known by the nickname "Rainbow Ace" due to the blue, green, and red colors which are displayed in abundance by this circulated example that has a few minor splits. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25155 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
A couple notations on the holder of an otherwise attractive Rainbow. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25156 **Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
A solid note for the grade that has a small tape repair in the right margin. (275-up)
- 25157 **Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
An attractive mid-grade example for the grade. This is the only Friedberg number for Series 1878 \$1 Legals. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25158 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Closely margined at the left but otherwise quite nice. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25159 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Original paper, excellent framing, and a deep red overprint adds to the beauty of this Ace. (250-up)
- 25160 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Deep serial number embossing is present on this always popular Legal. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25161 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A well margined Legal with plenty of embossing throughout. (225-up)



- 25162 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Excellent serial number embossing is present on this handsome Legal ace. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25163 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Nice margins, bright paper, and bold inks are seen on this very lightly handled Legal Ace that exhibits plenty of original embossing. (250-up)
- 25164 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Dark inks abound on this barely handled Legal Ace that still displays plenty of serial number embossing. (250-up)
- 25165 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Bold embossing, dark inks, and bright paper are highlights of this Elliott-Burke Legal Ace that appears new in its third party holder. (250-up)
- 25166 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Extremely Fine.**
A nice XF with dark inks and a little green ink smearing in the back upper margin. (150-up)
- 25167 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An ace with nice color and paper originality. (150-up)
- 25168 **Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Nice margins, bold inks, and bright paper are traits of this lovely \$1 Mule Legal that has John Burke back plate number 1984. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25169 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A strongly embossed and brightly overprinted Legal ace that exhibits just the slightest handling. (250-up)
- 25170 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Bright paper and a colorful overprint are the hallmarks of this lightly handled Legal Ace. (200-up)

- 25171 **Fr. 39★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A star with a pretty face and a back that reveals the premium paper quality. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25172 **Fr. 39★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
An upper VF star with a small 4mm edge repair at top center. (275-up)
- 25173 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A natural paper wave is noticed on this attractive Legal with deep embossing. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 25174 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
This bright Legal Ace with a bold red overprint and strong embossing is only restricted from the Gem grade by a mere tight top margin. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25175 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Strong embossing is noticed on this nicely margined \$1 Legal that also exhibits bright paper and a dark red overprint. Only a light center fold prevents consideration of a higher grade. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388
- 25176 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
The minor restoration does not distract from the overall appeal of this popular Legal type. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25177 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A beautiful note which appears fully Choice New in the holder. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 25178 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A bright red overprint is observed on this well printed and only lightly handled red seal ace. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25179 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
The fire engine red overprint remains bold for the grade on this popular one year type. (250-up)
- 25180 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tenders Four Examples Good or Better.**
Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes) (200-up)



- 25181 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
A Series 131 note with split repairs which are small. The last comparable PMG graded Fr. 41 that we auctioned was a VF 20 piece with small tears that closed at \$998.75 in January 2013. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 25182 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Good 08.**
An attractive and intact example of a lower grade early Legal. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25183 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The color remains quite bold on this always in demand Rainbow Deuce that just has a few small repaired edge tears. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25184 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Minus the notations on the holder, this Rainbow has an ample amount of color remaining for the grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25185 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 8 Net.**
A Rainbow deuce with ample margins. The Net grade is for a major tear repair. This repair is at center and was nicely executed. (275-up)



- 25186 **Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A third party grade for this number that we were able to offer two times in 2014. One example in April brought \$499.38 and the other piece closed at \$528.75 in September. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25187 **Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
An attractive Legal with deep serial number embossing and dark inks. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25188 **Fr. 59 \$2 1917 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Original paper surfaces, bright paper, and a vivid red overprint adorn this lovely Mule Legal Ace. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25189 **Fr. 59 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A well inked PPQ example with white paper that certainly has the appearance of a higher grade through the third party holder. This is also the nicest example that we have auctioned in two years. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25190 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A bright red seal and bold serial numbers are noted on this nicely margined Legal Deuce. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25191 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
The last time we offered this third party grade was two years ago when the winning bid was \$440.63. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25192 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
This is a beautiful example of this Speelman-White Legal Deuce that features great color and bright paper. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25193 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Fresh paper coupled with a fire engine red overprint adds to the premium quality of this deuce. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25194 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A bright and attractive example with the "bracelet" back, this \$2 Legal earned the EPQ designation from PMG. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25195 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A natural paper wave and a vivid red overprint is present. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 25196 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
This is an attractive Deuce with a nice red overprint, white paper, and little evidence of circulation seen through its third party holder. (250-up)
- 25197 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
An attractive example of this Legal Deuce with a bold red overprint, appealing design elements, and good paper color. (150-up)
- 25198 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tenders Ten Examples Good or Better.**
Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 10 notes) (275-up)
- 25199 **Fr. 61c \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
A Series 72 note and thus a Fr. 61c and not a 61a as listed on the third party label. The 1862 \$5 Legals had their numbering revamped with the 2010 nineteenth edition of the Friedberg reference. The back label informs us of splits and margin damage, which is minor. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25200 **Fr. 63b \$5 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
This "A" position note from the top of the sheet has an extremely wide top margin showing the entire face plate number 58. It retains good color in the seal and denomination counters. The third party grading company has given it a Net grade due to being stained and the presence of a foreign substance. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25201 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
A new \$5 Rainbow for the census and one of the lowest serial numbers documented for Fr. 64 with K1068946. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25202 **Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
The first Friedberg number for the blue serial number Woodchopper subset of numbers 73 through 82. This is a new note for the census that falls right into place within a run of high grade examples. The Apparent grade is for the back being discolored. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25203 **Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
Original surfaces and a vivid red overprint add to the beauty of this Woodchopper. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25204 **Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
An overall appealing Legal with original paper surfaces and dark inks. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25205 **Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
This pleasing Woodchopper lacks any obvious folds in the holder, giving it a much better overall appearance. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25206 **Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A handsome Woodchopper with a bold fire engine red overprint and dark inks. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25207 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender "PCBLIC" Error PCGS Choice New 63.**
Original paper surfaces coupled with a well embossed seal add to the beauty of this Woodchopper error.
From The Kiawah Collection (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25208 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
Rich, bold colors are seen on this bright, well preserved Woodchopper that is only held back in grade by its margins. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25209 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A generous amount of embossing is found in the unprinted oval on the back. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25210 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A beautiful example of this popular Woodchopper design that displays great color and appears New through the holder. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 25211 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender "PCBLIC" Engraving Error PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Bright paper and vivid inks add to the beauty of this Woodchopper error. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25212 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
A lovely example of this Woodchopper that has bright paper and excellent embossing. Just a light centerfold and a touch of handling are noticed on this pretty note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25213 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
The paper is white and the inks are dark on this lightly circulated Woodchopper that has a small cut in its margin in the bottom left corner. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 25214 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
An attractive and evenly circulated example of this popular Woodchopper type that has the always popular "PCBLIC" engraving error located on the sixth line of the obligation clause. (250-up)
- 25215 **\$5 1907 Legal Tender Woodchoppers Good or Better.**
Friedberg numbers in this lot are 87, 88 (2), and 91 (5). A couple of the notes have tape repairs. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 8 notes) (275-up)
- 25216 **Fr. 95 \$10 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
The printed details are still solid, though there is some minor fraying and other issues that PCGS mentions. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25217 **Fr. 95b \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.**
Decent color on both face and back is maintained by this well circulated but solid example of an early \$10 Legal Tender that is housed in a comment free holder. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25218 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
The red serial numbers remain bold for the grade on this collectable Rainbow. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25219 **Fr. 112 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
This is a much tougher Friedberg number for the "Jackass" design with only 57 serial numbers listed in the latest Track & Price census. Excellent color and solid paper are found on this moderately circulated example that just has some light staining and a couple of spots of residue on its back. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25220 **Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
An attractive Legal despite the discoloration on the back left. The front faces up quite nicely for the grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25221 **Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is the last Friedberg number for the popular "Jackass" design, where legend has it that a disgruntled engraver engraved the lower center eagle to resemble a head of a jackass when the note is turned upside down. This well circulated example retains a nice red seal and blue serial numbers. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25222 **Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
It has been close to five years since a Fr. 113 at the Fine 15 grade has graced our auctions. That PMG example brought a little over \$500. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25223 **Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Poor 1 Net.**
This note is not only the lowest graded Fr. 115 by either of the two major grading services, it is also the lowest graded example for the entire Bison design with no equals. The Net grade is due to tape and pieces missing from around the edges. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25224 **Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
An evenly worn Bison that has held up nicely given its time in circulation. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25225 **Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
The minor edge repair just off center on the top margin does little to detract from the overall appeal of this popular Bison.
From The Kiawah Collection (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 25226 **Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The partial teller stamp does little to detract from the overall appeal of this Bison. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25227 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Despite the minor repairs noted on the holder, this Bison is certainly attractive for the grade. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 25228 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Sans this Bison Mule's Apparent grade for a masked stain, this example faces up nicely with plenty of color remaining. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25229 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Pinholes are noticed on this John Burke Back Plate #360 Bison. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388
- 25230 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Very Good 10.**
The edges are nice for the grade on this always popular Bison. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25231 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A well centered Bison that suffers from a small split at the top margin. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25232 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Fine 12 Net.**
Back plate number 332 is found in the mule position. The Net grade is for rust. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25233 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
The red overprint remains nicely intact despite this Bison's time in circulation. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25234 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The fire engine red overprint remains bold on this attractive Legal Twenty with repaired splits. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25235 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A third party grade for this Friedberg number that has brought over \$350 each of the three times that an example went under our gavel in the year 2014. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 25236 **Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A lovely example of this tougher Ornate Back Martha signature combination, it possesses very light folds and certainly has the initial appearance of a much higher grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25237 **Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
A solid Martha for the grade with plenty of color remaining. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25238 **Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
A lovely Large Brown Seal Martha with ample color remaining. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25239 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate Very Fine.**
A pretty Martha for the grade with paper originality and an undecipherable name penned on the face. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 25240 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
Deeply embossed and attractive for the grade. This Educational ace is certainly worthy of premium status. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 25241 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
An always popular ace from the Educational Series, this example retains the majority of its bold overprint. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25242 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
An example that faces up well for the grade. A penned name of a recipient of this note many years ago and a subsequent erasure attempt is found in the back lower left margin.
From The Kiawah Collection (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25243 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
Twenty-three names of famous Americans are found on the \$1 Educational design. "Bancroft" is the least famous for today's audience. George Bancroft (1800-91) was a historian and statesman plus Secretary of the Navy from 1845 to 1846. The Net grade is for staining which is light. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25244 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Deep serial number embossing is seen through the holder of this collectable Black Eagle. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25245 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
The first Black Eagle Friedberg number was the only one with the series date above the serial number. Also, Fr. 226's used a lighter blue ink for the seal and overprint "1" than the other Black Eagle numbers. This example exhibits strong embossing. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25246 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Embossing of the serial numbers and pleasing paper wave are noted through the third party holder of this near-Gem Black Eagle. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25247 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A nicely centered Black Eagle with boardwalk margins. Plenty of serial number embossing is present. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25248 **Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A nicely framed Black Eagle with deep embossing. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25249 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Punch through embossing and a vivid blue overprint define this barely handled Black Eagle. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25250 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Well centered and nicely embossed, this Black Eagle is sure to please. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25251 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely example of this Vernon-McClung Black Eagle with wide margins, vibrant color, and deep, original embossing. Only the slightest teller handling prevents the assignment of a much higher grade to this beautiful note. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 25252 **Fr. 229★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 8.**
Friedberg 229★ is the very first Friedberg number for Black Eagle stars. The census for this number is below 40. The Apparent grade is for rust stains and damage and for the left edge being trimmed. The damage we see is for a small hole at right. (275-up)
- 25253 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A well embossed and nicely margined example of this Napier-McClung Black Eagle that displays a vivid blue overprint. PMG mentions staining on its holder but nothing untoward is noticed by your cataloger. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25254 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ★.**
A wonderfully original Black Eagle with plenty of embossing. The new "Star Designation" is noticed after the EPQ on the holder attesting to the natural paper this note has. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25255 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The colors are fabulous on this pretty Black Eagle that just misses the Gem New grade due to its margins. It has also earned the comment "Good Embossing" from PMG. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25256 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Cavernous serial number embossing is immediately evident on this Black Eagle that is certainly worthy of the assigned premium status.
From The Kiawah Collection (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25257 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A wonderfully embossed Silver Certificate with a bold blue overprint and dark inks. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25258 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
Lightly handled, this well margined Black Eagle retains bright paper and bold ink colors. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25259 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
A dark blue overprint is found on this bright Elliott-Burke Black Eagle that exhibits just some faint handling. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 25260 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Strong serial number embossing is noticed on this attractive Black Eagle that has a vibrant blue overprint. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 25261 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A nicely centered Black Eagle that boasts a vivid blue overprint and strong serial number embossing. (275-up)

- 25262 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
A pleasing Black Eagle with deep serial number embossing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 25263 **\$1 1899 Silver Certificates Good or Better.**
It is like closing out the cash register at the speakeasy with this lot. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 60 notes) (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 25264 **Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
A star with premium paper quality from edge to edge. We had a PMG 30 EPQ example of this star realize \$646.25 at our 2014 CSNS auction. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$325

- 25265 **Near Solid Serial Number Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This well margined, near-Superb Ace boasts a near solid serial number of B39999999D. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 25266 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Strong embossing, great color, and nice margins add to the appeal of this attractive example that also earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. (250-up)

- 25267 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Deep embossing and nice framing are present on this Silver Certificate. (250-up)

- 25268 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
The paper is bright and the inks are dark on this lightly handled example that also retains original embossing. (100-up)

- 25269 **\$1 1923 Silver Certificates Very Good-Fine or Better.**
Fr. 237 Eighteen Examples
Fr. 238 Two Examples.
The blocks for the former are H-B, K-B, M-B, X-B (2), T-B, V-B (2), Y-B, Z-B, B-D, H-D, M-D, N-D, R-D, T-D, X-D, and A-E. Blocks for the latter are Y-D and Z-D. The R-D note has PVC staining. (Total: 20 notes) (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25270 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Twenty-seven Examples VG or Better**

Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Fine.
Nineteen different blocks are in this lot. Some staining and damage are observed on some notes. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 28 notes) (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 25271 **Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Sans the comments on the holder, this Silver Certificate retains its colorful overprint and remains attractive. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 25272 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
An attractive mid-grade example of this always popular Educational Deuce whose only detracting factor is a couple of small, light stains. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388

- 25273 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net.**
The details remain strong on this evenly circulated \$2 Ed that received a Net grade for a small spot of residue. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 25274 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10.**
Over two years ago we had a PCGS VG 10 Fr. 248 close at \$488.75. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25275 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08.**
An evenly circulated Educational with the majority of the colorful overprint remaining. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25276 **Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Paper originality, embossing, and ideal inks are merits of this pretty XF deuce. Friedberg 249 carries a different shade of blue than the other numbers of this design. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 25277 **Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A pretty note we first auctioned as raw three years ago where it brought \$822.50. We said in that description, "An impressive three fold XF note that has excellent margins and a four-digit serial number." Today the same holds true. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 25278 **Fr. 252 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Bright paper, dark inking, and paper originality are possessed by this deuce. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25279 **Fr. 252 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
A vibrant blue overprint and solid embossing are found on this moderately circulated Agricultural Deuce that has a small edge split and some light staining on its back. The Vernon-McClung signature combination represents a tougher Friedberg number for this design.
From The Kiawah Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25280 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this better signature combination for the Agricultural Deuces that has ample margins, excellent color, and traces of embossing. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25281 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine.**
A choice example for the grade that retains plenty of crispness and embossing. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25282 **Fr. 254 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 8.**
The key to the \$2 Silvers with around 90 serial numbers documented. The Apparent grade is for edge splits and damage, stains, and replacing of the upper and lower left corners. The stains are minor at this grade level and the corners have been replaced only from the frame line outwards. (250-up)
- 25283 **Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
An attractive mid-grade deuce with plenty of serial number embossing remaining. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25284 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
Nicely embossed with dark inks. The small rust spot does not detract from the overall appeal of this attractive Silver deuce. (225-up)
- 25285 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
Bright inks and paper are highlights of this very well embossed Agricultural Deuce that received an Apparent designation for a hardly noticeable mounting stain in the bottom right corner on the back. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 25286 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Any sign of a grade limiting fold is hidden in the PCGS holder of this pretty \$2 Silver. The bright paper serves as a great backdrop for the deep blue overprint. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 25287 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
An attractive example for the grade, the folds are somewhat light and the embossing is deep. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388
- 25288 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A nicely margined example of the popular Agricultural deuce design that exhibits good color and original embossing. A very small tape stain in the left margin on the back accounts for the Apparent designation. (250-up)
- 25289 **Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A third party grade that we have not offered in over three years for this Friedberg number. This new note for the census will surely be strongly considered by collectors looking for an upper Fine example of this design. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 25290 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 8 Net.**
A pleasing, well circulated example of this always popular design that is remarkably strong for the grade and whose only detracting factor is a missing right corner tip. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25291 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Good 06.**
Minus the remark on the holder, this poplar note from the Educational series is attractive for the grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25292 **Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The scarcest of the three signature combinations found on \$5 Educational. The Apparent grade is due to being washed and having minor discoloration on the back. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 25293 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Deep embossing is present throughout this popular Chief with ample margins.
From The Kiawah Collection (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$650
- 25294 **Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A Chief that faces up nicely despite the notations of edge splits and tears on the third party holder. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25295 **Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08.**
An evenly circulated and intact example of an always popular Chief. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25296 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
The last Fr. 278 VF 30 Net example that we auctioned brought \$718.75 in April 2012. Some minor discoloration is present.
From The Kiawah Collection (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25297 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A nicely centered Chief that is solid for the grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25298 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
A well framed Chief, the vivid blue overprint remains relatively intact. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25299 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a moderately circulated and boldly printed example of the popular Porthole design. The circular border around Lincoln's portrait resembles a porthole on a ship. The Net grade is for being trimmed. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 25300 **Fr. 300 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 8.**
A remarkably wholesome note for the amount of even wear. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25301 **Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Edge splits and repairs are noticed, but does not detract from this Silver Certificate with plenty of the overprint remaining. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25302 **Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08.**
A well circulated but intact Tombstone that retains a considerable amount of the blue overprint. PCGS Very good 8. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25303 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The blue serial numbers and red seal remain vivid on this pleasing Silver Certificate. Some stains and a small edge tear are noticed. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25304 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08.**
Heavily circulated with excellent edges for the grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

TREASURY NOTES

- 25305 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Excellent color remains on this attractive Treasury. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25306 **Fr. 348 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Good 8.**
Minus the edge splits, this Treasury held up well despite its time in circulation. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 25307 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Bright paper and nice color are found on this handsome \$1 Coin Note that retains plenty of original embossing. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25308 **Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Fine 15.**
The depth of the color on the serial numbers and seal are unusually deep for the grade. An attempt for a VF grade by a collector or dealer may be in the future for this deuce. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25309 **Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Fine 12 Net.**
The first Friedberg number for the Ornate \$2 McPherson's. The Net grade is for being trimmed and stained. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25310 **Fr. 356 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Fine 12.**
An example in this exact PMG grade brought \$460 in one of our March 2009 online auctions. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25311 **Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Despite being washed, the bold red serial numbers look unaffected on this Treasury Note. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25312 **Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A nice example for the grade even with the two minor light red ink stains in the margins. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25313 **Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
Fewer than 350 1890 \$10 Treasury Notes are known for all three Friedberg numbers combined. This piece is low grade, but will fit well into a type set. PCGS indicates the note was washed and there are some small edge tears. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 25314 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A well margined and wonderfully embossed Boston FRBN with plenty of eye appeal. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388
- 25315 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Exceptionally deep embossing is present on this attractive New York FRBN. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25316 **Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Cavernous embossing can be seen through the holder of this attractive New York ace. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25317 **Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
An attractive New York FRBN with bold inks. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25318 **Fr. 715 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Bright paper, bold inking, and strong embossing are attributes of this Philadelphia FRBN. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



25319 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A well framed and deeply embossed Philadelphia FRBN with plenty of eye appeal. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

25320 Fr. 720 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Good color and original surfaces are possessed by this lightly handled Cleveland FRBN. (250-up)

25321 Fr. 725 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

Serial number embossing can be seen through the holder of this handsome Atlanta ace. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

25322 Fr. 727 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

Cavernous embossing is seen throughout this bright Chicago FRBN with minor mounting remnants. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

25323 Fr. 735 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Fine 12.

An extremely scarce Friedberg number, with Track & Price having recorded only eight auction appearances in all grades combined during the past seven years. PMG Fine 12. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

25324 Fr. 740 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A nicely embossed and well margined example from the ever popular Dallas district that received an Apparent grade for a small internal cut in the portrait area. (250-up)

25325 Fr. 741 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

By far the scarcest of the three Friedberg numbers for Dallas \$1 FRBNs. This fact was one of paper money dealer Tom Bain's maxims nearly forty years ago and it still holds true today. The Apparent grade is for minor staining. It is indeed minor. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

25326 Fr. 742 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes Three Examples Very Fine.

A delightful trio exhibiting paper originality. The last raw VF Fr. 742 that we auctioned brought \$258.50 in April 2014. (Total: 3 notes) (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

25327 Fr. 743 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Plenty of embossing is noticed on this well margined San Francisco FRBN that appears new through its third party holder. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



25328 Fr. 744 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A handsome San Francisco with deep embossing that can be seen through the holder. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

25329 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes Good or Better.

Districts in this lot are Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Richmond, Chicago, Kansas City, Dallas, and San Francisco. What do you know, the Dallas note is an unreported example of the rare Fr. 741. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 26 notes) (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

25330 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.

This is a nice mid-grade Battleship note. From the Boston district, it is a nice, affordable note for the type collector. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

25331 Fr. 764 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Good 8.

A scarce Friedberg Battleship number of which we have offered very few examples over the years. PCGS mentions three missing corner tips, tape repairs and stains, and rust stains. (250-up)

25332 Fr. 767 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

Great color and traces of embossing are seen on this crisp Battleship Deuce that is an ideal mid-grade type note. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413

25333 Fr. 767 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

A wonderfully attractive, and always popular Battleship for the grade. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413

25334 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

Nice margins and good color are found on this pleasing mid-grade Battleship Deuce that represents a better Friedberg number. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

25335 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

The majority of stains are present on the stern of this Kansas City Battleship with embossing that is seen through the holder. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 25336 **Fr. 778 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A most pleasing Very Fine with bright and attractive paper and a midnight blue overprint. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25337 **Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An example with ample margins plus traces of embossing in the unprinted area at center on the back. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$325
- 25338 **Fr. 808 \$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Good 10.**
Even circulation is present on this intact San Francisco FRBN. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25339 **Fr. 827 \$20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Good 6 Net.**
A rare note as it is one of less than 40 documented on this Friedberg number. Only Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, and Dallas issued \$20 1915 FRBNs. Holes and tears are mentioned on the third party label. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 25340 **Fr. 847a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave and a vivid blue overprint are present on this attractive Boston FRN. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 25341 **Fr. 848 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
This is an attractive, lightly circulated New York \$5 that bears the Burke-McAdoo signature combination and which displays wonderful color and four ample margins. (250-up)
- 25342 **Fr. 849 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A lovely example of the tougher Burke-Glass signature combination that has sustained just the slightest handling. Bright paper, bold ink colors, and embossing are the trademarks of this pretty \$5 FRN. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25343 **Fr. 855c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Deep serial number embossing is seen through the holder of this handsome Philadelphia FRN. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270

- 25344 **Fr. 855c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
It has been over four years since we last offered a Fr. 855c at this third party grade level. The earlier offering closed at \$322 and that price should easily be surpassed today. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25345 **Fr. 859a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.**
A natural paper wave is seen on this lovely Cleveland FRN. (200-up)
- 25346 **Fr. 863a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Excellent serial number embossing contributes to this FRN's premium status. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25347 **Fr. 863a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63.**
A well centered front with deep embossing and dark inks. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25348 **Fr. 868 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Not a particularly rare note, but certainly not common at this grade level. The original embossing is clearly evident, which is not generally the case on \$5 Feds. Two identically graded notes have realized in the \$750 range at auction in the past two years. *From The Kiawah Collection* (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25349 **Fr. 871a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.**
Well embossed serial numbers are seen through the holder of this handsome Chicago FRN. *From The Kiawah Collection* (225-up)
- 25350 **Fr. 871a★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.**
The first example of this star that we have offered in over two years and also the nicest in six years. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25351 **Fr. 871c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
A handsome Chicago FRN with deeply embossed serial numbers. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25352 **Fr. 874 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
From the St. Louis branch, the Burke-Houston signatures grace this better Friedberg number that has some serial number embossing visible. PMG mentions discoloration as the reason for its Net grade but nothing unusual is noticed by your cataloger. (150-up)

- 25353 **Fr. 876 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63.**
A tougher Minneapolis FRN with a vivid blue overprint. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25354 **Fr. 883a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A nicely margined FRN that faces up beautifully in the holder. (250-up)
- 25355 **\$5 1914 Federal Reserve Notes Good-Very Good or Better.**
A few of the notes have large tape repairs, a couple have graffiti, a couple have large stains, or minor damage. We do see a B-B note with flipper serial number 98088600. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 34 notes) (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700
- 25356 **Fr. 900a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.**
The serial numbers remain a vibrant red on this evenly circulated and problem free Minneapolis \$10 Red Seal. As of this writing, there are only 55 examples of this Friedberg number listed in Track & Price. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25357 **Fr. 900b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.**
A tougher Friedberg number with only about two dozen examples currently listed from the Minneapolis district. This moderately circulated piece displays decent color and solid paper for the grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25358 **Fr. 905 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Of the five Boston Friedberg numbers for this denomination, this is the scarcest in the census. Nice color and bright paper are hallmarks of this example. (250-up)



- 25359 **Fr. 911b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Natural paper wave and embossing are noticed on this 911b that is the nicest example that we have auctioned in over a year. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25360 **Fr. 911b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Just a trace of handling is noticed on this \$10 from the scarcest of the three Fr. 911 varieties. This example also has bright paper, dark inks, and original embossing. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25361 **Fr. 939 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A nicely framed face with a bold blue overprint is present on this Minneapolis FRN. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 25362 **Fr. 944 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A nicely framed Dallas FRN with bold inks.
From The Kiawah Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25363 **Fr. 945 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
A nicely margined and well embossed example of a tough Friedberg number. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 25364 **Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.**
A decent New York Red Seal Twenty, problem free for the grade. (375-up)
Starting Bid: \$220
- 25365 **Fr. 974 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
This is a scarcer Burke-Houston note in a grade that we do not often seem to encounter. It appears that a vast majority of these are either Fine-Very Fine or nice CU examples. Healthy EF and AU notes are few and far between, as evidenced by the last note we sold of this number; a PCGS About New 50 that sold for \$646.25 just a couple of months ago. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25366 **Fr. 979a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Natural paper wave adorns the attractive Cleveland \$20. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25367 **Fr. 988 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A pleasing mid-grade example of the scarcer Burke-McAdoo signature combination. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25368 **Fr. 997 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
Decent color and even wear are the traits of this well margined Minneapolis \$20 that, according to the PMG holder, has been washed. Nonetheless, it represents a very tough Friedberg number with only 22 examples listed in the latest Track & Price census. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 25369 **Fr. 998 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.**
A bold blue overprint is present on this handsome Minneapolis FRN. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 25370 **\$10 and \$20 1914 FRNs Good or Better.**
The \$10's are from Richmond (2), Atlanta, Chicago (2), and St. Louis. The \$20's represent Boston (2), Cleveland (2), Chicago, and San Francisco. Problems are noticed. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 12 notes) (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25371 **Fr. 1035 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A solid note for the grade with traces of embossing present. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25372 **Fr. 1038 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
This Cleveland \$50 featuring a portrait of Grant is nicely margined and displays even, problem free circulation. It represents a tougher Friedberg number for the \$50 FRNs. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25373 **Fr. 1039a \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
In the last five years we have offered only one nicer Fr. 1039a. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25374 **Fr. 1040 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A popular denomination for this fairly scarce Richmond FRN that faces up beautifully for the assigned grade. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 25375 **Fr. 1048 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A boldly inked example of this scarcer Friedberg number that has more than ample margins, bright paper, and traces of embossing. We sold a similarly graded note in our 2013 Long Beach auction for over \$800.
From The Kiawah Collection (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25376 **Fr. 1051 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated example of this scarcer Friedberg number. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25377 **Fr. 1052 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is one of the scarcer St. Louis Friedberg numbers for this design with this being a nice representative example with even wear and nice color. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25378 **Fr. 1056 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Even, problem free wear and good color are observed on this moderately circulated \$50 from the Minneapolis district. Currently, only 49 examples of this Friedberg number are listed in the Track & Price census. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25379 **Fr. 1092 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Embossing remains despite this higher denomination FRN's time in circulation. A single edge tear at bottom center is noticed. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25380 **Fr. 1116 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This popular Minneapolis district note is a better signature combination with only around 50 notes known. Even wear and nice margins are found on this pleasing mid-grade example. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25381 **Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An attractive small serial number variety that is attractive for the grade. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25382 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The orange inking remains bold on both the front and the back of this attractive Gold Certificate.
From The Kiawah Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25383 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A nicely framed face and deep serial number embossing is present. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 25384 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
Excellent color and paper originality are merits of this \$10 Gold. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25385 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A handsome XF with terrific color and not a hint of a problem. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25386 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
An attractive and boldly colored Gold Certificate that is certainly worthy of its premium status. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25387 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
An attractive Gold Certificate that at first glance appears much higher than the assigned grade. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25388 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
This is a bright, colorful, and original Gold Certificate that appears to have certainly deserved the coveted EPQ designation. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 25389 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A third party grade for Fr. 1178 that always exceeds \$1,000 in our auctions dating back to 2012. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 25390 **Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Deep serial number embossing is seen on this Gold Certificate, the internal tear is about a half inch. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 25391 **Fr. 1183 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A minor edge split can be seen on this handsome Gold Certificate with a attractive back for the grade. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25392 **Fr. 1183 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A minor stain is seen along the bottom margin of this Twenty that has consistent wear for the grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25393 **Fr. 1184 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Vivid inks and full margins are traits of this lightly circulated \$20 Gold Certificate that represents a much tougher Friedberg number. A small edge tear and some minor staining from the paper fibers account for the Apparent designation. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25394 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Dark inks and a bold orange overprint add to this Gold Certificate's beauty. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 25395 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
The overprint and back design remain a vibrant yellowish-orange color on this well embossed \$20 Gold that has sustained only light circulation. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 25396 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
An attractive Gold Certificate that faces up nicely for the grade. The orange overprint remains bold on both the front and back. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 25397 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
A vivid orange back and original embossing are the traits of this pretty \$20 Gold that received a Net grade for a stray ink mark and a couple of tiny spots on its back. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 25398 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Bold inks on front and back remain. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 25399 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Bright paper and bold inking add to the appeal of this Fifty with pinhole repairs that do not distract. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25400 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
PMG was unable to add a negative complaint to the grade for this \$50 Gold. It has been under intense study at our desk and we cannot find one either. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25401 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
This always popular \$50 Gold Certificate has nice color for the grade while the handling is evenly distributed throughout. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25402 **Fr. 1200a \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
The repair along the right margin does little to detract from the overall appeal of this \$50 Gold. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 25403 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The color remains bright for the grade on this \$100 Gold with issues noted on the holder. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25404 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Thomas Hart Benton (1782-1858) was known as "Bullion Benton" because he was an advocate of hard money. The Apparent grade is for edge splits and damage and writing in ink on the face. The damage is minor and the ink writing is a penned "3" with an underline. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

END OF AUCTION

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219-3941
Direct Client Service Line – Toll Free: 866-835-3243 | Fax: 214-409-1425

U.S. Currency Auction #3531

Bid Live & Online at HA.com/3531

ALL INFORMATION MUST BE COMPLETED AND FORM SIGNED

CLIENT# (IF KNOWN)

BIDDER#

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Dr. _____
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

COUNTRY

EMAIL

(COUNTRY CODE) DAY PHONE

(COUNTRY CODE) NIGHT PHONE

(COUNTRY CODE) CELL

(COUNTRY CODE) FAX

☐ IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY ☐1 ☐2 ☐3 INCREMENT(S)
Lots will be purchased as much below top bids as possible.

☐ I WANT TO LIMIT MY BIDDING TO A TOTAL OF \$ _____
at the hammer amount for all lots listed on this bid sheet. I am aware that by utilizing the Budget Bidding feature, all bids on this sheet will be affected. If I intend to have regular bidding on other lots I will need to use a separate bid sheet.

Do you want to receive an email, text message, or fax confirming receipt of your bids?
☐ Email ☐ Cell Phone Text ☐ Fax

Payment by check may result in your property not being released until purchase funds clear our bank. Checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank. All bids are subject to the applicable Buyer's Premium. See HA.com for details.

I have read and agree to all of the Terms and Conditions of Auction: inclusive of paying interest at the lesser of 1.5% per month (18% per annum) or the maximum contract interest rate under applicable state law from the date of auction.

REFERENCES: New bidders who are unknown to us must furnish satisfactory industry references or a valid credit card in advance of the auction date.

(Signature required) Please make a copy of this bid sheet for your records.

☐ I HAVE PREVIOUSLY BOUGHT FROM HERITAGE AUCTIONS

☐ I HAVE A RESALE PERMIT – please contact 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to, podium, fax, phone and mail bids) may be submitted at any time and are treated similar to floor bids. These types of bids must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and will be considered your high bid.

| Current Bid | Bid Increment | Current Bid | Bid Increment |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| < \$10 | \$1 | \$10,000 - \$19,999 | \$1,000 |
| \$10 - \$49 | \$2 | \$20,000 - \$49,999 | \$2,000 |
| \$50 - \$99 | \$5 | \$50,000 - \$99,999 | \$5,000 |
| \$100 - \$199 | \$10 | \$100,000 - \$199,999 | \$10,000 |
| \$200 - \$499 | \$20 | \$200,000 - \$499,999 | \$20,000 |
| \$500 - \$999 | \$50 | \$500,000 - \$999,999 | \$50,000 |
| \$1,000 - \$1,999 | \$100 | \$1,000,000 - \$4,999,999 | \$100,000 |
| \$2,000 - \$4,999 | \$200 | \$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999 | \$250,000 |
| \$5,000 - \$9,999 | \$500 | >= \$10,000,000 | \$500,000 |

Bid in whole dollar amounts only.

| LOT NO. | AMOUNT |
|---------|--------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Please print your bids.

| LOT NO. | AMOUNT |
|---------|--------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| LOT NO. | AMOUNT |
|---------|--------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Last Name: _____

Bid in whole dollar amounts only.

Please print your bids.

[illegible]

Please make a copy of this bid sheet for your records.

7 Easy Ways to Bid

1 Internet

Simply go to www.pearsoncmg.com

Simply go to www.HA.com, find the auction you are looking for and click "View Lots" or type your desired Lot # into the "Search" field. Every lot is listed with full descriptions and images. Enter your bid and click "Place Bid." Internet bids will be accepted until 10:00 PM CT the day before the live auction session takes place.

2 eMail

You can also

You can also email your bids to us at Bid@HA.com. List lot numbers and bids, and include your name, address, phone, and customer # (if known) as well as a statement of your acceptance of the Terms and Conditions of Sale. Email bids will be accepted up to 24 hours before the live auction.

3 Postal Mail

Simply complete the B

Simply complete the Bid Sheet on the reverse side of this page with your bids on the lots you want, sign it and mail it in. If yours is the high bid on any lot, we act as your representative at the auction and buy the lot as cheaply as competition permits.

4 In Person

Come to the auction and view the lots in person and bid live on the floor.

5 FAX
Follow t

Follow the instructions for completing your mail bid, but this time FAX it to (214) 409-1425. FAX bids will be accepted until 12:00 PM CT the day prior to the auction date.

6 Live By Phone

Call 877-HERITAGE (437-482)

Call 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) Ext. 1150 and ask for phone bidding assistance at least 24 hours prior to the auction.

7 Live using HERITAGE Live!®
Auctions designated as "Heritage Live Enabled" have

Auctions designated as "Heritage Live Enabled" have continuous bidding from the time the auction is posted on our site through the live event. When normal Internet bidding ends, visit HA.com/Live and continue to place Live Proxy bids. When the item hits the auction block, you can continue to bid live against the floor and other live bidders.

Because of the many avenues by which bids may be submitted, there is the real possibility of a tie for the high bid. In the event of a tie, Internet bidders, within their credit limit, will win by default.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., or Heritage Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid:
- Fifteen percent (15%) on Domain Names & Intellectual Property Auction lots;
- Seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%) on Currency, US Coin, and World & Ancient Coin Auction lots, except for Gallery Auction lots as noted below;
- Nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on Comic, Movie Poster, Sports Collectibles, and Gallery Auction (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material) lots;
- Twenty-two percent (22%) on Wine Auction lots;
- For lots in all other categories not listed above, the Buyer's Premium per lot is twenty-five percent (25%) on the first \$100,000 (minimum \$14), plus twenty percent (20%) of any amount between \$100,000 and \$1,000,000, plus twelve percent (12%) of any amount over \$1,000,000.

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid credit card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Check writing privileges and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of criteria: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction venue.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature, Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at <http://www.ha.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#biddingTutorial>.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-409-1425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments (see HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#guidelines-increments).

| Current Bid | Bid Increment |
|-------------------|---------------|
| < \$10 | \$1 |
| \$10 - \$49 | \$2 |
| \$50 - \$99 | \$5 |
| \$100 - \$199 | \$10 |
| \$200 - \$499 | \$20 |
| \$500 - \$999 | \$50 |
| \$1,000 - \$1,999 | \$100 |
| \$2,000 - \$4,999 | \$200 |
| \$5,000 - \$9,999 | \$500 |

| Current Bid | Bid Increment |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| \$10,000 - \$19,999 | \$1,000 |
| \$20,000 - \$49,999 | \$2,000 |
| \$50,000 - \$99,999 | \$5,000 |
| \$100,000 - \$199,999 | \$10,000 |
| \$200,000 - \$499,999 | \$20,000 |
| \$500,000 - \$999,999 | \$50,000 |
| \$1,000,000 - \$4,999,999 | \$100,000 |
| \$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999 | \$250,000 |
| >= \$10,000,000 | \$500,000 |

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE

WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the Purchases; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit status may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal, or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (Ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot or Auctioneer, at its option, may charge a twenty (20%) restock fee on the amount of the purchase and offset the restock fee against any monies paid to the Auctioneer or against any of the purchaser's properties held by the Auctioneer.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1,500, and there is no sales tax on coins in Texas.) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 15% seller's commission, if assigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 15% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession..

31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping, handling, registration, and renewal fees, if any. Please refer to Auctioneer's website HA.com/c/shipping.zx for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the credit card on file with Auctioneer.

33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.

34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.

35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.

- 36A. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800- 872-6467 ext. 1312.

- 36B. California State law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California, thus no lot containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California.

- 36C. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
- b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles

37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .

39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.

40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.

41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.

42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opines, from any and all claims, cause of action, those of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.

44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or inconsequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.

47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.

48. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to and/or arising out of your Participation in the Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation or any claim made by you of a lot or your Participation in the auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer { which claim you consent to be made a party} (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent as the case may be) and Heritage each consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administrated by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. A Claim is not subject to class certification. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return. This Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought vs. awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought vs. awarded) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.

49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.

50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.

51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.

53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.

54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins) and Currency Auctions of America, Inc. (for currency). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions:

COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, <http://www.ngccoin.com/services/writtenguarantee.asp>; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, <http://www.pcg.com/guarantee.html>; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be

liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reclassified to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Financing. Auctioneer offers various extended payment options to qualified pre-approved persons and companies. The options include Extended Payment Programs (EPP) Flexible Payment Program (FPP) and Dealer Terms. Each program has its specific terms and conditions and such terms and conditions are strictly enforced. Each program has to be executed by the purchaser. Auctioneer reserves the right to alter or deny credit and in such case these auction terms shall control.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

New York State Auctions Only

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. #1364738. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Samuel Foose 0952360; Robert Korver 1096338; Kathleen Guzman 0762165; Michael J. Sadler 1304630; Scott Peterson 1306933; Andrea Voss 1320558; Nicholas Dawes 1304724; Ed Beardsley 1183220; Bob Merrill 1473403; Paul Minshull 2001161; Fiona Elias 2001163; Brian Nalley 2001162; Jennifer Marsh 2009623; Alissa Ford 2009565, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders. Rev 10-6-2014

FINE ART AUCTIONS



UPCOMING ART AUCTIONS | CONSIGN NOW

FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS | NATURE & SCIENCE | PHOTOGRAPHS
ILLUSTRATION ART | TEXAS ART | FINE SILVER & OBJECTS OF VERTU
MODERN & CONTEMPORARY ART | ETHNOGRAPHIC ART
TIFFANY, LALIQUE, & ART GLASS | AMERICAN ART | EUROPEAN ART
20TH AND 21ST CENTURY DESIGN

Always Accepting Quality Consignments in 39 Categories.

SAM FRANCIS

Bright Saddle (detail), 1985

Acrylic on canvas

36 x 42 in.

Sold for \$275,000, May 2014

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE
HERITAGE HA.com
AUCTIONS

FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS INCLUDING ESTATES
FEBRUARY 21-22, 2015 | DALLAS | LIVE & ONLINE



View All Lots and Bid Online
at HA.com/5206

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) Ext. 1444

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

VINTAGE MOVIE POSTER AUCTION

EVERY YEAR HERITAGE AUCTIONS HOLDS THREE SIGNATURE®
VINTAGE MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS

Dracula (Universal, 1931).
One Sheet (27" X 41") Style F.
Realized: \$310,700
March 2009



King Kong (RKO, 1933).
Three Sheet (40.25" X 79") Style B.
Realized: \$388,375
November 2012

CONSIGN YOUR VALUABLE POSTER COLLECTION NOW.

Additionally, be sure to check out our weekly
Sunday Internet Movie Poster Auctions all year long.

To view lots and bid online visit HA.com/MoviePosters.

Inquiries: 877.HERITAGE (437-4824)

GREY SMITH | Director, Movie Poster Auctions

ext 1367 | GreySm@HA.com

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTIBLES AUCTIONEER

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com



Application for Membership Society of Paper Money Collectors



- SPMC means national and regional events every year.
- SPMC means research grants, collecting contests, awards, free lending library, website, research exchange, members-only classified ads, special topical issues and more benefits than any like organization.
- Join the leader. Join SPMC today.
- SPMC publishes more paper money features, research, and news articles than any similar publication in the hobby: 500+ pages a year! More pages of the kind of info that you want and need to enjoy your hobby to the max.
- Our authors & advertisers know paper money, all types of paper money, BEST. That's why the American Numismatic Association and the Numismatic Literary Guild call "*Paper Money* the best specialty/club publication around—bar none!"
- Experience the paper money difference.
- Experience The Society of Paper Money Collectors.

To join, complete this form and send it and the appropriate remittance to:

Frank Clark, SPMC Membership Director
PO Box 117060
Carrollton, TX 75011

Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip Code, Country _____

Collecting Interests: _____

☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Do you wish to have your name and address published in the magazine as a new member, listing your collecting interests? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature of Applicant: _____

(If the applicant is between 12-18 years old, the legal guardian should also sign)

| Types of Membership | Annual w/Paper Journal +Online | Annual with Online Only | Life w/ Paper Journal +Online | Life with Online Only |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Regular – U.S. addresses | \$39 | \$20 | \$800 | \$400 |
| Junior – Ages 12-18 – U.S. addresses | \$39 | \$14 | — | — |
| Regular – Canada/Mexico | \$50 | \$20 | \$1000 | \$400 |
| Regular – International | \$60 | \$20 | \$1200 | \$400 |
| Circle desired membership level above when submitting your application. | | | | |

HERITAGE LUXURY REAL ESTATE

SPECIALISTS IN AUCTIONING UNIQUE PROPERTIES



For a free evaluation of your luxury property,
please call 855-261-0573, or visit
[HA.com/SellHome](https://www.HA.com/SellHome)

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
Nate Schar | ext. 1457 | NateS@HA.com
Amelia Barber | ext. 1603 | AmeliaB@HA.com

HERITAGE
LUXURY REAL ESTATE AUCTIONS



LONG BEACH EXPO

COIN, CURRENCY, STAMP & SPORTS COLLECTIBLE SHOW

Jan 29
Jan 30
Jan 31

More Commerce • More Convenience • More Collectibles

The Largest Collectibles Show on the West Coast

BUY— Purchase coins from hundreds of top dealers in the country.

SELL— Put your inventory in front of thousands of collectors.

CERTIFY— Have your coins certified by third-party authentication services.

APPRAISE— Free appraisals by industry experts in all numismatic fields.

CONSIGN— Meet and consign your coins with Heritage Auctions.

Dealers— Reserve your Booth Today! Or if you can't man a booth, get in early with an Early Bird Dealer Badge.
Call 888-743-9316 or email Info@LongBeachExpo.com.

2015 Expo Dates

Jan. 29-31 • June 4-6 • Sept. 17-19

Official Auctioneer

THE WORLD'S LARGEST NUMISMATIC AUCTIONEER
HERITAGE AUCTIONS HA.com

LongBeachExpo.com • 888-743-9316

©2014 Long Beach Expo • A Division of Collectors Universe, Inc. • NASDAQ: CLCT

430101



Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Animation Art

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com

Entertainment & Music Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com **
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Dean Harmeyer, Ext. 1956 • DeanH@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

Fine Art

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

American & European Art

HA.com/FineArt

Brian Roughton, Ext. 1210 • BrianR@HA.com
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • AvivaL@HA.com *
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com ***
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com

Decorative Arts & 20th Century Design

HA.com/Decorative

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **
Brandon Kennedy, Ext. 1965 • BrandonK@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Brandon Kennedy, Ext. 1965 • BrandonK@HA.com
Holly Sherratt Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com ***

Photographs

HA.com/Photographs

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com *

Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com *
Kathleen Guzman, Ext. 1672 • Kathleen@HA.com *
Max Brownawell, Ext. 1693 • MaxB@HA.com *
Barbara Conn, Ext. 1336 • BarbaraC@HA.com

Historical

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com ***
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com

Automobilia

HA.com/Automobilia

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *
Bryan Booher, Ext. 1845 • BBooher@HA.com
David Boozer, Ext. 1711 • DavidB@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

Judaica

HA.com/Judaica

Erin Patzewitsch, Ext. 1575 • ErinP@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Texana

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *
Bryan Booher, Ext. 1845 • BBooher@HA.com
David Boozer, Ext. 1711 • DavidB@HA.com

Domain Names & Intellectual Property

HA.com/IP

Aron Meystedt, Ext. 1362 • AronM@HA.com

Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Peggy Gottlieb, Ext. 1847 • PGottlieb@HA.com **
Karen Sampieri, Ext. 1542 • KarenS@HA.com *

Luxury Real Estate

HA.com/LuxuryRealEstate

Amelia Barber, Ext. 1603 • AmeliaB@HA.com
Nate Schar, Ext. 1457 • NateS@HA.com

Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

Nature & Science

HA.com/NatureAndScience

Jim Walker, Ext. 1869 • JimW@HA.com
Mary Fong/Walker, Ext. 1870 • MaryW@HA.com
Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com

Numismatics

Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com
Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Brian Mayfield, Ext. 1668 • BMayfield@HA.com ***
Harry Metrano, Ext. 1809 • HarryM@HA.com **
Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com *
Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AIP@HA.com
Will Robins, Ext. 1604 • WillR@HA.com
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com
LeeAnn Sparkman, Ext. 1326 • LeeAnnS@HA.com
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com
Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Carl Becker, Ext. 1748 • CarlB@HA.com

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com
David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com **
Matt Orsini, Ext. 1523 • MattO@HA.com
Michael Peplinski, Ext. 1959 • MPeplinski@HA.com
Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com

Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com
Mark Anderson, Ext. 1638 • MAnderson@HA.com
Calvin Arnold, Ext. 1341 • CalvinA@HA.com **
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Lee Iskovitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com *
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com
Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com
Michael Fossner, Ext. 1208 • MichaelF@HA.com *

Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com **
Amanda Crawford, Ext. 1821 • AmandaC@HA.com **

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Charity Auctions

Kristen Schultz, Ext. 1775 • KristenS@HA.com

Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

Museum Services

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **
Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com
Elyse Luray, Ext. 1369 • ElyseL@HA.com *

Locations

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Dallas (World Headquarters) | Beverly Hills |
| 214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) | 310.492.8600 |
| 3500 Maple Ave. • Dallas, TX 75219 | 9478 W. Olympic Blvd. |
| Dallas (Fine & Decorative Arts – Design District Annex) | Beverly Hills, CA 90212 |
| 214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) | San Francisco |
| 1518 Slocum St. • Dallas, TX 75207 | 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) |
| New York | 478 Jackson Street |
| 212.486.3500 | San Francisco, CA 94111 |
| 445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022 | |

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO | BEVERLY HILLS | HOUSTON | PARIS | GENEVA

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President *
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York

* Primary office location: New York

** Primary office location: Beverly Hills

*** Primary office location: San Francisco

| Numismatic Auctions | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| World Coins (NYINC) | New York | January 4-5, 2015 | Closed |
| U.S. Rare Coins (FUN) | Orlando | January 7-12, 2015 | Closed |
| Rare World Paper Money (FUN) | Orlando | January 7-8, 12-13, 2015 | Closed |
| Currency (FUN) | Orlando | January 7-10 & 13, 2015 | Closed |
| U.S. Rare Coins (Long Beach Expo) | Long Beach | January 28 - February 2, 2015 | December 15, 2014 |
| U.S. Rare Coins (PNG Invitational) | Dallas | February 25 - March 2, 2015 | January 12, 2015 |
| World Coins (CICF) | Chicago | April 8-13, 2015 | February 16, 2015 |
| Rare World Paper Money (CICF) | Chicago | April 9-13, 2015 | February 17, 2015 |
| Currency (CSNS) | Chicago | April 22-27, 2015 | March 2, 2015 |
| Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
| Fine & Decorative Arts including Estates | Dallas | February 21-22, 2015 | December 15, 2014 |
| 20th & 21st Century Design | Dallas | March 31, 2015 | January 22, 2015 |
| Photographs | Dallas | April 20, 2015 | February 11, 2015 |
| Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu | Dallas | April 28, 2015 | February 24, 2015 |
| American Art | Dallas | May 2, 2015 | February 23, 2015 |
| Illustration Art | Beverly Hills | May 6-7, 2015 | February 27, 2015 |
| American Indian Art | Dallas | May 15-16, 2015 | February 23, 2015 |
| Texas Art | Dallas | May 16, 2015 | March 9, 2015 |
| European Art | Dallas | May 18, 2015 | March 11, 2015 |
| Modern & Contemporary Art | Dallas | May 30, 2015 | March 23, 2015 |
| Tiffany, Lalique & Art Glass | Dallas | November 23, 2015 | September 16, 2015 |
| Memorabilia & Collectibles Auctions | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
| Animation Art: The Art of Laika Studios | Beverly Hills | February 12, 2015 | Closed |
| Comics & Original Comic Art | New York | February 19-20, 2015 | January 6, 2015 |
| Sports Platinum Night Auction | New York | February 21-22, 2015 | December 31, 2014 |
| Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments | Beverly Hills | February 28, 2015 | January 7, 2015 |
| Animation Art | Dallas | March 19, 2015 | February 3, 2015 |
| Vintage Movie Posters | Dallas | March 28, 2015 | February 3, 2015 |
| Entertainment & Music Memorabilia | Dallas | April 4, 2015 | February 11, 2015 |
| Sports Catalog Auction | Dallas | May 14-16, 2015 | March 23, 2015 |
| Historical Collectibles Auctions | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
| Civil War + Arms & Armor | Dallas | December 12-14, 2014 | Closed |
| Americana & Political (The Donald P. Dow Collection) | Dallas | January 24, 2015 | Closed |
| Rare Books | Beverly Hills | February 3, 2015 | December 12, 2014 |
| Americana & Political | Dallas | February 28, 2015 | January 7, 2015 |
| Texana | Dallas | March 14, 2015 | January 21, 2015 |
| Historical Manuscripts + Rare Books | New York | April 8-9, 2015 | February 16, 2015 |
| Space | Dallas | May 22, 2015 | March 31, 2015 |
| Civil War | Dallas | June 2015 | April 15, 2015 |
| Arms & Armor | Dallas | June 14, 2015 | April 23, 2015 |
| Luxury Lifestyle Auctions | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
| Luxury Accessories | New York | February 9, 2015 | Closed |
| Fine Jewelry & Luxury Accessories | New York | April 27-29, 2015 | February 24, 2015 |
| Timepieces | New York | May 21, 2015 | March 20, 2015 |
| Fine & Rare Wine | Beverly Hills | Spring 2015 | January 15, 2015 |
| Luxury Real Estate | TBD | Spring 2015 | March 1, 2015 |
| Nature & Science Auctions | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
| Nature & Science | Dallas | June 7, 2015 | April 13, 2015 |
| Domain Names | Location | Auction Dates | Consignment Deadline |
| Domain Names | Dallas | Spring 2015 | February 1, 2015 |

34329
12-01-14

HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) • All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

HERITAGE INTERNET-ONLY AUCTIONS AT 10PM CT:

Comics – Sundays
Movie Posters – Sundays
Sports – Sundays
U.S. Coins – Sundays & Tuesdays
Currency – Tuesdays
Luxury Accessories – Tuesdays
Timepiece & Jewelry – Tuesdays
Modern Coins – Thursdays
Rare Books & Autographs – Thursdays
World Coins – Thursdays
Wine – 2nd Thursdays

Auctioneers: Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; IL 441001787; CA Bond LSM0602700; NYC 1320558; OH 2014000076; Samuel Foote: TX 11727; CA Bond LSM0602702; FL AU3244; IL 441001482; OH 2006000048; PA AU005443; TN 6093; NYC 0952360; NC 8373; MA 03015; Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond LSM0602699; FL AU2916; IL 441001421; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446; MA 03014; GA AU0003023; Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond LSM0606714; Ed Beardsley: NYC 1183220; CA Bond LSM0626564; TX 16632; Steve Dance, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license AU000018; H. Stephens Dance, Milton J. Dance Co., Inc., Anne Arundel Auctioneer License A000275; Nicholas Dawes: NYC 1304724; Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; IL 441001788; PA AU005733; CA Bond RSB2005738; TN 6463; Fiona Elias: TX 17126; IL 441001988; FL AU4469; CA Bond LSM0497996; NYC 2001163; GA AU004089; Alissa Ford: CA Bond RSB2005920; TX 17104; NYC 2009565; Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165; CA Bond RSB2005966; TX 16142; Carolyn Mani: CA Bond LSM0624312; Jennifer Marsh: TX 17105; IL 441001991; CA Bond LSM0592983; FL AU4561; NYC 2009623; Bob Merrill: TX 17348; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond LSM0602705; NYC LSM0602226; Paul Minshull: CA Bond LSM0605473; IL 441002067; TX 16591; NYC 2001161; GA AU4086; FL AU4563; Brian Nalley: TX 17134; CA Bond LSM0602698; GA AU004082; IL 441002055; NYC 2001162; FL AU4604; Stephanie O'Barr: TX 17116; Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441001659; CA Bond RSB2006812; Mark Prendergast: TX 17118; Mike Provenzale: TX 17157; IL 441002022; OH 2014000077; NYC 2004271; Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; NYC 1304630; CA Bond RSB2006814; MA 03021; OH 2014000075; Shawn Schiller: TX 17111; IL 441001993; Wayne Shoemaker: TX 16600; Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; IL 441001677; CA Bond RSB2006811; PA AU005711; Nathan Schar: TX 17365; Amelia Barber: TX 17364; Hayley Brigham: CA Bond LSM0606157; Sarah Davies: TX 17505; Anthony Singleton: TX 17507